START

ARC-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 17/3/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
Lisette L.

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION .80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL-
50-B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6402)

File 828-1, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - 1895 - 1918
File 828-1, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration. 1918 - 1937
File 828-1, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 828-3, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 828-5, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938
File 828-5, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 828-5, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 828-8, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1935
File 828-8, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

76-02-239
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to.....Hudson's Bay Company,.....

Address.....Retail Store,.....

.....Vancouver,.....

.....B.C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
Oct	31	To: Cotton, as supplied to the Massett Indian Day School as per attached statement,	2	50
		11.10.44		
			2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated August 14th, 1944.

D. J. Phillips
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO. 142

DATE October, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STORES
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAI[illegible]MILLIWACK
NEW W[illegible]MINSTER

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DATE Sept 1944

ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
B T Phillips
Massett, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Mr$. B T Phillips Massett B. C.			
	(Charges on order to Miss Brunton, Teacher, Massett Indian School.)			
	(Freight copy enclosed)			
Sept 12	Insurance Charges	.15		
	Sept 7			
	Freight Charges	.85		
	Sept 7			1.00

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STORES
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
B T Phillips
Massett, B. C.

DATE Sept 1944

ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Mr$. B T Phillips Massett B. C.			
	(Charges on order to Miss Brunton, Teacher, Massett Indian School.)			
	(Freight copy enclosed)			
Sept 12	Insurance Charges Sept 7	.15		
	Freight Charges Sept 7	.85		1.00

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-02-289

76-3[illegible]-504

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to.....David Spencer Ltd.,.....

Address.....Vancouver,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
Oct	31	To: Insurance and Freight charges for supplies received at the Masmatt Indian Day School, as per attached statement and Receipt	$1	00
		11.10.44		
		Authority: Indian Commissioner's Office at Vancouver, to Miss Brunton Teacher at Massett Indian Day School		
			$1	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

B. Y. Phillips
.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No.....140.....

Date.....October 31, 1944.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ind 157-2-5

75-157

REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1944.

xx xx xx

At the Massett Reserve which I visited five times, I inspected work being done at the School and teachery, two new outside toilets for the school and teachery are now finished, and small roofs over varandas both back and front at the school and teachery, and other repairs to trestle supporting two water barrels was also finished, and other minor repairs.

xx xx xx

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Wassett, B.C. November 15th 194 4

Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Kirmis & Lindner**

GENERAL MERCHANTS
KARLSCOURT HOTEL

DATE			DEBIT	CREDIT
		Account Rendered		
Sept.	4	Mdse.		
		To		
		1 quart Floor Enamel	1.50	
		1 Paint Brush	.75	
		2 Lamp Burners & Wicks	.50	
		4 pr. Hinges	.60	
			$ 3.35	

vvvvvvvvvv

for Teacher"s Residence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Kirmis & Lindner,.....

Address.....Massett,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

76-10-491
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
		12.12.44		
Nov	27	To: Hardware, Paint etc as supplied to the Teachers Residence at the Massett Indian Reserve, as per attached statement.	$3	35
		Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C. Letter No 215-11-6329 October 5th, 1944.		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
			$3	35

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

B. C. Atkinson
.....Agent

Voucher No.....164.....

Date.....November 27th, 1944.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Dept. for Massett Reserve Day School OLD MASSETT, B.C., November~~s~~ December 1944

~~Massett Reserve B.C.~~

In Account with—

MASSETT CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, STORE ACCOUNT

TERMS: CASH

		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Nov.	67 screws.66, hook fastener .20,hasp 25¢	1/6	111		
"	~~[illegible] 1.50~~,5 doz. screws .60	1/9	2.10		
"	3 lbs nail .5~~[illegible]~~	1/11	1.10		
"	50 large screws	1/25			
"	4 hooks 80,2 window panes 80, putty 36.	1/26	1.96		
"	Chimney 25, burner 25, wick. 10	1/30	.60		
"	2 pulleys 70, pail 1.46	1/32	2.16		
"	~~4 pulleyscrews~~	1/33	1.00		
"5	51b waste 1.35,nails 1o, 3 nuts 03.	1/34	1.38		
Dec	Lamp chimney	1/35	..25		
"	Cotton line	1/39	.60		
" 4	4 Coils clothes line wire @ 40¢	1/41	1.60		
"	Brass door hook	1/42	.20		
	Debit Balance				~~11.46 Dr.~~
					~~Total 11.46~~
					11.96

Massett Co-operative Association
STORE ACCOUNT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Co-operative Store,.....

Address.....Old Massett,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

.....

76-02-289
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
			4.1.45	
Dec	20	To: Supplies as delivered to the Massett school and teachers residence, as per attached statement	11	96
			~~34~~	~~66~~
		187-2-8, Nov. 7, 1944		
		RECOMMENDED James Coleman Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			11	96
			~~34~~	~~66~~

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-11-6446 dated Oct 12th, 1944. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

B. T. Rheeyo
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 184

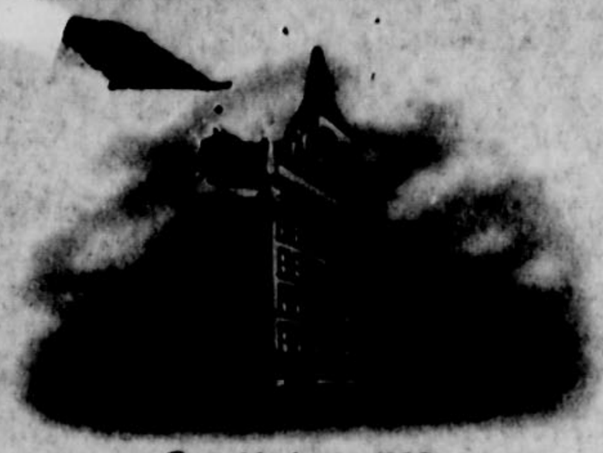
Date December 20th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT



Established 1892

Phone - MeIrose 5111
Cable Address: "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Mills Street E.C.

M.O. No. 90167
Shipped November 15/44 to
B.T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

December 9th 19 44

SOLD TO ~~Department of Mines & Resources,~~
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

TERMS CASH

~~Refer to: 215-11-6960 - Letter dated November 7th, 1944. Per: D.M. MacKay.~~

	12	Window Blinds	C	$1.19	$ 14	.28		
		Freight				.70		
					$ 14	.98	$ 14	.98

FORM 308

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Reliance Lumber Company,.....

Address.....95 West 1st Ave,.....

.....Vancouver, B.C.....

.....

76-10-691
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45			EX'D.	
Jan	15	To: two only sashes (window) as supplied to the Junior Room at the Skidegate Indian Day school, as per attached statement,	$14	15
			$14	15

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for convenience in pay.

RECOMMENDED
6.2.45
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated May 29th, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

B. A. Phillips
Agent

VOUCHER No. 213

DATE January 15th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. June 30 194 4

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

P O Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

NO. 10907

YOUR ORDER NO.

DELIVERED TO B. S. Phillips, Skidegate.

VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
2 Each		6'0 x 3'6" x 1-3/8" OSM 6 V Light Crated			12.50
				Otgo	.75
				Frt	1.10
					14.15

PRICES INCLUDE SALES TAX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Woodward Stores Ltd., ...

Address ..... Vancouver, ...

..... B.C. .....

.....

76-02-289
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45		EX'D.		
Dec	27	To: 12 Window Blinds delivered to the Massett Indian Day School, as per attached statement.		
		Freight receipt attached,	$14	98
		16-1-45		
		RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$14	98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-11-6960 dated Nov. 7th, 1944. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

[signature] Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 190

DATE December 27th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FROM
INDIAN OFFICE
MASSETT, B.C.

January 31st1945.

Proposed New Urinal for
the
Massett Indian Day School.

Material

17	Pc	of 2x4x8	Studs	91	Bd Ft
3	"	2x4x6	"	12	" "
5	"	1x12x5	Roof	25	" "
16	"	1x12x10	Sides	160	" "
10	"	1x12x5	Floor,Seat	50	" "
135	Ln Ft	1x4	Slats	45	" "
				383	BD Ft. @ 30.00 $11.49
					8% Tax sale .92
					Cartage 1.50
					$13.91

Hardware etc.

Nails,hingkes,lock,Hasp and staple etc	$3.00
1 Roll of roofing paper	2.75
Sheet of Gal Iron for trough.	1.00
1 Gal Green outside paint,	4.75
1 Gal White (inside) paint	4.75
	$16.25

Labour

30 hours at 85¢ per hour $25.50

Total Cost

Lumber etc	$13.91
Hardware etc	16.25
Labour	25.50
	Total $55.66

Size of Urinal

4x4 x 7'6" to 6'6" sloping roof

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FROM INDIAN OFFICE MASSETT, B.C.

January 31st, 1945.

Materials for Proposed New Three hole Toilet for the Massett Indian Day School.

500 ft	of 1x12x10	D.D. No 1	@ 32.00	500 Bd Ft	$16.00
108 "	1x12x12	" "	"	108 " "	3.45
400 "	2x4 x10		@ 30.00	267 " "	8.01
108 "	2x4x12		"	72 " "	2.16
500 "	1x4x10		"	166 " "	4.98
6Pc	of 4x4 Cedar (Sills)		28.00	80 " "	2.24
				Total 1193 Bd Ft	**$36.84**

1193 Bd Ft	$36.84
Tax 8%	2.95
Cartage to Massett I.R.	2.00
Total	**$41.79**

Hardware etc

1 Roll roofing paper	$2.75
Hardware Nails,hinges, locks,hasp & staples etc	6.50
2 only 4" Stench pipes	3.00
1 Gal White Paint (washable for seats)	4.75
1 Gal Green (outside paint)	4.75
Total	**$21.75**

Labour

40 hours at 85¢ per hour	
Total	**$34.00**

Lumber cost	$4179
Hardware "	21.75
Labour "	34.00
Grand Toatl	**$97.54**

Size of Toilet. 10' X 4' with outside screen Partitions and three doors.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-8831
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15-7-2-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 6, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Miss L. J. Brunton, teacher at the Massett Indian Day School, advised some time ago that the number of toilets at the Massett School was not sufficient for the enrolled pupilage and as a result Mr. Indian Agent Phillips has submitted the attached letter and details of material and labour required in this connection.

As the attendance at this school appears to average thirty boys and thirty girls, additional accommodation is necessary. If funds are available it is recommended that Mr. Phillips be authorized to proceed with the work at a cost of approximately $100.00.

-EW
Encls.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 19 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20-39

Q.C.I.
Massett, B.C.

January 31st.1945.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

Your File: 215-11-7683.

With reference to your letter of the 7th of December,in respect to definate recommendations for the number of toilets for the Massett Indian Day school, I herewith submit for your approval estimate and quotation of materials for one three hole Toilet for the Girls and one Urinal for the Boys.

The Girls toilet will have partitions and three separate doors with lids that fall down when not in use,the boys urinal will have one door.

All the Materials for the above work can be purchased locally.

B.T.Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5

215-11-8891

Ottawa, February 13, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to improving the toilets at the Massett School. You mention in your letter that approximately $100.00 will be required.

In reviewing the correspondence which you forwarded, it appears to me that $97.54 is the estimated cost of the toilet for the girls and $55.66 for the boys. This would total $153.20, which expenditure is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B C. Jan 31st. 194 5.

M Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch

For Indian Day School-Massett, B.C.

In Account With

JAMES MARTIN CO., LIMITED

"Everything in Merchandise"

Terms: Net 30 days as an accomodation. Interest at 8% on Overdue Accounts.

DATE 1945.		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
		Account Rendered			
Jan	29	1 dz.Kellnex	2.40		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....James Martin Co. Ltd,.....

Address.....Masset,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

76-02-289
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
		15-2-45		
Jan	30	To: 12 Packets Kleenex as supplied to the Masmett Indian Day school, as per attached statement,	$2	40
			$2	40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-4 dated January 12th, 1945

D. M. Phillips
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 228

DATE January 30th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Massett, B.C. January 30th 1945.

Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Kirmis & Lindner**

GENERAL MERCHANTS
KARLSCOURT HOTEL

DATE		DEBIT	CREDIT
	Account Rendered		
	Mdse.		
	fo		
	12 Pkts. Kleenex 20	$ 2.40	
	cccccccccccc		
	supplied to Indian Day School, Massett Indian Reserve		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Kirmis & Lindner,.....

Address.....Massett,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

76-02-289
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
Jan	30	To: 12 Packets Kleenex as supplied to the Massett Indian Day School, as per attached statement.	$2	40
			$2	40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 157-2-4 dated January 12th, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

B. T. Rollitt
Agent

VOUCHER No. 227

DATE January 30th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT



Established 1892

Phone - MAyfair 5111
Cable Address: "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Mills Street E.C.

Kamloops, B.C. February 3/45 to
Miss L.J. Bruton,
Teacher,
Kamsack Indian Day School,
Kamsack, Sask.
TERMS CASH

FEBRUARY 19th 19 45

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Order No: KIS-II-3630 2/2/45.

24	Enamel Cups (7 Doz.)	each	.24	$ 20	.16
	Less 10%			2	.02
				$ 18	.14
1	Pr. Scissors	@	$5.25	5	.25
27	Yds. Towelling	@	.30	10	.75
24	Thimbles	@	.05	1	.20
2	Pkgs. Cotton Tape, 3/8" White	@	.09		.18
9	Spools Cotton Thread, White, Ss.40	@	.05		.45
2	Pkgs. Needles, Assd'd sizes.	@	.05		.10
7	Doz. Brass Hooks	Per Doz. @	.15	1	.05
	Freight			$ 37	.50
					.50
				$ 38	.40 $ 38 .40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mr F.Bellis,.....

Address.....Massett,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

76-10-622

Queen Charlotte Agency.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45			
March 5th,	To: Supplying materials and repairs to Stoves at the Senior and Junior rooms Massett Indian Day Schools as per attached statements	$15	00
		$15	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE A.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

B. T. Rhiele
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. ~~255~~ 256

DATE.....March 5th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Massett, B.C.
March 2nd, 1945.

To,

Old Massett School,
Indian Affairs Branch
Mr B.Phillips, Massett, B.C.

In account with Mr F Bellis.

To repairs of Stoves in Senior and Junior rooms.

1 draft Regulator	$1.50
1 Pc 1/8th plate 4ft x 14"	1.00
1 doz Stove Bolts	.25
Repairs to taps on wash Basin ½" Elbow 25¢	.75
Hire of trucks moving welding outfit from Massett to Indian Reserve	3.00
Labour 8½ hrs @ 1.00 per hour	8.50
Total	$15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to WOODWARD STORES LTD.,

Address Vancouver,

B.C.

76-02-289
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45			
March 5th,	To: Supplies as received at the Massett Indian Day School, as per attached statement, and prepaid freight receipt	$38	40
		$38	40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated November 8th, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

B. T. Phillips
Agent

Voucher No. 254

Date March 5th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-9659
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 19, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Queen Charlotte Agency voucher No. 256 in favour of Mr. F. Bellis in the amount of $15.00 covering material and labour required to repair the stoves at the Massett Indian Day School.

No authority was given for these expenditures, but as the repairs were unavoidable the account is recommended for payment.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 25 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSETT, B. C. March 20th 194

Mer[illegible]ep't. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs Branch
% Mr. B. T. Phillips
Indian Agent
Massett, B. C.

— *In Account With* —

JAMES MARTIN CO. LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS
ACCOUNTS NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING ARE CLOSED

C. & S. LTD., VANCOUVER, B. C.

Date 1945		ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
~~Sept.~~	~~8~~	~~To 1 Gal. Coal Oil~~	~~7060~~	~~.30~~		
	14	" 1 Lamp	7131	.75		
	27	" 3# Nails	7202	.30		
	28	" 4 Door Catches .60 5# Nails .50	7312	1.10		
		" 4 Hinges	"	1.00		
	30	" Padlock .65 Screws .25	7327	.90		
Nov.	10	" 1 Compression Valve 1.75 1 Elbow .20	7423	1.95		
		" 1 Sleeve .15 1 Nipple 1/6-1/3 .35	"	.50		
Jan.	11	" 3 doz. Coat Hooks	8199	.60		
Oct.	20	" 3 Saucers .30 2 Plates .70	7187	1.00		
Dec.	23	" 2 Mop Sticks 1.00 3 Mop Cloths 1.05	8013	2.05		
		" 1 Broom	"	.75		

		Total		~~11.50~~ 10 90		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to James Martin Co Ltd.

Address Massett,

B.C.

76-02-289
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
March	22	To: Supplies as delivered to the Massett Indian Day school and teachers residence, as per attached statement.	~~11~~	~~20~~
			10	90
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			10	90
			~~$11~~	~~20~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

B. A. Phillips
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 586
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 277

DATE March 22nd, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW MASSETT, B.C., March 27th, 1945.

M[illegible]ept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

In Account with—

MASSETT CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

(DELMASS STORE)

TERMS: CASH OR DEPOSIT

	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1 only Roll Roofing Paper		2.75		
1 " sheet galv. Iron		1.--		
1 " gallon out side Paint		4.75		
1 " " inside "		4.75		
		13.25		
10 lbs. 4" Nails		.80		
7 " 3½ "		.56		
5 " 2" "		.40		
1 Haps & Screws		.20		
1 Pad Lock		.50		
1 pr. Hinges		.45		
	$	16.25		

for Boys Urinal at Massett Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

76-13-691
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to Massett Consumers Co-op Assn.,

Address Massett,

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
March	31	To: Hardware as supplied to the Massett Indain Day school (boys urinal), Massett Reserve, as per attached statement.	$16	25
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to file.		
		RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	$16	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated February 13th, 1945.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 291

DATE March 31st, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW MASSETT, B.C., March 26th, 194..

Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

In Account with—

MASSETT CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

(DELMASS STORE)

TERMS: CASH OR DEPOSIT

	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1 Roll Roofing Paper		2.75		
7 only 4" galv. Stove Pipes 55¢		3.85		
1 " gallon white Paint		4.75		
1 " " green "		4.75		
15 lbs. 4 " Nails		1.20		
15 " 2½ "		1.20		
5 " 2" "		.40		
3 pr. 6" Hinges		1.35		
3 only Pad Locks		1.50		
3 Hasps & Screws		.85		
	$	22.60		

for Girls Toilet Massett Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Massett Consumers Co-Op Assn, ...

Address ..... Massett .....

..... B.C. .....

.....

76-13- 691
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
March	31	To: Hardware as delivered to the Massett Indian Day School (for Girls toilet)as per attached statement.	$22	60

11: 4: 45

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$22 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated February 13th, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

D. J. Allen
Agent

VOUCHER No. 290

DATE March 31st, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER DEPARTMENT



Established 1892

Phone - MAcrine 5111
Cable Address: "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Mills Street E.C.

P.O. No. 15037
Balance of Order shipped to
Miss L.J. Brunton, Teacher,
Massett Indian Day School,
Massett, B.C.

March 29th 19 45

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

TERMS CASH

Refer to: No. 215-11-2620 22/1/45.

	1	Doz. Enamel Cups omitted from previous order, #98111			No Charge	
	28	Yds. Huckaback Towelling	@	.29¢	$ 8 .12	$ 8 .12

FORM 368

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 208A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Woodward Stores Ltd.,

Address Cor. Abbott and Hastings St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945 Mar.	29	QUEEN CHARLOTTE INDIAN AGENCY, B.C.		
		To 28 yds. Huckaback towelling supplied for use at the Massett Indian Day School, as per attached account,	38	12

DUPLICATE FOR P.W.B.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated Nov. 8/44.

B.C.SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC. 79-22-269.

D.M.MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

VOUCHER No. 28-A.

DATE Mar. 31st, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSETT, B.C., March 29th, 1945.

SOLD TO Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MASSETT SAWMILLS

Lumber and Shingles

ALL DIMENSIONS OF FINE BOAT LUMBER

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE (PER 1000 B.M. CUT)	AMOUNT
	50 pieces 1 x 12 x 10 S2S	500		
	9 " " x 12 "	108		
		608	32.-	19.45
	40 " 2 x 4 x 10	267		
	9 " " x 12	72		
	50 " 1 x 4 x 10	166		
		505	30.-	15.15
	6 " 4 x 4 x 10	80	28.-	2.24
			$	36.84
	8% Sales tax			2.95
	Cartage to Old Massett			2.-
			$	41.79

for three hole toilet for Massett
Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Massett Sawmills,

Address Massett,

B.C.

76-13-691
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
		11.4.45		
March	29	To: Lumber as delivered to the Massett Indian		
		Day school for Boys urinal, as per		
		attached statement,	$13	91

MASSETT, B.C., March 26th, 1945.

SOLD TO Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MASSETT SAWMILLS

Lumber and Shingles

ALL DIMENSIONS OF FINE BOAT LUMBER

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE (PER 1000 B.M. CUT)	AMOUNT
	17 Pieces 2 x 4 x 8 Studs	91		
	3 " 2 x 4 x 6 "	12		
	5 " 1 x12 x 5 Roof	25		
	16 " " x10 Sides	160		
	10 " " x 5 Floor etc	50		
	135 lin.ft. 1 x 4 Slats	45		
		383	30.-	11.49
	8% Sales Tax			.92
	Cartage			1.50
				$ 13.91

Urinal for Massett Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... Massett Sawmills .....

Address ..... Massett, ...

..... B.C. .....

.....

76-13-691

Queen Charlotte Agency,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
		11:4:45		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
March	29	To: Lumber as supplied to the Massett Indian		
		Day school for three hole new toilet.		
		(for girls) as per attached statement	$41	79

File 187-2-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-187

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

xx xx xx

EDUCATION: Both the Massett and Skidegate Schools have been painted inside and outside, new wood shed, Toilets, and urinal have been built (or nearly completed) at the Massett School new wood shed and toilet have been built at the teachery and new furniture and alterations for the comfort of our teachers, At the Skidegate Reserve a new urinal is being built, and also a new fence is being built at the teachery, there is no doubt that the Indian schools are the best on the Islands, the Indians children of this Agency are very bright, and several are now attending superior schools here, the children are exceptionally good at Needle work, drawing, painting and very musical, the parents are very keen on giving their children a good education. We are not equipped for Manual training, but have a large class room for this purpose at the Massett school as soon as conditions permit an instructor for that work. Basket making also Slate Totem pole Carving was taught at both schools, but this was stopped at the beginning of the war, several Indian drawings and designs have been entered in a competition at the Stanford University, U.S.A. we have not as yet heard the result of judges, I usually visit the Massett School three times a month and the Skidegate twice a month, Junior Red Cross work is being carried on at both schools The Massett school has been adopted by the Sir James Barrie Imperial Daughters of the Empire, from which sporting goods etc. have been received for the pupils.

xx xx xx

B.W. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

76-13-691
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to B.T.Phillips,

Address Massett,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45			
	2-8-45		
April 11	To: Labour, building girls three hole toilet and boys urinal, at the Massett Indian Day school, as per attached Labour Forms No I.A.702 and receipts Nos 24327 and 24329	$59	50
	Tax free, working on Reserve.		
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
		Total $59	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated February 13th, 1945.

[signature] Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 317

DATE April 11th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 9786

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Girls Toilet,& Boys Urinal on Massett Indian (Day school) Reserve

for week ending April 7th, 1945.

NAMES 1944-45	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues. 3	Wed. 4	Thurs. 5	Fri. 6	Sat. 7	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Lorne Adams	Carpenter~~ing~~ work on Girls Toilet and Boys Urinal		7	7	7	7	7	35	--	85 29 75	Isaac Edgars	B.T.Phillips
Isaac Edgars	Carpenter work on girls toilet and boys new Urinal		7	7	7	7	7	35	-	85 29 75	Lorne Adams B.T.Phillips	

Tax free, Indians working on Reserve,

Total $59 50

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....

B.T.Phillips.
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 13
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. 691

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

B.T.Phillips
AGENT

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20-199

Q.C.I.
Massett, B.C.

June 18th, 1945.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.Vancouver, B.C.

In the 1945-46 Estimates I asked for $105.00 for a new water tank at the Massett Indian Day school,and would like authority to proceed with this work as soon as possible, after the school is closed down for the holiday's.

I would like to suggest that we purchase a Round 500 Gal Tank instead of making one as provided for in the Estimates,this would be a more substantial job and would come a little cheaper on the total.

Following would be thr requirements.

1 -	500 Gal wooden tank complete with hoops,dogs,	
	and freight to Massett,	$43.49
	Hauling from Wharf	1.50

Lumber for trestles

3 pc	4x6x10	Spruce	60 Bd Ft	
3 "	6x6x10	"	90 bd Ft	
6 "	6x6x8	"	144 " "	
2 "	6x8x10	"	80 " "	
			374 Bd Ft @ 30.00	$11.20
			8% Tax	.90
			Hauling	2.00
Paint and stain,				5.00
Nails				1.50
Pipe connections				2.00
Labour				30.00
			Total	$97.59

B.T.Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157 - 2 - 5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-1273
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 3 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 29, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Phillips letter of June 18th in connection with the proposed purchase of a new water tank for the Massett Indian Day School at a cost of $97.59. An amount of $105.00 was allowed to stand in the estimates to cover this item, and it is recommended that Mr. Phillips be authorized to secure the tank and necessary fittings and lumber, and to proceed with the installation.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5

EX'D.
A.

215-11-1273

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of $97.59 for the purchase and installation of a new water tank at the Massett Indian Day School. When forwarding the account, you should attach a copy of your purchase order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 157-2-5

Ottawa, 17th September, 1945.

AIRMAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, you may purchase the new stove for the Massett Indian Day School at an approximate cost of $36.90 f.o.b. Vancouver.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

157-2-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-11-2144
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 73
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 13, 1945.

SEP 15 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have to refer to Inspector Thorsteinsson's report of May 11th, 1945, on the junior room at Massett Indian Day School in which he states that a new stove is badly needed.

In this connection, I would advise that a No. 243 Fawcett Wood Burning Circulator can be purchased for $36.90, f.o.b. Vancouver, including sales tax. I would recommend the supply of this stove and would request authority for its purchase.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on MASSETT Reserve

for week ending SEPTEMBER 8th, 1945.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon. 3	Tues. 4	Wed. 5	Thurs. 6	Fri 7	Sat. 8	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.B.Phillips,	Contractor Building Trestle and erecting New Water Tank Painting same. making connections and boxing insame (sawdust filled)	8	8	8	6	-	30	1 00	30	-	H B Phillips	B. H Phillips
								Total	$30	00		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

B H P
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

B. H Phillips
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to B.T.Phillips,

Address Massett,

B.C.

76-09-622 12-422

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945-46				
		828-16-12-422 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 25-9-45 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Sept	8th	To: Labour on Trestle and New Water Tank.		
		Carpentry,painting,plumbing etc for the		
		Massett Indian Day school,as per attached		
		"Return of Labour Form"and receipt No		
		24440. 30 hrs @ 1.00 per Hour	30	00
		RECOMMEND		
			$30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated July 6th, 1945

B.T. Phillips

Agent

September 8th, 1945.

DATE

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 402

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

12-422

~~76-09-622~~

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to.....B.T.Phillips,.....

Address.....Massett.....

.....B.C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945-46				
Sept	8	To: Hauling of New Water Tank materials for Massett Indian Day School, from New Massett Wharf to Indian Reserve, as per attached receipt No 34437	2	00
			$2	00

828-76-12-422
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
25-9-45
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 157-2-5 dated July 6th, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

B. T. Phillips
Agent

Voucher No. 403

Date September 8th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW MASSETT, B.C., Sept. 1st, 194 5.

Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Massett BC.

In Account with—

MASSETT CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

(DELMASS STORE)

TERMS: CASH OR DEPOSIT

		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
2 - 1" Lock Nuts	20¢		.40		
1 - 1" Sleeve			.27		
1 - 1" Nipple x 3"			.15		
2 - 1" " x 6"	30¢		.60		
1 - 2" x 4 "			.35		
5 lbs. 2½ " Nails			.40		
5 " 4" "			.40		
8 " 6" "			.64		
1 gallon Red Shingle Stain			2.25		
1 " green " "			2.50		
			$ 7.96		

Water Tank on Massett Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Massett Co-operative Assn, Delmas store

Address.....Massett,

.....B.C.

.....

12-422

~~76-D9-622~~

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945-46				
		828-76-12-422 / DUPLICATE FOR FILE / Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 25-9-45		
Sept	8	To: Hardware, Paint etc as supplied for use on		
		New trestle and water tank at the Massett		
		Indian Day school, as per attached state-		
		ment,	7	96
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.	$7	96

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated July 6th, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

B. T. Rheume
Agent

VOUCHER No. 405

DATE September 8th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSETT, B.C., September 1th 194 5.

SOLD TO Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch Massett BC.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MASSETT SAWMILLS

Lumber and Shingles

ALL DIMENSIONS OF FINE BOAT LUMBER

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE (PER 1000 B.M. CUT)	AMOUNT
	1 piece 3 x 12 x 6	18		
	3 " " x 12	108		
	1 " " x 14	42		
	4 " 6 x 6 x 8	96		
	2 " 6 x 8 x 8	64		
	1 " 2 x 6 x 10	10		
	6 " 1 x12 x 6	36		
		374	3¢	11.20
	Cartage to Old Massett			2.--
	For New Trestle, tank cover, etc at Massett Indian Day school.			$ 13.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

12-422
76-09-522

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to Massett Sawmills,

Address Massett,

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945-46				
		828-76-12-422 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to use.		
Sept	8	To: Lumber as supplied for new trestle and tank cover etc, at the Massett Indian Day school, as per attached statement.	13	20
		RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	$13	20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated July 6th, 1945.

B. C. Phillips
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

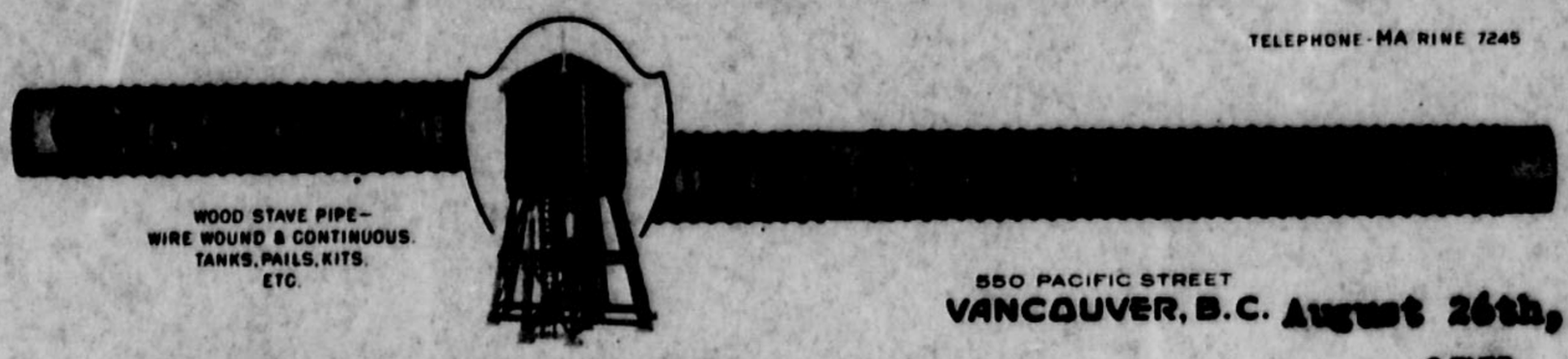
Voucher No. 406

Date September 8th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



WOOD STAVE PIPE—
WIRE WOUND & CONTINUOUS.
TANKS, PAILS, KITS.
ETC.

TELEPHONE - MA RINE 7245

550 PACIFIC STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 26th, 1945

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
MASSETT, B.C.

NO. 1751

F. O. 8518

TERMS: CASH — NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED — PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 6 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR NO.
No. 20-231	Factory	U.S.S.	

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, FIRES, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

1 - 500 Imp. Gal. Tank, 5'9" O.D. x 4' ..... $ 38.00

Sales Tax 3.04

Cartage 1.00

~~Prepaid Frt. ..... 3.16~~

42.04

~~13.16~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

12422

76-09-622

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to.....Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Ltd.,

Address.....550 Pacific Street,

.....Vancouver,

.....B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945-46		
	828-16-12-422 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant if any.	
Sept 4	To: Supplying one Wooden Tank (500 Imp Gal) together with Hoops, Lugs Dowels etc for use at the Massett Indian Day school, as per attached statement and ~~prepaid Freight~~ ~~receipt.~~	42.04
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.	42.04

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed a that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of t same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmen

Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated July 6th, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

[signature] Agent

Voucher No. 440

Date September 4th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

76-04-352
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to.....B.T.Phillips,.....

Address.....Massett,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945-46			
Oct 16th	To: Hauling of School supplies (two trips) from the Massett Wharf to the Massett Indian Day school, as per attached receipts No 24455 and 24456.		
	October 10th .75		75
	" 15th 1.50	1	50
	828-76-04-352 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2-11-45 voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to sign.		
		$2	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

B.T. Phillips
.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 448

DATE October 16th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



WOOD STAVE PIPE—
WIRE WOUND & CONTINUOUS.
TANKS, PAILS, KITS.
ETC.

TELEPHONE-MA RINE 7245

550 PACIFIC STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 26th, 1945.

NO. DN-1913

F. O.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Massett, B. C.

TERMS: CASH — NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED — PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 6 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR NO.

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, FIRES, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Your Order 20-231

To: Prepaid Freight Charges on Tank shipped via Union Steamships to Massett, B.C. on August 21st, 1945 ..... $1.65

Reference: Invoice 1751
F.O. 8518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Ltd.,

Address 550 Pacific St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
Oct.	27	To prepaid freight charges on tank shipped to Massett, B.C. in connection with new water tank for Massett Indian Day School, as per attached account and freight bill marked "PAID",	1	65

828-76-04-3-2

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

2-11-7-3

Voucher in duplicate attached for [illegible] to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated July 6/45.

Vote 76-12-415.

VOUCHER No. 22-A.

D.M.MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DATE Oct. 27/45.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ronautical — Nautical
gineering — Optical and
lathematical Instruments

157-2-5 PACKING SLIP

Drafting Supplies
Laboratory Apparatus
Thermometers of all Types

THE ONTARIO HUGHES - OWENS CO., LIMITED

IMPORTERS and DISTRIBUTORS

527 SUSSEX STREET TEL. 3-8461 OTTAWA, CAN.

STOCK SHEET NUMBER 47151

YOUR ORDER NO. 80774 REQ. NO. M & R. 2811 Sept. 7th. 1942.

INVOICE NO.	INVOICE DATE
OUR ORDER NO.	GOODS PACKED BY
	DATE SHIPPED
	LEDGER FOLIO

SOLD TO Department of Public Printing & Stationery.
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS: SHIPPED VIA Express Pre aid.

ORDERED	SHIPPED	BK ORDER	DESCRIPTION
12	12		pieces #1901 Mat board Buff, 22 x 28
12	12		" #1909 " " Black 22 x 28
12	12		" #1934 " " Thrush Brown 22 x 28

L.D.

Received
J. J. Fray

Ship to: Department of Mines & Resources,
The Principal, PO New Massett,
Queen Charlotte Island, B.C.

NO ALLOWANCE FOR GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT
ALL CLAIMS TO BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF INVOICE

AIN LIMITED—TR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B.C. October 31st 1945

Messrs Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,

Massett Indian school, Massett Reserve B.C.
Per Mr B.T.Phillips, Indian Agent.

In Account With

JAMES MARTIN CO., LIMITED

"Everything in Merchandise"

Terms: Net 30 days as an accomodation. Interest at 8% on Overdue Accounts.

DATE 1945		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
Sept 6	4Doz Tea spoons @ .75				3.00
	4 " Table " @1.50				6.00
	4Cocc Fibre Mats 1.50				6.00
					$15.00

Delivered to Massett
Indian Day school.

INDIAN OFFICE
NOV 5 1945
MASSETT B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to James Martin Co Ltd.,

Address Massett,

B.C.

76-02-289
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945-46				
Nov	8	To: Table and Tea spoons, and coco Mats as delivered to the Massett Indian Day school, as per attached account.	$15	00
			$15	00

828-76-02-289
19-11-45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-4 dated July 23rd, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

B. C. Philips
Agent

VOUCHER No. 466

DATE November 8th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[redacted] MASSETT, B.C. October 31st, 1945.

Messrs Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Per B.T.Phillips, Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.
Massett Indian School, Massett Reserve, B.C.

In Account With — —

JAMES MARTIN CO., LIMITED

"Everything in Merchandise"

Terms: Net 30 days as an accomodation. **Interest at 8% on Overdue Accounts.**

DATE 1945			FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
		Account Rendered				
Oct	12	4 Brooms @ 75				3.00
		12 Sunl,Soap				1.00
		12 L.B.Soap				1.00
		4 Oxydol @ 28				1.12
		3 Chlor,Lime @ 15				.45
		½Case Toilet Tissue 50 @ 6¢				3.00
		24 rolls Paper Towels				4.50
		70Lbs Dust-Bane				6.00
						$ 20.07

Delivered to Massett
Indian Day school.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA
NOV 5 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to James Martin Co Ltd.,

Address Massett,

B.C.

76-02-289
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945-46				
Nov	8	To: Supplies delivered to the Massett Indian Day school, for the academic year 1945-46 as per attached statement.	$20	07

828-76-02-289
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
19-11-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-11-4 dated June 15th, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

B. A. Phillips
Agent

Voucher No. 467

Date November 8th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 20-316

November 8th, 1945.

Q.C?I.
Massett, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attached herewith, please find voucher No 467 amounting to $20.07 for supplies delivered to the Massett Indian Day school for the academic year 1945-46.

Although I received authority to purchase the same articles for the Skidegate Indian Day school which I have quoted on the Voucher, I took it for granted that this would also mean the Massett school also, as these purchases have been made each year from local merchants, I might add that the Requisition was sent in to the Department during the month of June (9th) and may have been late in arriving at your Office, as your authority to purchase the Skidegate supplies was dated June 15th, 1945 File No 157-11-4. I hope my action in this matter meets with your approval.

B. T. Phillips

B.T.Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 19 19[illegible]
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs Branch,
per B.T.Phillips:

December 12th, 1945.
Massett Reserve, B.C.

In account with:

Roy Collison. Massett Reserve, B.C.

To Labour: at Massett Indian Day School.

Putting on New Door (entrance) lock	2½	hours
Fixing 4 new 6ft shelves in store room	5½	"
Putting New Gaskets in water pipes under wash Basins	1½	"
Total	9½	Hours

9½ hours at 90¢ Total $7.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-10-615
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to B.T.Phillips,

Address Massett,

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945-46				
Dec	20	To: Repairs at the Massett Indian Day school as per attached account, and receipt No 2447 3.	$7	65
		828 16-10 691 4 Jan 46		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Cheque in duplicate detached is not required to pay.		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
			$7	65

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

B. T. Phillips
Agent

Voucher No. 501

Date December 20th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B.C. December 20th 1945.

Messrs. Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

% Mr. B.T.Phillips, Indian Agent, Massett B.C.

In Account With

JAMES MARTIN CO., LIMITED

"Everything in Merchandise"

Terms: Net 30 days as an accomodation. Interest at 8% on Overdue Accounts.

DATE		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	FOR OLD MASSETT SCHOOL				
Dec 8	To 1 Front Door Set.				$ 4.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to James Martin Co Ltd.,

Address Massett,

B.C.

76-02-289
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945-46				
Dec	20	To: Supplying one Entrance Door lock for the Massett Indian Day school, as per attached account,	$4	75

828 16 02 289
4 Jan 46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

			$4	75

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

B. G. Phillips
Agent

Voucher No. 502

Date December 20th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW MASSETT, B.C., Nov. 30th, 1945

Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
Massett Reserve.

In Account with—

MASSETT CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

(DELMASS STORE)

TERMS: CASH OR DEPOSIT

		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
v17	6 - 7" Stove Pipes		2.10		
	2 - 7" Elbows		.80		
	1 - 7" Damper		.25		
			$ 3.15		

delivered to : Indian Day School,
Massett Indian Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Massett Consumers Co-operative Store.....

Address.....New Massett,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

76-09-622
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945-46				
Dec	27	To: Supplying stove pipes, Elbows, and Damper to the Sunior room, Massett Indian Day school. as per attached statement,	$3	15
			$3	15

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

828 16-09-622 Pt. 1
DUPLICATE NOT PAID
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

B. Y. Phillips
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 507

DATE December 27th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Standard Electric & Radio Ltd.,

Address 55 West Hastings Street,

Vancouver,

B.C.

76-02-415
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945-46				
Dec	14	TO: 5 only 10" Recored for use at the Massett Indian Day School, as per attached statement,		
		5 only Gramophone Records @ 75¢	$3	75
			$3	75

828-16-12-415
2-1-46.

Gramstang

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JAN. 1946
ACCOUNTS BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-4 dated August 18th. 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

B. 4 Phillips
Agent

Voucher No. 494

Date December 14th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec. 3, 1945.

B. J. Phillips,
Indian Agent.
Nanaimo, B.C.

5 Victor 10" records
@ 75 ea. 3.75

(#216526, 216527, 20212,
216503, 26052)
Sorry. #24539 out of stock.

Rule 83-198

Copy

INDIAN OFFICE
DEC 11 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

11-390
February 13th, 1946.

Q.C.I.
Massett, B.C.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.Vancouver,B.C.

I have attached herewith for your approval Voucher No 557 amounting to $4.50 for cleaning out the two Water tanks at the Teachers residence at the Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.

As there was no teachers at the school during the month of January,and the tanks were dirty,I got one of the Indians to clean out the tanks,so that they could be filled again for when the teachers arrived.

B.T.Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs Branch,
Per B.T.Phillips,
Massett, B.C.

Massett Indian Reserve,
January 24th, 1946.

In account with:

Roy Collison, Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.

To:

Cleaning out two water tanks at the teachers Reseridence, at the Massett Indian Reserve, B.C. as follows:

6 hours @ 75¢	$4.50

Total $4.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2440

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to B.T.Phillips.

Address Massett, B.C.

76-09-682
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945-46				
Feb	12	To: Cleaning out water tanks at the teachers Residence, at Massett Indian Reserve, B.C. as per attached account, Receipt No 24514	$	
		6 hours @ 75¢	$4	50
			$4	50

828-16-1 pt 2 691

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

B. T. Phillips
Agent

Voucher No. 557

Date February 11th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLD MASSETT. B.C.. February 194 0

Indian Affairs, Ottawa,

[redacted] Phillips, Massett, B.C.

~~XXXXX~~ Massett Day School Account

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HAIDA CO-OPERATIVE STORE

OPERATED BY
MASSETT CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Feb.26	7 lengths 6" Stove pipe @ .30		2.10		
	1 only 7" to 6" reducer		.40		
	1 " 6" Tee		.95		
	2 " 6" elbows @ .40		.80		
	1 " 6" Damper		.25		4.[illegible]

HAIDA CO-OPERATIVE ASSN.

Per .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

76-09-622
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to Haida Co-operative Store,

Address Old Massett,
B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945-46				
Feb	26	To: Stove pipes etc as supplied to the Massett Indian Day school (Senior and middle room) as per attached statement.	$4	50
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$4	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 566

Date February 26th, 1946.

D. L. Phillips
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-Reports
2- Schools

1-7-2-5-5-

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT FROM TEACHER, MASSETT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, for fiscal year ended March 31, 1946.

Re: Number, kind and condition of Desks in use -

84 Empire Sanitary Single Desks, very poor, old and falling apart.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5

Ottawa, June 4th, 1946.

Mr. B. T. Phillips, Indian Agent,
Massett, Graham Island, British Columbia.

On submitting of his annual report, the teacher of Massett Indian Day School, states that the desks are in very poor condition.

If you consider new desks are required, you should forward a requisition through the office of the Indian Commissioner for B.C., Mr. MacKay. Single desks are made in three sizes, large, medium, and small.

END.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 3rd, 1946.

694 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2440

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

76-04-[illegible] 352
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to B.T.Phillips,

Address Masset,
B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
July	3	To: Hauling of School supplies (two cartons) from Masset Wharf to Masset Indian Reserve, Day school, as per attached Receipt No 5722	1	25
			$1	25

828.
16/7/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

B.T. Phillips
Agent

Voucher No. 694

Date July 3rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW MASSETT, B.C., June 30th, 194—

Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Mesc Fees
Indian Affairs Branch
Massett BC.

In Account with—

MASSETT CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

(DELMASS STORE)

TERMS: CASH OR DEPOSIT

	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
TO				
6 Rolls Paper Towels		$ 1.50		
		cccccccccc		

supplied to :
Indian Day School, Massett Indian Reserve.

INDIAN OFFICE
JUL 10 1946
MASSETT, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Massett Consumers Co-operative Store.

Address Massett,
B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C. 76-11-942

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
July	10	To: 6 rolls of paper towels as supplied to the Massett Indian Day school, as per attached account,		
		Used during month of June, 1946	1	50
			$1	50

828-76
Triplicate for N.L.S.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

B. K. Kelly
Agent

Voucher No. 711

Date July 10th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5 Supplies for Cleaning

Requisition for School Material

Date June 19 46

For Masset Indian Day School Queen Charlotte Islands Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms			4		
Lifebuoy soap			1 doz		
Sunlight "			1 "		Can be purchased Locally
Dustbane			70 lbs		
Dutch Cleanser			12 tins		
Oxydol Soap			12 packages		
Toilet paper			1 case		
Paper Towels			1 case		
Chloride of Lime			3 cartons		
					Can be purchased
Coal			2 tons		at Vancouver B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 17 1946
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Miss) V. M. Ling

School Masset Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Masset

Express Office (nearest) Masset

Province B.C.

V. M. Ling
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

B. G. Phillips
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 613
R. 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 2, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, you may purchase the twenty desks required for the Massett Indian Day School. It is noted that you can secure these for approximately $210.00 f.o.b. Vancouver.

When forwarding account you should send a copy of your Purchase Order.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

EX'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-4682
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 30th, 1946.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of June 4th (file 157-2-5) to Mr. Indian Agent Phillips in connection with desks required for the Massett Indian Day School, I am forwarding Mr. Phillips' letter of July 17th wherein he recommends that 24 desks be supplied to accommodate the prospective increase in enrolment.

These desks are available in Vancouver at a cost of approximately $210 f.o.b. Vancouver. I would recommend that authority be granted to place the order.

-EW
Encl.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 1 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Massett, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20-532

July 17th, 1946.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.Vancouver, B.C.

I have attached herewith a copy of a letter received from the Chief,Welfare and Training Service,at Ottawa, in which he informs me that the teacher in his (No Male teacher at Massett) annual report,states that the desks are in poor condition,I have not received any complaints from either of the teachers,other than a shortage of desks in the Junior room,when Forms and tables were used.the highest average was 46.01 in this room.

There are 61 pupils in the Junior room,and 35 in the Senior room. There are 56 desks in the Junior room,and 36 desks in the Senior room.However I would like to recommend that the following Desks be supplied,as many families may be returning from Prince Rupert to again live on the Reserve,after work has fallen off after fishing season is over.

6 Large Desks
12 Medium "
6 Small "

If the above request is granted,they should be shipped to Indian Agent,Massett Indian Day school, Massett, B.C.

B.T.Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to B.T.Phillips,

Address Massett, B.C.

76-04-358
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
July	15	To: Hauling of School supplies from New Massett Wharf to Massett Indian Day school, as per attached receipt No 5727	2	00
			$2	00

828.
30/7/46
Indians claimed
Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

B. T. Phillips
Agent

Voucher No. 712

Date July 15th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5

MEMO

As the school ran out of paper towels during the month of May, I took it upon myself to order 6 rolls to finish the school term. hoping this meets with your approval.

B.T.Phillips,
Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
JUL 10 1946
OTTAWA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 16 1946
RECORDS

EX'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5 W T 1

Ottawa, July 19, 1946.

Mr. B. T. Phillips, Indian Agent,
Massett, Graham Island, B.C.

With reference to requisition from the Massett Indian Day School, you may purchase the following:-

4 brooms,
1 dozen cakes Lifebuoy soap,
1 " " Sunlight " ,
70 lbs. Dustbane,
12 tins Dutch Cleanser,
12 packages Oxydol Soap
1 case toilet paper,
1 " paper towels
3 cartons Chloride of lime.

You may also arrange with Indian Commissioner MacKay for securing two tons of coal for this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 52383
ORDER No. 19981-A

June 25, 1946

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
B.T. Phillips, Esq.
Indian Agent
Massett, B. C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Net Items				
2 only	Charter Oak Cast Iron Heater 26½" High by 16" wide, Height 41" Floor space 18½ x 25½" weight 135 lbs.	24.70		49.40

INDIAN OFFICE
JUL 29 1946
MASSETT, B. C.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 33

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources,
B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent,
Massett, B. C.

July 6/46

to Massett Indian Day School
Massett, B. C.

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
June 28	52383	19981	2.60

INDIAN OFFICE
JUL 26 1946
MASSETT, B.C.

Use 108992
108992

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY—MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

76-12-415
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945-46	PURCHASE ORDER No 19951 A		
	Dated JUNE 17th, 1946. EX'D		
July 26	To: 2 only Charter Oak Cast Iron Heaters as received for the Massett Indian Day school as per attached account 24.70 each	49	40
	Freight for above as per accounts and prepaid receipt No 105992 attached	2	60
	Total	$52	00

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Duplicate for file
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 725

Date July 26th, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1819 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19981 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 17th 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Massett, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bills marked "PAID".

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Skidegate Indian Day School			
2 only	Charter Oak Cast Iron Heater 26-1/4" high by 16" wide, height 41", floor space 18-1/4 x 25-3/4", wt. 155 lbs.	24.70	$49	40
	For Massett Indian Day School			
2 only	Charter Oak Cast Iron Heater, as above,	24.70	49	40 ✓
			$98	80

(3)

Prices F.O.B. Whse., Vancouver as per your quotation of June 11th/46.

Shipping Instructions SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT VIA- 2 heaters to: Skidegate Indian Day School, Skidegate Mission, B.C. 2 heaters to: Massett Indian Day School, Massett, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 98 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19981 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 17th 19 46.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to B. T. Phillips, Esq., Indian Agent, Massett, B.C. when goods are shipped.

together with prepaid freight bills marked "PAID".

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Skidegate Indian Day School			
2 only	Charter Oak Cast Iron Heater 26-1/4" high by 16" wide, height 41", floor space 18-1/4 x 25-3/4", wt. 135 lbs.	24.70	$49	40
	For Massett Indian Day School			
2 only	Charter Oak Cast Iron Heater, as above,	24.70	49	40
			$98	80

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 19 19..
ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Prices F.O.B Whse., Vancouver as per your quotation of June 11th/46.

Shipping Instructions SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT VIA- 2 heaters to: Skidegate Indian Day School, Skidegate Mission, B.C. 2 heaters to: Massett Indian Day School, Massett, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 18-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

76-09-522
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to B.T.Phillips,

Address Massett,
B.C.

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
1946-47						
Sept	23	To: Taking out old Heaters and replacing New heaters in the Senior and Junior rooms ~~xx~~ and cleaning out stove pipes, at the Massett Indian Day school, as per attached receipts Nos 5740 and 5741				
		6hours @ 75¢	Peter Spence	4.50	4	50
		6 hours @ 75¢	R.Brown	4.50	4	50
				Total	$9	00

E.A.D.

126 el 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

B. T. Phillips
Agent

VOUCHER No. 777

DATE September 23rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAIDA CO-OP STORE

OPERATED BY

MASSETT CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

OLD MASSETT, B.C., Sept 21 1946

Massett Day School a/c

Indian Dept.

1			
2	5 only 6"Stovepipes.30	1.	50
3	1 only 6" elbow		40
4		1.	90
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17	7-47		
18			

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-12-415
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to Haida Co-op Store,

Address Old Massett,

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
		EX D. A.		
Oct	7	To: Supplying 5 lengths of stove pipes and 1 Elbow (6"). to the Massett Indian Day School when placing new heaters in class rooms, as per attached account.	1	90
		RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.	$1	90

23 Oct 46.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 792

DATE October 7th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5

File

75-157

Massett, B.C.
October, 1946.

I have the honour to report as follows for the Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C. for the Quarter ending SEPTEMBER, 1946.

X X X

EDUCATIONAL

The Schools of both the Massett and Skidegate Reserves, were closed during the months of July and August, during which time, cleaning and scrubbing and minor repairs were attended to, two New Masters were installed in both class rooms at the Massett and Skigegate schools, new Desks have also been ordered for both schools, the Skidegate school was opened in September, with teachers in both class rooms, at the Massett Reserve, the school is closed, owing to sickness the teacher of the Junior will not be at her duties until the last of November, we have not as yet secured a senior room teacher. The teachers residences were visited, and are now nicely furnished and comfortable for the teachers.

X X X

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B. C., Feb. 28 1907.

Messrs Dept of Indian affairs
c/o Mr. B. T. Phillips
Indian Agent, Masset BC

In Account With

JAMES MARTIN CO., LIMITED

"Everything in Merchandise"

Terms: Net 30 days as an accommodation. Interest at 8% on Overdue Accounts.

DATE 1907		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
Feb 20	1 doz Wax Crayons		1.20		
	1/2 Gross Pen Points		72		
" 22	150 Dustbane		12 =		
	50 rolls Paper Towels		10. =		
	" " Toilet paper		4.75		
	12 Oxydol		3.35		
	12 Sunlight Cleanser		1.75		
	4 House brooms		4.75		
	12 Sunlight Soap		.70		
	1 gal. Floor Oil		6.25		
			$45.67		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1946-47

Pay to James Martin Co. Ltd.

Address Massett, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Indian Education		
Feb	22	To: Supplies for Massett Indian Day School as per attached Invoices	45	67

76-02-289

828

MAR 12 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 W.T.L July 19, 1946

VOUCHER No. 77

DATE 1st March 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 12th, 1947.

Mr. B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent,
Massett, Graham Island, B.C.

On the occasion of his recent visit to the Massett School, Dr. Tennant wrote the Department as follows:

> "Condition of the school reflect poor janitor service. The janitor is an almost blind Indian receiving only $12. per month. His vision is so low that he cannot see to clean. A change of janitor with a higher remuneration is indicated.
>
> School rooms are poorly ventilated. Large trap doors in the ceilings are kept open for ventilation, while windows are kept closed for warmth. Warm air from the heaters all rushes up and out the openings in the ceiling. Windows in one room were stuck with paint and had apparently not been opened for two years.
>
> Recommendations were made to the Agent that the trap doors be closed, the windows freed and ventilation secured through windows in future."

Is it possible to secure anotner janitor? No doubt you have made such arrangements as to permit the windows being opened when required.

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5

Extract from report of P.S. Tennant, M.D.. dated 13th February 1947. Original on file 315-6-3

157-2-5

The School at Massett reopened in January after being closed for the fall term. There are two teachers on the staff teaching an average of 50 pupils.

Condition of the school reflect poor janitor service. The janitor is an almost blind Indian receiving only $12.00 per month. His vision is so low that he cannot see to clean. A change of janitor with a higher remuneration is indicated.

School rooms are poorly ventilated. Large trap doors in the ceilings are kept open for ventilation, while windows are kept closed for warmth. Warm air from the heaters all rushes up and out the openings.in the ceiling. Windows in one room were stuck with paint and had apparently not been opened for two years.

Recommendations were made to the Agent that the trap doors be closed, the windows freed and ventilation secured through windows in future.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Queen Charlotte

1946-47

Pay to B. T. Phillips

Address Indian Agent

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Indian Education		
Mar	14	To: Repairing windows at Massett Indian Day School as per attached receipt # 5882	2	00
	15	To: Scrubbing class rooms at Massett Indian Day School as per attached receipt #5884	10	00
		Total	12	00

828
Mar 29 1947
Received in duplicate and returned for Accountants use

76-09-615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

B. T. Phillips
March 29th 1947
Agent

VOUCHER No. 108

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlitte Agency

1946-46

Pay to E.W.Perlstrom

Address Massett, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	30	To: Hauling school desks from Masset wharf to Indian Day School at Massett Reserve as per attached account.	3	00
		516-04-352		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 19 1947
Treasury Office
I.A. Branch

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Attached in duplicate for payment.
MAY 13 1947
REC'D

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

G. [illegible]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 165

DATE April 30, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. W. Perkinson
General Hauling

Wasset B.C.
Apr 30/47.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

To hauling desks from Wharf
to School at Old Wasset

$3.00

Per
E. W. Perkinson

INDIAN OFFICE
APR 30 1947
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1-11-5

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
May 10, 1947. 157-11-5

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

May 28

Your File: 157-2-5 (WT-1)

I have your letter of April 12th with regard to janitor service at the Masset Indian Day School for acknowledgement. This building, although not new, is in fair condition and with minor repairs, additional equipment and a third teacher(kindergarten) could become one of the finest day schools in the district. In the near future , after the School Inspector's visit, I shall submit several suggestions with regard to these matters for consideration by the Department.

The question at present is that of satisfactory janitor service. The man who had been engaged for this work had very poor vision and could not satisfactorily perform his duties. At present, due to fishing operations and the small remuneration paid for such work, it has been impossible to engage another man. The teachers have taken over the duties for the balance of the term.

However, it is not, in my estimation, fair to expect Day School Teachers to be burdened with janitor work in addition to their teaching and supervising duties.

In a school of this type, janitor's duties should include lighting of fires each morning, sweeping, dusting, washing and oiling of floors when necessary, inspection and cleaning of outside toilets and general supervision of the upkeep of the building.

It is obvious that no person will assume these duties for the renumeration offered of $12. monthly, which sum works out, on the basis of an average of 21 teaching days per month, at fifty-seven cent per day.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 26 1947.
REGISTERED

COPY
Placed on
File 157-11-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would suggest, that since similar conditions exist at the S kidegate Indian Day School, where $10.00 monthly is paid, the entire janitor situation be revised with the object in mind of obtaining satisfactory janitor service for which a decent renumeration be paid.

I would recommend that a man willing to assume the duties as mentioned be paid at minimum rate of $25.00 per month. No doubt if this were approved, suitable janitors could be obtained.

The matter of ventilation has been investigated and several of the windows have been loosened to allow them to be opened providing proper ventilation.

Advice and decision in the matter of janitor service will be appreciated.

J. A. Findlay

J.A.Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 29th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to my letter of May 28th in connection with janitor services at the Skidegate School, I may say that we received another request from Indian Agent Findlay to increase the amount allowed for janitor services at Massett School.

You may inform Mr. Findlay that we will allow the same amount at Massett as at Skidegate.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...M. 336 (4 PARTS)
...N-10-45 (8254)
...O. 1772-39-2092
...K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

157-2-5
157-11-5 (# T)

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE

PLACE DATE

Ottawa May 30 1947

EXD.

CONFIRMATION

Major D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner for British Columbia
Federal Building VANCOUVER British Columbia

RE FILE TWO ONE FIVE DASH ELEVEN DASH SEVEN THREE NINE FOUR OF MAY TWENTY SIX AND MY LETTER ONE FIVE SEVEN DASH ELEVEN DASH FIVE OF MAY TWENTY EIGHT -stop- WILLING TO PAY JANITOR SERVICES OF FIFTEEN DOLLARS PER MONTH AT SKIDEGATE AND MASSETT INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

B F Neary

Bernard F Neary
Indian Affairs

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Queen Charlotte Agency

Pay to Associated Foundry, Ltd.

Address 4080 Nanaimo St.

Vancouver, B.C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	18	To: Desks supplied for Massett Indian Day		
		School as per attached invoice #1641	272	03
May	13	To: Cartage and prepaid freight on above		
		shipment, Vancouver to Massett, as per		
		attached invoice #1680	6	55
		Prepaid freight bill attached		
			278	58

516-12-415

P.O. # 6792-A Aug. 7. 1946

Training Division JUN 18 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 16 1947 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-27-2-5 W.T.1 dated Aug 2, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 199 ~~197~~

DATE May 20, 1947.

J. A. Knowles
Ag Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1641

April 18 7

Mr B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent

Masset B.C.

Delivery # 2601

For: Massett Indian Day School.

6 No 1 Desks	11 23	67 38	
12 No 3 Desks	10 37	124 44	
6 No 5 Desks	10 01	60 06	
		251 88	
	Sales Tax	20 15	272 03

Prepaid Freight Charges to Follow

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1680

May 13 7

Mr B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent

Masset, B.C.

Freight and Cartage on Desks previously shipped to Masset
Indian Day School

Prepaid Freight Bill Attached

Freight	5 05 ✓
Cartage (Company truck)	1 50
	6 55

INDIAN OFFICE
MAY 13 1914
MASSETT, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927 — SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order — Nº 6792 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Associated Foundry Ltd.,
4080 Nanaimo Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., August 7th 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to B. T. Phillips, Esq.
Indian Agent, Massett, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Massett Indian Day School			
6 only	School Desks complete, #1 - large. 11.23 plus	12.13	72	78
12 "	" " #3 - medium. 10.37 8%	11.20	134	40
6 "	" " #5 - small. 10.01 S.T.	10.81	64	86
			$272	04
	Plus cartage to dock		...	..
	Plus frt. from Vancouver to Massett		...	..

Prices F.O.B. foundry, Vanor., as per your quotation of July 29/46.

Shipping Instructions: B. T. Phillips, Esq., Indian Agent, Massett Indian Day School, Massett, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. 1937 — SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order — No. 6792 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Associated Foundry Ltd.,
4080 Nanaimo Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., August 7th 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Massett, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Massett Indian Day School			
6 only	School Desks complete, #1 - large. 11.23 plus	12.13	72	78
12 "	" " #3 - medium. 10.37 8%	11.20	134	40
6 "	" " #5 - small. 10.01 S.T.	10.81	64	86
			$272	04
	Plus cartage to dock.....		...	..
	Plus frt. from Vancouver to Massett.....		...	..

Prices F.O.B. foundry, Vanc. as per your quotation of July 22/46.

Shipping Instructions: B. T. Phillips, Esq., Indian Agent, Massett Indian Day School, Massett, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 11-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157 - 2 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 24th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Repairs - Queen Charlotte Agency schools and teacherages

Mr. Acting Indian Agent Findlay has written me recommending repairs to the above mentioned Departmental buildings which will cost $2,253, this amount including a proposed expenditure of approximately $1500 for repairs to the teacher's residence at Skidegate, as an alternative to which the Acting Agent suggests acquisition and renovation of an Indian dwelling which would cost approximately $4,000. I am not convinced that extensive repairs to the Skidegate teacher's residence or repairs to the Massett teacherage estimated at $550 are absolutely necessary this year but before giving consideration to Mr. Findlay's proposals, inasmuch as the only provision made in the Estimates for repairs to schools and teacherages, Queen Charlotte Agency, was an item of $75.00 for each school for emergency repairs, I should appreciate being advised what funds the Department can make available from the Education Vote for school buildings in the Agency this year.

4425

-2-

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5 (WT 1)

E.R.D.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 31st, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 24th instant with reference to the Queen Charlotte Agency schools and teachers' residences.

At the present time the Department can only allow an amount of $425. for necessary repairs to these buildings in order to make them habitable for the coming academic year.

It is hoped that this amount will be sufficient to cover the necessary repairs.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3

Queen Charlotte Agency

Massett, B.C.
Aug 18, 1947.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Your File: 11-11-3
Schools and Teacherages
Queen Charlotte Agency

With reference to your letter of Aug 5th stating that only $425.00 can be allowed to effect the necessary repairs to schools and teacherages in this Agency, I beg to submit the following.

(1) Desks. Massett and Skidegate Schools.
New desks supplied for these schools have not yet been assembled and put in place. Am I correct in assuming that the costs in assembling and installing these would not be included in the $425.00 allowed for repairs to the buildings?

Materials and labour necessary

Massett:	Wood strips for runners	$7.00
	Labor, including repair to old desks.	
	2 men 36 hours @ $1.00	72.00
Skidegate:	Wood strips for runners	5.00
	Labor, including repairs to old desks.	
	2 men, 12 hours @ $1.00	24.00
	Total	$108.00

The work in this connection was held in abeyance pending the outcome of proposed repairs to all buildings, at which time the entire work could have been done. I am proceedin g, however with the assembling and installation of the desks and since the material needed can be obtained locally, I would request that an accountable cheque for $108.00 be forwarded to cover costs of materials and labor.

(2) Schools:

In view of the fact that only a limited sum is available, I would suggest that repairs at the Massett school be postponed until next year. There is nothing of an urgent nature needed at this building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] porches. At Skidegate however, work must be done to both front and

Material:

6 pc 2 x 12 x 7'	84 bd ft.	
1 pc 6 x 6 x 4'	12 bd ft.	
4 pc 2 x 8 x 4'	45 bd ft.	
3 pc 1 x 6 x 7'	35 bd ft.	
flooring (1 x 4)	35 bd ft.	
2 pc 2 x 8 x 14'	38 bd ft.	
2 pc 8 x 8 x 10'	107 bd ft.	
8 pc 2 x 8 x 6'	64 bd ft.	
flooring (1 x 4)	84 bd ft.	
	481 bd ft. @ 55	27.50
Cartage		3.00
Nails and spikes		2.00
Paint, ½ gal white		2.50
Labor, 24 hrs @ $1.00		24.00
	Total	59.00

All materials will be available locally, and I would request an accountable cheque to cover costs of this work.

(3) Teacherages.

In view of the fact of the limited amount of money available, it will be impossible to effect repairs sufficient to make the residences much more confortable than they are at present.

The Massett residence will have to be allowed to stand as it is for another term. Some minor repairs are indicated however for security reasons.

Doors: Repairs to rear door frame		
Lumber	$5.00	
Labor 1 man 6 hrs @ $1.00	6.00	
Glass: 8 panes 9 x 13	4.00	
Labor 1 man 6 hrs @ $1.00	6.00	
Window locks		
15 Sash locks @ .11	1.65	
Labor 1 man 5 hrs @ $1.00	5.00	
Window blinds		
6 washable Shadex shades 30"wide @ .85	5.10	
Total	32.75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-

.Materials can be purchased or ordered locally.

Skidegate Residence:

This building presents a much more difficult problem since the repair work planned was based on the stripping of old wall covering in order to brace the building and line the interior with shiplap. The money available is not sufficient to even attempt this, and should new interior lining of wall board be applied, now, the problem of bracing and applying the shiplap would be an impossible one next year should it be decided at that time to effect major repairs.

Under the circumstances I would suggest that additional foundation posts be placed in position and existing ones braced: window casings and windows repaired; minor repairs effected on the roof; the shingles re-stained and complete new plumbing installed in the house. Although these repairs will not necessarily add to warmth in the building, they at least will not interfere with completing major repairs when it is possible to have such work done.

12 Cedar posts		24.00
16 pc 2 x 6 x 20' for bracing	320 bd ft.	18,00
100 lin ft. 1 x 6 for window casings		5.50
		4.25
2 bundles shingles		20.00
shingle stain 10 gal.		
Kitchen sink		
Bathroom sink		
Bath		125.00
Toilet, complete(4 item)		12.00
Septic tank, etc		5.00
Hinges, knobs, locks, nails, putty etc		20.00
Freight and cartage approx		100.00
Labor 2 men 50 hrs @ $1.00	Total	333.75

The plumbing situation is important and one which should be remedied. All materials can be obtained or ordered through this office and I recommend that the above listed work be completed. I would request that an accountable advance for $425.00 be forwarded as soon as possible. Vouchers, supported by the necessary statements will be submitted upon completion of the work.

J.A. Findlay

J.A.Findlay
A/Indian Agent.

JAF/gf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 11-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 2, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I have to refer to Mr. Neary's letter of July 31st advising that the Department can only allow an amount of $425.00 for repairs to schools and teachers' residences in the Queen Charlotte Agency. Mr. Acting Indian Agent Findlay's letter of August 18th in this connection is enclosed, from which it will be noted that urgent repairs to the amount available should be carried out immediately, and that in addition an amount of $108.00 will be required for installation of new desks recently supplied for the Massett and Skidegate Schools, andfor repairs to the old desks.

This expenditure is unavoidable and the repairs listed by Mr. Findlay apparently are urgent. The total expenditures amount to $533., and I would ask the Department to make funds to this amount available.

Mr. Findlay has asked that the total be advanced to him and in view of the infrequent mail service to Massett this procedure would seem advisable and is recommended.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 4 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 17th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, file 11-11-3, the Department approves an additional expenditure of $108. for repairs to the schools and teachers residences in the Queen Charlotte Agency.

This amount is additional to the amount authorized in Colonel Neary's letter of August 21st.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS
FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

~~FILE CLOSED~~

MAR 21 1938

SEP 18 1947

VOL. 2

MASSETT DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

CLOSED DECEMBER 13 1947

SEE VOLUME 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6402)

File 828-1, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - 1895 - 1918
File 828-1, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration. 1918 - 1937
File 828-1, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 828-3, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 828-5, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938
File 828-5, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 828-5, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 828-8, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1935
File 828-8, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MASSETT
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

157-2-5

FILE NO. 823-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
30/6	P.A.	4/11/46	Min	E4	V436,		28/11
	P.A.	1-11	[illegible]	E4	V440		30/8
5/11/46	P.A.	3-11	[illegible]	E4	V461		2/11/46
10/11/46	P.A.	10-11	[illegible]	E4	V [illegible]		13/11/46
5/11	P.A.	12/11	[illegible]	E4	V [illegible]		12/11/46
1-11-46	P.A.	17/11	[illegible]	E4	Purchase		17/11/46
8/12/48	P.A.	9/12	[illegible]	E4	Vols 546, 535, 548	CR19	8/12/48
14/12/48	P.A.	11/12	[illegible]	E4	Vol. 537	CR19	11/12/48
28/12/48	P.A.	28/12	A.M.	E4	Vols 519 & 524	CR19	[illegible]
28/12/48	P.A.	10/1/49	A.M.	E4	Vol. 595	CR19	5/1/49
				E4	16034	CR19	25/1/49
EX'D.			P.O.	B.F.	Feb 4/49		
	P.A.	14/2/49	[illegible]	E4	Vols 39 & 40	CR19	18/2
1/3/49	P.A.	1/3/49	[illegible]	E4	Vol. 104	CR19	1/3
22/4/49	P.A.	30/3/49	[illegible]	E4	Vol. 161	CR19	30/3
2/5/49	P.A.	3/5/49	[illegible]	E4	Vols 2649 245	CR19	3/5
				E1	19104	CR19	19/5
				E4	Vol 436	CR	26/7
	P.A.	27/7/1	V	E4	" 315/331/332	CR	27/7
				E4	Letter - 22971 & Vol. 321	19	1
3/8	[illegible]	[illegible] 48	[illegible]	E4	Vol 468	CR	16/8
	B.F.	Sept 30	P.O.	E1	Not BF	CR	30/8
				E	11509		
	P.A.	6/9/49	[illegible]	E4	Vols 507/516/503/507		
8/9	B.F.	Sept 30	P.O.		525/520/		
16/9	P.A.	24/9	IP	E1	99 + Letter Cancel	CR19	28/9

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 157-2-5 VOL.5 VOL.4 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MASSETT DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	13.4.48	KB	E4	V 185 V-182	EM	12-4-48
13-4-48	PA	13.4.48	KB	E4	V 156	EM	12-4-48
22-4-48	P.A	22/4/48	[illegible]	[illegible]	Refd	EM	21-4-48
3-5-48	[illegible]	3/5/48	[illegible]	E1	14795	EM	1-5-48
5/7	[illegible]	5/7/48	[illegible]	E1	31		5/7
	PA	8.9	KB	E4	V389		7-9-48
21/9/48	PA	21.9.	KB	E4	V409		20-9-48

VOL.5

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MIN[illegible]
INDIAN AFFAIRS [illegible]

Cheque No. [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Queen Charlotte Agency

Pay to J. A. Findlay

Address Massett, B.C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To: Items supplied as per attached receipted account.		
Feb	20	1 padlock for teachers residence 516-09-689		50
Mar	11	Coal Oil for dispensary 513-09-622		30
	20	Sun glasses for partially blind Indian 515-11-946		95
April	5	Paint etc. for Agency Office 511-09-689	1	50
	25	Pencils for school 516-02-289	3	60
			6	85

Training Division SEP 16 1947 Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 2 1947 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Findlay
Agent

VOUCHER No. 230

DATE July 15, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 11-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 5, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.
Your file 157-2-5 (WT1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of September 17th and previous correspondence approving a total expenditure of $533.00 for repairs to schools and teachers' residences in the Queen Charlotte Agency, in my letter of September 2nd I recommended that the full amount be forwarded to Mr. Acting Agent Findlay as an accountable advance. If my recommendation is approved will you please have the advance forwarded to Mr. Findlay at an early date as he has outstanding accounts for work completed.

-mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 8 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 157-2-5 (WT1

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE December 8, 1947.

EX'D. M

Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED DEC 9 1947 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
c/o	Queen Charlotte Indian Agency Trust (In Trust) J.A. Findlay, (In Trust) In Charge, Indian Agency, Massett, Graham Island, B.C. - - - - - - - -	$533.00

EX'D. A

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 9 1947 Treasury Office J. A. Findlay

Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED DEC 9 1947 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to cover repairs to the Massett School and teacher's residence (No. 828) and the Skidegate School and teacher's residecne (No. 843)

ENC. NO. 1789

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHERS RESIDENCE on MASSETT Reserve

for week ending March 13, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Rufus Abraham	Scraping roof	6	6	7	7	6	4	34	.75	25.50	Rufus Abraham	J. Abraham
	& repairs to											
	water tanks.											

Cheque No. 26439
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 515
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. G. Kindley
AGENT

STATEMENT

_____ 19__

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Massett, B.C.

In Acct. With Haida Co-op Store,

Massett, B.C.

TERMS_____

15	lengths 6" stove pipe	30		4.50	
4	elbows	45		1.80	
8	9"x13" glass	35		2.80	
1	12"x 28" glass			1.00	
2½	yds. flannel			1.64	
3	doz. brass screws	35		1.05	
1	pail			.60	
2	Drano	35		.70	
3	yd. cloth	65		1.95	
1	pk. rinso			.40	
	Windex			.25	
5	lb. putty	16		.90	
2	lb. galv. nails	15		.30	
2	6" stove dampers	30		.60	
3	8"x 12" glass	35		1.05	
2	10" x 12" glass	35		.70	
1	10" x 10½" glass			.35	
				20.59	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

_____ 19___

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Masset, B.C.

In Acct. With Haida Co-op Store,

Masset, B.C.

TERMS _____

		Forward			20.59
	1	6" - 7" reducer			.45
	1	6" damper			.25
	1	brush			.40
	1	handle			.15
					21.84

For School and residence repairs and cleaning.

Paid by Agency Cheque # 26436.

H. Duffus

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSETT, B.C., [illegible]

M/s Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch Massett, B.C.

— In Account With —

TEACHER'S RESIDENCE

JAMES MARTIN CO. LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS
ACCOUNTS NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING ARE CLOSED

C.P.R. STO., VANCOUVER, B.C.

Date		ARTICLES		Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1948							
Jan	12	To 1½ ds. Sash Locks.	@ $ 2.40		3.00		
		" 8 Windows 8 x 13	.50		4.00		
		" 6 Washable Window shades-Cream- 1st. quality	@2.75		16.50		
Feb	12	" 1 Mortise Door Lock			2.25		
		" Rubber Hose.			.20		
		" 1 T.a Kettle.			2.75		
					28.80		$ 28.80

Paid by Agency Cheque # 26418
receipt and return.

PAID
WITH THANKS
MAR 5 1948
JAMES MARTIN CO. LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSETT, B.C., Feb. 10, 1948. 194

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Massett, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MASSETT SAWMILLS

Lumber and Shingles

ALL DIMENSIONS OF FINE BOAT LUMBER

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE (PER 1000 B.M. CUT)	AMOUNT
	2 pcs. 1x10x8 cedar finish			
	2 pcs. 1x10x16 " "			
	1 pc. 1x6x18 " "			
	1 pc. 1x4x18 " "			
	Delivery			8. 06
				1. 00
	4 bdls. 5x no. 1 shingles			
	Delivery			8. 50
				1. 00
				18. 56

For Teachers Residence.

MAR 1 PAID
MASSETT SAWMILLS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW MASSETT, B.C., Feb 48 194

M [redacted]
Dept of Mines and Resources
Indian Dept
Massett, B.C.

In Account with—

MASSETT CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

(DELMASS STORE)

TERMS: CASH OR DEPOSIT

		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Acct re Teachers Residence					
			32	30	
5	152-29		12	80	
6	155-14		12	0	
	18		7	45	
7	45		1	10	
12	192-6		66	45	

Paid (M 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DELMAS · CO-OP STORE

OPERATED BY

MASSETT CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

NEW MASSETT, B.C., Feb 5 1948

M Indian Dept.

Re teachers residence

1	4 sheets 4x10		
2	wallboard @ 3.20	12	80
3	10 " " 4x8		
4	@ 1.80	18	00
5			
6	10# shingle nails	1	50
7		32	30
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18	231-25		

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DELMAS CO-OP STORE

OPERATED BY

MASSETT CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

NEW MASSETT, B.C., Feb 6 1948

M Indian Dept
re Leaders Landard

1	4 sheets 4 x 10	
2	wallboard @ 3.20	12 80
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18	185-11	

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DELMAS CO-OP STORE

OPERATED BY

MASSETT CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

NEW MASSETT, B.C., Sept 6 1948

M Indian Dept

re Trading Station

1	4 sheets 4x10		
2	Wallboard @ 320	12	80
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18	155-14		

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DELMAS CO-OP STORE

OPERATED BY

MASSETT CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

NEW MASSETT, B.C. Sept 7 1948.

M Indian Dept
Re Teachers Residence

1	1-5	gal	2.75
2	5	gal oil	1.75
3	4	7" stovepipe	1.60
4	1	7" damper	.30
5	1	7" elbow	.40
6	7-6	rebates	.45
7			7.45
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

185-12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the DAY SCHOOL on SKIDEGATE Reserve

for week ending February 14, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Albert Derrick	Cleaning stove						6	6	.90	5.40	Albert Derrick	J. A. Findlay
	pipes and chimney											
	& reassembling											

Cheque No. 26391 Vote 516 Agency Queen Charlotte

Balance Allotment 10-691 E.R.

FOREMAN Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. A. Findlay
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHERS RESIDENCE on SKIDEGATE Reserve

for week ending February 7, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Wallace Young	Repairs to windows			2½				2½	.80	2.00	Wallace Young	J. A. Findlay

Cheque No. 26390 Vote 516 Agency Queen Charlotte

Balance ..... Allotment 10-691 E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved ....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. A. Findlay AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Reserve

on TEACHERS RESIDENCE

for week ending February 14, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Rufus Abraham	Carpenter		3	6	8	6	4	27	1.00	27.00	Rufus Abraham
	Repairs to out-										
	houses, walls										
	and roof.										

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. G. Kimball
AGENT

Cheque No. 26389 Vote 516 Agency Queen Charlotte

Balance 10-691 Allotment E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHERS RESIDENCE on MASSETT Reserve

for week ending February 7, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Rufus Abrahams	Carpenter	6	4	6	6	3		25	1.00	25.00	Rufus Abraham	J.H. Currie
	Repairs to windows											
	doors, cupboards.											

Cheque No. 26387 Vote 516 Agency Queen Charlotte

Balance ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. A. Knudsen
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2730

RETURN OF LABOUR on the DAY SCHOOL on MASSETT Reserve

for week ending December 13, 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Peter Martin	Carpenter	6	6	6	6			24	1.00	24.00	Peter Martin	J.A. Knudsen
	Repairs to school											
	porch & Steps.											

Cheque No. 26382
Balance
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J.A. Knudsen
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Massett Reserve

for week ending October 11th., 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Oliver Adams	Assembling new desks & repairs.	4	4	3	4			15	1.00	15.00	Oliver Adams	J. Lawrence

Cheque No. 26356
Balance
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. A. Knudsen
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Skidegate Reserve

for week ending October 4th. 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Peter N. Martin	Repairs to Windows	4	5					9	.20	8.10	P N Martin	J A Kinsley

Cheque No. 26346
Balance
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. A. Kinsley
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Skidegate Reserve

for week ending September 20/47

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Peter N. Martin	Assembling & Repairing Desks		7	7				14	.80	12.60	P.N. Martin	J.A. Ferris

Cheque No. 26346
Balance
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. A. Findlay
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School Shed on Masset Reserve

for week ending October 25, 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Lorne Adams	Shingling		4	5				9	1.00	9.00	Lorne Adams	J.A. Harris

Cheque No. 26345

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote 5'16

Allotment 10-691

Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J.A. Hindley
..... AGENT

in account with

Dec. 8 1947

Chas. Hartle

Queen Charlotte City B.C.

42 Lin. Ft	2" x12"	Rough lumber		F.B.M.	84
4 "	" 6" x6"	"	"	"	I2
22 "	" I" x6"	"	"	"	II
20 "	" 8" x8'	"	"	"	I06
94 "	" 2" x 8"	"	"	"	I25
					338

I20 F.B.M. Shiplap

338 F.F.M.	Rough	@ $ 45.00 per M.	$ I5.2I
I20 "	Shiplap	@ $50.00 " "	$ 6.00
			$ 2I.2I

Chas Hartle

Paid by cheque # 26344
December 30/47

Receipt # 817

Paid
Chas Hartle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSETT, B.C., OCT 20 1947 194—

SOLD TO DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
MASSETT B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MASSETT SAWMILLS LTD.

Lumber and Shingles

BOAT LUMBER A SPECIALTY

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
IN ACCORDANCE WITH W.P.T.B. REGULATIONS

TERMS NET F.O.B. MILL

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE (PER 1000 B.M. CUT)	AMOUNT
	8 bdl. shingles		8.50	17.00

Paid by cheque # 26343
Dec. 29/47

Receipt # 816

DEC 29 PAID
MASSETT SAWMILLS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSETT, B.C., Oct. 31st. 1947

SOLD TO DEP. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MASSETT, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MASSETT SAWMILLS

Lumber and Shingles

ALL DIMENSIONS OF FINE BOAT LUMBER

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE (PER 1000 B.M. CUT)	AMOUNT
	2 Bundles Shingles		8. 50	$ 4. 25

Paid by cheque # 26343
Dec. 29/47

Receipt # 816

DEC 29 PAID
MASSETT SAWMILLS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Queen Charlotte Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address Massett, B.C.

(Page 3)

Queen Charlotte Agency.

1947-48

DATE		CREDIT VOUCHER	SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	Credit
Mar.	1	Massett Sawmills:	Materid - repairs - Massett		
			Agency Cheque # 26406	18.56	
			Receipt # 854		
	5	J. Martin Co:	Material - residence repairs - Massett		
			Agency Cheque # 26418	28.80	
	11	Haida Co-op:	Material - school repairs and cleaning		
			Agency Cheque # 26436	21.84	
	16	Rufus Abraham:	Labor - water tanks - Massett		
		teachers. res.	Agency Cheque # 26439	25.50	
			Receipt # 870		
				334.71	533.00
			Unexpended balance returned - Agency Cheque		
			Receiver General - Sheet 1. # 26461	198.29	
				533.00	533.00

516-10-691

Training Division
APR 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-11-5 dated Sept. 22/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

J. A. Lindsay
Agent

Voucher No. 156

Date March 25, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Queen Charlotte Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address Massett, B.C.

(Page 2)

Queen Charlotte Agency.

1947-48.

DATE		CREDIT VOUCHER	SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	Credit.
Jan.	16	Peter Martin:	Repairs - Skidegate School		
			Agency Cheque # 26362	24.00	
			Receipt # 827		
	16	A. Barber:	Purchase of Nails - Skidegate		
			Agency Cheque # 26363	1.50	
			Receipt # 828		
Feb.	10	Rufus Abraham:	Repairs, teachers residence, Massett.		
			Agency Cheque # 26387	25.00	
			Receipt # 838		
	16	Rufus Abraham:	Repairs, teachers residence, Massett		
			Agency Cheque # 26388	27.00	
			Receipt # 839		
	18	Wallace Young:	Repairs, teachers residence, Skidegate		
			Agency Cheque # 26390	2.00	
			Receipt # 840		
	18	Albert Derrick:	Repairs, teachers residence, Skidegate		
			Agency Cheque # 26391	5.40	
			Receipt # 841		
Mar.	1	Delmas Co-op:	Materials, teachers residence, Massett		
			Agency Cheque # 26405	66.45	
			Receipt # 853		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-11-3 dated Sept. 22/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

J. A. Kindley
Agent

Voucher No. 156

Date March 25, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Queen Charlotte Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address.....Massett, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency.

1947-48

DATE		CREDIT VOUCHER SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	Credit.
Dec.	27	Received from Indian Affairs Branch for repairs to		
		Schools and Teachers Residence at Massett and Skidegate.		
		Receipt # 26662		553.00
		Paid as follows:		
	29	Massett Sawmills: Material for school repairs Massett		
		Day School. Agency Cheque # 26343	21.25	
		Receipt # 816		
	30	Charles Hartie: Material for school repairs Skidegate		
		Day School. Agency Cheque # 26344	21.21	
		Receipt # 817		
	30	Lorne Adams: Shingling Massett school		
		Agency Cheque # 26345	9.00	
		Receipt # 818		
	30	Peter Martin: Repairs school desks - Skidegate		
		Agency Cheque # 26346	20.70	
		Receipt # 819		
Jan.	3	S. de Bucy: Hauling lumber - Skidegate School		
		Agency Cheque # 26351	1.50	
		Receipt # 821		
	8	Oliver Adams: Repairs school desks, Massett School		
		Agency Cheque # 26356	15.00	
		Receipt # 824		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-11-3 dated Sept. 22/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

J. G. Tindall
Agent

Voucher No. 156

Date March 29, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,

Massett, B.C.

March 31, 1948.

In Account with: EW. Perlstrom, General Hauling.

To: Hauling school supplies from dock to Massett Indian Day school.

	$ 1.00
Wharfage	.10
	$ 1.10

Per
E.W. Perlstrom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157. 157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1947-48

Pay to E.W. Perlstrom,

Address Massett, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	21	To: Hauling school supplies to Massett Indian Day School from dock as per attached account.		
		516-04-352	1.	10

Training Division
APR 13 1948
Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 12 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 185

J. A. Sandilands
Agent

DATE March 31, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 157-2-1

Credit Advice

14755

EX'D. 4/4/8.

M[illegible]O.

April 12th,

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. A. Findlay at Queen Charlotte Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book Folio 21

Amount $ 198.29

Agency Receipt No. ....

Payer

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 30 1948
REGISTERED

Dated ....

on account of unexpended balance advance for repairs to Massett & Skidegate Schools and Teachers residence - 157-516-10-998.

For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
5M 9-12-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-4 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

157-2-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TO 31

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 29, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Superintendent Findlay has requisitioned for janitor supplies for the Massett Indian Day School at a cost of $74.80 and the expenditure is being authorized by this Office.

A voucher will be submitted to the Department at a later date.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 2 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cont. -2- Cont.

4 bundles shingles	8.50	
nails	1.00	20.75

General Repairs:

11 -	window blinds 36" x 70"	@ 1.50	16.50
6	gal. paint for lower walls	@ 5.00	25.00
1	new door lock set	@ 3.75	3.75
2	small padlocks for store rm.	@ .75	1.50
3	doz. coat hooks	@ 1.00	3.00
2	panes glass 8" x 12"	@ .50	1.00
			50.75

Total: 112.25

Labor costs involved in all above work including preparation of third room and general cleaning is estimated at 100 hours @ 1.00 - $100.00

I recommend that authority be granted to purchase the above materials locally with the exception of the blackboards, desks and door, and that an accountable advance of $100.00 to be forwarded as soon as possible to cover labor costs.

J.A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

JAF/JDC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3 (157)

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
July 8, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Repairs - Indian Day School
- Masset

The following repairs should be effected at the Masset Indian Day School during the summer months prior to school re-opening in September. This includes the necessary work and materials involved in preparing the third classroom as per your letter of May 25th, File 11-11-2.

Third Room. The following equipment should be ordered from Vancouver for shipment as soon as possible.

2 - 18ft. blackboards complete with chalk trough.

Desks.

3 - complete desks	#	5.
3 - Fronts	#	5.
2 - Backs	#	5.
7 - Complete desks	#	3.
1 - Front	#	3.
1 - Back	#	3.

These, with desks now on hand will provide for 35 pupils.

1 - Outside door - 3' x 7' - 9 light in upper half.

The following may be purchased locally:

Lumber for cupboard

100 lin. ft. 1" x 8".		$ 6.00	
Nails, hinges, catches		3.00	
1 lock set for door		3.75	
5 gal. paint @ 5.00		25.00	
2 window blinds 36" x 70" @ 1.50		3.00	$ 40.75

Front steps to Third Room

4 pieces 2" x 10" x 8'	3.85
5 " 2" x 6" x 8'	2.40
100 lin. ft. shiplap	5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-3 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3489

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 14th, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Massett Indian Day School

Information received from Supt. Findlay indicates that it will be absolutely necessary to provide a third classroom at the Massett Day school next term. Mr. Findlay's letter of July 8th regarding repairs required to the school building and additional desks for a third classroom is enclosed and I would recommend that the Department approve an expenditure of $212.25 for repairs, and purchase of ten complete desks, four fronts and three backs and the necessary blackboard. I have yet to secure quotations on desks but it is considered that the necessary repairs should be carried out immediately.

Will you please have an accountable advance of $100 forwarded to Mr. Findlay for labour costs.

-EW

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 16 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 157-2-1 (E1)
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE July 19, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Queen Charlotte Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$100.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. J.A. Findlay, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Masset, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour in connection with repairs to the Masset Indian Day School #828.

ENC. NO. .....

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-1 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 19, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, file 11-11-3 (157), the Department approves an expenditure of $212.25 for repairs to the Masset Indian Day School.

An accountable advance for $100.00 will be forwarded to Mr. Findlay for labour.

We also approve the purchase of ten desks and the necessary blackboard.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSETT, B.C., August 14, 1948

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Massett, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

OUR ORDER NO.

MASSETT SAWMILLS LTD.

LUMBER AND SHINGLES

TERMS: NET, F.O.B. MILL

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE (PER 1000 B.M. CUT)	AMOUNT
	100 lin. ft. 1" x 8" boards for cupboard			6.00
	4 peices 2" x 10" x 8'			3.85
	5 " 2" x 6" x 8'			2.40
	100 lin. Ft. shiplap			5.00
				$17.25
	plus cartage (Co truck)			2.00
				$19.25
	For Massett Indian Day School.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 167 157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

Pay to Masset Sawmills Ltd.,

Address Masset, B.C.,

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	14	Per Lumber supplied for cupboard and repairs at		
		Masset Indian Day School, as per attached account	17	25
		Cartage	2	00
			19	25

516-10-691

Training Division
SEP 8 1948
Indian Affairs

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
L. S. Howard
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Dept Letter, File No 157-2-1 Pt 3 dated July 19/48 J. A. Swadan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 389 DATE August 18/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

157-2-5 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 16849 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Columbia Paper Co. Ltd.,
986 Homer St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 29th 1948

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. A. Findlay, Esq.,

Supt., Indian Agency, Masset, B.C. when goods are shipped.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Masset Indian Day School			
3pcs.	Green Nylplate blackboard, 4x12.	20.52	61.56	
90 ft.	Moulding.	.14½	12.65	
38 "	Chalk Trough	.14½	5.42	
			$79.81	

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your Quotation of July 19/48.

Shipping Instructions: SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: J. A. Findlay, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Masset, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W. J. Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAIMS—TO RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS AND SHOULD BE REFERRED TO BY STATING DATE OF PURCHASE.

MERCHANDISE CANNOT BE RETURNED TO US FOR CREDIT THAT HAS BEEN MADE OR CUT TO ORDER

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LIMITED

996 HOMER STREET

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS AND MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

TEL. EXCHANGE MARINE 6511

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO

AUG. 5TH- 48

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
J. A. FINDLAY -SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
MASSETT, B.C.

FOLIO NO. 71049

CONVEYANCE P EPAID FRT.

TERMS: NET 30 D YS

E. & O. E.

MASSETT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

3	SHTS. HYLOPLATE GREEN 4 X 12'	20.52 SHEET	61.56
90	FT. B.B. MOULDING.	.144 FOOT.	12.83
3	" CHALK TROUGH	.144 "	5.42
			79.81

F.O.B. VANCOUVER.

ORDER NO. 16849 B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. W60319

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o J. A. Findlay, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency,
Massett, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

September 15, 1938

TERMS

YOUR REQ. No. #11-11-3 - July 29. SHIPPED VIA Union S. S. (prepaid)

1	Door 3-0x7-0x1¾ #112 - 9 lts.	17.90		
	Crating & Cartage to Docks	2.00		
		19.90		19.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. W1498

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o J. A. Findlay, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency,
Massett, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

September 29, 1948

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. File #11-11-3 - July 29. SHIPPED VIA

	Freight on shipment of September 15th.	1.70	1.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 187 157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

Pay to Columbia Paper Company, Ltd.,

Address 996 Homer St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	5	To Nylo plate, moulding and chalk trough supplied for	
		Masset Indian Day School as per attached account.	79. 81
		Prepaid freight	2. 90
			82. 71

516-12-415

P.O. # 16849-B

Training Division
SEP 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Mines & Resources
SEP 20 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-1 (Fld) dated July 29, 1948

J. A. Lindsay
Agent

VOUCHER No. 409

DATE Sept. 3, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency #157 828-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Valley Lumber Yards, Ltd.,

Address P.O. Drawer 400,

New Westminster, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	7	To: New door supplied for Masset Indian Day School		
		as per attached account.	19.	90
		Prepaid freight	1.	70
		513-10-691	21.	60

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-11-3 157-2-1 dated July 29, 1948. July 19/48

J. A. Lundon
Agent

Voucher No. 478

Date October 7, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSETT, B.C., August 24 1943

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Massett, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

INVOICE No.

YOUR ORDER No.

OUR ORDER No.

MASSETT SAWMILLS LTD.

LUMBER AND SHINGLES

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

TERMS: NET, F.O.B. MILL

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE (PER 1000 B.M. CUT)	AMOUNT
	Massett Indian Day School:			
	30 fbm. cedar shiplap 1"x8"			3.00
	146 fbm. cedar shiplap 1"x10"			8.76
	12 fbm. cedar clear 1"x12"x12'			2.46
				14.22
	Cartage			2.00
				16.22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Masset Sawmills Ltd.,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	14	To: Lumber supplied for repairs to Masset Indian		
		Day School as per attached account.		
		516-10-891		16.22

Indian Affairs Division
OCT 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED
[signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-1 (E.1) dated July 19/48

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 436

DATE September 15, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to HAIDA CO-OP STORE,

Address MASSET, B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	19	To: Nails and screws purchased for repair work at Massett Indian Day School as per attached account.		
		516-10-691	2	26

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 1948

RECOMMENDED
H. McGill
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-1 (E-1) dated July 19, 1948.

J. A. Sinclair
Agent

VOUCHER No. 448

DATE Sept. 15, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to E.W. Erlstrom,

Address Masset,

B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	1	To: Material supplied in repairing toilets at		
		Masset Indian Day School		95
			22.	75
		516-10-691	23.	70

Training Division
NOV 3 1948
Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OCT 26 1948

RECOMMENDED
W. J. Chamberlain
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-1(E.1) dated July 19/48

J. G. Hindley
Agent

VOUCHER No. 461

DATE Oct. 1. 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on MASSET Reserve

for week ending OCTOBER 23, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Robert Williams	Carpenter					1½	8	9½	1.00	9.50	Robert Williams	J.A. Findlay

Cheque No. 80896
Balance
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J.A. Findlay
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on MASSET Reserve

for week ending SEPTEMBER 18, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E.W. PERSTROM	Carpenter	8	8	9				25	1.25	31.25		
E.W. BERLSTROM	Plumbing				5			5	1.25	6.25		
Labor in erecting and repairing school toilets and repairing school plumbing.										37.50	E.W. Perstrom	J.A. Lindsay

Cheque No. 80875
Balance
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J.A. Lindsay
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on MASSET Reserve

for week ending AUGUST 28TH., 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Robert Williams	Carpenter		8					8	1.00	8.00	Robert Williams	J. A. Kinsley

Cheque No. 80842 Vote 516 Agency Queen Charlotte

Balance ..... Allotment 10-691 E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. A. Kinsley
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on MASSET Reserve

for week ending AUGUST 21, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Robert Williams	Carpenter			8	8	8	8	30	1.00	30.00	Robert Williams	J. A. Findlay

Cheque No. 80842 Vote 516 Agency Queen Charlotte

Balance ..... Allotment 10-691 E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. A. Findlay
AGENT

Agency F 101

828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT,

Address MASSET, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		CREDIT VOUCHER SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	AMOUNT Credit
August	2	Received from Indian Affairs Branch for labor re repairs		
		at Masset Indian Day School. Receipt # 50044		100.00
September	4	Paid: Robert Williams - re labor at Masset School.		
		Cheque # 80842	38.00	
		Receipt # 84368		
	7	Paid: Irene J. Bell - re cleaning Masset Day School.		
		Cheque # 80843	15.00	
		Receipt # 84371		
October	1	Paid: E.W. Perlstrom - re labor at Masset School.		
		Cheque # 80875	37.50	
		Receipt # 84382		
	25	Paid: Robert Williams - re labor at Masset School.		
		Cheque # 80896	9.50	
		Receipt # 84390		
		526-10-691	100.00	100.00

Training Division NOV 10 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

W Hunt

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-1(2.1) dated July 19, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

J. G. Tindall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 499

DATE October 28, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B. C., September 30th 19 48

M Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KURT LINDNER

· GENERAL STORE ·

TERMS: 30 DAYS AS AN ACCOMMODATION.

DATE	MDSE.	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
Sept. 30	18 return trips Masset to Masset Indian Reserve Day School with 3 teachers during month of Sept, 1948.				
			2.00		36. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2762

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 86088

Order No. 15/3 P.C.

Ottawa, October 21 19 48.

To the Depar[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 157-2-8

PLEASE [illegible]RNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Masset Indian Day School Teachers' Residence

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO J. A. Findlay, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Masset, Queen Charlotte Islands B.C.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES, Limited,		
	P.O. Box 489, Vancouver, B. C.:		
1	Multi-flex Prefabricated House, Model "K" (F.O.B. BURNABY, B.C.)		$3,274.00
	The specifications are to include Gyproc lining and all materials as listed on the "B.C. Specifications," on the front sheet of the attached catalogue.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— B. T. Kearney

APPROVED— [illegible]

a/ Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Kurt Lindner General Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	30	To: Transportation of teachers from Masset to Masset Indian Day School during September, 1948 as per attached account.	
		3 teachers - 18 schooldays @ $2.00	36. 00

516-03-304

RECEIVED
NOV 12 1948
Indian Affairs Branch

RECOMMENDED
L S Stimmell
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-8 (F) dated Sept 2/48.

J. G. Knudsen
Agent

Voucher No. 494

Date October 22, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BR

MASSET, B.C.

November 10, 1948.

In Account with: E.W. Perlstrom,
General Hauling,
Masset, B.C.

To: Nov. 5 & 6th.

Truck and one man 3 hrs. @ 3.00	9.00
Labor - 2 men - 32 hrs. @ 1.25	40.00
Effecting emergency repairs to School roof.	49.00

Per
E. W. Perlstrom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BR

MASSET, B.C.

November 10, 1948.

In Account with: E.W. Perlstrom,
General Hauling,
Masset, B.C.

To: Nov. 5 & 6th.

Truck and one man 3 hrs. @ 3.00	9.00
Labor - 2 men - 32 hrs. @ 1.25	40.00
Effecting emergency repairs to School roof.	49.00

Per E. W. Perlstrom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH Agency # 157

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

Pay to E.W. Perlstrom

Address Masset, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	26	To: Emergency repairs effected at Masset Indian Day School on Nov. 5th. and 6th. after severe storm.	
		Trucking and one man 3 hrs. @ 3.00	9. 00
		Labor - 2 men 5 hrs. @ 1.25	40. 00
		(Reference my letter - Nov. 10th. File 1-13-2 Par. 2)	49. 00
		516-10-691	

Training Division
DEC 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 7 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Smedley
Agent

Voucher No. 548

Date November 26, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B. C., NOVEMBER 17TH. 19 48

M [redacted] INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

MASSET, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KURT LINDNER

GENERAL STORE

TERMS: 30 DAYS AS AN ACCOMMODATION.

SCHOOL ACCOUNT

DATE		MDSE.	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
		Account Rendered				
						12.75
NOV.	15	1 FOOTBALL		12.75		
		6 TENNIS BALLS		.85		3.30
						16.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B. C., NOVEMBER 17TH. 1948

M [redacted]DIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
MASSET, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KURT LINDNER

· GENERAL STORE ·

TERMS: 30 DAYS AS AN ACCOMMODATION. SCHOOL ACCOUNT.

DATE		MDSE.	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
		Account Rendered				
NOV.	15	1 FOOTBALL		12.75		12.75
		6 TENNIS BALLS		.55		3.30
						16.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to KURT LINDER GENERAL STORE,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	17	To: Sports equipment purchased for use at Masset Indian Day School - as per attached account.		
		516-02-280	16.	05

Training Division
DEC 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 7 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
W. J. Chamberlain
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-11-4 dated Oct. 29, 1948

J. A. Fraser
Agent

VOUCHER No. 535

DATE Nov. 22, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MASSET, B.C.

November 10, 1948.

In Account with: E.W. Perlstrom
General Hauling,
Masset, B.C.

Oct.30- To: Cartage of school supplies from wharf to Indian Day School at Masset Reserve. $ 1.75

Per
E W. Perlstrom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MASSET, B.C.

November 10, 1948.

In Account with: E.W. Perlstrom
General Hauling,
Masset, B.C.

Oct.30- To: Cartage of school supplies from wharf
to Indian Day School at Masset Reserve.

$ 1.75

Per
E.W. Perlstrom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

Pay to E.W. Perlstrom

Address Masset, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	26	To: Cartage of school supplies from wharf to Indian Day School at Masset Reserve on Oct. 30th as per attached account.	1.	75
		516-04-352		

Training Division
DEC 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

C. G. Tindall
Agent

Voucher No. 668

Date November 26, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,

MASSET, B.C.

October 1, 1948.

To: Cartage

Sept. 20 - Cartage door from wharf to Masset Day School

Per E.W. Carleton 1.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs
Branch,

MASSET, B.C.

October 1, 1948.

To: Cartage

Sept. 20 - Cartage door from wharf to
Masset Day School

1.10

Per
E. W. Berkstrom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Agency # 157

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

Pay to E.W. Perlstrom,

Address Masset, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	25	To: Cartage of new door from wharf to Masset Day School as per attached account. (Sept. 20)		
		516-04-352	1.	10

Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 11 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 7 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. G. Findlay
Agent

Voucher No. 857

Date Nov. 25, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSETT, B.C., November 5th, 1948

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Masset, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

INVOICE No.
YOUR ORDER No.
OUR ORDER No.

MASSETT SAWMILLS LTD.

LUMBER AND SHINGLES

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS: NET, F.O.B. MILL

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE (PER 1000 B.M. CUT)	AMOUNT
	1 Squars # 1. 5X Shingles @ $ 10.50			$ 10.50
	Cartage			2.50
	For Indian Day School, Masset.			$ 13.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 S24-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

Pay to Masset Sawmills Ltd.

Address Masset, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	8	To: 1 sq. shingles supplied to effect emergency repairs to school roof after storm, as per attached account.	10. 50
		Cartage	2. 50
			13. 00

516-10-691

Training Division
DEC 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. G. Tweedale
Agent

VOUCHER No. 824

DATE Nov. 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B. C., October 30 1948

M [redacted] Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KURT LINDNER

· GENERAL STORE ·

TERMS: 30 DAYS AS AN ACCOMMODATION.

DATE		MDSE.	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
		Account Rendered				
Oct.	30	To: 20 return trips Masset to Masset Indian Reserve Day School with 3 teachers during the month of October, 1948.				
				@ 2.00		40.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

Pay to Kurt Linder General Store,

Address Masset,

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	30	To: Transportation of teachers from Masset to Masset Indian Day School during October, 1948 as per attached account.		
		3 teachers - 20 school days @ 2.00	40.	00

516-03-304

Training Division
DEC 28 1948
Indian Affairs

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-2-8(E1) dated Sept 2/48.

J. R. Lundy
Agent

Voucher No. 519

Date November 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

Pay to Haida Co-op Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.		To: Glass purchased to effect necessary repairs to windows of school doors.		
		516-10-691		70

Training Division JAN 10 1949

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 4 1949

RECOMMENDED

L. S. Lamont
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. G. Knudsen
Agent

Voucher No. 525

Date December 17, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAIDA CO-OP STORE

OLD MASSETT, B.C., Nov 8 1948

M Ind Affrs Old Masset
Inc Dept

1	1 - 10x10 Tarp		70
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18	68-32		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3895 828 8

IN

67RCS JAN 06 15 05R49

13017

35 CIV SER 258

VANCOUVER 6/1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF M&R OTTAWA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 8 1940
A.M.
REGISTERED

REFERENCE SIGNALS MASSETT TEACHERAGE PLEASE REFER
TO FINDLAYS BREAKDOWN OF COST $3,449.00 FOR PREFAB
INCLUDING INSULATION $400.00 FREIGHT $75.00 CARTAGE
$1,143.00 LABOUR FOR ERECTION TOTAL $5,067.00
DID NOT RECEIVE COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER BUT PRESUME
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN TOTAL OF ORDER AND $3,449.00 COVERS
INSULATION SUPPLY

JAN 06 90 NWP
15 55 25 40
IN IN

W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B C

061140

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

RR.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

JAN. 5th, 1949.

REFERENCE MR. PHELAN'S LETTER DECEMBER 31st IT IS NECESSARY TO HAVE PRESENT TEACHERAGE MASSETT DISMANTLED TO PREPARE SITE ERECTION NEW PREFABRICATED RESIDENCE MAY WE ARRANGE TO HAVE PRESENT TEACHERAGE DISMANTLED IMMEDIATELY.

for R. F. Davey.
W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

JAN. 6, 1949.

REFERENCE SIGNALS MASSETT TEACHERAGE PLEASE REFER TO FINDLAY'S BREAKDOWN OF COST $3449 FOR PREFAB. INCLUDING INSULATION $400 FREIGHT $75 CARTAGE $1143 LABOUR FOR ERECTION TOTAL $5067 DID NOT RECEIVE COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER BUT PRESUME THAT DIFFERENCE BETWEEN TOTAL OF ORDER AND $3449 COVERS INSULATION SUPPLIED.

R. F. Davey
for W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B. C., January 5 1949

M Indian Affairs Branch,
Masset, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KURT LINDNER

· GENERAL STORE ·

TERMS: 30 DAYS AS AN ACCOMMODATION.

DATE	MDSE.	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE

Account Rendered

To: Transportation of teachers from Masset to Masset Indian Day School during December, 1948.

10 grips @ 2.00 20. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Kurt Lindner General Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	5	To: Transportation of teachers from Masset to Masset Indian Day School during the month of December, 1948 as per attached account.		
		516-03-304	20.	00

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McGregor
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 21 1949
REGINA

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 7

J. A. Hindley
Agent

Date January 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B. C., January 5 1949

M Indian Affairs Branch,
Masset, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KURT LINDNER

· GENERAL STORE ·

TERMS: 30 DAYS AS AN ACCOMMODATION.

DATE	MDSE.	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	To: Transportation of teachers from Masset to Masset Indian Day School during December, 1948.				
	10 trips @ 2.00		20. 00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Kurt Lindner General Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	5	To: Transportation of teachers from Masset to Masset Indian Day School during the month of December, 1948 as per attached account.		
		516-03-304	20.	00

DEPARTMENT OF
INDIAN AFF.
JAN 21 1949
R.A.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McGregor
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

J. A. Hudson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 7

DATE January 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B. C., Dec. 15 19 48

M Dept. Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Masset, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KURT LINDNER
· GENERAL STORE ·

TERMS: 30 DAYS AS AN ACCOMMODATION.

DATE	MDSE.	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
Nov. 30	To: Transportation of teachers from Masset to Masset Day School and return during the month of November, 1948.				
	20 trips		@ 2.00		40. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 167

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to KURT LINDNER GENERAL STORE,

Address MASSET, B.C.

.....

.....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	30	To Transportation of teachers from Masset to Masset Day School and return during the month of November, 1948 as per attached account.		
		516-03-304	40.	00

RECOMMENDED

W J McGregor

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 21 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 57-2-8 (E) dated Sept 2 '48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

J. G. Findlay
Agent

Voucher No. 606

Date December 21, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B. C., Dec. 15 19 48

M Dept. Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Masset, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KURT LINDNER

· GENERAL STORE ·

TERMS: 30 DAYS AS AN ACCOMMODATION.

DATE	MDSE.	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
Nov. 30	To: Transportation of teachers from Masset to Masset Day School and return during the month of November, 1948.				
	20 trips		@ 2.00		40. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to KURT LINDNER GENERAL STORE,

Address MASSET, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	30	To: Transportation of teachers from Masset to Masset Day School and return during the month of November, 1948 as per attached account.		
		516-03-304	40.	00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 21 1948
A M
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Madsen

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 152-2-8[illegible] dated Sept 2/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

J. A. Hudson
Agent

Voucher No. 606

Date December 21, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

721

828-5

Col Neary will discuss with you on 31st

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16034

11-11-3 (157)

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
January 15, 1949.

Air Mail

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 21 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Transportation of Teachers - Massett School

I have to refer to Mr. Neary's letter to Supt. Findlay, an undated copy of which was received here, regarding Queen Charlotte Agency voucher No. 494 in favour of Kurt Lindner General Store, covering transportation of the teachers at the Massett School from the white village to the Reserve, payment of which was not approved. The attached vouchers No . 606 and No.7 apparently were submitted by Mr. Findlay prior to receipt of your letter and in view of all the circumstances I would ask that the Department's decision with regard to payment of these costs be reconsidered.

In my letter of August 9th I pointed out that due to the condition of the teacherage at the Massett school it would be necessary to secure other accommodation for the teachers and recommended that the Department approve payment of rental for a house in Massett and transportation charges, which would amount to approximately $378 for the academic year. The alternative to this arrangement would have been an immediate expenditure of almost $1000 to make the teacherage building habitable.

Rental of the house to be occupied by the teachers until such time as a new teacher's residence is erected was approved in Mr. Neary's letter of December 21st and in the absence of any advice to the contrary it was presumed that payment of transportation charges was also approved. While I am aware that it is not the general policy of the Department to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

travelling expenses for teachers, in this case I believe that payment is warranted.

-EW

W J McSweyn
for W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch

Masset, B.C.

In Account with: E.W. PERLSTROM,
MASSET, B.C.

Dec. 13, 1948.

To: Repairs effected at Masset Day School. Repairs to jammed windows and construction of stove platform.

5 hrs. @ 1.00

Jan. 7, 1949 8.00

To: Emergency repairs to burst plumbing at Masset Day School

3 hrs. @ 1.50 4.50

12.50

Per
E. W. Perlstrom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to E.W. Perlstrom,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1248-42

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	15	To: Repairs effected at Masset Day School. Repairs to jammed windows and construction of stove platform.		
		5 hrs. @ 1.60	8	00
Jan.	7	To: Emergency repairs to burst plumbing at Masset Day School.		
		3 hrs. @ 1.50	4.	50
		As per attached accounts.		
			12.	50
		516-10-621		

RECOMMENDED

H J McGuigan

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs Br. FEB 19 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J A Knudsen
Agent

VOUCHER No. 49

DATE Jan. 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Kurt Lindner General Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To: Transportation of Teachers from temporary Masset Residence to Indian Day School, Masset Reserve and return for the month of March, 1949 as per attached account.		
		23 trips @ 2.00	46.	00
		516-03-304		

ORIGINAL FOR TREASURY

Dec 1/49

Dec April 9/49

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 25 1949 A M RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 264

Date March 31, 1949.

A Tweedsmuir
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B. C., March 31, 1949

M. [redacted] Indian Affairs Branch,

Masset, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KURT LINDNER

· GENERAL STORE ·

TERMS: 30 DAYS AS AN ACCOMMODATION.

DATE	MDSE.	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
Mar.	To: Transportation of Teachers from temporary Masset Residence & return, Reserve, Indian Day School, for the month of March, 1949.				
	23 trips @ 2.00		46.00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Fort Lindner General Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To: Transportation of Teachers from temporary Masset Residence to Indian Day School, Masset Reserve and return for the month of March, 1949 as per attached account.		
		23 trips @ 2.00	46.	00
		516-03-304		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 25 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J A Fraser

Agent

Voucher No. 264

Date March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,

Address 101 Powell St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	9	To: Sports equipment supplied for Masset Indian Day School as per attached account.	29. 64
		Postage	.70
			30. 34

12-442

516-02-289

RECOMMENDED

D S Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH RECEIVED APR 20 1949 EDUCATION DIVISION

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 3 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-11-4 dated March 7, 1949.

J A Smellie
Agent

Voucher No. 265

Date March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5 (E.1)

29th April, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We are continuing to receive Vouchers from Superintendent Findlay for transportation of teachers to the Masset Indian Day School. It is noted that we did not reply to your letter of January 15.

We authorized payment for the rental of the house occupied by the teachers, but no authority was given for their transportation expenses. As a matter of fact, it is not government policy to pay the transportation of employees to and from their work. We regret that no exception can be made in the case of these teachers.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Kurt Lindner General Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	8	To: Transportation of teachers from Masset to Masset Indian Day School and return during the months of January and February, 1949 as per attached account.		
		516-03-304	82.	00

ORIGINAL FOR TREASURY

MAR 29 1949 P.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 167

Date March 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B.C., March 8, 1949

M [redacted]an Affairs Branch,
Masset, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KURT LINDNER

· GENERAL STORE ·

TERMS: 30 DAYS AS AN ACCOMMODATION.

DATE	MDSE.	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE

Account Rendered

To: Transportation of teachers from Masset to Masset Indian Day School and return during the months of January, 1949, and February, 1949.

January - 21 trips @ 2.00	42.00
February - 20 trips @ 2.00	40.00
	82.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Kurt Lindner General Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	8	To: Transportation of teachers from Masset to Masset Indian Day School and return during the months of January and February, 1949 as per attached account.		
		516-03-504	82.	00

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES MAR 29 1949 P.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

A W Laurie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J A Tweedale
Agent

Voucher No. 167

Date March 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5 Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 502A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

Pay to Haida Co-op Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	15	To: Oil and brooms purchased for use at Masset		
		Indian Day School as per attached account.		
		516-02-289	4.	05

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 30 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Records Section Indian Affairs Branch MAR 29 1949 A.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

L. Stanwell

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Friesen

March 25, 1949 Agent

Voucher No. 161

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to E.W. PERLSTROM,

Address MASSET, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	22	To: Cartage of school supplies from Masset wharf to Masset Indian Day School as per attached account.		
		516-04-352		60

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. R. Tweedale
Agent

VOUCHER No. 104

DATE February 10, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MASSET, B.C.

Feb. 10, 1949.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: E.W. PERLSTROM,
MASSET, B.C.

To: Jan. 22. Cartage of school supplies from Masset wharf to Masset Indian Day School.

.80

Per
E.W. Perlstrom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

[redacted]

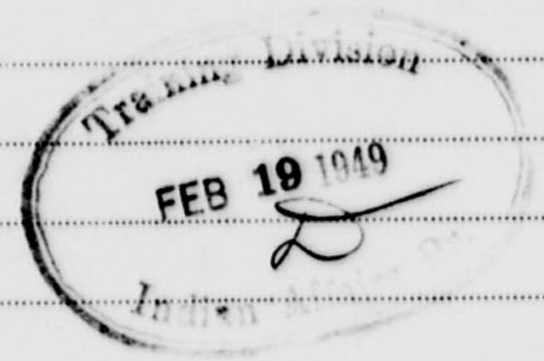
Pay to E.W. Perlstrom,

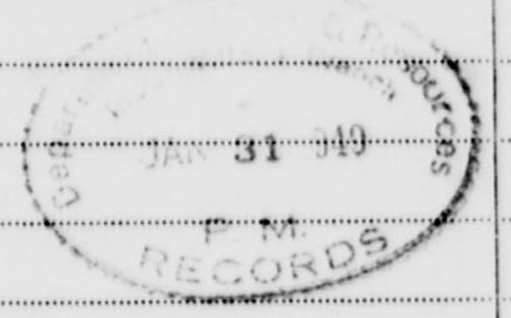
Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	26	To: Cartage of school supplies from wharf to Masset		
		Day School as per attached account.		
		516-04-352	1.	45





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

J. G. Fraser
Agent

Voucher No. 30

Date January 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch

Masset, B.C.

In Account with: E.W. PERLSTROM,
MASSET, B.C.

December 26, 1948.

To: Cartage School supplies from wharf to Masset Day School.

1.45

Per
E. W. Perlstrom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

Q.A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

MAY 2nd, 1949

RECOMMEND TRANSFER $6000 FROM APPROPRIATION ALBERNI CLASSROOM BLOCK FOR ERECTION TEACHERS RESIDENCE MASSETT PLEASE FORWARD ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE $3500 SUPT. FINDLAY FOR LABOUR COSTS.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-2 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19104

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

May 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Transportation of Teachers - Masset
Your File 828-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of April 29th, in the same mail we received the attached communication dated April 22nd, from Superintendent Findlay. You will note that a total expenditure to March 31st, of $224.00 was incurred for transportation of teachers and it is reasonable to suppose that Mr. Findlay presumed the expenditure was authorized, inasmuch as payment was made for the service provided during the month of October.

We realize that no authority was given for transportation expenses of these teachers and that it is not Government policy to pay the transportation of employees to and from their work, but in view of all the circumstances in this case, will you please re-consider the decision made and if at all possible pass for payment the accounts already submitted.

for K. F. Davey
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-2 (157)

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
April 22, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Mr. Kurt Lindner, who supplies daily transportation for the Masset Indian Day School Teachers states that he has only received one cheque, that being for the month of October.

The following Vouchers would appear to be unpaid.

Voucher #494, Oct. 22	for Sept/48	36.00
Voucher #606, Dec. 21	for Nov/48	40.00
Voucher # 7, Jan. 6	for Dec/48	20.00
Voucher #167, Mar. 18	for Jan. & Feb./49	82.00
Voucher #264, Mar. 31	for Mar/49	46.00

I would request that this matter be checked and would appreciate being advised if the vouchers have been passed for payment.

J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

JAF/JDC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-2-(157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20925

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 16, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Transportation of Teachers
Masset

In the absence of any further communication from you following my letter of May 16th, I am recommending payment of the attached voucher No. 384 covering transportation of the three teachers at the Masset Indian Day School during the month of May.

Superintendent's Findlay's letter of June 7th with regard to non-payment of previous accounts is attached for your information.

W.J. McGregor
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT
JUN 20 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-2-(157)

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset,B.C.
June 7th, 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Fed. Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Mr. K. Lindner, Masset, has again drawn to my attention to the fact that he has not received payment, with the exception of the month of October, 1948, for transportation of the Masset teachers.

Although it would appear that there is a ruling to the effect that transportation costs for teachers are not paid, the situation at Masset was one of a special nature and could not have otherwise been avoided. Teachers could not and would not have lived in the old residence at the Reserve.

I am somewhat surprised that Mr. Lindner's accounts have not been honored and the situation here has become embarrassing to say the least.

In view of our conversation of last July and subsequent correspondence concerning the matter may I urge that you do everything you can to have the accounts submitted passed for payment.

J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

JAF/JBC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Kurt Lindner General Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To: Transportation of 3 teachers from Masset residence to Masset Indian Day School and return for the month of May, 1949 as per attached account.		
	516-03-304	42.	00
	RECOMMENDED W.J.M. Cleary Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J A Findlay

Agent

VOUCHER No. 384

DATE June 9th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B.C., June 9th 1949

M Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Masset, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KURT LINDNER

GENERAL STORE

TERMS: 30 DAYS AS AN ACCOMMODATION.

DATE	MDSE.	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
June	To: Transportation of 3 teachers from Masset Residence to Indian Day school and return for the month of May/49.				
	21 trips @ 2.00		42. 00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Kurt Lindner General Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Transportation of 3 teachers from Masset residence to Masset Indian Day School and return for the month of May, 1949 as per attached account.	
	516-03-304	42. 00

RECOMMENDED

W J McSweyn

for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

D A Treadgold

Agent

Voucher No. 324

Date June 9th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Kurt Lindner General Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Transportation of 3 teachers from Masset residence to Masset Indian Day School and return for the month of May, 1949 as per attached account.	
	516-03-304	42. 00
	RECOMMENDED W. J. Mathews Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 324

Date June 9th, 1949.

A Teudale
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-2 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

828-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22971

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 31, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 828-E.1)

With reference to my letter of May 16th, please find a further voucher covering transportation of Masset Indian Day School teachers to and from the Reserve for the month of April.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 2 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

Pay to Kurt Lindner,

Address General Store,

Masset, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	9	To: Transportation of Masset Indian Day School Teachers to and from Reserve during the month of April as per attached account.		
		15 trips @ 2.00	30.	00
		516-03-304		
		RECOMMENDED W. J. Mahon Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

G. T. Swindlehurst Agent

Voucher No. 321

Date May 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B.C., May 9, 1949

M [redacted] Indian Affairs Branch,
Masset, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KURT LINDNER
· GENERAL STORE ·

TERMS: 30 DAYS AS AN ACCOMMODATION.

DATE	MDSE.	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
May 9.	Transportation of teachers during April, to Reserve and return from New Masset Residence.				
	15 trips @ 2.00		30. 00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

Pay to Kurt Lindner,

Address General Store,

Masset, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	9	To: Transportation of Masset Indian Day School Teachers to and from Reserve during the month of April as per attached account.		
		15 trips @ 2.00	30.	00
		516-03-304		
		RECOMMENDED W. J. McSweyn Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

O. A. Lundlay Agent

Voucher No. 321

Date May 11 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

Pay to Kurt Lindner.

Address General Store,

Masset, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	9	To: Transportation of Masset Indian Day School Teachers to and from Reserve during the month of April as per attached account.		
		15 trips @ 2.00	30.	00
		510-03-304		
		RECOMMENDED		
		W. J. McLean		
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 321

Date May 11, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

84

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Kurt Lindner General Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	To: Taxi transportation of Indian Day School teachers from New Masset to Masset Indian Day School at Masset Reserve and return for the month of June, 1949 as per attached account.		
	516-03-304	34.	00
	DEP'T FILE 828-5 (E1)		
	RECOMMENDED J D McLean Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

ORIGINAL FOR I.D.

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. G. Knudson
Agent

Voucher No. 436

Date July 4th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B. C., July 2nd. 19 49

M[redacted]artment of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Br.,

Masset, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KURT LINDNER

· GENERAL STORE ·

TERMS: 30 DAYS AS AN ACCOMMODATION.

DATE	MDSE.	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	To: Transportation of teachers from New Masset to Masset Indian Day School and return during the month of June, 1949.				
	17 trips @ 2.00				34. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

Pay to Kurt Lindner General Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To: Taxi transportation of Indian Day School teachers from New Masset to Masset Indian Day School at Masset Reserve and return for the month of June, 1949 as per attached account.	
	518-03-504	34.00
	DEP'T FILE 828-5 (E1)	
	RECOMMENDED W. J. McEwen Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 18 1949
R.M.
RECORD

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 426

DATE July 4th, 1949.

A. A. Fraser
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

428-5 Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W. Perlstrom,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	9	To: Cartage school supplies from wharf to Day School		
		at Masset Reserve as per attached account.		
		516-04-552	3.	35

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 23 1949 R.C.M.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. A. Lundlay
Agent

Voucher No. 512

Date May 10, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

Agency # 101

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Government Telegraph Service.

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	To: Telegraph account for the month of April, 1949		
	Queen Charlotte Agency, as per attached account.		
	516-05-501	2.	50

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 23 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J A Tressday
Agent

Voucher No. 351

Date May 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Haida Co-op Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	28	2 gal. diesel oil supplied for use at Masset Indian Day School as per attached account.		
		516-02-210	.	50

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 31 1949 R.R.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J A Fraser
Agent

Voucher No. 382

Date May 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
139 -1 (W.1)

Ottawa, September 3, 1948.

TO ALL INDIAN AGENTS, ASSISTANTS, SUPERINTENDENTS,
INSPECTORS, REGIONAL SUPERVISORS, AND THE
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The Treasury Board, under date of July 30, 1948, T 352588 B, has issued a directive to Dominion Government Departments with reference to the transportation of employees at Government expense to and from their normal places of work of which the following excerpts are called to your attention:

"The Treasury Board has considered the matter and they believe that in general, it is the responsibility of the employee to provide his own transportation. On the other hand, the board are aware that there are instances of an exceptional nature where the Government should accept the responsibility but they believe that all such classes or cases should be approved by the board before the necessary arrangements are made for transportation at the Government's expense. The Board direct: "That, commencing April 1, 1949, transportation of employees to and from their place of employment at Government expense will require approval by the Treasury Board.

"Note: Transportation of this nature whether or not it is properly authorized for 1948 -49, will require the approval of the Board for continuation beyond April 1, 1949."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The above ruling effects not only officials authorized to use their own personal car on Government business on a mileage basis but also those officials who customarily use Government owned cars to proceed from their homes to their office and return from their office to their homes.

May each individual case in the above mentioned classes be reviewed and a full explanation be given if it is considered that the privilege should be continued.

#204

W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

Agency #157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 208A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.....Queen Charlotte Canners.....

Address.....Masset, B. C.....

.....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	15	To: One piece 1" angle iron for Teachers residence, Masset, Reserve as per attached account	3	50
		516-13-491		

RECEIVED AUG 30 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION BRANCH SEP 6 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J A Sundlan

Agent

DATE August 29, 1949

VOUCHER No. 520

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency #157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

Pay to Masset Sawmills Ltd.

Address Masset, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	18	To Lumber supplied for work at teacher's residence		
		Masset, B. C. as per attached account.	27	44
		516-13-491		

RECEIVED AUG 30 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 6 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J A Knudson

Agent

Voucher No. 525

Date August 18, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency #187 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Ltd.

Address 101 Powell Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	8	To: One sandpoint for water supply at teacher's residence, Masset, as per attached account.	3.87
		516-13-491	

RECEIVED AUG 30 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 6 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Ames

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-5-2 dated July 26/49

A. G. Leonard
Agent

Voucher No. 507

Date August 30, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency #157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address 95 West First Ave.

Vancouver, B. C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 8	To: Drain pipe and elbows supplied for teacher's residence at Masset Reserve, as per attached account.	22.10
	Cartage	1.00
	Prepaid freight	1.40
		24.50

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 6 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

516-13-491

AUG 30 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 11-11-3 dated July 14/49

J. A. Hendry
Agent

Voucher No. 503

Date August 9, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

Agency #157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 806A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

Pay to.....K. Lindner.....

Address.....Masset, B. C.....

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	12	Tos Paint, etc. supplied for teacher's residence, Masset as per attached account.	130.25
		516-13-421	
		P.O. #11024-C, June 7, 1949	

RECEIVED AUG 30 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 6 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-11-3 dated June 7/49

J. A. Knudsen
Agent

Voucher No. 516

Date August 1st 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HM

June 7, 1949.

TO K. Lindner General Store,
Masset, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 11-11-3 (157)

OTTAWA ~~XXXX~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. J. A. Findlay,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Masset, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO J.A.Findlay, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Masset, B.C.

F.O.B. Masset QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr.Findlay.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For new teachers' residence, Massett Indian Day School		
2 gals.	Inside paint,	6.75	13.50
3 pkgs.	Size.	.50	1.50
15 "	Casein paint.	1.30	19.50
4 gal.	Varnish.	7.20	28.80
	Putty		1.00
6 gal.	Exterior Paint.	6.75	40.50
1 "	Linseed Oil.	3.50	3.50
1 "	Turpentine.	1.95	1.95
2 only	4" Brushes.	5.00	10.00
2 "	2" "	2.50	5.00
1 "	1" "	1.25	1.25
1 "	Kalsomine Brush.	3.00	3.00
	Sandpaper.		.75
			$130.25

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

W.S.Arneil.
~~Indian Commissioner for B.C.~~

NO. 11024-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency #157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1242-60

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	8	Tos One only ash dump for teacher's residence at Masset Reserve as per attached account.	1.75
		516-13-491	

RECEIVED AUG 30 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 6 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-11-3 dated July 14, 1949

VOUCHER No. 502

DATE August 8, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

828-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-2-1 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1949

11509

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 26th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding herewith a report received from Supt. Findlay regarding the earthquake experienced in the Queen Charlotte Islands area on August 21st and subsequent tremors.

With regard to the damage sustained by the Day Schools, etc., I have authorized Supt. Findlay to have the necessary repairs carried out.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-2-1 (157)

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B. C.
Aug. 23, 1949

Mr. W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Federal Building
Vancouver, B. C.

As advised during our telephone conversation yesterday and as perhaps you had already heard, the Queen Charlotte Islands experienced an earthquake of considerable force on Sunday night, August 21st.

From radio reports it would appear that Masset was one spot which received about the heaviest shake-up. Fortunately no one was hurt, although several elderly persons are suffering from nervous reaction to the experience. I am not exaggerating in the slightest when I say that not only buildings and trees practically executed a dance but that the earth undulated in no uncertain fashion.

Damage sustained was chiefly to brick chimneys, house foundations and furnishings. Many homes have lost entire china cabinets containing precious china.

On the road leading from Masset to the North Beach several cracks in the road are to be seen and at one spot the bottom of the fissure cannot be seen nor can a small pebble dropped in be heard to hit bottom.

Mrs. Findlay and I were out at the time of the heaviest quake and upon returning home found the place a regular shambles inside. Bookcases were knocked over, lamps toppled and smashed and pictures on the walls being at a 45 degree angle.

Fortunately the kitchen oil range which had been left burning went out. I have the automatic shut off valve working so finely that any undue vibrations cause the flow of oil to be cut off.

Damage reported to date so far as the Agency is concerned is as follows:

1. Masset School brick chimney damaged.

2. Skidegate School brick chimney down.

3. Crockery and dishes at Skidegate residence smashed. Both stoves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

there were moved causing the pipes to come out of the chimney. Damage caused by this has not yet been assessed.

4. Agency Office at Masset dropped 4 to 5 inches at one corner. The brick chimney is cracked and the flashing has parted from the roof. The entire building is sprung.

Other parts of the Islands also suffered with 140,000 gallons of oil being lost at Cumshewa, when tanks fell into the Inlet.

The local Navy Signal Building suffered $2000.00 damage when a huge 3 foot chimney crashed through the roof and down to the floor below.

Since 9:05 p.m. on Sunday we have felt about a dozen more tremors, the last being about 8:30 last evening.

Many people have not slept for two nights and particularly on Sunday night did residents roam the vicinity as the minor tremors continued throughout the night.

As stated before we are fortunate that no one was hurt but even now a certain nervous tension still exists. Personally I hope there will be no repetition of the last weekend's excitement.

J. A. Findlay

J. A. Findlay
Superintendent
Queen Charlotte Agency

JAF/DMA

P. S. At 1:30 p.m. today after writing this letter another shock was felt, serious enough to cause us to leave the office building.

J. JAF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

99

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-3 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

September 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Masset School

I am enclosing for your information Superintendent Findlay's letter of September 15th, with regard to repairs required to the above-mentioned School as a result of the earthquake.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1949
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-2-0 (157)

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
Sept. 15th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Early this afternoon and subsequent to writing a letter regarding repairs at Masset School, a man working on the Agency residence roof called me back to examine the kitchen chimney. These had been examined after the major quake last month but seemingly the tremor this morning had finished what the first one had possibly started.

I found bricks loose just above the flashing and the chimney swaying to the slightest touch. There was danger of the structure collapsing through the roof if a strong wind arose and we proceeded at once to dismantle the chimney, brick by brick.

This will necessitate the re-building of almost 3 feet of brick chimney. I shall have this done as soon as possible.

J.A. Findlay.
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency

JAF/JDC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-2 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Terrace
Day Sch #5

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 31, 1949.

Air Mail E 1

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

You will recall our recent conversation concerning the arrangement which was made for the accommodation and transportation of teachers at the Masset Indian Day School, and I attach herewith another letter from Superintendent Findlay with regard to our account with Mr. Kurt Lindner for providing transportation. The agreement with Mr. Lindner was entered into by Mr. Findlay in good faith and since the expenditure has been incurred it would appear that we have no alternative but to pay the account.

Anything you can do to expedite this payment will be greatly appreciated by me.

Yours very truly,

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...LD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-2 (157)

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
Aug. 23, 1949

Mr. W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Federal Building
Vancouver, B. C.

It will soon be one year since Mr. Kurt Lindner started to provide transportation for last years teachers to and from Masset School. He has been to see me again and to say the least is rather annoyed that out of the ten months accounts only one (Oct. 1948) has been paid.

While it is understood that it is not usual for teachers travel expenses to be paid, the arrangement last year was of a special nature and could not be worked any other way.

The situation has become exceedingly embarassing and I would urge that efforts be made to settle the matter quickly.

J. A. Findlay
Superintendent
Queen Charlotte Agency

JAF/DMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

6-1-1 (157)

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
Sept. 15, 1949.

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

The attached vouchers #686, 689 and 690 cover labor charges involved in repairing damage caused by the earthquake at Masset Indian Day School.

These repairs were rushed prior to school re-opening in order that there would be no delay in commencing the school term.

Vouchers covering pipes and other materials needed to effect the repairs will be forwarded as soon as accounts are received.

I have not yet been able to have the Agency Office jacked up or the chimney re-inforced. This will be done as soon as possible.

I may say that hardly a day has passed since the major quake without a mild tremor. This morning at 7.40 there was another fairly strong shake. It would appear that the Islands are in the direct path of the disturbances and the inhabitants are beginning to wonder if the tremors will ever cease. These daily disturbances are keeping people in a state of nervous tension.

I recommend that the attached vouchers be approved.

J.A. Findlay.
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

JAF/JDC
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5 Agency # 197

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to George Lindsay.

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	15	To: 24 hrs. labor on brick chimneys and pipes at	
		Masset Indian Day School as per attached account.	36.00
		Sept. 1, 2, 3	
		Emergency repairs - earthquake damage	
		516-10-021	

RECEIVED OCT 3 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 6 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

H.W. McGill

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A. Lendon

Agent

Voucher No. 508

Date Sept. 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5 Agency # 107

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 202A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... William Currie. .....

Address ..... Masset, B.C. .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	15	To: 24 hrs. labor on chimneys, pipes and windows		
		at Masset Day School as per attached account.	24.	00
		Sept. 1, 2, 3		
		Emergency repairs - earthquake damage.		
		516-10-001		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

OCT 3 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 500

Agent

Date Sept. 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5 Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

Pay to Arden Crist.

Address Masset, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	15	To: 40 hrs. labor on chimneys, pipes and windows at Masset Indian Day School as per attached account.	40.	00
		Aug. 30, 31 and Sept. 1 - 5		
		Emergency repairs - earthquake damage		
		516-10-661		

RECEIVED DIVISION
OCT 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J A Lundell
Agent

Voucher No. 500

Date Sept. 15th. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 208A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mitchell Bros. Ltd.,

Address Burrard at 4th. Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	6	To: Warm air furnace complete with pipe, fittings, ducts, register, etc. as per attached account.	383. 30
		Prepaid freight	21. 30
		" "	8. 20
			412. 80
		516-13-491	
		P.O. # 13675-C, July 11th, 1949.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. # 575

DATE Sept. 7th 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

July 11th, 1949

TO Mitchell Brothers Limited
Burrard and 4th Avenue
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 11-11-3
Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Massett, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT, together with prepaid freight bill marked "Paid"

INVOICE TO J.A.Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent
Massett, B.C.

F.O.B. Warehouse, Vancouver QUOTATION OF July 5, 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possib

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Heating Equipment for Massett Indian Day School Teacherage		
one	20" Steel Warm Air Furnace		
one	Casing for above		
	Smokepipe connections to the chimney		
	Necessary Warm Air pipe, fittings, heads and Registers for eight (8) Warm Air Supplies		
	Necessary Ductwork for the installation of Return Air Grilles in the Living-room, Dining-room, Hall and each Bedroom. (as per plan)		
	At a cost of.		$383.30

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

W. S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
~~Indian Commissioner for B.C.~~
~~ISSUING OFFICER~~

NO. 13675-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

September 29th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Masset Indian Day School
Your File 11-11-2 (157)

We have received your letters of August 26th and September 26th regarding the damage caused to the Masset and Skidegate Indian Day Schools as a result of the earthquake.

It is understood from your communications that the necessary repairs are being made.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Agency # 157

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to HAIDA CO-OP STORE,

Address MASSET, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	3	To: Stove pipe and glass supplied ~~for repairs~~ at Masset Indian Day School as per attached account.		
		02-289		
		~~42-475~~ 516 ~~[illegible]~~	14.	75

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 25 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J. R. Kinsley
Agent

VOUCHER No. 625

DATE October 3, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 502A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W.H. PERLSTROM,

Address MASSET, B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	5	To: Cartage of furnishings from wharf to Teacher's residence at Masset Reserve as per attached account.	10.	00
		516-04-352		

RECEIVED DIVISION OCT 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 24 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

A. Knudsen
Agent

Voucher No. 637

Date Oct. 5th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

1949-50

Pay to MITCHELL BROS. LTD.,
Burrard at 4th. Ave.,

Address VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	To: Freight on two cartons of pipe shipped to Masset for Indian Day School teacherage, as per attached account.		
	516-04-352	2.	35

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. A. Kinsley
Agent

Voucher No. 632

Date Oct. 3, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5 Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to KURT LINDNER.

Address MASSET, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	25	To: Materials supplied re emergency repairs effected at Masset Indian Day School as per attached account.	8.	15
		Woodshed roof repaired, school desks on runners, stove pipe repaired.		
		516-10-691		

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W J McKay
Superintendent for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

G. Trudlay
Agent

VOUCHER No. 671

DATE Oct. 26th. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to HAIDA CO-OP STORE,

Address MASSET, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
SEPT.		To: Materials supplied for use at School Residence		
		at Masset, as per attached account.		
		516-13-491	2.	18

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McKay

.....B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

G. Linsdale
Agent

VOUCHER No. 629

DATE Oct. 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

Extract from Quarterly Report of the Queen Charlotte Agency for the Quarter Ending September 30th, 1949, Submitted by Mr. J.A. Findlay - October 7, 1949.

The teachers' residence at Skidegate was completed last year while the new residence at Masset was completed and ready for occupancy at the beginning of the present term. The Masset teacherage is a modern building complete with furnace, water and electricity. It is hoped that the excellent accomodation thus provided will be an attraction for teachers to remain longer than one term.

Both day schools suffered from the earthquake of Aug. 21st. The most serious was the almost total collapse of the two brick chimneys at Skidegate School. These had to be dismantled and emergency pipe used in order to permit school to start on time. Materials for these chimneys have been received and work in reconstruction will be commenced as soon as possible.

Brick chimneys at Masset school were also damaged although not as extensively as at Skidegate. Repairs to these and to stove pipes which collapsed have been completed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W.H. PERLSTROM,

Address MASSET, B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	15	To: Hauling desks to Masset Indian Day School as per attached account. (Masset wharf to Reserve)		
		~~516-05-552~~	2.	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

G. Knudsen
Agent

VOUCHER No. 699

DATE November 7th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

Pay to Masset Sawmills Limited,

Address Masset, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	5	To: Material supplied for construction of desk runners at Masset Indian Day School as per attached account.		
		516-00-810	6.	50

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

NOV 21 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 724

DATE Nov. 10th, 1949.

G. Taylor
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Haida Co-op Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	31	To: Brush, axe, stove oil supplied for use at Teachers' Residence, Masset, Queen Charlotte Agency as per attached account.		
		516-02-289	4.	15

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
W J McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Knowlan
Agent

Voucher No. 721

Date November 10th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 14, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 36411

8273

~~The Purchasing Agent, Ottawa~~ MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO The Teacher, Masset Indian Day School, Masset, B.C.,

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
100	Report Cards, I.A. 416		
100	Envelopes for same.		
	Mailed 17-10-49 DP		

STATIONERY OFF. RECEIVED 17 OCT 1949

I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for ... The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest ...

APPROVED— Bristow

For Director

...ipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, ... machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
... one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
...ct required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Arden Crist,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	17	To: Labor in assembling and installing new desks at Masset Indian Day School as per attached account.		
		28 hrs. @ 1.25	35.	00

12-415

516-10-001

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 14 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 12 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Tuddenham
Agent

Voucher No. 745

Date Nov. 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Haida Co-operative Association,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	To: Lighting, cleaning materials supplied for use at School Residence and Indian Day School at Masset Reserve as per attached account.	
	516-09-622	6. 50

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 6 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Kinsdale
Agent

VOUCHER No. 786

DATE Dec. 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5 Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	11	To: Desks supplied for use at Masset Indian Day	
		School as per attached accounts.	273. 70
		Prepaid freight	7. 70
			281. 40

26728-C

P.O. # [illegible]-B. July 22-1948.

516-12-415

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 11 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 10 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED

L. S. Howard

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-1. E.1 dated July 19, 1948.

J. A. Tinsdale

Agent

Voucher No. 774

Date Dec. 12 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

825-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Ltd.

Address 101 Powell St.

Vancouver B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	1	To 3 gal Rhino Floor Varnish, supplied to		
		Klemtu Indian Day School	17	.28
		cartage and packing		.65
		Vote-516-10-691		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	17	.93

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 18 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 17 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-3 dated Comm.11/26/49

Voucher No. 947

Date December 30th. 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 828- 5 VOL 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 828- 5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT MASSETT
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1947

TO Dec. 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 828 [redacted] VOLUME [redacted]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6402)

File 828-1, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - 1895 - 1918
File 828-1, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration. 1918 - 1937
File 828-1, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 828-3, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 828-5, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938
File 828-5, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 828-5, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 828-8, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1935
File 828-8, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

828-8

VOL. 1

Queen Charlotte Islands

Teachers' Residence

Massett School

Original
on

~~427,043-57~~

O.K.

ACCOUNTANTS
No. 1 MAY
OTTAWA

Ottawa, May 25th., 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that the Department does not object to allowing Constable Gordon J. Jessup to occupy the teacher's residence in connection with the Massett Indian School when the said building is vacated by Mr. Trainor. Mr. Jessup may continue to occupy the house until it is again required for use of the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Deasy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122723-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4.52917.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Massett, B. C., May 29th, 1917

501399
~~495777~~

Sir,—

On the retirement of Teacher, Mr. Frank Trainer, I beg to recommend that the sum of two hundred dollars($200.00), be appropriated to repair and paint the school teacher's residence, on Massett Reserve, while the building is vacant.

Mr. Trainer took very little care of the building and grounds. It is a four roomed structure, and badly needs painting, inside and out. The wooden approach requires renewing and the verandah needs repairs. No expenditure was incurred on this building for several years. Living on the Reserve, I would supervise the necessary work, and assure you that the money would be well spent, in preserving the property and proving to the Indians that all buildings should be kept in good shape.

Your Obedient Servant,
Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122723/5

Ottawa, June 12, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo recommending that the sum of $200.00 be appropriated to repair and paint the teacher's residence in connection with the Massett Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is unable to authorize this expenditure at the present time, as it has no funds available for this purpose.

D.S.A.
828-8

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department Letter No. I22723/I.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 17 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4.M30617
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., June 30th, 1917.

502424

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUL 24 1917 ARCHITECT.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of a letter, dated 12th June instant, in which I am informed "that the Department is unable to authorize this ($200.00) expenditureon teacher's residence as it has no funds available for this purpose."

In a further letter, dated June 18th, I am informed: "When the Constable vacates the house you will be good enough to advise the Department as to what repairs are required."

In reply permit me to state that, when the former teacher occupied the house, he kept three dogs and a cat therein. He used the woodshed for a chicken house, and did not improve the grounds, allowing the place to become overgrown with weeds. After he vacated, I fumigated the place, in company with the Constable, and Mr. Jessup washed out the floors and cleaned the walls. The first teacher, Mr. McConkey, partly painted the residence, six years ago, but the roof was not painted, at any time. After Mr. Trainer left, it was plain that the building required attention, and the grounds also. Before a man and his wife could occupy the place-which Mr. Jessup did not do, up to the time I received your letter-it should be painted inside and outside; the woodshed should be whitewashed; a walk, from the gate to building, should be made, and the ground cleared of weeds and stumps.

I considered that $200.00 would do this work, and make the place habitable. It is a good, little resi-

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

dence, well built; but none of the White teachers, since Mr. McConkey occupied the place, made any improvement to the house, shed, or grounds; Mr. and Mrs Trainor kept a large number of chickens and ducks-for commercial purposes-and a number of domestic animals, which did not tend to improve the place. They did not garden, and I felt that it would go from bad to worse, if an Indian teacher had been allowed to occupy it-hence I recommended that the Constable occupy the premises. There are so many small improvements required, that it would be difficult to make an estimate. I considered that $200.00 would place the premises in good condition. My intention was to hire some person, purchase paint and lumber, and superintend the work, rendering vouchers for same, and keeping down the cost as much as possible. It might be advisable to await Mr. Cletworthy's arrival, before specifying the work needed, to avoid any future expenditure.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122723-1.

Ottawa, July 25, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 30th ultimo in reference to repairs and painting of the teacher's residence at Massett Indian Day School, and in reply to say that as it is advisable to place the building in a habitable and sanitary condition, you are requested to do the necessary work as outlined in your letter, as economically as possible, and which must not exceed the estimated cost as stated. The materials to be purchased and labour performed under your immediate supervision.

The work should not be commenced until the arrival of Mr. Clotworthy, when you might consult him as to the colour of painting, etc., that these may be satisfactory to him.

The accounts to be forwarded, certified by you in the usual manner, for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett Reserve,
Graham Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 563 c.

Vote No. 4 (a) Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To H. Weah

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1917	Repairs, Painting, &c., at Teacher's Residence, Massett	
July 30	To Clearing Land, 10 hours, @ 35¢ per hour	3 50
" 31	" " " " " " " " "	3 50
Aug 1	" " " 5 " " " " " "	1 75
" 2	" " " 10 " " " " "	3 50
" 3	" " " 10 " " " " "	3 50

Sent 15/10/17.

1851

15.75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 558

Vote No. 46c Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To F. Smyth

DATE 1917	DETAIL Repairing and Painting Teacher's Residence, Masset.	AMOUNT	
July 31	To 8 1-2 Hours @ 40 cents per hour	3	40
Aug. 1	" 8 " " " " " "	3	20
" 2	" 8 " " " " " "	3	20
" 4	" 8 " " " " " "	3	20
" 6	" 8 1-2 " " " " " "	3	40
" 7	" 9 " " " " " "	3	60
" 8	" 9 1-2 " " " " " "	3	80
" 9	" 10 " " " " " "	4	00
" 10	" 9 " " " " " "	3	60
"11	" 8 " " " " " "	3	20
" 13	" 8 " " " " " "	3	20
" 14	" 4 " " " " " "	1	60
Total	98 1-2 Hours @ 40 cents per hour	39	40

sent 15/10/17.

1852

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 562

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Alfred Davidson

DATE 1917	DETAIL		AMOUNT	
	Painting and Repairs at Leacher's Residence, Inverlett			
Sept. 4	To Carpenter Work and Painting	10 hours @ .40¢	4	00
" 5	" " "	10 " " "	4	00
" 6	" " "	10 " " "	4	00
" 7	" " "	10 " " "	4	00
" 8	" " "	9½ " " "	3	80
" 10	" " "	10 " " "	4	00
" 11	" " "	9½ " " "	3	80
" 12	" " "	9 " " "	3	60
" 13	" " "	10 " " "	4	00
" 15	" " "	9½ " " "	3	50
" 17	" " "	8 " " "	3	20
" 18	" " "	4 " " "	1	60
" 19	" " "	9 " " "	3	60
" 20	" " "	9 " " "	3	60
" 21	" " "	9 " " "	3	60
" 22	" " "	8 " " "	3	20
Total	144½ hours @ .40¢ per hour		57	80

1850

Sent 15/10/17

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 538 ½

Vote No. 1c1

Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To James Inarton Estate

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.
1917		
Sept-29		

MASSETT INLET STORES

Branch Massett

September 24th. 1917

Messrs Indian Department Affairs

per Thos.Deasy,Indian Agent, Massett Reserve.

In Account with JAMES M[illegible]

To

40 85

1849-

Sent 15/10/17.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 538 ½

Vote No. 1ch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To James Martin Estate

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.
1917 Sept-29		

MASSETT INLET STORES

Branch Massett

September 24th. 1917

Messrs Indian Department Affairs

per Thos. Deasy, Indian Agent, Massett Reserve.

In Account with **JAMES MARTIN** ESTATE

GENERAL MERCHANT

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

DATE		ARTICLES	Folio	CREDIT	DEBIT	TO
		8.75	7.50			
July	30	To 7 qts.White Paint @I.25 I½gal.Blue paint	5.00		I3.25	
		5.00	2.25		7.25	
..	..	.. 4 .. Colors@I.25 ½gal.Ironside paint	I.75		2.85	
..	..	.. Ipkg.Pearline .35 Iqt.Turps. .75 I gal linseed				
		I5	I.00		I.I5	
..	..	.. I ..Lamp black 2 Paint brushes @.50			.30	
		30				
..	..	.. 2½# Putty	I.00	I.25	2.25	
August	6	.. 2 Paint brushes @50 I qt.Paint			.25	
			7.50			
..	30	.. Turpentine 25	IQ00		I7.50	
Sept.	4	.. 4 gal.Roof paint@2.50 I½gal.White paint@5.00		I0.00		
		7.50			I7.50	
..	..	.. I½ .. no.63 ..@5.00 5 gal.Shingle stain@2.00			.80	
..	..	.. I0 # Nails @.80			I.75	
		75	I.00		67.85	
..	7	.. I paintbrush 3½" Ipaint brush 8"				
		2.25			2.25	
July	30	To ½gal.Slate paint			.75	
Aug.	6	.. I Paint brush .75			70.85	

School Residence Mas
Massett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 5-5-8

Vote No. 14h
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To Mrs. James Martin

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.
1917		

MASSETT INLET STORES

XXXXXXX MASSETT
Branch

September 4th. 1917

Messrs Department of Indian Affairs.

per Thos. Deasy, Indian Agent. Massett Reserve.

MRS.
In Account with **JAMES MARTIN**

DATE		ARTICLES	Folio	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTA
Sept.	4	To 600 ft. Rough lumber @ $12.00 per M			7.20	
		For School Residence Massett				

1849-7805

7 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sent 15/10/17.

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8 122723-5

Department Letter No. I22723-I.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., September 28th, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 30.29917
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1917

Sir,—

With reference to your letter of 25th July last, instructing me to have repairs and painting done, at the residence of the teacher of Masset Indian Day School, on Masset Reserve, I beg to submit the following report:-

Engaged a painter, F. Smyth, to clean the inside of the building and paint same, two coats. It was found necessary to wash the walls and floors and do the work in a thorough manner.

H. Weah, and Alfred Davidson, of the Masset Band, were engaged to cut the weeds, clean the grounds, paint the outside of the building, the woodshed, and all outer woodwork. Davidson constructed a drain, from the building to the seashore and repaired the sidewalk and finished carpenter and other work required.

The paint and other material, excepting the lumber, was obtained from the local store. Mrs. James Martin supplied the lumber for drain,etc.

The full account for said work amounts to $191.00, as follows:-

F. Smyth, Painting	$39.40
H. Weah, Clearing Land	15.75
A. Davidson, Painting and Carpenter Work	57.80
James Martin Estate, Paint, Sundries	70.85
Mrs. J. Martin, Lumber	7.20
Total	$191.00

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

B24RS 32 NL VIA ASP

PRINCE RUPERT BC JAN 14TH

SEC'Y DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

NO STOVES OR FURNITURE OF ANY KIND IN TEACHERS RESIDENCE .
MASSETT TEACHER AND FAMILY ARRIVED WITHOUT FURNITURE OR FUNDS AFTER EXPENSIVE JOURNEY KINDLY WIRE IMMEDIATELY AUTHORIZING PURCHASE OF NECESSARY ARTICLES FOR RESIDENCE

W E COLLISON

445A

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM D.L. 2

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

157-2-8.

DAY LETTER

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT — HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED.	CHECK

SEND the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 15, 1925.

To W. E. COLLISON,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

You may purchase after securing competitive prices minimum requirements for teacher's residence Massett school - STOP - Incur no unnecessary expense.

J. D. McLEAN.

Supt. Dept. Ind. Affairs.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT .....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TEN[illegible]S

Tenders called Jan.17th 192 5 by letter phone Due ..... 192 ..... Opened ..... 192 ..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
		Barries Home Furnishings	Geo.D.Tite		
Bed.		11.50	10.50		
Mattress		12.00	12.00		
Spring		5.25	6.50		
Windsor chairs - 2		10.80	10.60		
Kitchen " - 2		3.00	2.80		
Drop leaf table		5.00	5.00		
		47.55	46.80		
For teacher's residence,					
Massett Indian Day School					
		Tender awarded to Geo.D.Tite - $46.80			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH F'RM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W.E. Collison

Dept. of Indian affairs, Skeena River

DATE Jan.17th- City or town Prince Rupert Province B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT.....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TE

Tenders called Jan.17th 1925 by letter phone Due 192 Opened

ARTICLES		FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		
		Barries Home Furnishings	Geo.D.Tite	
Bed.		11.50	10.50	
Mattress		12.00	12.00	
Spring		5.25	6.50	
Windsor chairs - 2		10.80	10.00	
Kitchen " - 2		3.00	2.80	
Drop leaf table		5.00	5.00	
		47.55	46.80	
For teacher's residence, Massett Indian Day School				
		Tender awarded to Geo.D.Tite - $46.80		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as under
tenders marked with circle not satis

Signed...

Dept. of

DATE Jan.17th... City or

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Third Avenue — Telephone 20 — P.O. Box 1647

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Jan 1925

M Department of Indian Affairs
c/o Mr Ellerson

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEO. D. TITE

COMPLETE HOTEL, CLUB AND HOME FURNISHER

Upholstering a Specialty — *Carpets and Linoleums*

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Total
16	1 Bed 4-6		10 50		
	1 Mattress ✓		17 00		
	1 Spring ✓		6 50		
	2 Chairs @ 5.00		10 00		
	2 K. Chairs 1.40		2 80		
	1 Drop Leaf Table		5 00		
	Freight Prepaid		3 50		$ 50 30
	(Per L. H. Gillis Mission School Kasaan B.C.)			$ 50 30	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1924-25.

Voucher No. 2566

Vote No. Add Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To Geo.D.Tite,Box 1647, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL		AMOUNT
1925 Jan.17th.	To Chairs, Tables, Beds etc. for teacher's residence Massett Indian Day School ,as per account attd.		
	Furniture	46.80 as per tender	
	prepaid frt.	3 50	50:30
	Authorized in your wire of Jan.15th 1925		
	6058 Sent 5/3/25		50.30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct

J.W.Thorne

H E Dallimore
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs, Skeena River Agency

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Feb. 2nd 1925 by letter phone Due 192 Opened by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
		Barries Home Furnishings	Geo. D. Tite			
1 Linoleum Rug 9 x 12		18.00	19.00			
1 " " 9 x 7½		11.25	12.00			
		29.25	31.00			
for teacher's residence						
Massett Indian Day School						
		Tender awarded Barries Home Furnishings				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed H.E. Coleman

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Skeena River Ag.

DATE Feb. 2nd 1925 City or Town Prince Rupert Province B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs. Skeena River Agency

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Feb. 2nd 1925 by ~~letter~~ phone Due 192 Opened 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
		Barries Home Furnishings	Geo.D.Tite			
1 Linoleum Rug 9 x 12		18.00	19.00			
1 " " 9 x 7½		11.25	12.00			
		29.25	31.00			
for teacher's residence						
Massett Indian Day School						
		Tender awarded Barries Home Furnishings			25	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed: W.E. Callaway

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Skeena River Ag.

DATE Feb. 2nd 1925 City or town Prince Rupert Province B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 808

PHONE 123

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. February 7 1923

M Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HOME

Barrie's

FURNISHINGS

WHERE YOUR MONEY BUYS THE MOST

McRae Bros. Ltd. 7869

#63311 9x12 Linoleum		8.00
#6526 1 9x24 "		11.25
Freight		.70
		19.95

Shipped To:
Dept. Indian Affairs
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1924-25

Voucher No. 2565 Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To Barries Home Furnishings, Box 808, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925		
Feb. 2nd.	To 2 Linoleum Rugs as per tender price and account attached, for teacher's residence Hassett Indian Day School.	29.95
	Rugs . . . . . 29.25 as per tender	
	Freight . . . .70 S/R. attached.	
	29.95	
	Authorized in your wire of Jan.15th 1925.	
	Sent 5/3/25 6057	29.95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J.M. Shore

W.E. Collison
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs, Skeena River Ag.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Jan. 31st. 192 by letter / phone Due Personal interview 192 Opened 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Storks Hdw. Ld.	Thomson Hdw. Co.		Kaien Hdw. Co.		
Stoves for teacher's residence at Hazelton Indian Day School.	Cook stove 35. Box " 21. $56.00	Cook stov. 85. Box " .. Could not supply		Cook stove 46.00 Box stove ..... Could not supply		
			Tender awarded Storks Hardware Limited - $56.00			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed H. E. Tellessen

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Skeena River Ag.

DATE Jan. ? City or town Prince Rupert Province

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs, Skeena River Ag.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Jan.31st. 192 by ~~letter~~ phone Due personal interview 192 Opened 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE			REMARKS
	Storks Hdw.Ld.	Thomson Hdw. Co.	Kaien Hdw. Co.	
Stoves for teacher's residence at Massett Indian Day School.	Cook Stove 35. Box " 21. $56.00	Cook Stv.85. Box." .. Could not supply	Cook stove 46.00 Box stove..... Could not supply.	
	Tender awarded Storks Hardware Limited - $56.00			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed D.E. Ellison.

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Skeena River Ag.

DATE Jan.31st 1925

City or town Prince Rupert Province B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRED STORK, PRESIDENT E. STORK, VICE-PRESIDENT DOUGLAS P. STORK, SECY-TREAS.

Department of Indian Affairs PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., January 31st /25
Massett.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STORK'S HARDWARE, LIMITED

GURNEY STOVES AND RANGES. **HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE** SHIP CHANDLERY, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	Nuggett Cook stove	35.00
1	Gurney Box "	21.00
25	Lengths Stove pipe	4.75
2	Elbows	.70
	Freight prepaid	1.50
2	Stove boards	6.00
1	Chamber pail	.80
2	Roasting Pans	2.50
1	Axe	2.75
1	Bucking saw	5.50
	Assorted nails	2.00
	freight prepaid	.65
		$ 85.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1924-25

Voucher No. 2564 Vote No. Sale

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To Stork's Hardware Company, Ld. Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL		AMOUNT
1925			
Jan.31st.	To Cook stoves etc, and supplies for teacher's residence, Massett Indian Day School, as per account attached -		
	Cook stove, contract price	35.00 ✓	85.15
	Box " contract price	21.00 ✓	
	Fittings and Freight	15.60 ✓	
	Misc. articles	13.55 ✓	

Authorised in your wire of January 15th 1925.

Sent 4/3/25

6029

85.15

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J.W. Shore

W.E. Collison

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

187-2-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
Feb. 19th 1925

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith, Vouchers Nos.2564, 2565 and 2566 attached to which are accounts for the purchase of stoves and other necessary furniture supplied for the teacher's residence at Massett.

This expenditure was authorized by the Departments' wire dated Jan.15th 1925. Tenders were obtained, and are enclosed herewith.

Pay

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 28, 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs

in account with

Charles Spence.

Hauling from New Massett Wharf
to residence as per attached
memo - $7.50

Service rendered.
T. H. Baillie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1924-25

Voucher No. 2591 Vote No. 14h Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....Queen Charlotte.....AGENCY.

To Charles Spence, Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925 Jan. 31st.	To Cartage of furniture from New Massett Wharf to teacher's residence on reserve, as per account attached.	7.50
	Massett Indian Day School	
	747 Sept 8-5-25	7.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J.W. Shore .....

H.E. Collison.
.....
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1925
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
April 15th 1925

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Voucher No.2591 with attached account for the cartage of furniture etc.supplied by the Department for the teacher's residence at Massett.

As the furniture was landed by steamer at New Massett, a distance of two miles from the reserve,it had to be transferred by road.

I would recommend payment of the account.

Your obedient servant,

W. T. Collison

Indian Agent.

WTC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Form

NIGHT LETTER

Orig. on 21-10

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Sept. 11, 1925.

W. E. COLLISON,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Reference your night letter what is present condition of teachers residence - STOP - Do you recommend agency residence be used for teacher in future.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

Ottawa, Sept. 16, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your night lettergrams of the 9th and 14th instant and to confirm my answering wire of yesterday's date, as follows: -

> "You are authorized to place teacher and family in agency residence Massett. You may expend not more than Five Hundred Dollars in making repairs to foundation and reshingling roof. Incur no unnecessary expense. Work to be done on day labour basis, you to purchase materials after competitive prices."

The agency residence may be used for the time being for the teacher and his family. You should expend in the repairing and renovating not more than the amount authorized in official night letter. If you can effect a saving, please do so. Competitive prices should be secured before purchasing materials and labour returns, in duplicate, should be prepared showing the wages paid to the men engaged. An accountable cheque for $200 is being directed to you under separate cover, so that you may pay the labourers.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

15-7-2-8

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

Original on 21-157

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 15, 1925.

W. E. COLLISON,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

You are authorized to place teacher and family in agency residence Massett - STOP - You may expend not more than five hundred dollars in making repairs to foundation and reshingling roof - STOP - Incur no unnecessary expense - STOP - Work to be done on day labour basis you to purchase materials after competitive prices.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs, Queen Charlotte Ag.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept.16th 192 5 by letter ~~phone~~ Due soonest possible 192 Opened 192 by M.E.Collison

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	Storks Ltd.	Thompson Hdw.	Kaien Hdw.	Howe & McNulty	REMARKS
2 Cs.Red Oxide roof stain						
60 L.F.Valley Iron 28G.						
1 pr.3½ x 3½ butts						
1 Gl.Keg 1 1-8 Shingle nails						
10 Lbs 3½ Nails Com.						
15 " 2½ Nails.		$71.10	$82.00	No Tender	No Tender	
for shipment on "Prince John"						
to Massett, B.C.						
Indian Agency Residence Repairs.						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed M E Collison

Dept. of Indian Affairs, QueenCharlotte A

DATE..... City or town Prince Rupert Province B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs, Queen Charlotte Ag

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept.16th 192 5 by letter phone Due soonest possible 192 Opened 192 by W.E.Collison

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
		Storks Ltd.	Thompson Hdw.	Kaien Hdw.	Howe & McNulty	
2 Cs.Red Oxide roof stain						
60 L.F.Valley Iron 28G.						
1 pr.3½ x 3½ butts						
1 Gl.Mng 1 1-2 Shingle nails						
10 Lbs 3¼ Nails Com.						
15 " 2½ "		$71.10	$82.00	No Tender	No Tender	
for shipment on "Prince John" to Masset, B.C.						
Indian Agency Residence Repairs.						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W.E.Collison

Dept. of Indian Affairs, QueenCharlotte A.

DATE ..... City or town Prince Rupert Province B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs, Queen Charlotte Ag

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept.16th 1925 by letter phone Due soonest possible 192 Opened 192 by W.H.Collison

ARTICLES		FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
		Storks Ltd.	Thompson Hdw.	Kaien Hdw.	Howe & McNulty	
2 Gs.Red Oxide roof stain						
60 L.F.Valley Iron 22".						
1 pr.3½ x 3½ butts						
1 Cl.Loc 1 1-8 shingle nails						
10 Obs 3¼ Nails Com.						
15 " 2½ Nails.		$71.10	$82.00	No Tender	No Tender	
for shipment on Prince John						
to Massett, B.C.						
Indian Agency Residence Repairs.						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Queencharlotte A.

DATE ..... City or Town Prince Rupert Province B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRED STORK, PRESIDENT — E. STORK, VICE-PRESIDENT — DOUGLAS P. STORK, SECY-TREAS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Agents residence

September 30th 1925

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STORK'S HARDWARE, LIMITED

GURNEY STOVES AND RANGES. **HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE** SHIP CHANDLERY, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2 cases Roof stain (Red Oxide)	40.00	
60 Lin. ft. Valley iron 28G.	12.50	
1 keg galv. nails 11/8"	14.50	
1 pair 3 ½" x 3½" Butts	.60	
20# nails 3½" com.	.80	
15# " 2½" "	1.20	
Freight	1.50	
		$71.10

As per tender

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1925-26

Vouch[illegible] No. [illegible] 2682

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To Stork's Hardware Limited, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925 Sept.30th.	To Roof stain, valley iron, nails etc. supplied for repairs to Indian Agent's residence at Masset, as per tender price and account attached.	71.10
	Authorized in your letter (night) Sept.15th, J.D.McL.	
	Sent 12-4-26 184	
		71.10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. [signature]

[signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11—50M.-6-25.

Form No. 930

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

BRITISH COLUMBIA COASTWISE SERVICE

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC COAST STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED

BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading

at PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. September 16th 1925

from BIG BAY LUMBER CO, LTD,

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, to be carried upon and subject to the conditions on the face and back hereof, to the usual place of delivery at said destination.

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value unknown, and the shipowner not accountable for same notwithstanding any written description.

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to John Wood

Destination Old Masset B.C. { Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Vessel S.S. Prince John

CHECK COLUMN	No. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	MEASUREMENT (Subject to Correction)
	22	1 Motor Launch 22000		
	500	Pc Cedar Lumber 500'	1000#	
	2	Tools	600	
			1350	
			1811	
			1996	

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."

To be prepaid

BIG BAY LUMBER CO. LTD.
Shipper.

Received $ ..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. PAID SEP 16 1925 PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Agent, Cashier or Purser.

Per 192

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced: .....

BIG BAY LUMBER CO. LTD. Shipper

Per Ralph Letine

..... Agent

Per .....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs, Queen Charlotte

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept.16th. 192 5 by letter / phone Due Sept15 192 Opened 192 by W.E.Collison

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Big Bay Lbr.C.	Albert & McCaffery.				REMARKS
22 M.XXXXX shingles	$133.00.	$140.00				
4 pcs.6x6x20 R.Cedar						
120 Lin.ft. 2X10 sized						
200 ft.#1 8" cedar shiplap						
FOB Massett, Q.C.I.						
For repairs to Indian Agent's						
residence, Massett, Q.C.I.						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W.E.Collison

Dept. of Indian affairs, Queen Charlotte

DATE ..... City or town PrinceRupert Province B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs, Queen Charlotte Ag

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders [illegible]led Sept.16th. 192 5 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Sept15 192 Opened 192 by W.E.Collison

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Big Bay Lbr.C.	Albert & McCaffery.				REMARKS
22 M.XXXXX shingles	$133.00.	$140.00				
4 pcs.6x6x20 R.Cedar						
120 Lin.ft. zX10 sized						
200 ft.#1 8" cedar shiplap						
FOB Massett, Q.C.I.						
For repairs to Indian Agent's						
residence, Massett, Q.C.I.						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W E Collison

Dept. of ~~Indian affairs, Queen Charlotte A.~~

City or town Prince Rupert Province B.C.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 423

P.O. BOX 1665

BIG BAY LUMBER CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

LUMBER AND BOXES

DUPLICATE

Prince Rupert, B.C., September 192-

Sold to Dept Indian affairs
Prince Rupert B.C.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MONTHLY

ROSS, CORBAN & LATTA LTD.

Sept.	16	29 AA #1-XXXXX Shingles	
"	"	4 Pcs 6x6-20 R Cedar	
"	"	1-0 Lin 2x10 S	
"	"	200 Ft #1-8" Cedar Shiplap	
		Price Quoted F.O.B. Masset B.C.	$ 133 00
		As per tender	Inv

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1925-26

Voucher No. 2682

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To Big Bay Lumber Co.Ltd., Box 1665, Prince Rupert.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925 Sept.16th.	To Shingles and lumber supplied for repairs to Indian Agency residence at Massett, as per tender price and account attached,also S/B.	133.00
	Authorized in your wire of Sept.15th.signed JD.MCL.	
	183 Sent April 12/26	
		133.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

E. E. Cameron
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs, Skeena River Agency

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Oct. 2nd 1925 by letter / phone Due Oct. 2nd 1925 Opened ..... 192 ..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
		Big Bay Lbr. Co.		Albert & McCaffery			
250 Lin.ft. 4" Fir gutter delivered to Old Massett, Queen Charlotte Island.		47.50		$50.00			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W. E. Ellis

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Skeena River Ag.

DATE Oct. 2nd 25. City or town Pr. Rupert. Province B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs, Skeena River Agency

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Oct. 2nd 1925 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Oct. 2nd 1925 Opened ..... 192 ..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
		Big Bay Lbr.Co.		Albert & McCaffery			
250 Lin.ft.4" Fir gutter delivered to Old Massett, Queen Charlotte Island.		47.50		$50.00			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed D.E. Matheson

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Skeena River Ag.

Date Oct. 2nd-25. City or town Pr. Rupert. Province B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11—60M.-6-22.

Form No. 930

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

BRITISH COLUMBIA COASTWISE SERVICE

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC COAST STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED

BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading at PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. October 2nd 1925

from BIG BAY LUMBER CO. LTD.

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, to be carried upon and subject to the conditions on the face and back hereof, to the usual place of delivery at said destination.

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value unknown, and the shipowner not accountable for same notwithstanding any written description.

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to Indian Agent
Dept. Indian Affairs

Destination OLD MASSETT. Q.C.I. } Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Vessel S. SPRINCE JOHN

CHECK COLUMN	NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	MEASUREMENT (Subject to Correction)
	250	Lin 4" Fir Guttet X 83	208 #	
	1	Box Paint	50	
		3 nipples Pce sheet lead	10 #	
			268 #	
		X check 16 Pcs		
		16 Pcs		

Wharfage .05
Handling .08
Steamers Freight .70
10% Sur Tax
Destn. Wharfage
Total .83

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."

To be prepaid

BIG BAY LUMBER CO., LTD.
Shipper.

Received $ 83
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent, Cashier or Purser.

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.
Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

OCT 2 1925
FREIGHT OFFICE
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Charges Advanced:

$.....

BIG BAY LUMBER CO. LTD. Shipper

Per .....

A. L. [illegible] Agent

Per .....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 423 P.O. Box 1665

DUPLICATE

BIG BAY LUMBER CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

LUMBER AND BOXES

Prince Rupert, B.C., Oct 6th 1925

Sold to Dept Indian Affairs
Prince Rupert BC

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MONTHLY

ROSE, COWAN & LATTA LTD.

Oct	2	250 Lin ft Fir Gutter As per tender	47.50

Price Quoted
delivered
Old Masset B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1925-26

Voucher No. 2680

Vote No. Lake Route

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To Bug Bay Lumber Company, Ltd. Box 1665, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925		
Oct.2nd.	Repairs to Agent's residence, Massett.	
	To 250 Lin.Ft. 4" Gutter, supplied to Agency residence as per account attached. price del'd.	47.50
	Authorized in your letter of Sept.16-25, 157-2-8.	
	47.50 133 180.50 183- Sent April 12/26	
		47.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

H. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8. part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



MRS. R. J. D. SMITH
P. O. BOX 274

C. H. ELKINS, MANAGER

H. A. GREEN

Prince Rupert, B.C., Nov 3rd/25 192_

M Mr. W. E. Collison, Agent Dept. of Indian Affairs

for Indian Agents Residence, Old Massett

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SMITH & MALLETT, LTD.

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS

PHONE 174 — PIPE FITTING AND VALVES — JOBBING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO — KEYS CUT TO ANY PATTERN

Date	Articles	Folio	Debit	Credit	Total
Oct 1	To 3 - 1⅛" Galv Nipples		75		
	4 lbs. Sheet Lead		1 00		
	Rent of 2 Jacks - 14 Days - @ .30¢ per day		4 20		
	2 Doz - 1⅛" #12 Screws		30		
					6.25

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1925-26

Voucher No. 2679

Vote No. Soth

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To Smith & Mallett, Ltd., Box 274, Prince Rupert.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL		AMOUNT
1925 Oct.1st.	Repairs to Indian Agent's Residence Massett		
	To 3 - 1½" Galv.Nipples,	75.	
	" 4 # Sheet Lead	1.00	
	" Rent of 2 Jacks, 14 days @ 30¢ per D.	4.20	
	" 2 Dz. - 1½" #12 Screws,	.30	6.25
	as per account attached.		
	Authorized in your letter of Sept.16-25, 157-2-8		
	sent April 12/26 182		6.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W.Shore

H E Collison
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 459 — PHONE RED 53

SECOND AVENUE.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., ~~Nov.~~ Nov. 30th. 192 5

M The Indian Agent

Resident Old Hazelett.

THE A. W. EDGE CO.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Beaver Board, Wallpapers, Burlaps, Mouldings, Paints, Oils, Varnishes, Glass, Brushes, etc.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS — TERMS: STRICTLY MONTHLY SETTLEMENT

CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR. PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

ROSE, CONAN & LATTA LTD.

Oct. 1	4 gals. Red Oil Shingle Stain	@ $2.20	8	80
	1 gal. Green Paint		2	70
	8 Lights of Glass 12" x 12"	@ 20¢		60
	5 lbs. Putty	@ 15¢		75
			$12	85

Ins

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1925-26

Vote No. Sch Vote

Voucher No. 2678

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To The A.W.Edge Co. Box 459, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925 Oct.1st.	Repairs to Agent's residence, Massett.	
	To Red Oil Shingle Stain, Paint, Glass etc.supplied as per account attached.	12.85
	Authorized in your letter of Sept.16-25, 157-2-8.	
	Item appr 12/26 181	12.85

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Duncan.
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1925-26

Voucher No. 1 ..... Vote No. .....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

..... Queen Charlotte ..... AGENCY.

To .....

DATE	DETAIL		AMOUNT
	Indian Agent's residence, Masset. Q.C.Islands.		
	Statement of Receipts and Expenditures.		
	Reshingling and Painting entire roof, new gutters; renewing foundation sills at front and back and building new basement boarding outside back and front, repairs to verand-a floor, and repairs to windows and doors, etc.		
	To A.W.Edge Account	12.85	
	" Smith & Mallett A/c.	6.25	
	" Big Bay Lumber Co.A/c.	47.50	
	" Big Bay Lumber Co.A/c.	133.00	
	" Storks Hardware Limited	71.10	
	" Wages, Return of Labor	228.02	
		498.72	498.72
		19.	
		517.72	

317.72 to pay acct 5 accts number

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Collison

..... Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Teachers Residence. Old Massett.Q.C.I. Sch Vote

For week ended October 31.1927. *192*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
J.R.Mitchell.	4.	4.					8	1.00 hr	8.00.	John R Mitchell
Josh Collison	8	8					16	68¾ ¢ "	11.00.	Josh Collison

$19 00

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

John R Mitchell

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

J.W.Shore

T E Collison
Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Indian Agents Residence, Old Massett. Q.C.I.

For week ended October 8.1925. *192*

Sale Vole

1.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
J.R.Mitchell				8	8	8	24	1.00.hr	24.00.	John R Mitchell
George Thain				8	8	8	24	87½¢ "	21.00.	Geo Thain
Josh Collison	4	8	8	8	8	8	44	68¾¢ "	30.25.	Josh Collison
RobertvWilliams		4	8	6			18	" "	12.37.	Robt Williams
Robert Collison	4	8	8	8	8	8	44	45¢ "	19.80.	Robert Collison
Arthur Brown	4	8	8	8	8	8	44	" "	19.80.	arthur Brown
James Harris				8	8	8	24	" "	10.80.	James Harris
Peter Hill.					8	8	16	" "	7.20.	[illegible]
Morris Marks				8	8	8	24	" "	10.80.	Morris Marks
Ernest Yeltatzie				8	8	8	24	" "	10.80.	Ernest Yeltatzie
John Bell				8	8	8	24	" "	10.80.	John Bell
Harry Ridley				8	8	8	24	" "	10.80.	Harry Ridley
George Wier				8	8	8	24	" "	10.80.	Geo Wier
Willie Ross				8	8	8	24	" "	10.80	Wm Ross
Alex Yeltatzie and Car	6						6	3.00. "	18.00.	Alex Yeltatzie

*228 02
225.02

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: John R. Mitchell

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

found correct.
J.W. Shore

D. E. Collison
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1926-26

Voucher No. 2697 Vote No. Sale Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To W.E.Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926 Feb. 22nd.	To Balance on Wages Account. Repairs to Indian Agent's residence, Massett, Q.C.I; B.C. Wages, as per return of labor - 228.02	
	By Cheque No.2824 200.00	
	Balance	28.02
	To Wages in nailing shingles, and fastening doors and windows, Teacher's former residence Massett, as per return of Labor	19.00
		47.02

247.02 Jo 8 Fo 61 Ab. I. M. 6286 Sent Mar. 4/26

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J.W.Shore

W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. DF.2-5, 201.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1926
RECORDS

Feb. 22nd 1926 19

Sir,—

I beg to forward herewith statement of expenses, Vouchers Nos. 2678 to 2682 inclusive with accounts and return of labor, in connection with repairs to the Indian Agent's residence- occupied at present by the school teacher- at Massett. Voucher No.2697 also enclosed.

Whilst the sum of $500.00 was authorized for this work, it has cost altogether, $498.72.

The work was inspected during my visit to Massett in November, and found very satisfactory. Besides re-shingling the house and renewing the gutter, part of the foundation was also renewed and other necessary repairs carried out.

An account for labor, retailing shingles and other repairs to the teacher's former residence, amounting to $19.00 is also enclosed. No authority was obtained for this work as the need of having it done was only known at the time of my visit to Massett. This house, which has two small rooms and kitchen, is situated about a mile from the village and for this reason is most unsuited as a residence for the teacher. It has not been occupied for some years and is falling rapidly into disrepair. As Mr. Mitchell had his men working at the school I thought it a favorable opportunity of having temporary repairs only carried out, until the matter could be taken up with the Department. As it may not again be used as a teacher's residence, I would recommend that it be sold for what it is worth- possibly $200.00, otherwise it is going to be a source of continual expense in keeping it in repair.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 3 1926

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
MAR 1 1926

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ.

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

Memorandum.

Letter of June 7th, 1926, on file 157-2-1 from L.H. Baillie, teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, points out the necessity of the following repairs:-

1. Papering of residence.
2. Repairs to well.
3. Building a fence around lot on which agency building is located.

As an alternative the teacher also suggests that it might be possible to secure from the Anglican Church, for the teacher's residence, a vacant house close to the school.

On June 18th a letter was written Mr. Agent Collison requesting him to interview the teacher and discuss the above matters and report to the Department.

It should be noted that the teacher is at present living in the residence formerly occupied by the Indian Agent at Massett. There is some question at the present time of re-appointing an Indian Agent and if so, the residence now occupied by Mr. Baillie will be required for the new Agent.

18/6/26.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

FORM T.D. 1 XL

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME.

57RA.X. 49 COLLECT N.L.BACK DATE
MASSETT B.C. JULY 10-11-26

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL

ADVISED BY AGENT COLLISON ALL MATTERS PERTAINING TO RESIDENTS REFERRED BACK TO DEPARTMENT STOP EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY TO GET WATER TANK CAPACITY FIFTEEN HUNDRED GALLONS PRICE SIXTY DOLLARS INCLUSIVE SMALL COST OF ERECTION STOP TANK NEW CONDITION WORTH CONSIDERABLE MORE STOP BADLY NEEDED SUGGEST AUTHORITY TO Purchase BURCHAN BE GIVEN.

L.H.BAILLIE.

5-09PM

Agents recommendation
See 157-2-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
157-2-1, June 18.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1926
RECORDS

July 6th 1926.19

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 16 1926

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th ult. enclosing copy of Department's reply to a communication received from Mr.L.H.Baillie.

Matters concerning which Mr.Baillie has written have already been brought to my attention, but principally on account of the large sum already expended on the Agency house this year, I did not consider it advisable to recommend further expenditures at the present time.

With regard to the papering of the dwelling. As the rooms are well lined and neatly finished with dressed lumber, it does not seem necessary to have them papered, at least for the present.

As to the condition of the well, there is no doubt that further repairs will be necessary, and a new water tank put in; an expenditure of $10. was authorized recently to put the well in temporary shape.

Mr.Baillie states that if a fence was put around the house, he would be able to keep hens and cows. He has already been in residence a year and a half and to my knowledge has not attempted to do any manual labor, or take an interest in the appearance of the property whatsoever during that time, and I very much doubt whether he would ever have the energy to keep livestock, although it would mean much to his family.

In view of the fact that a new agent is shortly to be appointed for the Islands and the Agency house now occupied temporarily by Mr.Baillie will likely be needed, I would suggest that any further expenditures be deferred until the new agent is appointed. In the event of Mr. Baillie having to vacate his present quarters, arrangements might possibly be made to rent the Mission house belonging to the Anglican Church at Massett for his use. The house in question has not been occupied for some time and is conveniently situated as a residence for the teacher Should this suggestion meet with the Department's approval, I shall be glad to take the matter up with the Church authorities.

Your obedient servant,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

WEC JJ.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

Ottawa, July 17, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the request made by the teacher of the Massett Indian Day School to have certain repairs made to the agency house, which is being used by him as a residence, and for the providing of a water supply.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to incur any expense in the papering of the dwelling. Mr. Bailey, in a telegram to the Department dated the 10th instant, states that he can obtain a water tank - capacity 1500 gallons - at a price of $60, inclusive of the cost of installation. Please report whether you would recommend that this tank be purchased and if it would overcome the difficulty in providing for the supply of water.

Until future arrangements are completed for the carrying on of the agency work at this point, the Department is not prepared to take any action in the renting of the mission house as a residence for the teacher. If it is necessary for the teacher to give up his present residence, we would have no objection to your taking this matter up with the church authorities, with a view to ascertaining if they would be prepared to rent the mission house and on what terms.

We are not prepared to authorize the building of a fence around the lot on which the agency building is located.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

Masset, B.C.
Oct. 24, 1926.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1926
RECORDS

Dear Sir.

A number of matters in connection with the school and my residence here, have been referred to you. I have been advised at different times that you have asked Indian Agent Collison for a report, or (by him) that he has referred the whole matter back to the Department as an Indian Agent is to be appointed some day. I wrote Mr. Collison, six weeks ago and have had no reply of any kind from him.

A flush toilet was provided at the house. A terra cotta pipe was put in as a drain fifteen years ago. A part of this drain has crumbled and the whole thing is therefore out of commission. I asked for immediate authority

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to have the necessary repairs made or other sanitary provision made.

The department provided a cook stove and a heater, when I came here two years ago. The driftwood, which is the only kind available, under the present arrangement of having the Indians supply fuel, is very hard on stoves. I have put in several linings, but the stoves are now completely done. It is very doubtful if the top of the cookstove will hold up until a reply can be received from you.

I cannot afford to buy stoves at that rate and I do not think the department can either.

The yearly requirement of wood is 28 cords costing at present $160. A year ago last April Mr. Collison wrote me (when I had been here two or three months) asking

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for an estimate of the wood required for the year. I was not in a position to make a final estimate but stated that "a minimum of 16 cords would be required. In August, of the same year I informed him, verbally, that 20 cords would be needed. No mention was made then of the fact that the department would have to authorize an increase. Last winter payment of certain vouchers for wood was delayed until after March 31st on the ground that the 16 cords authorized had been supplied.

The letter informing me of the acceptance of my application advised me that "fuel would be provided". We do not want any but it is well known that the kind of wood that is furnished here has no lasting qualities and the amount used is large. It has worked out as I finally estimated that 20 cords would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the year's requirement. Seven cords are therefore needed to complete the supply of wood necessary to March 31, 1922.

It would be advisable, I think, if coal or fuel oil were provided, even if a limit of $150 were made as the annual expenditure by the department. The chief Councillor, Alfred Adams, made the suggestion that arrangements should be made to get coal as no one wants to get wood.

The water supply has never been properly attended to. The water tank holds only a few days water. Owing to the condition of the cribbing the well cannot be kept in use.

There are a number of other matters that have not had attention, but the matter of stoves, water, fuel and sanitary provision must have immediate attention.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would suggest that the department write me regarding the claim and whether or not they are prepared to make an allowance toward the purchase of stoves and how much. If not agreeable to this course, kindly advise by wire that the change to another kind of fuel has been authorized and authorize the expenditure of $56 to complete the fuel supply of 1925-26 and 1926-27. This is important as arrangements must be made to get new stoves within a few days.

Yours truly
Hamilton Baillie.

P.S. - All matters, excepting that of the stoves and the proposed change in fuel have been referred to Indian Agent Collison on various occasions, without result. Nothing has been heard yet re fences or repairs to house about which I wrote months ago.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157-2-8.

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, Nov. 4, 1926.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Teacher Massett School reports urgent need new stove and a heater that extra fuel required repairs needed to drain from toilet at residence and water supply unsatisfactory STOP Arrange purchase and forwarding stove and heater of suitable types STOP Obtain supply fuel required and have necessary repairs made to drain and water supply STOP Keep all expense low as possible.

J. D. McLean.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 5th, 1926.

Sir:

A communication has been received from Mr. L. Hamilton Baillie, teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, regarding a number of matters which he states require immediate attention. In this connection I beg to confirm the following night letter to you of yesterday's date: -

"Teacher Massett School reports urgent need new stove and a heater , that extra fuel required, repairs needed to drain from toilet at residence and water supply unsatisfactory. Arrange purchase and forwarding stove and heater of suitable types. Obtain supply fuel required and have necessary repairs made to drain and water supply. Keep all expense low as possible."

With reference to the need of a stove and heater, Mr. Baillie states as follows:

"The Department provided a cook stove and a heater when I came here two years' ago. The driftwood, which is the only kind available, is very hard on stoves. I have put in several linings, but the stoves are now completely done. It is very doubtful if the top of the cook stove will hold up until a reply can be received from you."

With reference to the fuel requirement, he states as follows:

"The yearly requirement is 20 ~~tons~~ Cords, costing at present $160. We do not waste any, but it is well known that the kind furnished here has no lasting qualities, and the amount used is large. It has worked out as I estimated that 20 cords would be the year's requirement. Seven more cords are, therefore, needed to complete the supply of wood necessary to March 31st, 1927."

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

- Mr. -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Baillie has suggested that coal be supplied in place of wood, but, owing to the cost in having this delivered, it is considered that as long as wood can be obtained, we would not be prepared to authorize the furnishing of coal.

With reference to the water supply, he states that this has never been properly attended to, the water tank holds only a few days' water, and that, owing to the condition of the cribbing, the well cannot be kept in use. In this connection I would refer you to previous correspondence.

With reference to the drain, he states that a flush toilet was provided at the house, a terra cotta pipe was put in as a drain fifteen years' ago, a part of this drain has crumbled, and the whole thing is therefore out of commission.

As requested in our telegram, the Department would like you to take immediate steps to have the work authorized carried out. The expense should be kept down to the lowest possible point, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 5th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, drawing attention to the need of a new stove and heater for the use of the teacher's living quarters at the Massett Indian Day School, and also requesting that a further supply of fuel be furnished, that repairs required be made to the drain from the toilet at the residence, and that the water supply receive attention.

In this connection I beg to inform you that we yesterday wired Mr. Agent Collison to purchase and forward a new stove and heater, to arrange for supplying the extra quantity of fuel required and for the repairs to the drain and water supply.

With reference to the fuel, we are not prepared to authorize the supplying of coal owing to the cost of having same delivered at Massett. It is considered that as long as wood can be obtained it should be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. Hamilton Baillie, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Massett, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

15-7-2-8

RA403 21 COLLECT VIA POINTGREY

MASSETT BC 5 302 P

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

512

OTTAWA ONT

WATER TANK EMPTY PUMP OUT OF COMMISSION NEAREST WATER ONE HALF MILE STOP WIRE REPLY MY LETTER OCTOBER TWENTY FIFTH.

L H BAILLIE. .

R.

Byfield 27

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER. VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive C[illegible]tion
WESTE[illegible]UNION
TELEG[illegible]H CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, November 6, 1926.

L. H. Baillie, Esq.,
Massett, B.C.

Agent Collison instructed by wire fourth instant to arrange for purchase new stove and heater extra fuel and to have repairs made to drain from toilet and water supply Massett School.

J.D.McLean.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	NL

If none of these symbols appears after the number of words) this is a full rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

33MOS 55 NL VIA ASHCROFT

PRINCE RUPERT BC NOV 11TH 1926

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

WITH REFERENCE DEPARTMENTS TELEGRAM NOVEMBER FOURTH REGARDING STOVES FOR TEACHERS RESIDENCE MASSETT NEED OF WHICH THIS OFFICE WAS NOT NOTIFIED/STOP/ NEW COOKSTOVE AND HEATER SUPPLIED BAILLIE FOR RESIDENCE JANUARY NINTEEN TWENTY FIVE VOUCHER TWENTY FIVE SIXTY FOUR/STOP/CANNOT UNDERSTAND NECESSITY FOR NEW STOVES SO SOON KINDLY ADVISE IF PURCHASE IS TO BE MADE

W E COLLISON

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1926
RECORDS

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-c

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 12th, 1926.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Our letter sent you fifth instant gives reasons for teacher's requirements Massett STOP Ascertain what improvements and replacements mentioned in my letter are necessary and see that they are effected.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

15?-2-8

26R DW 48 COLLECT NL VIA ASHCROFT

PRINCERUPERT BC DEC 17 1926

THE SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1926
RECORDS

MASSETT INDIAN OFFERS TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS CASH FOR OLD TEACHERS
RESIDENCE MASSETT RESERVE STOP HOUSE NOT BEEN OCCUPIED FOR SOME
YEARS BEING SITUATED TOO FAR FROM SCHOOL STOP BUILDING NOW
IN GREAT DISREPAIR STOP CONSIDER OFFER GOOD ONE AND RECOMMEND
ACCEPTANCE STOP KINDLY WIRE IF OFFER ACCEPTED

W E COLLISON

154AM

This is a collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

157-2-8.

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, December 18, 1926.

W. E. COLLISON,
Indian Agent,
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

You may accept offer for old teachers residence Massett.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157-2-8

Ottawa, December 21st, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your night letter of the 17th instant, concerning the offer of two hundred dollars ($200.00) for the old teachers' residence at the Massett Indian Day School.

I wish to confirm my answering telegram of the 18th instant, as follows:-

"You may accept offer for old teachers residense Massett".

The two hundred dollars ($200.00) should be forwarded to the Department for deposit to Casual Revenue.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

157-2-8, Dec.21st.

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Dec.29th 1926

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 21st. inst regarding the sale of the old teacher's residence at Massett, I beg to state that Mr. Gillett, the newly appointed agent at Massett, has been requested to collect and forward the $200.00 direct to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ.

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No 385

Jos Fowler
W.T.M.

Bank of Montreal,

$ 200. *Ottawa,* January 8th, 1927.

RECEIVED from J. Gillett

on account Indian Funds

the sum of ---------Two Hundred ----------*Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd. /

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $200.00 ck. Dept

R

Date JAN 7 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

Entered Journal No.

Folio

Dept. Receipt No.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 11 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1927
RECORDS

Massett, B.C.

Dec. 28th, 1926

DearSir,-

Enclosed herewith please find cheque for two hundred dollars ($200.00), being the amount received from the sale of the building known as the school teacher's house, to Harry Young of Massett Reserve. This transaction was made on the advice of Indian Agent Collison, who had a wire from the Department accepting the above offer.

I have enclosed my personal cheque, but if this method of remitting is not satisfactory to the Department, please advise the customary method.

Yours truly,

J Gillett

Duncan C.Scott Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1927
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Ottawa January 13th 1927.

Revd Sir,-

I beg to say the Department has received your letter of the 28th December, with which you forwarded your personal cheque for $ 200.00 , being amount realized from the sale of the building at Massett known as the School Teacher's residence, which building was sold to Harry Young of the Massett Reserve, and in reply I may say it is satisfactory to the Department to receive the said cheque, in view of the fact that there is not a bank in operation at Massett. In future the Department will accept your personal cheques when it is necessary for you to forward money.

Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Gillett ,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.
Graham Island,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

COPY

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Ord. 21-157

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 28, 1927.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B. C.
via Asheroft, B. C.

Reference your letter fifteenth instant re Massett residence accounts submitted are being paid -STOP- You may arrange suitable outdoor closet and sixty dollar tank for rain water -STOP- No unnecessary expense should be incurred.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Marcelt, B. C.
Dec. 15, 1926.

E. H. Collison
in account with
The Department of Indian Affairs

To 75 hours labour, repairing wood-
sleds, interior walls of House,
etc. @ 40¢ $30.00.

Paid

L.F.B.

Explanation 21-157
Invite
OK
AMM

Auditor
Paul

1917-2-8

Vou[redacted] No. agents 1 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To E H Collison

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	

5237
Jan 31-1-27.
$ 20 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
E H Burpee

J Gillett
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 1 Long 4 Short. *Terms: 30 days net. 8 per cent. interest on overdue accounts*

MASSETT, B.C., Jan.15th. 1927

M Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Can.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALFRED ADAMS

Patent Medicines
Groceries
Fruit and Vegetables

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Hardware Dry Goods
Rubbers, Boots and Shoes

Gasoline and Oil
Assorted Paints
Coleman Gas Lamps

Material supplied Agency Building (Teachers House) or Quarters

1 Padlock @ 45¢		45
2 Tins Verneleum @ $1.75		$3.50
2 Lbs.Nails @ 10¢		20
1 Paint Brush @ 95¢		95
256 Sq.Ft. Beaver Board @ 6¢		15.35
40 Sq.Ft. 1x3 V.Joint @ 3¢		1.20
5 Lbs. Galv. Nails 12¢		60
1 Paint Brush @ 50¢		50
1 Gal .Inside Paint $6.00		6.00
1 Paint Brush @ 95¢		95
1 Gal .Steel Grey Paint		6.00
1 Quart Steell Grey Paint		1.50
~~2 Quarts Neu-Tone Paint $1.35~~		~~2.70~~
1 Quart Neu-Tone Grey Paint		1.35
1 Gal .Neu-Tone First Coat		3.25
2 Quarts Floor Varnish @ 2.00		4.00
1 Pkge Tacks @ 10¢		10
9 Lbs. Asbestas 15¢		1.35
~~1 Heater $12.50~~		~~12.50~~
2 Only Sash Pulls @ 35¢		70
~~1 Doz. Transom Catchers .65~~		
2 Tins Neu- Tone Tan @ 1/2s @ 2.65		5.30
12 Sq.Ft. Vineer @ 10¢		1.20
300 Lineal Ft. Panel Strips @3		9.00
50 Ft. 1x4 D.D.Casings @ 7¢		3.50
		66.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vouc[redacted] No..... Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To Alfred Adams

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT

sent 31-1-27.

Sch Vote 01K

RAB

5238

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
E J Burke

J Gullett
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

Ottawa, March 19, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

A request has been made by Mr. L. Hamilton Baillie, teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, that the Department purchase a quantity of furniture which he obtained and is using in the living quarters of himself and his family. He states that this furniture consists of two stoves, a kitchen table, four wood chairs, a bed and two linoleum rugs. He says, further, that owing to the ill health of his wife and the necessity of her procuring medical attention, he is desirous that the Department purchase this equipment, which he values at approximately $140.

I may say that, in cases where a teacher's residence is provided, a small quantity of furnishings is supplied, and, in this case, if you consider that the furniture which Mr. Baillie has on hand would be satisfactory for future use, I should be pleased if you would inform the Department whether you would recommend its purchase. If you consider it advisable to obtain these articles, you should also forward a vouchor, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the amount which, in your opinion, would be a fair price for each article. When we have this information, consideration will be given as to whether the Department can take over this furniture from Mr. Baillie.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. James Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Massett,
Graham Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 19, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, requesting that the Department purchase from you the furniture which you obtained for the use of your living quarters at the Massett Indian Day School, comprising two stoves, a kitchen table, four chairs, a bed and two linoleum rugs. In reply I have to say that you should have forwarded this request through the office of your local Indian agent, as is necessary that we have his report regarding the present value of this furniture and his recommendation in connection with its purchase. We are communicating with Mr. Gillett regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

L. Hamilton Baillie, Esq.,
Massett,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-6

Masset, B.C.
March 9, 1927.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 19 1927

Dear Sir,-

When I came here two years ago the Department provided the following furniture; two stoves, a kitchen table, four wood chairs, a bed and two linoleum rugs.

It was necessary for me to buy an additional bed ($32.50), a table ($6.50), 4 wicker chairs ($50), 2 wood arm chairs ($8), linoleum ($30), an extra heater ($12.50), small table ($2).

My income, as you know has been $1050. It costs for groceries, meat, vegetables, milk, etc. - about $75 per month. Owing to the fact that my wife has not been well, it has been necessary to have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

some help in the home.
This has cost about $15 per
month. That is my income
is $87.50 per month and my
expenses, not including clothing,
life insurance, medical fees,
etc are $90. I was able
to make $125 during the summer
of 1926, but nothing — 1925.
Prospects are not good for
earning much — 1927.

Owing to their ill-health
and the necessity of procuring
for them medical attention
that cannot be had here,
it will be necessary to
send my wife and one of
the children to Vancouver.

As may be seen I have
no surplus funds for this.
Can the department take over
the furniture, amounting to
approximately $140, thus
releasing this amount for a
very necessary purpose.

Yours truly
L. Hamilton Baillie

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vouc[redacted] No. 20 Vote No. Soh 2nd

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Robert Collison

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Mar.2nd.	To 82 hrs. labour at 50¢ per hour, building a toilet, setting up tank and scaffold for same, for teacher (Agency Building)	$ 41 00
	To delivering tank to Massett Reserve from New Massett	5 00
		$ 46 00

Sent 7-4-27.
6453

$ 46 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

[redacted] and correct.
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

Letter No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1927
RECORDS

Office of the....QUEEN CHARLOTTE.....*Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C., March 24th 192 7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 20 ,

amounting to $...$46.00.....*in favour*

of.....Robert Collison, Massett

for...labour on toilet and tank, teacher's residence (Agency Building)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~XXXXXXXX~~ TELEGRAM .....*dated*...January 28th, 1927

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vou[illegible] No. 21

Vote No. Sale 1921

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Duncan C. Laviolette AGENCY

To James Martin

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
March 2	To Fittings for Water Tank for L. H. Baillie (teacher) Agency Building	$7 70

$7 70

Sent 7-4-27 6452

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Massett, B. C., March 2nd 1927

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs.

Per Mr. J. Gillett. Indian Agent. Schaefers Residence.

In Account with JAMES MARTIN
GENERAL MERCHANT

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS. ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED.

DATE 1927	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Mr	2 To 1 Pr. Strap Hinges 4"			.30	
	. I Globe Valve 2.50	80		3.30	
	I ShackTee I½" 50			I.55	
	. I Galv Ell I½" 60			I.45	
	. I . Nipple I" 35			.70	
	. I Plug I½" 25			.40	$7.70
	2 Galv Unions ½"@ 40				
	3 . Nipples I½" 25.35.45				
	4 Bushings I5.20.25.25				
	I Galv Ell I" 35				
	I Plug I" I5				

J.W.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

Letter No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Queen C Lorlette Indian Agency,

Entered B.C. March 22 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 21 ,

amounting to $ 7.70 in favour

of James Martin

for Fittings for Water Tanks

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Telegram dated Jan 28 1927

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 23

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To Robertson and Simpson Massett

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Feb 22	To lumber for tanks, erections &c for Jno. H. Bonelli	12 58
Feb		12 58

6451

Audit 2/4/27

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gillett
Indian Agent.

Form H

APPROVED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian Department

In account with Robertson And S mpson

22	To	545 1ee$ lumbe at $22		$II 99
		Sale Tax		59
				I2 58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

[redacted] No.....

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Agent.

Masset March 22 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 23 ;

amounting to $ 12.58 in favour

of Robertson and Simpson, Masset

for Lumber in connection with Cash for Bands

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Telegram dated Jan 28/1927

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 4 1927
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 22 1927

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

Massett, B.C.

April 10th, 1927

Re....Dept. letter..I57-2-8, March 19th.
L.Hamilton Baillie Furniture.

Dear Sir,-

await Voucher

I beg to say that Mr.Baillie's furniture would be satisfactory for future use, and I would recommend the purchase of same. I will forward a voucher for these articles as soon as I have been able to secure the cost prices of same, so as to make a fair reduction for wear etc.

However, I cannot see how Mr. Baillie can expect the Department to pay him the money, as these goods have never been paid for. Not only this, but he has debts locally of a thousand dollars. I may say that I have been getting letters from different quarters in regard to Mr.Baillie's financial difficulties. I would like to suggest to the Department, that Mr. Baillie's salary be paid monthly instead of quarterly, so that there should not be any need to have things on credit.

Note
Can duly be forwarded
on 9th

There is a possible chance that Mr. Baillie will be leaving here, and I would like to see his debts reduced as much as possible. I suggested to him that if the Dept. purchased the furniture, the money should be turned over to one of his creditors.

Your obedient servant,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 32 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

To L.Hamilton Baillie, Massett.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Apr.19th,	7½ yds.Linoleum	30	00
	2 Wicker chairs	17	00
	I stove	10	00
	2 Tapestry Rocking Chairs	35	00
	2 Wood Chairs	7	00
	I Table	6	50
	I Table	2	00
	I bed complete	32	50
		$ 140	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. Adamson 6/5/27

Sent 9-5-27.
433

$ 140 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Cullett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. .....

CANADA

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. April 19 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39 ,

amounting to $ 140.00 *in favour*

of L.Hamilton Baillie, Massett

for Household Furnishings for Teacher's Residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-8 *dated* March 19th, 1927

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-2-8

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

Massett, B.C.

April 19th, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

Regarding the enclosed vouchers, in favour of L.H.Baillie, I beg to say that I have secured the original bills from the merchants who supplied the goods. I have made a reduction on each article, and the $140.00 would seem a fair price for the goods, which are all in good condition.

Your obedient servant,

Hillett

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 24

Vote No. Sask 6516

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

To Fred Bellas Masset B.C

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Mar. 24th	To pipe fitting on tank at teacher'S residence	$ 6 00

6516

Sent 8-4-27.

$ 6 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

Letter No. 24

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1927
RECORDS

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE *Indian Agency,*

Masset, B.C. Mar. 24th, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 24 ,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of FRED BELLAS, MASSETT, B.C.

for pipe fitting on tank for teacher's residence (Agebay Bldg.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~letter No.~~ TELEGRAM *dated* January 28th, 1927

Your obedient servant,

J Gullett

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT
APR 4 1927
D.I.A. HQ.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vou[redacted] No. 45

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Alfred Adams

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 April 30	To Goods Supplied Indian School (Onanole)	$ 1 40

567

Sent 19-5-27.

$ 1 40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Thorne

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 1 Long 4 Short. *Terms: 30 days net. 8 per cent. interest on overdue accounts*

MASSETT, B.C., April 30th. 192 8

M Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Can.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALFRED ADAMS

Patent Medicines
Groceries
Fruit and
Vegetables

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Hardware Dry Goods
Rubbers, Boots and Shoes

Gasoline and Oil
Assorted Paints
Coleman Gas
Lamps

Goods supplied Indian Day School

1 Axe Handle	0 75	
1 Only Duster		65
		$1.40

Total

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1927
RECORD

Letter No.....

Office of the Queen's Harbour *Indian Agency,*

April 30 1927

Admt.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45 ,

amounting to $ 1.40 *in favour*

of Alfred Adams

for Goods supplied to Indian Day School

Pay J.G.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent.

MAY 11 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vot[redacted] No. 314

Vote No. Sale Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Caledonia Synod % C.V.Evitt Esq. Prince Rupert,B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct.20	To rent for Mission House for teachers of Masset B September,October, & November. at $15.00 per Month	$45 00

Sent 3rd. 2/28.

1442

$ 45 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W.Shore

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

COPY

Original on 157-2-1.

Ottawa, October 16, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, nominating the services of Miss McSween, of Vancouver, who has a first class professional certificate, as third teacher at the Massett Indian Day School. In reply I beg to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date:-

> "Department approves appointment Miss McSween as third teacher, Massett School, from first proximo, with salary at rate one hundred dollars per month. You may purchase supplies for teachers' residence, as mentioned in your letter sixth instant."

It is understood that Miss McSween's services will only be required from the first of November, next, until approximately the end of April, 1929. You should notify her, in order that she can be at Massett in time to commence duties on or about the first proximo. I should be pleased to hear from you, later, as to Miss McSween's Christian name and also the date upon which she begins duties. Full particulars should also be forwarded as to her qualifications, experience, etc.

Relative to the supplies required for the use of the teachers' residence, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a bed, spring and mattress for the new teacher. It is noted you estimate the cost to be approximately $12.50. You may also arrange for the purchase of three small dressers for the teachers' bedrooms. It is noted that you estimate the cost of these to be $12 each. Further, you may purchase a washtub for the use of the teachers. After these supplies have been delivered, please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. James Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

157-2-8.

(Original on # 21-157 A.)

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, advising the Department that the furniture, stoves, etc., have been moved from the agency building to the mission house for the use of the teachers of the Massett Indian Day School, and that the teachers are now comfortably settled therein.

It is noted that several rooms in the mission house require renovating. The Department will approve of having the bedrooms and kitchen repapered and kalsomined. We note that the paper, kalsomine and paint will cost approximately $25, and the labour about $30.

You may also arrange to have the carpenter work carried out in repairing the floor and boards around the base of the house.

The Department will also approve of installing a hot water tank, with pipe and fittings, to be connected with the bath tub in the house. The cost of the tank, labour, etc., should not exceed the estimate stated in your letter.

All expense in the above work should be kept as low as possible, and when the work is completed to your satisfaction, please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and for the labour in having the work performed.

You should have the above authorized work carried out at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

157-2-6.

(Original on No. 21-157)

Ottawa, August 17th, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to your moving into the agency building at Massett, which is at present being used by the teachers as a residence, and obtaining a lease of the parsonage from the Anglican Church authorities to provide accommodation for the teachers of the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that it would be advisable for you to live on the Reserve, occupying the agency building. You may arrange with His Lordship Bishop Rix for the rental of the parsonage to be used as a residence by the teachers. We would agree to pay rental for the parsonage at the rate of $15 per month, which will be paid upon receipt of a voucher, in duplicate, properly certified by you, from time to time. The amount now allowed for the rental of the house at New Massett can be taken off the pay list and, as stated, vouchers should be forwarded for the payment of the rental of the parsonage for the use of the teachers.

I shall be pleased if you will make the necessary arrangements to obtain the parsonage and have the present furniture in the agency house moved into the parsonage before the teachers arrive in September. It is hoped that there is sufficient furnishings on hand for the teachers. If not, a requisition should be forwarded for any further supplies required, giving an estimate of the cost of the various items. Any expenses that may be necessary in the moving of the furniture to the parsonage will be paid upon receipt of a certified voucher from you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

C O P Y.

Original on 21-157

Ottawa, June 14th, 1928.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo relative to your moving into the agency building at Massett which is, at present, being used by the teachers as a residence. In this connection, I beg to say that the present arrangements for your accommodation and that of the teachers will have to be continued as we have no funds available in our appropriation for the present fiscal year to erect a teachers' residence. It is noted that the present arrangement is satisfactory as far as the administration of the Department's affairs is concerned at Massett.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. Jan. 17th, *1923*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 155 ,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of J.Gillett

for Labour on teacher's residence (paid Wm. Matthews)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vou[redacted]155 Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Queen Charlotte..... AGENCY

To.....J.Gillett, Masset, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Jan.17, 1928	To Labour on teacher's Residence (paid W.Matthews)	2 50

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. .....

$ 2 50

Jan 13 1927

Received from J Gillett

Two 50/100 Dollars,

for 5 hrs. labour on teachers residence putting in glass, repairing gate and tank

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate, Wm Matthews

Sept 30-1-28.

5539.

2 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. Glennon 27/1/28.

J Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vou[redacted]155

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Queen Charlotte..... AGENCY

To.....J.Gillett, Agent, B.C.....

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Jan.17, 1928	To Labour on teacher's Residence (paid W.Matthews)	2 50

Sept 30-1-28.
5539.

2 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gillett
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

Form No. 11

M. Colonna 27/1/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-6

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 125 *,*

amounting to $ 2.60 *in favour*

of James Martin, Massett

for glass for teachers' Residence, Massett

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 125

Vote No. 1ch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To James Martin Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct 22	To Glass for Teachers Residence	2 60

Massett, B. C., October 22nd 192

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,

Per Mr. J. Gillett Indian Agent, Teachers Residence.

In Account with **JAMES MARTIN**

GENERAL MERCHANT

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOME
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLO

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
1927.					
Oct 22	To 1 Pcs. Glass 22 x 30 x XI oz.			1.50	
" 22	" 2 " " 10½ x 14 @ 20¢	40	1-2¢ tin Putty	.40	
" 22	" 2 " " 10 x 12 @15¢	30		.30	
				2 60	

Sept 28-11-27.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 125

Vote No. 16h Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To James Martin Masset, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct 22	To Glass for Teachers Residence	2 60

I

—

sent 28-11-27.

2 60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-157

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. Oct. 20th *192* 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 314 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Caledonia Synod, % C.V. Evitt, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for rent for Mission House for three months, Sep, Oct, Nov.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 21-157 *dated* Aug. 17th

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS'
OCT 31 1928
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



HASTINGS AND ABBOTT.
AND ON CORDOVA ST.

Woodward's
LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 30, 192 8

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Massett, B. C.

TERMS CASH M.O.#B2111 - Oct. 20

3	Fumed Finish Dressers @ $12.00	36	00	
	Freight Charges to Old Massett, B.C.	9	81	$45 81

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vouch [redacted] o. 335 Vote No. Sale

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Woodward's Ltd, Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Nov. 23rd	To 3 fumed finish dressers and freight on same, for teachers' residence, Masset t	45	81
		45	81

Sent Dec 11/28.

5298

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Ellett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct
J. W. Thorl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. Nov. 23rd 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 335 ,

amounting to $ 45.81 *in favour*

of Woodward's Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for 3 fumed finish dressers for teachers' residence,
Massett, and freight on same.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-I *dated* Oct. 16th 1928

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 334

Vote No. 30k Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To J. Gillett, Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Nov. 23rd	To bed, spring and mattress, for teachers' residence, Massett	12 50

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

$ 12.50

Oct 17 1928

Received from J. Gillett

Twelve 50/100 Dollars,

for bed, spring & mattress

for teachers residence

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Ina Angus

5297

Sent Dec. 11/28.

12 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. Nov.23rd 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 334 ,

amounting to $ 12.50 *in favour*

of J.Gillett, Massett

for bed, spring and mattress, for teachers' residence, Massett.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-I *dated* Oct. 16th, 1928

Your obedient servant,

J.Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 336 Vote No. 36 Vote 1928

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Alfred Adams , Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Nov. 25th	To I wash tub for the use of teachers, Massett	2	50
		2	50

Sent 20 Dec 11/28

5296

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-7-2-8

Telephone 1 Long 4 Short.

Terms: 30 days net. 8% interest on overdue accounts.

MASSETT, B.C., Nov. 7th 1928

M Department of Indian Affairs

Massett

RECORDS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALFRED ADAMS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Hardware Dry Goods
Rubbers, Boots and Shoes

Patent Medicines
Groceries
Fruit and
Vegetables

Gasoline and Oil
Assorted Paints
Coleman Gas
Lamps

ROSE, COWAN & LATTA LTD.

Nov. 7th	To One Washtub,		2 50

ACCOUNTANTS
1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 3

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. Nov 24th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 336 ,

amounting to $ ~~2X65~~ 2.50 *in favour*

of Alfred Adams, Massert, B.C.

for washtub for teachers, Massett.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-1 *dated* Oct. 16th, 1928

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 7 1928
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 338 Vote No. 4cb

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Queen Charlotte.....AGENCY

To.....Charles Spence,...Massett,..B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Nov. 26th	To moving furniture from Agency to Mission House for School teachers (also stoves)	6 00
	To hauling firewood from agency to Mission house I0 cords which had previously been cut and ~~X~~ stacked at agency earlier in the year, for the teachers' use.	I5 00
		2I 00

Sent August 15 - 12 - 28

5456

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Thore

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21-157

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 7 1928 RECORDS

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency.*

Massett, B.C. Nov. 26th, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 338 ,

amounting to $ 21.00 *in favour*

of Charles Spence, Massett, B.C.

for Moving teachers' furniture to Mission house, and transferring 10 cords of wood from Agency to Mission house.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 21-157 *dated* Aug. 17th .

Your obedient servant,

DEC 13 1928 ACCOUNTANCE

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vou[redacted] No. 369

Vote No. Sch 20th

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Caledonia Synod Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Jan. 5th	To rent for parsonage for Massett Teachers	
	Two months, December 1928 & January 1929 at $15.00	$30 00

Sept 23-1-29

6453

$30 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-157

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Masset, B.C. January 5th, *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 369 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Caledonia Synod, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for rent for parsonage for Masset teachers.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 21-157 *dated* Aug. 17th 1928

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 31 1929
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. .....

$ ..... 1.50 .....

..... March 21 ..... *19* 29

Received *from* ..... J. Talbot .....

..... One ..... **Dollars,** 00

for ..... Cleaning Chimney at .....

..... Lapotaire .....

....

Witness, **Signed in duplicate,**

..... Walter Linwood .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.....

$ ..... 1.50 .....

..... Jan 21 19 29

Received from ..... J Tallett .....

..... [redacted] ..... 50/100 Dollars,

for ..... cleaning chimney at .....

..... Lakeshore residence (Prospect) .....

.....

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

..... Walter Dennett .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 411 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To J. Gillett, Massett

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Jan. 21st, 29	Paid Walter Samuel for cleaning chimney at Teachers' residence, Massett, as per attached receipt.	1	50

Apr 4-3-29.

7326

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Osborne 2/3/29

1 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. Feb. 20 *1929*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 411 *,*

amounting to $ 1.50 *in favour*

of J.Gillett, Massett,B.C.

for cleaning stove pipe and chimney at teachers' residence, Massett

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1929

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. July 4th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 522 ,

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of Caledonia Synod, care of C.V. Evitt Esq., Prince Rupert, B.C.

for rent of Mission house for April, May, June, July, August
as teachers residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 21- 157 *dated* Aug. 17th 1928

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 522 Vote No. Sale Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Caledonia Synod, care of C.V.Evitt, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
July 4th	To rental of Mission House as teachers residence (Massett Teachers) for the months of April May, June, July & August at $15.00 per month	$75.00
	Acct 20-7-29. 2235	
		$75.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J.W.Shore

J.Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-157

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Massett, B.C.
March 8th, 1929

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith vouchers No.427, in favour of the Caledonia Synod, for rent of Mission House on Massett Reserve for the months of February and March, at fifteen dollars per month.

When Bishop Rix was here just recently he informed me that no rent had been received so far. I have submitted two vouchers before this one, for $45 Sept. Oct. and Nov. and one for $30 for Dec. and Jan. rentals. The authorization for this was letter No 20-157, Aug. 17th, 1928.

Pay J.W.S.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTS
MAR 21 1929
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Vou[redacted] No. 427

Vote No. Sask Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Caledonia Synod, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Mar. 9th	To rental of Mission House for Teachers, Masset Reserve, for February and March, at $15.00	30 00
		30 00

7829
Mar 27-3-29.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gillett
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 59

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Caledonia Synod, C/O C.V. Evitt, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Nov. 14th	To rental of Mission House as teacher's residence (Massett Teachers) for the months of September October, November and December. at $15.00 per month	$60	00

5|12|29

Rent

5480

$60 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Masset, B.C. Nov. 14th *1929*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 598 ,

amounting to $ 60.00 *in favour*

of Caledonia Synod, C/O C.V. Evitt Esq., Prince Rupert, B.C.

for rent of mission house for Sep., Oct., Nov., & Dec.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 20-157 *dated* Aug. 17th, 1928

Pay Jas

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

HONVRE
SUPT. OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vouch. No. 675 Vote No. 5a4

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Caledonia Synod, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Mar. 19th	To rental of Mission House, Massett, for school teachers, for January, February and March at $ 15.00 per month	$45	00
		$ 45	00

Sent 1-4-30.

83889

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1930
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Massett, B.C.
June 23rd, 1930.

Dear Sir,

The Massett school teachers, as you know, live in the Mission house on the Reserve, which is rented from the Church at Fifteen dollars per month. In view of this low rental, the Church authorities do not feel justified in going to the expence of repairs. The house needs a thorough renovating inside, and a new water tank, This house never had a bath installed, and I would recommend that one be put in. Will the Department authorize the expenditure of One Hundred and Twenty-five dollars, which will approximately cover the cost and labour for wall-paper, paint, tank and bath-tub.

This work could be done during summer vacation.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1930

OK

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1930
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Massett, B.C. March 19th, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 67 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 in favour

of Caledonia Synod, Prince Rupert, B.V.

for rental of Mission House, Massett for use of school teachers.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 20-157 dated Aug. 17th, 1928

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
MAR 31 1930
RECEIVED

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, recommending that authority be granted to have the mission house, which is used as a residence by the teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, renovated inside and a new water tank and bath installed.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of your incurring an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $125 in the interior renovation of this house and in installing a bathtub and tank. You should see that a satisfactory job is completed and, when the work is finished, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of all materials supplied and for the labour in having the work carried out. I have to request that you will keep all costs as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. [redacted]734

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Caledonia Synod, care of C.J. Evitt Esq., Prince Rupert

DATE 1930	DETAIL	AMOUNT
July 5th	To rental of Mission House, Massett Reserve for teachers. April, May, June, July & August. 5 months at $15.00 per month	$75 00
	Sch 22-7-30 7737	
		$75 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J.W. Shore

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. July 5 *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 734 ,

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of Caledonia Synod, care of C.V.Evitt Esq., Prince Rupert, B.C.

for rental of Mission House for Massett teachers, April, May, June, July August.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 20-157 *dated* Aug. 17, 1929

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL
ARANOK

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS
LIMITED.

PLANT AND OFFICE: 550 PACIFIC ST.

VANCOUVER, B. C.
August 8th 1930

SOLD TO Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

NO. 7639

TERMS: CASH

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED

F. O. 6381

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR NO.
July 30th/30	Factory	C.N.S.S. to Old Massett, B.C.	

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Delays of Carriers and other causes beyond our control

1 - 300 Gallon Tank in K.D.,
5'-0" x 3'-6" O.S.M.,
complete with hoops and lugs..... 26.50

Cartage..... .75

$27.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. [redacted]768

Vote No. Acbe

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Ltd., 550 Pacific St. Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
July 30	To I - 300 gall. tank, supplied for use in teacher's residence at Massett Reserve	$27 25

Sent 12-9-30.

3664

$27 25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Tillett

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 19..
RECORDS

CANADA

er No. ~~7693~~ 11-90

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. Sept. 3rd *19*30

Pay
J.W.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 769 ,

amounting to $ 27.95 *in favour*

of Woodward's Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for bath tub, wallpaper and freight on same, for the Teachers' Residence, Massett.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-8 *dated* July 3rd, 1930

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



HASTINGS AND ABBOTT.
AND ON CORDOVA ST.

Woodward's
LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 2, 1920.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Massett, B. C.

TERMS CASH M.O.#28008

1	Sheet Steel Bath, 5½ ft.	15	95		
	Cold Water Faucet for above	1	10		
10	Double Rolls Wallpaper	5	00		
34	yds. Border for above	1	70		
	Freight Charges	4	20	$27	95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher [redacted]769 Vote No. Sch vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

To WOODWARD'S LTD., VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE 1930	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Aug. 9th	To 1 sheet steel bath 5½ ft.	$ 15 95
	Cold water faucet for above	1 10
	10 double rolls wallpaper	5 00
	34 yds. border for above	1 70
	Freight charges	4 20
		$ 27 95

Sent 12-9-30.

3667

$ 27 95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN
SEP 9 1930
RECORDS

157-2-8

CANADA

Letter No. 11-91

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. Aug. 29. *19*30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 766 ,

amounting to $ 27.25 *in favour*

of Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Ltd., 550 Pacific St. Vancouver B.C.

for Tank, for teacher's residence Massett Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-8 *dated* July 3rd, 1930

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

RECORDS
SEP 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 772

Vote No. Sch

Date

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

To James Martin, Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1920		
Sept. 4th,	To Paint, Frescota etc., for teachers' Residence Massett, as per attached bill	$ 4 75

Massett, B. C., August 31 1920

Messrs Department of Indian Affairs,

per Mr. J. Gillett Indian Agent.

In Account with **JAMES MARTIN**

GENERAL MERCHANT

Teachers Residence.

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS. ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
1920	50	2.25			
Aug. 21	To ½ pt. Paint	3 Frescota		2.75	
23	" 6# 4 " Nails			50	
9	" 1 tin Paint			1.50	
				$4.75	$4.75

Sept 1st

3766

$ 4 75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 772

Vote No. Sch

Date

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

To James Martin, Massett, B.C.

DATE 1930	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Sept. 4th,	To Paint, Frescota etc., for teachers' Residence Massett, as per attached bill	$ 4 75

157-2-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 11-97

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. Sept. 4th *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 772 ,

amounting to $ 4.75 *in favour*

of James Martin, Massett, B.C.

for paint, Frescota etc., for renovating Teachers' Residence, Massett

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~157-21-x~~ 157-2-8 *dated* July 3rd, 1930

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. [redacted]..744..... Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....QUEEN CHARLOTTE..... AGENCY

To J. Gillett

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930		
Sept. 6th	To 28 hrs. at 40¢ papering and kalsoming teachers' residence, Massett	$ 11 20 ✓
	cash paid Gladys Abraham for 20 hrs. scrubbing and helping with kalsomining etc.	8 00 ✓
		$ 19 20

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.....

$ 8.00

Massett July 3 1930

Received from J. Gillett

Eight 100 **Dollars,**

for work scrubbing & kalsoming teachers residence

20 hours @ 40 ¢ per hr $8.00

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate,

Gladys Abraham

Sept 17-9-30

3765

$19 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. [redacted]..725..... Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....QUEEN CHARLOTTE..... AGENCY

To J. Gillett

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930		
Sept. 6th	To 28 hrs. at 40¢ papering and kalsoming teachers' residence, Massett	$ 11 20 ✓
	cash paid Gladys Abraham for 20 hrs. scrubbing and helping with kalsomining etc.	8 00 ✓
		$ 19 20
		$19 20

sent 17-9-30
3765

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 11-112

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE *Indian Agency,*

Masset, B.C. Sept. 6th *1930*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 788 ,

amounting to $ 19.20 *in favour*

of K.Gillett

for papering and kalsomining teachers' residence, and cash paid by J.Gillett for help with scrubbing etc.

Pay J.G.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-8 *dated* July 3rd.1930

Your obedient servant,

J.Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Letter No.11-98

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1930
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Massett, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Attached is the freight bill, which should have been with Voucher No.769, in favour of Woodward's Ltd. I regret that this was overlooked when submitting the Voucher.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

JG/KG

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Letter No.11-113

Massett, B.C.
Sept. 6th, 1930

Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith a Voucher for $19.20 in favour of Mrs. Gillett, for papering and kalsomining at the teachers' residence, Massett. As it was impossible to get anyone to do this kind of work here, Mrs. Gillett undertook it, with the assistance of an Indian girl as help.

I trust that this will be satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

Confidential

Ottawa, September 16, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia visited the Department yesterday and suggested that we purchase the mission house at Massett, so that it would be permanently the teachers' residence. I should be glad to have your report and recommendation in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

Ottawa, Sept. 16, 1930.

Right Reverend Sir:

Pursuant to your conversation with Mr. Ferrier, concerning your proposal to sell the mission house at Massett, I wish to inform Your Lordship that I have today written Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, asking for a report and recommendation. Consideration will be given when our representative's answer is received. In the meantime, at Your Lordship's convenience, it would be well to indicate what price is requested.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D. D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
34 Alexander St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS
LIMITED.

PLANT AND OFFICE: 550 PACIFIC ST.

VANCOUVER, B. C.
October 6th, 1930.

NO.

SOLD TO Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
MASSETT, B.C.

TERMS: CASH NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED F. O.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR NO.

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Delays of Carriers and other causes beyond our control

DEBIT NOTE

To freight charges prepaid on shipment of
wooden tank in K.D., on August 8th, from
Vancouver, via C.N.S.S. to Old Massett, B.C.,
as per enclosed receipted freight bill..... $ 1.70

Jan 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TY ▲ FILM +●

Voucher No. 820 Vote No. Sale Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Canadian Wood Pipe & Tank, 550 Pacific St. Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Aug. 9th,	To freight on tank for teacher's residence Massett.	$1 70
	Ser 27-11-30 5685	
	Part	$1 70

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. II- 238

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. Nov. 7th *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 820 ,

amounting to $ 1.70 *in favour*

of Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks, 550 Pacific St. Vancouver, B.C.

for freight on tank, for teacher's residence., Massett.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-3 *dated* July 3rd. 1930

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 819

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Messers. Robertson and Simpson, Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930		
Sep. 18th,	To material supplied for the erection of water tank at teacher's residence at Massett.	$9 21

for agt 27-11-30

5684

$9 21

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A Robertson, Manager. Wharf Contractors.

ROBERTSON & SIMPSON

Sawmill

All kinds of Lumber, Timber & Building Material Furnished on Short Notice

Boat Lumber a Specialty

Massett, B C. Sept. 18 1930

Sold to Indian Department

Date	Quantity		Price	Total
	90 ft 1×12	Per M	25.00	2 2
	4½ Lin ft 6×6	" "	" "	3 1
	1×2×4×16	" "	" "	
	30 Lin ft 2×12	" "	" "	1
				7
	Sale Tax 1%			
	Cartage			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 19
RECORDS

Letter No. II- 237.

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Masset, B.C. Nov. 7th, 19 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 819 ,

amounting to $ 9.21 *in favour*

of Robertson and Simpson, Masset, B.C.

for material supplied to teacher's residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-3 *dated* July 3rd. 1930

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 218 Vote No. 16h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To James Martin Esq., Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct. 2,27	To material for teacher's residence, water connections etc as per bill.	$4 90

MASSETT, B.C., Oct 31st 193 0

Messrs Department of Indian Affairs

Per Mr J.Gillett. Indian Agent. Massett Reserve B.C.

In Account with JAMES MARTIN

GENERAL MERCHANT

School Account.

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS. ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
				.95	
Oct 2	To 9# Nails 15¢ I Light glass 20¢			~~.80~~	
	. ~~6 Galv Elbow @ 15¢~~		I.35	2.85	
27	. 2 Galv Stove pipe 7" @75¢ I.50 9 ft Galv pipe @I5		20	.50	
	. 2 Galv nipples ½" @ I5 30¢ I Coupling			.60	
	. I Galv ell ½" 20¢ I Galv Tee I" 40¢				$4

Rec'd.

5613

$4 90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J.W. Shaee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 515

Vote No. 15h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To James Martin Esq., Massett, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct. 2,27	To material for teacher's residence, water connections etc as per bill.	$4 90
	Sent Agt 27-11-30. 5683	
		$4 90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. W. Thorne

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

Letter No. II-236

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. Nov. 7th, 19 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 818 ,

amounting to $ 4.90 *in favour*

of James Martin Esq., Massett, B.C.

for material for teacher's residence, Massett Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-8 *dated* July 3rd. 1930

Pay Invs.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 224

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Masset, B.C. Nov. 3rd *1930*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 817 ,

amounting to $ 9.00 *in favour*

of Joshua Collinson

for 15 hours labour, erecting tank at Teachers' Residence, Massett, also installing bath tub.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-8 *dated* July 3rd, 1930

Pay J.W.S.

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 617

Vote No. 40h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Joshua Collinson Esq.,

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930		
Nov. 3rd	To 15 hrs. labor in erecting tank at teachers residence and installing bath tub at 60¢ per hour	$ 9 00 ✓
	5682 to Supt. 29-11-30	
		$9 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Queen Charlotte Agency

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Letter No.11/259

Massett, B.C.
Nov. 21st, 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1930

Dear Sir,- Re Mission House, Massett Reserve.

Replying to your letter No. 157-2-8, of of September 16th, I beg to say that I have today received a letter from the Caledonia Synod, offering to sell the Mission House for One Thousand dollars.

I recommend that this house be purchsed for this amount, so that it may be permanently the teachers' residence.

The house was built in 1919. There is sufficient accommodation for three teachers. At present it needs complete painting outside, and three bed-rooms and bath-romm papered. Approximately Two Hundred Fifty dollars will put the building in good condition. The former price of Twelve Hundred dollars has been reduced on this account.

Attached hereto is a photograph of the house, taken when it was first built.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 5 30

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

Ottawa, December 3, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your 11/259 of the 21st ultimo, with reference to the offer of the Anglican Church to sell the Mission House at Massett for $1000.00-same to be used as a teachers residence. There are no funds for this purpose at the present time but as the Department concurs in your recommendation I have made a note for next years estimates. In the meantime I should like to have a statement from you giving the exact dimensions of this building indicating the type of construction and the year it was built, etc. This statement is required by the Auditor General and should include your valuation of the property.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INTERIOR-DEPARTMENT
FEB 7
1911
F

Secretary
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Addition to the Massett Townsite

Massett I.R. No. 1, and Lot 13, in

Queen Charlotte Islands District.

Scale: 100 feet = 1 inch.



Corners marked by 2" by 2" Cedar posts, shown thus: •



Surveyor, B.C.L.S.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1931
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Letter No.11/423

Massett, B.C.
Feb. 4th, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 16 1931

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of December 3rd, 1930, No.157-2-8, I beg to say that the Mission House is of the following dimensions,

Length 36 feet
Width 22 "
Height to eaves 15 feet.

It is of frame construction, built in 1919. On the ground floor there are,
Sitting room
Dining room
Kitchen
Laundry room
Pantry
On the upper floor are three bedrooms. There is a brick chimney, with open fireplace in the sitting room.

Since my last letter in connection with this house, the Bishop has visited Massett. The Bishop now wishes to dispose of the piece of land surrounding the house. I have this indicated on the blue print. It contains approximately one and one quarter acres. As you already know the Department has purchased the greater part of this Lot 13. If the Department now takes the piece indicated, the Church will retain only the roughly triangular portion on which the Church stnads. The price of the land at the rate at which the other was purchsed will be $ 37.50, making a total of $1037.50 for the house and lot. I consider that this is a reasonable figure.

+ 1037.50
250.00
$ 1287.50

As stated before, the house needs painting outside, and bedrooms renovating, also hot water tank. This will cost approximately $ 250.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secr'y.,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. DRAWER 1645

TELEPHONE 101

Enamel Ware
Tin Ware
Copper Ware
Aluminum Ware

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

BUILDERS HARDWARE MECHANICS TOOLS
PAINTS AND OILS "EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE

Stoves and Ranges
Moffat's Electric Ranges
Lamps and Lanterns
Ammunition

PRINCE RUPERT. B. C Feb. 18,1931. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Rev. J.Gillet, Indian Agt. Massett, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	1 Set Duplex Grates for Premier Argus Range		4.25		
	1 " Back Linings " " " "		4.25		
			8.50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 895

Vote No. 4e1e

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Thompson Hardware Co, Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Feb. 18	To grate and linings for the stove at the teacher's residence Massett Reserve.	$ 8 50
	7992	$8 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1931
RECORDS

[illegible]ter No. II/462

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. March 5th, *19*31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 895 ,

amounting to $ 8.50 *in favour*

of Thompson Hardware C.., Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C.

for grate and linings for stove at the Teacher's residence at Massett Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN EDUCATION

Voucher No. 903 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Caledonia Syond, care of C.V. Evitt, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 March 14	To rent of Mission house for the Massett teachers for September, October, November & December 1930 & January, February & March 1931 7 months at 15 dollars per month.	# 105 00 $00 00

Sch OK. J.D.C.

J.A. Smith 31/3/31

8277

105.00 $00.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

Letter No. II/491

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. March 14 *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 903 ,

amounting to $ 90.00 *in favour*

of Caledonia Synod, % C.V.Evitt, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for rent for mission house for the Massett teachers for Sep., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1930 & Jan., Feb., March 1931

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 20-157 *dated* Aug. 17, 1928

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

APR 1 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF RIGHT REV. G. A. RIX,
BISHOP OF CALEDONIA, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
DATED MARCH 30, 1931.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -.

Original on No. 151-16-1.

Some long time ago, your agent at Massett recommended the purchase by the Department of our mission house at Massett for a house for the teachers, at the cost of $1000. Upon a visit there a few months ago, I suggested that the land reaching half way between the house and the Church would probably be appreciated by the Department and that for the house and the land a fair price would be $1200. Your agent said he would write you about this matter, and so you have probably heard of it. We would be glad to have the matter settled at an early date. For some time the teachers have been using this house and, so far as I know, no rental has been paid for it. If the purchase is arranged for the $1200, the matter of the rent can be forgotten, but, if otherwise, you will agree with me that rent should be paid. I understand the mission house has proved quite satisfactory to the teachers as a residence.

- - - - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

Ottawa, April 11, 1931.

Right Reverend Sir:

In connection with that portion of Your Lordship's letter of the 30th ultimo which refers to the suggested purchase by this Department of the mission house at Massett, Mr. Agent Gillett, in a letter dated February 4th, last, writes, in part, as follows:

"Since my last letter in connection with this house, the Bishop has visited Massett. The Bishop now wishes to dispose of the piece of land surrounding the house. I have this indicated on the blue print. It contains approximately one and one quarter acres. As you already know the Department has purchased the greater part of this Lot 13. If the Department now takes the piece indicated, the Church will retain only the roughly triangular portion on which the Church stands. The price of the land at the rate at which the other was purchased will be $37.50, making a total of $1037.50 for the house and lot."

In view of the above, the Department would appreciate you advising if you are prepared to accept the amount mentioned in the Agent's report.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
Secretary.

Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

C. V. EVITT, ESQ.
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

22nd April 1931 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1931
RECORDS

A. F. Mackenzie Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your No. 157 - 2 - 8 of date April 11th 1931.

The Diocese of Caledonia will be prepared to accept $1037.50 for the Mission House at Old Massett together with one and one quarter acres, approximately, adjoining as indicated on blue print now in your hands. We will be glad to hear from you on this matter at an early date and have the matter settled.

With best wishes,

Yours truly,

E.A. Rix

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 29 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 29, 1931.

I have examined the correspondence relating to the mission house at Massett, B. C., which the Department purposes to purchase for a teachers' residence. I have examined a photograph of it and I believe the price of $1,037.50 for the property, which comprises one and a quarter acres and the house, is very reasonable. The building is one and a half stories, 36 x 22 ft., of frame construction, erected in 1919. On the ground floor, there are a sitting room with open fireplace and brick chimney, a dining room, a kitchen, a pantry and a laundry. On the second floor, there are three bedrooms.

R. Gurney Orr,
Departmental Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

April 29, 1931.

I have examined the correspondence relating to the mission house at Massett, B. C., which the Department purposes to purchase for a teachers' residence. I have examined a photograph of it and I believe the price of $1,037.50 for the property, which comprises one and a quarter acres and the house, is very reasonable. The building is one and a half stories, 36 x 22 ft., of frame construction, erected in 1919. On the ground floor, there are a sitting room with open fireplace and brick chimney, a dining room, a kitchen, a pantry and a laundry. On the second floor, there are three bedrooms.

R. Gurney Orr,
Departmental Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 29, 1931.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

Funds are provided in the Main Estimates, Indian Education, for the purchase of the mission house and the lot on which it stands, at Massett, B. C. This is required as a teachers' residence. It is at present in use for the purpose and we are paying a rental of $15 per month. Bishop Rix, of the Diocese of Caledonia, has offered to sell the property for $1,037.50. Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, when recommending the purchase, has forwarded a statement concerning the building and Mr. Orr considers the price very reasonable.

Before purchasing the property, it will be necessary to secure the authority of His Excellency in Council and then to place the matter in the hands of the Department of Justice. Mr. Orr's certificate is attached herewith, for submission to Council.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

Ottawa, 4th May 1931

Description for Deed

All that parcel of land and premises situate in the Queen Charlotte Islands Land District, containing by admeasurement one acre and forty-three hundredths of an acre, more or less, being part of Lot Thirteen, said parcel being more particularly described as follows,-

Commencing at the North East corner of subdivision Lot Twenty-one of said Lot Thirteen; thence due East two hundred and thirty-six feet, more or less, to the East limit of Lot Thirteen; thence due South along the East limit of Lot Thirteen two hundred and sixty-seven and one half feet. more or less, to the intersection with the easterly production of the North limit of subdivision Lot Twenty-five; thence due West along the easterly production of the North limit of Lot Twenty-five a distance of two hundred and thirty-six feet, more or less, to the southerly production of the East limit of subdivision Lot Twenty-four; thence North along the southerly production of the East limit of subdivision Lot Twenty-four and the East limit of subdivision Lot Twenty-four, Twenty-three, Twenty-two and Twenty-one a distance of two hundred and sixty-seven and one half feet, more or less, to the point of commencement, as the said parcel is shown bordered red on the accompanying blueprint.

Reserve Queen Charlotte Is. File 41571-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]
1037 - 2 - 5

Ottawa, 8th May, 1931.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose a description with blue prints of a parcel of land in the Queen Charlotte Islands Land District, in the Province of British Columbia, which the Department proposes to purchase from the Bishop of Caledonia of Prince Rupert, B.C., I should be glad if you would instruct your Agent to search the title to this property and if satisfactory prepare a deed of conveyance to His Majesty King George the Fifth, as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. The purchase price is $1037.50.

For previous purchase of a part of this same lot see your File No.B.5623.

Your truly,

C. S. Williams

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPARTMENTAL SOLICITOR

EM/MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA 11th May, 1931.

Sir,-

B.5823
Re: Proposed purchase of certain land
from the Bishop of Caledonia.
Your reference No. 157-2-8.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 8th and to say that instructions have gone forward to our agents in accord with it. I shall be glad if you will supply this department with duplicate linen tracings in anticipation of our agent's request for these.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Stuart Edwards

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Asst. Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-7-2-8

Queen Charlotte Islands.

Agent of dept. of Indian affairs must have a blue plan of the entire surveyed limits also a red one to be registered. Require, upon acquiring, C.S.H.

Sketch for tracings.

C.S.W.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY
SURVEYS

Tracings mailed May 21.

C.S.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

Ottawa, 2nd June 1931

Description for Deed

All that parcel of land and premises situate in Queen Charlotte Island Land District, containing by admeasurement one acre and forty-~~three~~ five hundredths of an acre, more or less, being part of Lot Thirteen. The said parcel may be more particularly described as follows,-

Commencing at a point on the East boundary of said Lot Thirteen, distant ten chains and four and five-tenths links (10.045) from the North East corner of said lot; thence West three chains and fifty-seven and six-tenths links (3.576); thence South four chains and ~~two~~ five and three-tenths links (4.053); thence East three chains and fifty-seven and six-tenths links (3.576) more or less, to the East boundary of said lot; thence North along the said East boundary four chains and ~~two~~ five and three-tenths links (4.053) more or less, to the point of commencement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, June 2 19 31

Mr Wilbrains

Please, under dated 2 June
should be acceptable as
registration without further
~~reference~~ registration of Glens.
Suggest that this be
substituted for previous
one

A Robertson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1931
RECORDS

EM/MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA 2nd June, 1931.

Sir,-

B.5823
Re: Proposed purchase of certain land from the Bishop of Caledonia.
Your reference No. 157.2.8.

I have the honour to hand you herewith letter and draft conveyance just received from our agent, Mr. W. E. Fisher of Prince Rupert, together with sketch in the letter referred to and would ask for return of all documents with your instructions generally on the contents of the deed and particularly on the description carried by it.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. Philippe Brie
for Deputy Minister of Justice.

"Encl."

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Iddian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 6th June 1931

Memorandum

Mr. Williams,-

With reference to letter of the 2nd instant to the Department of Justice, I am not in favour of the Department incurring expense in connection with the survey of Lot 13 at the present time and I am not aware of any reason why the Registrar could not register the deed of the parcel as described in my description dated 2nd June.

This description refers to Lot 13, in the Queen Charlotte Island Land District, which is a lot of which the Registrar now has a plan, and unless there is a clause in the Land Titles Act of the Province of British Columbia which makes it compulsory to attach a plan of survey of the parcel transferred to the Deed, this description should suffice, without incurring the expense of survey.

A. Roberts

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#157-2-8

Ottawa, 8th June, 1931.

Dear Sir,

Re: Proposed purchase of certain land from
the Bishop of Caledonia.
Your ref.B.5823.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing letter and draft conveyance received from your Agent, Mr. W.E.Fisher, of Prince Rupert, together with a sketch of the lands in question.

In reply I beg to enclose a description which it is thought should suffice without incurring the expenses of a survey which we are anxious to avoid. This description refers to Lot 13 in the Queen Charlotte Island Land District which is a lot of which the Registrar now has a plan.

enc. I am returning your enclosures as requested.

Yours truly,

A.S.W.

C. S. Williams

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

EM/MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA 10th June, 1931.

Sir,-

B.5823
Re: Proposed purchase of certain land from the Bishop of Caledonia.
Your reference No. 157-2-8.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 8th forwarding new description and would suggest that you supply this department with tracing in duplicate and blue print prepared in accordance with the description. I feel satisfied that our agent will request this as a condition precedent to closing the transaction and time may be saved by having the material put forward now.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Stuart Edwards

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Asst. Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-2-8

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

C. V. EVITT, Esq.
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

5th June, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1931
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Dear Sir:-

I do not remember whether or not I wrote to you, acknowledging the receipt of a cheque for $200.00, for material from the old mission house at Kitkatla. If not, I beg to be excused for the delay, and at this late date, to say that the cheque duly arrived and was to-day deposited in the Bank.

Please accept thanks for same. Has the department taken any further action in regard to the purchase of the mission house at Massett?.

Yours faithfully,

G.A. RIX.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 18th June 1931

Memorandum

Mr [illegible],-

Herewith are two plans on tracing linen and a blueprint showing indicated thereon in red the parcel which is described in my description dated 2nd June, as requested in letter of the 10th instant from the Department of Justice.

If these plans are to accompany the transfer, the following clause should be added to this description,-

"The said parcel is shown tinted red on the attached plan."

These plans have been prepared by plotting the parcel which is now to be purchased on the plan of survey made by L.S.Cokely, of the portion of [illegible] previously purchased by the Department, and, as stated on the plans, the calculated distances and bearings are shown blue.

J. Robertson
Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

Ottawa, June 22, 1931.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 5th instant, requesting to be informed as to the action being taken in regard to the purchase of the mission house and lot at Massett.

In this connection I have to inform Your Lordship that the Department of Justice here has been requested to instruct its Agent, Mr. W. E. Fisher, Prince Rupert, to search the title of this property, and, if satisfactory, prepare a deed of conveyance to His Majesty King George the Fifth, as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. It is, therefore, hoped to have this matter completed in the near future.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#157-2-8

OLS BRANCH
JUN 22 1931

Ottawa, 20th June, 1931.

Dear Sir,

Re: Proposed purchase of certain land
from the Bishop of Caledonia.
Your ref. No.B.5823.

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 10th instant asking for tracing in duplicate and blue print prepared in accordance with the description.

In reply I beg to enclose these tracings and blue print as requested. If these plans are to accompany the Transfer the following clause should be added to the description:

"The said parcel is shown tinted red on the attached plan."

These plans have been prepared by plotting the parcel which is now to be purchased on the plan of survey made by L.S.Cokely, of the portion of Lot 13 previously purchased by the Department, and, as stated on the plans, the calculated distances and bearings are shown blue.

one,

Yours truly,

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EM/EV

157-2-8

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA 22nd June 1921

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1921
RECEIVED

Fol

B

B 5823.
Re: Proposed purchase of certain land
from the Bishop of Caledonia.
Your reference No. 157-2-8.

Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of June 20th, with enclosures, which are today going forward to our agent.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Stuart Edwards

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Assistant Deputy Superintendent General,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1931
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

No. 11/662

R

Massett, B.C.
June 24th, 1931.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to past correspondence, Letter No. 157-2-8, in connection with the purchase of the Mission House at Massett, for the use of the school teachers, I may say that I have heard from Bishop Rix. He desires to know if it is the intention of the Department to purchase the property this year.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 4 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

Ottawa, July 4, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, requesting to be informed as to the action being taken in regard to the purchase of the mission house and lot at Massett.

In reply I have to say that His Lordship Bishop Rix was written on the 22nd ultimo and informed that the Department of Justice here was requested to instruct its Agent, Mr. W. E. Fisher, Prince Rupert, to search title of this property and, if satisfactory, prepare the necessary deed of conveyance. It is, therefore, hoped to have this matter completed in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

O.C. on search of title

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 992 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

C/o C.V.Evitt

To Caledonia Synod, Prince Rupert,B.C.

DATE 1931	DETAIL	AMOUNT
June 24th	To rent of Mission House for the Massett Teachers, for April, May and June, at $15.00 per month	$45 00

30 June
16 cent

EXAMINED and found correct.
Gerard M. Ruttan

$45 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-2-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1931
RECORDS

Letter No. 11/661

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. June 24th *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 992 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Caledonia Synod, C/o C.V.Evitt, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for rent of Mission House, Massett, for teachers, for April, May and June, at $15.00 per month

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUL 6 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

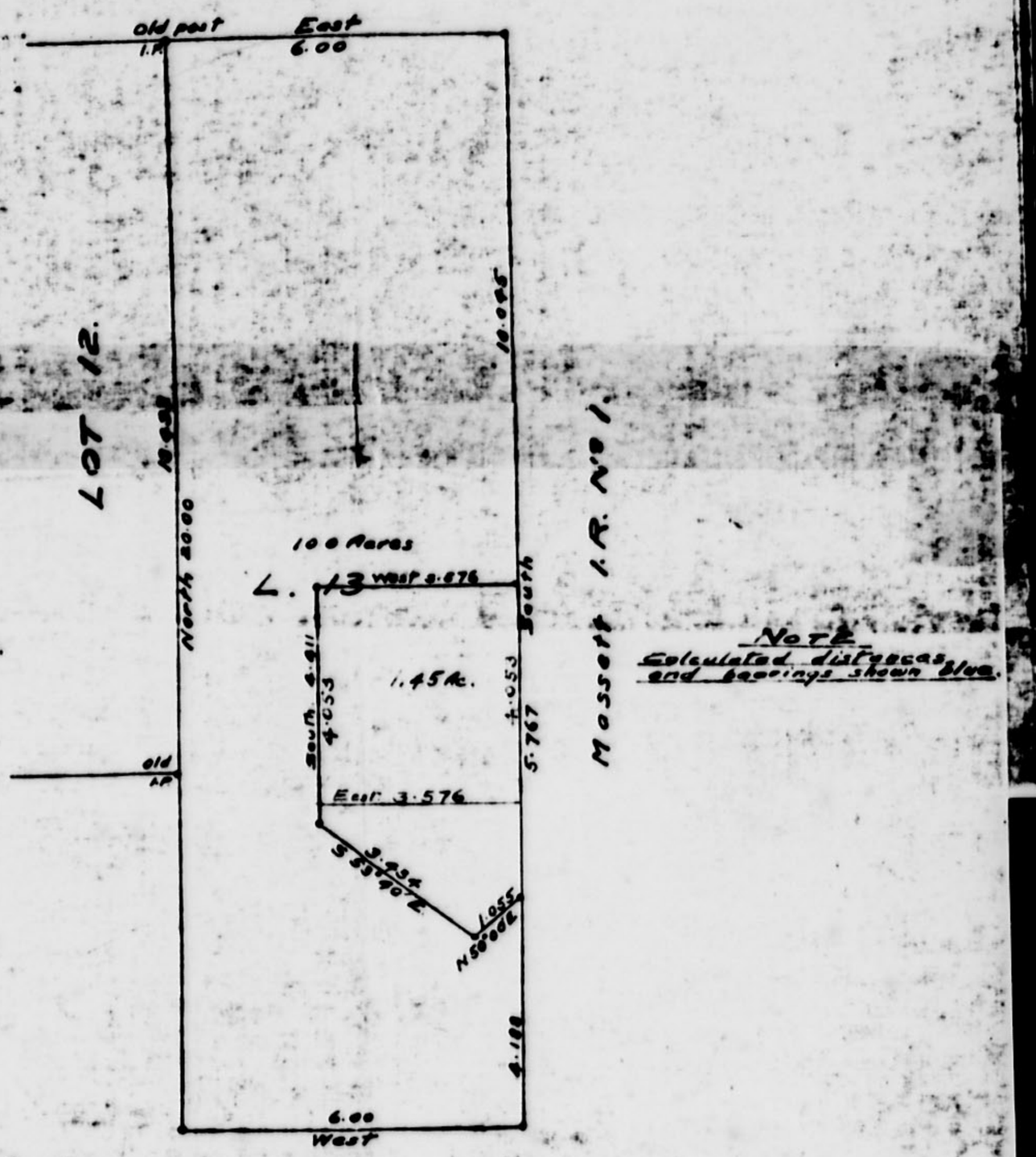
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Part of Lot 13.

Queen Charlotte Islands District



Scale 3 chains = 1 inch



Astronomic bearings from Lot 13.
Corners marked by 3" by 3" posts shown thus ●

Note
Calculated distances and bearings shown thus.

I Leroy S. Cokely of the City of Vancouver. British Columbia Land Surveyor make oath and say that I was present at and did personally superintend the survey represented by this plan and that the survey and plan are correct. The said survey was completed on the twelfth day of July 1928

Sworn before me at Vancouver. This 4th day of February. 1929.

(sd.) Leroy S. Cokely

(sd.) D H Bruce

A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia.

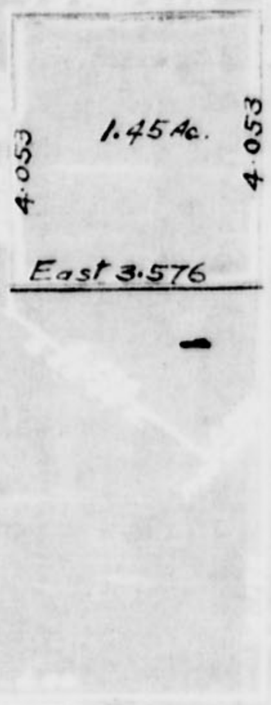
I. R. No 1.

Traced by G. R.
Checked by G. R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



NOTE
Calculated distances and bearings shown blue.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6802, File 420-2, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. E. Fisher

Barrister, Solicitor,

Notary Public

P.O. Box 1686
TELEPHONE 47

OFFICES: SMITH BLOCK.
PRINCE RUPERT,
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
JUL 1931
CANADA

B 5823

July 24, 1931

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: B 5823

Re. Proposed purchase of certain land from the Bishop of Caledonia.

Referring to your letter herein of June 22, last, I have been trying to persuade the Registrar to accept the plans enclosed in your letter, and register the Deed from the Bishop of Caledonia to His Majesty the King, but the Registrar of Land will not accept the plan, stating that it is only a copy of a registered plan with the new parcel projecting thereon, which has not been signed by a British Columbia Land Surveyor.

The Registrar requires that we should have a reference plan sworn to by a British Columbia Surveyor, under Form L, of our Land Registry Act.

This should not be difficult to have done, and if you cannot do it from Ottawa, the quickest and simplest way would be to send a surveyor from here, and get him to go over the land and make his plan from his survey. This would be accepted by the Registrar and Title could be immediately given to you.

I am enclosing the plans.

Yours truly,

W. E. Fisher

WEF/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

MG.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1931
SURVEYS

By

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1931

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA 31st July, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 4 1931

Sir,-

B.5823
Re: Proposed purchase of certain land from the Bishop of Caledonia.
Your reference No. 157-2-8.

I have the honour to hand you herewith letter dated July 24th received from our agent herein with enclosures therein mentioned, and would ask that you return same to this department with your instructions in the premises.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

"Encl."

W. Stuart Edwards

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Asst. Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

Ottawa, 4th August 1931

Sir,-

B.5823

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I have to advise you that the Department is arranging to have a survey made of that portion of Lot 13, Queen Charlotte Island District, which is being purchased from the Bishop of Caledonia. As soon as this survey is completed, the surveyor will file with the Registrar such plans as are necessary to enable the deed to be registered.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 4th August 1931

Memorandum

Deputy Minister,-

In order to obtain registration of the deed of the 1.45 acre parcel in Lot 13, Queen Charlotte Island District, which the Department proposes to purchase for the purpose of a teacher's residence in connection with the Massett Indian reserve, it will be necessary to employ a British Columbia Land Surveyor to survey the limits of the parcel and prepare plans for record in the local registry office.

This survey is a very small one and, with the preparation of the necessary plans, should not occupy more than two days of the surveyor's time, in addition to the time which is necessary for him to proceed to the Massett Indian reserve and return to Prince Rupert.

The parcel is situate on Graham Island, not far from Prince Rupert and the survey may be performed more economically by engaging a surveyor in Prince Rupert than in any other point. The land is situate in the Skeena Electoral District. May I be advised of the name of the surveyor to whom instructions may be issued to have this survey made?

Memo. before Minister re Ellis B.P. aug. 6/31

Harold Roberts

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPART[redacted]F INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted]NADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Massett, B.C.
July 25th, 1931.

No. 11/717

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 8 1931

Dear Sir,-

In my reply to Departmental letter No.157-2-8 of Dec. 3rd,1930, I stated that it would require $250.00 to renovate the Mission House, if it were purchased for a teachers' residence, over and above the purchase price.

If the money has been appropriated, and the transaction with the Caledonia Synod completed, I should like to have permission to have the following work done.

No another year

Roof, sides and trimmings completely painted.

O.K. PMB

Bedrooms renovated.

Hot water tank installed.

Various minor repairs.

It is understood that all the above work will be done for $250.00 or less if possible.

No unnecessary

Your obedient servant,

J. Gullett

JG/KG

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

Ottawa, August 11, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to the renovations required to the mission house which is being purchased for use as a teacher's residence at Massett.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds this year to paint the roof, exterior walls and trim of this building, and this work will have to stand over this year. You may, however, arrange to have the renovations required carried out to the bedrooms and any other minor repairs necessary performed. You may also have a hot water tank installed. Please keep all expenses in connection with this work as low as possible, and when same has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the materials and for the labour. You should arrange for the purchase of any materials required in renovating the bedroom and in connection with the minor repairs, also for the purchase of the hot water tank.

As you have already been informed, the Department has taken action to acquire the mission house and lot from the Church authorities.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, August 26, 1931.

Captain Robertson,-

With reference to the proposed purchase of land in Lot 13 for the purpose of a teacher's residence, Massett Indian Reserve, Graham Island, Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C., Mr. Frank D. Rice, B.C.L.S., Prince Rupert, B.C., may be engaged to make the necessary survey and prepare plans.

A. S. W.

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

Ottawa, 29th August 1931

Sir,-

I am enclosing a plan of survey of part of Lot 13, Queen Charlotte Island District, made by L.S.Cokely, when the Department was purchasing that portion of this lot shown tinted green thereon.

The Department is now purchasing from the Bishop of Caledonia that 1.113 acre parcel indicated on this plan in red and I would request you to undertake the survey and prepare the plans which are necessary in order that the Department may register the deed. You are requested to supply the Department with a tracing linen plan in addition to those which are required by the Registrar. Mr.W.E.Fisher, Prince Rupert, is the Barrister who is acting as Agent for the Department of Justice in connection with this purchase and will be able to supply you with any additional information you may require. Your account for this survey and preparation of plan should be rendered in duplicate to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

Frank D.Rice Esq., B.C.L.S.
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

FRANK D. RICE

B.C. LAND SURVEYOR
AND CIVIL ENGINEER

P.O. Box 894 Phone: Black 700

FEDERAL BLOCK

Aug 29
157-2-8

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. September 19th, 1931

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA.

To surveg and registration plans of Lot 13 Queen Charlotte Dist.

Professional services Sept 13-17	4 days @	$25.00	$100.00
Registration plans in triplicate			10.00

Expenses:-

Return fare Prince Rupert-Massett	$18.00	
Taxi & Baggage " "	1.00	
Car hire and assistant at Massett	5.00	
Meals & Room at Massett	6.50	30.50
Total		$140.50 a/c

Revised BC6000B

Tracings in duplicate and linen blue print
and legal description supplied to Mr.W.E.Fisher

Tracing and linen blue print enclosed herewith.

Voucher 1413
3534

Hold payment pending receipt of letter

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SURVEYS SEP 28 1931

Certified. Work performed. Charges correct. 13/10/31

EXAMINED and found correct. 14/10/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

Ottawa, September 30, 1931.

Dear Sir,-

Would you be good enough to inform this Department if there is a fixed daily rate of pay for the employment of British Columbia Land Surveyors in the Prince Rupert district. This information is required in connection with surveys which would require only two or three days of a surveyor's time.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Secretary of the British Columbia
Land Surveyors Corporation,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CORPORATION OF LAND SURVEYORS
OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OCT 13 1931
RECORDS

1931 EXECUTIVE

BRITISH COLUMBIA LAND SURVEYORS ACT, 1905

PRESIDENT:	J. T. UNDERHILL,	VANCOUVER
VICE-PRESIDENT:	FRANK SWANNELL,	VICTORIA
SEC-TREASURER:	A. S. G. MUSGRAVE.	VICTORIA

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT:

G. S. BOULTON,	VANCOUVER
H. McL. ELLIOTT,	VANCOUVER
G. F. FOUNTAIN,	VANCOUVER
R. D. McCAW,	VICTORIA
O. B. N. WILKIE,	VICTORIA
AND EX-OFFICIO:	
F. C. GREEN,	(SURV.-GEN.) VICTORIA
JOHN DAVIDSON,	(PAST PRES.) VANCOUVER

EX H.

SUITE 14, ARCADE BUILDING
613 VIEW STREET,
VICTORIA, B. C.

Oct. 5th, 1931.

Access
Allowance for
accompanying D. Rep.
R 1½ per mile under
Re Pay of Teachers & Surveys

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File No. 157-2-8

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your enquiry concerning the rates of pay of B.C. Land Surveyors in the Prince Rupert District, I beg to inform you that our By-law concerning this matter reads as follows:-

> "That for the keeping of discipline and for guarding the professional honour of the British Columbia Land Surveyors (under Section 6, Clause (a) of the Act), the following day rate be adopted, viz., $25 and upwards plus all expenses."

The only exception to this rule is where the British Columbia Government employ Land Surveyors for the summer season when they pay them a daily rate of $15 a day from the date of leaving town to the date of returning, Sundays included, together with all expenses and a small monthly camp equipment allowance.

My Corporation would very much appreciate it if on work of a few days duration only the Department of the Interior would pay our ordinary daily rate of $25.

I am,

Yours very truly,

A.S.G. Musgrave B.C.L.S.
Secretary-Treasurer.

ASGM:RP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

Ottawa, December 9, 1931.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your B.5823 of July 31st, last, and to my reply of August 4th, regarding the purchase of certain land from the Bishop of Caledonia. I find that, on or before the first week in October, a Prince Rupert surveyor, who was engaged by this Department, supplied your agent, Mr. W. E. Fisher, with tracings in duplicate and linen blue print and legal description. May I suggest that the proposed transfer be proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Justice,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 10th December 1931

Description

All that parcel of land containing one acre and forty-five hundredths of an acre, situate in Lot Thirteen, Queen Charlotte District, Province of British Columbia. The said parcel is shown on plan of survey made by Frank D. Rice, British Columbia Land Surveyor, recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number B.C.600-B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

157-2-8.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10
SURVEYS

December 9, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. MacINNES.

It is now necessary to secure an Order in Council, authorizing the purchase of a house and lot at Massett from the Bishop of Caledonia - such property to be used as a teacher's residence for the Indian Day School there. Title has been searched by the Department of Justice, who have in hand the proposed transfer.

The Department has been paying $180 a year rental for this property, and it is considered in the interests of economy to make purchase. Under date of April 29th, last, the Department Architect has certified that he believes the proposed price of $1,037.50 is very reasonable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 11, 1931.

157-8-8

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that the Department of Indian Affairs at present rents a house and lot at Masset, in the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia, as a Teacher's Residence for the Teacher of the Indian Day School at that place. The department has been paying $180.00 per annum for this property, and it is considered in the interests of economy to make purchase.

The Bishop of Caledonia is prepared to sell this property to the department at a price of $1,037.50, which is considered reasonable by the Architect of the Department. This property may be described as follows:-

> All that parcel of land containing one acre and forty-five hundredths of an acre, situate in Lot Thirteen, Queen Charlotte District, Province of British Columbia. The said parcel is shown on plan of survey made by Frank D. Rice, British Columbia Land Surveyor, recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number B.C. 600-B.

The Title to this property has been searched by an agent of the Department of Justice.

In view of the amount paid for rental as aforesaid it is considered that it would be advisable to purchase the property at the said price of $1,037.50, and the undersigned accordingly has the honour to recommend that authority for such purchase be granted. Funds for this purpose have been provided from Parliamentary Appropriation.

DCL
Mart

AM SG 4-12-31

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

EM/MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA 11th December, 1931.

Sir,-

5823
Re: Proposed purchase of certain land from the Bishop of Caledonia.
Your reference No. 157-2-8.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 9th and to say that communication is going forward to our agent to-day. Our understanding was that our agent was awaiting the return of the Bishop of Caledonia in order that execution of the deed might be completed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

for
Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 22, 1931.

Memorandum:

HONOURABLE THOMAS G. MURPHY.

With reference to the attached memorandum to Council, I wish to inform you that there is at Massett a very successful Indian day school. The enrolment last year reached as high as 35 and the average attendance for the December quarter was 48. Two female teachers are employed.

In September, 1928, it was necessary to secure new quarters for the teachers. In the past, they had lived in the agency residence, but as I wished to have the agent live on the reserve, other accommodation had to be found for the teachers. The mission house belonging to the Anglican Bishop of Caledonia was available and it was rented at a cost of $180 per annum. His Lordship Bishop Rix believed that the low rental freed the church authorities from making repairs on the property.

I consider it advisable for the Department to have ownership of the building. $180 rental per annum is, I believe, unwise when the property can be purchased for approximately $1,000. Further, we can make expenditures on the building, when necessary, without hesitation, when ownership is in the Crown.

I am enclosing a picture of the house in question. It is 36 ft. by 22 ft. and was erected in 1919. It contains a sitting room, a dining room, kitchen, pantry, laundry, three bedrooms and a bath-room. The chimney is brick and there is an open fireplace in the sitting room.

R.A.S.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No.11/949

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Massett, B.C.
Dec. 15th, 1931.

Dear Sir,

In your letter No. 157-2-8, of Aug. 11th, I was given permission to have a hot water tank installed in the teachers' residence at Massett. On investigation I have found that the outside water tank is too low to give sufficient pressure for a hot water tank inside. It would necessitate raising the outside tank, so I have postponed this work until next year, as it would cost more than I had estimated.

noted JS

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 30 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 3055 Vote No. 16h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To J.Gillett, Massett,B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
Dec. 15th	To cash paid for labour on teachers' residence, Massett, as follows.	
	Peter Hill, cleaning tanks, repairs to windows, steps etc.	$ 3 00
	Walter Samuel, putting sawdust around water pipes	1 00
	Mrs.Gillett, 14 hrs. at 35¢, kalsoming ceilings, painting floors, and papering two bedrooms.	4 90
	Mrs. Smiley,10 hrs. papering bedrooms	3 50
		$ 12.40

5455
Sent from 41 31

$ 12.40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.
$ 3.50
Dec. 3 19 31

Received from J Gillett

Three 50/100 **Dollars,**

for 10 hrs work preparing site
museum teachers residence
Museum Repairs

Witness, Kathrin BC Gillett

Signed in duplicate, Isobel Smileys

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.
$ 1.00
Nov 20 19 31

Received from J Gillett

One 00/100 **Dollars,**

for covering up water pipes
with sawdust (Teachers residence)

Witness,

Signed in duplicate, Walter Linnett

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.
$ 3.00
Sept 24 19 31

Received from J Gillett

Three 00/100 **Dollars,**

for Work on teachers residence
cleaning water tanks and minor
repairs

Witness,

Signed in duplicate, Peter Hill

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.
$ 4.90
Dec 3 19 31

Received from J Gillett

Four 90/100 **Dollars,**

for 14 hrs work hallowing pipes
thru cellar and pantry floor
to thaw frozen drains

Witness, Isobel Smileys

Signed in duplicate, Kathrin BC Gillett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

Letter No. 11/948

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. Dec. 15th *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1088 ,

amounting to $12.40 *in favour*

of J.Gillett, Massett, B.C.

for cash paid for labour on repairs to teachers' residence, Massett

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-8 *dated* August 11th, 1931

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1090

Vote No. 16h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To James Martin, Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Nov. 30	To paper wall paper and paint etc. as per bill for teacher's residence Massett Reserve.	$12 95 ✓
		$12 95

5457
Sent on 4/8/

EXAMINED and found correct.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSETT. B.C. Nov 30th 193I

Messrs Department of Indian Affairs

per Mr J.Gillett. Indian Agent. Massett Reserve.

In Account with **JAMES MARTIN**

GENERAL MERCHANT

Teachers Ressidence

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH. OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED

Date 1931	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Nov 5th	To Wall paper for 2 rooms		7.90		
I7 .	I-½ Gal Floor paint 2.25 I Pkt Frescota 75		3.00		
I9 .	I Bottle Turpentine 35		.35		
28 .	I I Compression N.P.Tap ½" I.50 I pipe sleeve 20		I.70		
					$I2.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1931
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 11/951

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. Dec. 15 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1090 ,

amounting to $ 12.95 *in favour*

of James Martin, Massett, B.C.

for wall paper paint etc. for teacher's residence
Massett Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-8 *dated* Aug. 11, 1931

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

EM/MG.

DEC 31 1931
RECORDS

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA 30th December, 19 31.

Sir,-

B.5823
Re: Proposed purchase of certain land from the Bishop of Caledonia.
Your reference No. 157-2-8.

I have the honour to hand you herewith certificate of title just received from our agent and shall be glad to receive cheque covering purchase price jointly in favour of the Bishop of Caledonia and W. E. Fisher, agent of the Minister of Justice.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

for
Deputy Minister of Justice.

"Encl."

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert, B. C.,

December 22, 1931.

Deputy Minister of Justice,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. E. Fisher,
Barrister & Solicitor.

. . . . . .

RE PURCHASE OF PART DISTRICT LOT THIRTEEN (13) FROM THE BISHOP OF CALEDONIA.

1931.	Instructions to search Title and carry through conveyance of above property from Bishop of Caledonia.	$3.00	
May 18th.	Attdg. Land Registry Office making complete search and paid.	2.50	.50
" 19th.	Long attendance with Registrar of Titles when he required plans made by B. C. L. S. before registration could be made.	5.00	
	Letter to you advising fully.	2.00	
July 23.	On receipt of your letter of 22nd enclosing tracing and blueprint Attdg. Registrar trying to persuade him to accept the plans as prepared by you when he refused.	5.00	
" 24.	Letter to you advising to see Surveyor from here.	2.00	
Sept.	Attdg. from Mr. Rice, B. C. L. S. giving him information required by him.	2.50	
Sept. 21.	Attdg. from Mr. Rice when he handed in required plans.	2.50	
" 22.	Letter to you advising.	1.00	
	Drawing deed from the Bishop of Caledonia to Department of Indian Affairs, 2% of Purchase price.	20.00	
	Attdg. Mr. Evitt, Secretary of the Diocese of Caledonia to get the Bishop to attend and execute deed when informed he was away and would not return for some time.	1.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Brought Forward.....	$46.50	.50
Nov. 3.	Attdg. from Bishop and Mr. Evitt when they executed the deed.		
	Drawing Application to register	2.00	
	Attdg. for Certificate of payment of taxes.	1.00	
	Attdg. Land Registry Office to register and paid.	2.00	8.25
	Attdg. for Certificat of Title	1.00	
	Letter to you enclosing.	2.00	
		$54.50	8.75
	Disbursements	8.75	
		$63.25	

THIS IS MY ACCOUNT $63.25.

General (Legal)
L.M. Bouley

Taxed by Dept of Justice
Jan 12th 1932
at $38.75
Sgd Bird

1159 - 38 75
Rec'd to payment Dept
Jan 13/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

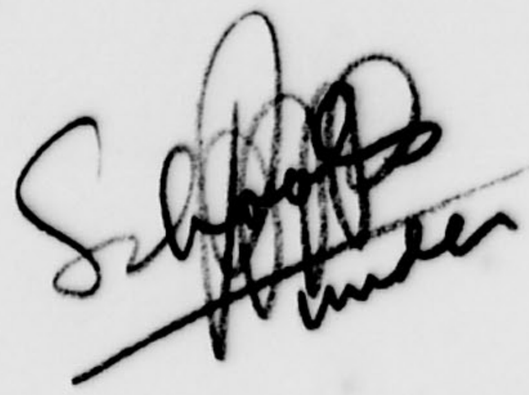
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

EM/MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA 12th January, 1932.





Sir,-

B.5823
Re: Proposed purchase of certain land from the Bishop of Caledonia.
Your reference No. 157-2-8.

I have the honour to hand you herewith account of our agent, Mr. W.E. Fisher, taxed and allowed at $38.75 and should be glad to receive cheque in his favour to cover in due course. I would refer to our letter of December 30th asking for cheque covering purchase price.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

"Encl."

1159
Rec'd Dept'l Secretary
Jan 13 32

for
Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

File

OTTAWA 18th January, 1932.

Sir,-

B.5823
Re: Proposed purchase of certain land from
the Bishop of Caledonia.
Your reference No. 157-2-8.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your undated memoranda enclosing your departmental cheques Nos. 5786 and 1159 for $1037.50 and $38.75 in favour of the Bishop of Caledonia and W.E. Fisher, agent of the Minister of Justice, jointly and W.E. Fisher respectively covering purchase price of the property involved herein and professional services rendered by Mr. Fisher, for which I thank you.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Wilfrid Bird

for
Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

No.11/1024

Massett, B.C.
Feb. 3rd, 1932.

Dear Sir,

Will you kindly advise if the deal has been comsumated, between the Synod of Caledonia and the Department, in the matter of the purchase of the Mission house on Massett Reserve, for a teachers' residence.

The last Voucher for rental for the above mentioned house, was for the three months ended June 30th 1931.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 11, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I have to say that the purchase of the mission house and property at Massett as a residence for the teacher of the Indian day school at that place was approved by His Excellency in Council (P.C. 2) on the 8th of January, last, and a cheque in payment to the amount of $1037.50 in favour of the Bishop of Caledonia has been forwarded through the Department of Justice. The parcel of land purchased contains one acre and forty-five hundredths of an acre, which includes the mission house thereon.

Inasmuch as the negotiations for purchase commenced last summer and the payment made as soon as documents were completed and authority received, do you consider the Church will press for rental as from June 30th, last, the date the last rental was paid?

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPART. NT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 20/1137

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Massett, B.C.
June 23rd, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1932
RECORDS

JUL 12 1932

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter No.157-2-8 of May 6th, I may say that following are necessary repairs for the teachers' residence at Massett.

Yale lock for front door.....	$ 1.50	
Cleaning gutters and tanks, and fixing lock.....	4.00	$ 5.50

The following is necessary for the Massett Day School.

Cleaning toilets...	$ 2.00	
Cleaning and oiling floors...	6.00	
Floor oil.....	4.50	$12.50
		$18.00

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

Ottawa, July 13, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, regarding the repairs required to the teachers' residence and the cleaning of the toilets and oiling of the floors at the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you having the work as mentioned in your letter carried out, at a cost not to exceed approximately $18. This includes the cleaning of the toilets, the floor oil required and the cleaning and oiling of the floors in the classroom.

After the above work has been completed, please forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 2178 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Fred Bellis, Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932-33 March 4th	To weldings and repairs to cook stove at the teacher's residence Massett Reserve	$ 3 00

VOTE 20
AGENCY 15-7
ALLOT 21

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

$ 3 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8 pt.1

CANADA

Letter No. 21/1487

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1933
RECEIVED

Office of the Queen CHarlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. March 7 *19*33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2178 ,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Fred Bellis, Massett, B.C.

for welding and repairs to cook stove at Steacher's residence Massett Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Hillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Massett, B.C. Mar 4th.1933.

Mr. J. Gillett Indian Agent
Massett, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FRED BELLIS
Massett BC

Mar 4th.	To	Weldings and repairs to Cook stove-teachers residence	$ 3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Massett, B.C.
May 17th, 1933.

11/1702

Sir,-

The following repairs are absolutely necessary for the teachers' residence at Massett.

Staining of roof and sides
Painting of facings, ~~windows~~ and doors and sashes.
Puttying of windows
~~Painting~~ Repairing chimney
Repairing steps, baseboard etc.
Reshingling woodshed roof. (3 coats)

The approximate cost of the above is as follows.

Red stain for roof, 10 gals. @ $2.00.....	$ 20.00
Brown stain for sides. 15 gals. @ $2.00.....	30.00
4 gals. white paint, @ $4.60.....	18.40
Half gallon brown paint.....	2.50
Cement for repair to chimney.....	1.00
Turpentine and oil.....	1.00
Nails and putty.....	2.00
Shingles , 3 thousand at $3.25.....	9.75
Lumber for miscellaneous repairs.....	5.00
Labour on all of the above.....	30.00
	$119.65

I would strongly recommend having this work done this year, as all of it is urgently needed.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Approved
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAY 25 1933
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

Ottawa, May 31, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 197/11/29525 of the 25th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Mr. Agent Gillett, Massett, B. C., requesting authority to incur the expenditure required in the staining of the roof and sides and the painting of the facings, doors and sashes of the teacher's residence at the Massett Indian Day School. As stated in other communications, we have no funds to provide the cost of the above work.

It is noted, also, the Agent requests that authority be granted to carry out certain minor repairs, viz.: puttying windows, repairing chimney, repairing steps, baseboard, etc., and re-shingling the roof of the woodshed. The Department will approve of the Agent arranging to have the repairs mentioned carried out. He should arrange for the purchase of the shingles required for the roof of the woodshed, the cement to repair the chimney and lumber for miscellaneous repairs. After the work has been completed, the Agent should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. As these are minor repairs, it will not be necessary to obtain a special encumbrance covering the cost, as a blanket encumbrance has been obtained here to provide the funds necessary for work of this nature.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1933
RECORDS

No.197/11/29525.

Victoria, B.C., May 25, 1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 31 1933

Sir:-

Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $ 119.65 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Schools

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Office of Indian Agent,

Massett, B.C.,
May 17, 1933.

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

11/1703.

Sir,-

Attached hereto is a letter in duplicate, regarding repairs to the teachers' residence at Massett.

The Department refused this last year, but I consider it would be poor economy to let it go any longer. I placed an item of $200.00 in my estimates for this work, but I realize that it has probably been cut down somewhat. I have therefore made a careful estimate, and decided on stain for the sides of the house in place of paint, thus making a considerable saving.

The house is 15 years old, and has had only the original coat of paint and stain, and now looks very delapidated.

I trust that the Assistant Commissioner will recommend that the Department sanction the repairs.

Your obedient servant,

"J. Gillett"

Indian Agent.

C.C. Perry Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Allot. 2

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Peter Hill,

..... Indian Office .....

Voucher No. 2302

..... Massett, B.C. .....

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933-34			
Aug.	28	To 38 hrs. ~~on~~ labour on repairs to Teacher's	
"	29	Residence Massett at 35¢ per hour	$13 30
"	30	re-shingling woodshed, repairing chimney,	
"	31	puttying windows and cleaning water tanks etc.	
		Letter No. 157-2-5	
		May 31, 1933	
		AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 30 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS	
Aug.	27	To 8hrs labour on repairs to Indian Day School	
		Massett at 35¢ per hour	2 80
		Installing windows, oiling floor & cleaning	
		toilets etc.	
		Vote 188	
		School Number 828	
		Lot 243	
		C. R. No. 385	
		Letter No. 157-2-5	
		May 31, 1933	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
		... detached	
		... mail.	
		TOTAL,	$16 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H Gillett

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 11/1866

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. Sep.12, *19*33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2302 ,

amounting to $ 16.10 *in favour*

of Peter Hill % Indian Office Massett,B.C.

for ~~xxx~~ labour on repairs to teacher's reidence and Indian Day School, Massett.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157 - 2 - 8 *dated* May 31, 1933

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROBERTSON & SIMPSON

SAWMILL AND SHINGLE MILL

BOAT LUMBER A SPECIALTY

Massett, B.C., July 25 1933

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs
Massett B.C.

TERMS: CASH. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	QUANTITY	PRICE	TOTAL
July 25	2½ M No. I Shingles at $3.25		~~8.75~~
	delivered at Massett Reserve		8.12
	Sales Tax 6%		.48
			~~$~~ 8.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. Allot

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Robertson & Simpson,

Massett,

Voucher 2300

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933-34 July	25	To 2½ M. No.1 shingles delivered to Massett Reserve for teacher's residence	
		$3.25 per M. plus sale tax as per bill	$ 8 60

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT (Vouchshed)
SEP 30 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Letter No. 157-2-8
May 31,1933

Vote 188
School Number 888
Allot 243
P. No. 385

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1933
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 11/1864

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. Sep. 12, 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2300 ,

amounting to $ 8.60 *in favour*

of Robertson & Simpson, Massett, B.C.

for 2½ M. shingles delivered to teacher's residense for repairs to woodshed.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-8 *dated* May 31, 1933

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

esers. Department of Indian Affairs.

Per Mr. J. Cillett Indian Agent.

FOR SALE BY
JAMES MARTIN
MASSETT. B.C.

For Teachers Residence.

Jul	20	To	1 Padlock	25	5# galv. Nails.	50		.75	
Aug	28	"	1 Window Glass	1.50	2# Putty	40	3# Nails 20	2.10	
[redacted]		"	22# Cement	40	1 Stove Grate	2.50		2.90	5.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Allot 2

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To James Martin Esq.,

Massett,

B.C.

Voucher No.2301 QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933-34			
Sep.	14	To material as per bill for repairs to teachers residence Massett.	$ 5 75
		Letter No.157-2-8	
		May 31, 1933	
Aug.	23	To material as per bill for repairs to	
	30	Massett Indian Day School	2 40
		Letter No.157-2-5	
		May 31, 1933	
		TOTAL,	$8 15

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 30 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 1 5 8

School Number..... 8 7 8

Allot..... 2 4 3

3 8 5

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

detached

108

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Gillett

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

Letter No. 11/1865

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

Massett, B.C. Sep. 12 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2301,

amounting to $ 8.15 in favour

of James Martin Esq., Massett, B.C.

for material supplied for repairs to teacher's residence & XXXXXXX Indian Day School, Massett.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-8 157-2-5 dated May 31, 1933

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Massett, B.C.
June 19th, 1934.

11/2263

Sir,-

The teaher's residence at Massett Reserve badly needs outside painting. This house has not been painted for fifteen years, and I would strongly recommend that the work be done. The approximate cost will be as follows.

Stain for roof and sides.....		$ 50.00
Paint for facings, 4 gals.	@$6.00	24.00
Turpentine and oil.....		2.00
Incidental repairs.....		5.00
Labour.....		25.00
		$106.00

The kitchen range in this house was bought second hand in 1925. It is now past repair. One can be purchased new for $ 65.00.

I placed items in the 1933-34 estimates to cover all the above.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Approved: [illegible]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 26 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

11/2263

Ottawa, July 11, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I beg to say that you may expend an amount not exceeding $5.00 in small repairs to the teacher's residence at the Massett Indian Day School.

Owing to lack of funds, the Department is unable to authorize the painting requested in your letter

A new kitchen range may be purchased, but the cost of this must not exceed $65.00, delivered at the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 3 1934
RECORDS

197/11/35256.

Victoria, B.C.,
June 26, 1934

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 10 1934

Sir:- Re: Departmental letter dated April 5th, 1933,

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $ 106.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Indian Education.
~~Special Vote:-~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry,
Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs.

August 31st.

Per Mr. J. Gillett Indian Agent.

FOR SALE BY
JAMES MARTIN
MASSETT, B.C.

1934.

FOR TEACHER'S RESIDENCE.

June	28	To	1 Yale Padlock	187 - 2372	1.00
Aug	23	"	1 Cooking Range.	209 - 2020	65.00
"		"	1 Taper Stove Pipe 7-6	214 - 2439	.35
					66.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher 2522

To James Martin Esq.,

Massett,

B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934-35			
Aug.	31	To padlock, cooking range &stove pipe as per bill	$66 35

Vote 176

School Number 828

Allot ..... As Marked

E. R. No. .....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

21-9-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

TOTAL, $66

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gilbert

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8.

11/2395

Ottawa, November 7, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th ultimo, informing the Department that the teacher of the Massett Indian Day School has occupied the agent's residence, which has been vacant since you moved to New Massett.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no objection to the teacher occupying the agent's residence, provided it is understood that she will vacate same if it should be required for the agent's use and also provided that no expense is occasioned the Department in the moving of any furnishings or household equipment from the teacher's residence to the agent's residence.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

11/2395

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Massett, B.C.
Oct. 10th, 1934.

Sir,-

I have to advise the Department that Miss Kent, the teacher at Massett Indian Day School, has moved into the Agent's residence which has been vacant since we moved to New Massett.

The teacher's residence is in a lonely spot, and before Miss Kent arrived she had heard that the house had been broken into and the former teacher robbed several times. She therefore asked if she might transfer to the Agent's house, where the telephone is located, and which is near the main road close to the office. It is understood that if the Department's policy is changed at any time regarding residence, Miss Kent would be expected to move back to the teacher's house.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
SEP 4 1934

CANADA

157-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1934

Letter No. 11/2348

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. Sep. 4, *19*34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2522 ,

amounting to $ 66.35 *in favour*

of James Martin, Massett, B.C.

for cooking range etc. for teacher's residence Massett School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-8 *dated* July 11, 1934

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. .....

$ 5, 00

..... Nov 9 ..... 19 32.

Received *from* ..... J Gillett .....

..... Five ..... 00/100 **Dollars,**

for ..... Cartridges for Stevens rifle .....

..... 12½ box @ 40¢ per box .....

.....

Witness, *Signed in duplicate,*

....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. .....

$ 2.40

..... Oct 6 ..... 19 34

Received *from* ..... J Gillett .....

..... Two ..... 40/100 **Dollars,**

for ..... 6 box bullets .22 Remington Hollow

..... point (Canadian ammunition) .....

.....

Witness, *Signed in duplicate,*

..... Albert Edmunds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.Gillett,

Masset, B.C.

Voucher 2624

Qu en Charlotte Agency

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934-35			
Oct.	6	To cash paid for repairs on Masset Indian Day School.	$ 2 40
Jan.	9	" cash paid for repairs on teacher's reisdence Massett Reserve. Repairs to steps, windows, woodshed & toilet etc.	5 00
			$ 7 40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11-4-35
Voucher to accompany be detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 7 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

CANADA

Letter No. 20/2648

Office of the Queen Charlotte *Indian Agency,*

Massett, B.C. March 30, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2624 ,

amounting to $ 7.40 *in favour*

of J.Gillett, Indian Agent, Massett,B.C.

for repairs to Massett Indian Day-School and teacher's residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J.Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. [redacted] VOL.

828-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MASSETT DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

FROM 25-5-17 TO 31-3-35

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 157-2-8 VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6402)

File 828-1, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - 1895 - 1918
File 828-1, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration. 1918 - 1937
File 828-1, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 828-3, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 828-5, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938
File 828-5, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 828-5, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 828-8, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1935
File 828-8, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT Massett Day School
Teachers Residence

VOLUME 1
FROM June 1935
TO

FILE NO. 828-8

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
Ed	RH	Re 452/448/451	4/8	PA	SD	5/8/39	
Ed	RH	Re 466	8/8	PA	SD	8/8/39	
Ed	RH	6829	10/8	PA	D	10/8	14/9

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MASSETT
DAY SCHOOL
TEACHERS RESIDENCE

CROSS REFERENCE
157-2-8

FILE NO 828-8

CENTRAL REGISTRY

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
4/11/40	DA	3/11		E-	28132		2/11/40
	DA	21/12		E	9043	CR.9	30/12/40
30/12/40	DA	29/12	EH	DP	ACCT.	CR	2362
30/12/40	DA	31/12		E1	16099		30/12/40
4/1/49	P.A.	4/1/49	NC	E1	11531	CR19	5/1/49
	DA	1/2		E1	12493	EM	3/1/49
23/2/49	P.A	23/2/49	LO	E4	M.41	CR19	23/2
	DA	24/2		E1	28233 (Urgent)	CR19	7/3
28/3/49	DA	28/3/49	CH	DIA	Signatures	CR	28/3
30/3/49	DA	2/4		E	4576	CR19	30/3
11/4/49	DA	8/4		E1	5067	CR19	8/4
19/4/49	P.A.	19/4/49	LO	E4	M.210	CR19	3/4
28/4	P.A.	28/4/49	LO	E4	M 2379 262	CR19	27/4
28/4	DA	29/4		E1	12827	CR19	28/4
5/4/49	DA	4/5/49	EM	E1	14331	EM	4/5/49
11/5	DA	8/5		E1	16085	CR19	10/5
25/8/49	DA	25/8	DP	E	18141	EM	14/5
18/5/49	P.A.	23/5/49	LO	E1	20507	CR19	23/5
10/6/49	DA	8/6	DP	E1	23264	CR19	7/6
11/6/49	DA	11/6/49	L	Noonan	Reg.	EM	10/6/49
	DA	14/6/49	LO	E4	M 8355	CR19	13/6
16/6	P.A	16/6/49	LO	E1	M 44396	CR19	
21/6/49	DA	21/6	DP	E1	26660	CR19	21/6
	DA	24/6	DP	E-1	27594	EM	22/6
28/4	DA	24/6	DP	E-1	28578	EM	24/6
5/7	DA	4/7	DP	E4	M 4088 410	CR19	30/7
26/7	DA	28/7	DP	E4	3792	CR19	28/7

R 2671

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

No. 157-2-8 VOL.2

VOL.1 CLOSED

828-8

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

MASSETT DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-168

157-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1936
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 14th, 1936.

EX'D.

Sir:

I beg to forward my report as follows for the month of October:

x x x

With regard to the teachers' residence at Massett I am not quite satisfied with the situation of the building, which stands some distance from the nearest Indian house, and has been entered two or three times already. These two young teachers live alone and an entrance can be made as easily in the night as in the day. With no agent or constable residing in the village, the matter seems to be somewhat risky. In the event of the new agent living at New Massett, I would strongly suggest that the teachers be permitted to live in the agency house at the reserve, which is more centrally situated, or that older teachers be appointed.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20-6811

Q.C.I.
Massett, B.C.

November 13th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

May I have authority to have the usual repairs attended to at the Massett Indian Day School and teachers Residence as follows:

Massett School.

Cleaning out stove pipes and chimney in both class rooms	8hrs	@ 75¢	$ 6.00
Cleaning out water tank	4 "	@ 75¢	3.00
		Total	**$ 9.00**

Teachers Residence.

Cleaning out stove pipes two rooms,	8hrs	@ 75¢	$ 6.00
" " Water Tank	4 "	@ 75¢	3.00
		Total	**$ 9.00**

Yours faithfully,

B. T. Phillips

B.T.Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Major D.M.MacKay.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C. FILES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-4

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-1375
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 24,. 1942.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 28 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Phillip's letter of the 13th instant requesting authority to expend $18.00 for the cleaning of stove pipes and water tanks for the teacher's residence and Indian Day School at Massett.

I would recommend approval of the application and on receipt of same will request Mr. Phillips to endeavour to have the work carried out at a much lower labour charge than that indicated at 75¢ an hour as this is considered excessive for this type of work.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

Ottawa,
December 1, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, you may authorize an expenditure of $18.00 for cleaning the stove pipes and water tanks at the Massett School and teacher's residence. I note that you will endeavour to have the work done at a cheaper rate than that quoted by the Agent.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE [redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-6812

November 13th, 1942.

Q.C.I.
Massett, B.C.

Dear Sir:

On my recent visit to the Massett teachers residence,my attehtion was drawn to the condition of the Linolsum in the Hallway and kitchen,which was worn right through in numerous places,and really dangerous to walk upon,both teachers complained of being tripped up several times.

I promised the teachers I would recommend to you the purchase of enough linocum to cover both hallway and kitchen,which is 9 yards long 6ft wide, the local stores would charge $1.50 per yard,but I think it could be purchased in Vancouver cheaper, the laying of same would cost about $2.50.

I would like to recommend purchase of the above,as the above teachers very seldom ask for anything unreasonable.

Yours faithfully,

B.T.Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Major D.M.MacKay.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70,Vancouver,B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 19 1942
VANCOUVER B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-1525
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 2, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
DEC 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Phillip's letter of the 13th ultimo requesting the supply of linoleum for the teacher's residence at Massett to replace that which is worn completely through and becoming dangerous to use.

I have made local enquiries as to the cost of this material and am informed that it can be supplied for $1.56 per yard or a total cost of $28.08, f.o.b. Vancouver.

If funds can be provided for the purpose, I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

Ottawa,
December 9, 1942.

EXD.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may purchase the linoleum required for the teacher's residence at Massett. It is noted that this can be secured at a cost of $23.03, f.o.b. Vancouver.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
511 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
90 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

DEC 31/42

MXR

DOM. GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES.
P. O. BOX № 70
VANCOUVER.B.C.

Vancouver, B. C.

215-11-1752

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount If Paid By 20th of Following Month Except Items Marked NET.

95845

D22-60M-11-42—687

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		B. T. PHILLIPS INDIAN AGENT MASSETT..B.C.						
18	Only	SQ YDS "A" BROWN BATTLESHIP						
		LINOLEUM 2 YDS WIDE			1 56	SQ YD		28 08
		DELIVERY						35
		PREPAID FREIGHT					NET	90
								29 33
5		NET 90						
	2%	20 FOL MO. 28 43						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

Address 99 Cordova St. East,

Vancouver, B. C.

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	To 18 sq. yds linoleum for teacher's residence,		
		Massett Indian Day School, Queen Charlotte		
		Agency, b. C., as per attached account,	$29	33
		12.1.43		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-8 dated Dec. 9/42.

VOTE 76-12-415.

VOUCHER No. 53-A.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent

DATE March 31st, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jule 157-2-8

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-157

REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1944.

x x x

At the Massett Reserve which I visited about seven times I inspected to painting of the School and building of the new wood shed, also inspected the teachery for repairs to be done during the holidays, I interviewed some of the Councillors at different times, the Chief being away fishing, so that a Council meeting was not held, I also visited several homes and the Cannery which is now canning Salmon, the clam operation this year was not so good, but this was due chiefly to bad weather, however the last two weeks around 5,000 cases of Salmon have been packed, and the supply of fish is plentiful, the majority of the men folk are out fishing in Area No. 2. and they are expecting a big run of Humps in the Massett Inlet very soon as they have been "spotted" outside North Island coming this way.

x x x

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-7432

Q.C.I.
Massett, B.C.

September 6th, 1944.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

On my recent visit to the Teachers residence on the Massett Indian Reserve,the condition of the window blinds were brought to my notice,and I wish to report that the majority of them were in a very poor condition and torn,so that I would like to recommend that the following blinds be purchased.

4 only 30" wide (Cloth measurement) Green
7 " 34" " " " "

I cannot quote a price on the above,as I dont ~~thou~~ know whether they are stock sizes,I might add that one inch either way would be alright,as the local stores do not stock above would it be possible to have them sent from Vancouver direct to this Office if this meets with your approval.

B. T. Phillips

B.T.Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-5938.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 15th Sept., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Phillips' letter of September 6th, wherein he requests 11 window shades for the teachers' residence at the Massett Indian Day School.

These may be procured in Vancouver at a cost not exceeding $15.00, and I would recommend that authority be granted for purchase of these blinds.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

Ottawa,
September 21, 1944.

EX'D.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $15 to purchase window shades for the Massett Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-11-6864.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 1, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Following the appointments of Miss L.J.Brunton and Mrs. J. Fray as teachers at the Massett Indian Day School, this office received numerous complaints with respect to the condition of the teacherage, lack of furnishings, water supply etc., culminating in both teachers threatening to resign at Christmas if the conditions complained of were not remedied.

Mr. Indian Agent Phillips being absent on holiday leave during September it was not possible to immediately obtain a report on the situation but from information now to hand it would appear that although conditions were somewhat exaggerated, the teachers have some grounds for complaint.

Full details and cost of the requirements have not yet been received, but it would appear from information available that an expenditure of approximately $500.00 will be necessary to secure the furnishings and equipment requested and to carry out urgent repairs.

Although this office was not aware of it until now, it would appear that the conditions at the Massett teacherage may have contributed largely to our difficulty in retaining the services of competant teachers at the school and if funds are available, I consider it would be wise to supply whatever furnishings are necessary to make the teachers reasonably comfortable, and to carry out minor essential repairs this year and possibly paint and redecorate the entire building next year if necessary.

P.T.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have authorized Mr. Phillips to carry out the most urgent repairs and to purchase a few kitchen utensils and dishes in the meantime, and will advise you further on receipt of detailed information concerning all requirements.

M

For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

Ottawa,
November 7, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 1st instant, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding $500 for making necessary repairs and purchasing furnishings for the teachers' residence at the Massett Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSETT, B.C., October 5th 194 4.

SOLD TO Messrs. Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MASSETT SAWMILLS

Lumber and Shingles

ALL DIMENSIONS OF FINE BOAT LUMBER

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE (PER 1000 B.M. CUT)	AMOUNT
	17 pieces 2 x 4 x 8 Studs	91		
	3 " 2 x 4 x 6 "	12		
	5 " 1 x12 x 5 Roof	25		
	16 " 1 x12 x 10 Sides	160		
	10 " 1 x12 x 5 Floor & Seat	50		
	135 lin.Ft.1 x 4	45		
		383	30.-	11.49
	3% Sales Tax			.92
	Cartage			1.--
	Toilet for Indian Day School Massett Indian Reserve.			$ 13.41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Massett Sawmills

Address Massett,

B.C.

76-10-491
Queen Charlotte Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
		15-11-44		
Oct	28	To: Lumber as delivered to the Massett Indian Day school, for new teachers Toilet, as per attached statement,	$13	41
		Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C. Letter No: 215-11-6329 Dated Oct 5th, 1944.		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$13	41

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

B. F. Sheppard
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 136

Date October 28th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSETT, B.C., October 2nd 194 4

SOLD TO Messrs. Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MASSETT SAWMILLS

Lumber and Shingles

ALL DIMENSIONS OF FINE BOAT LUMBER

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE (PER 1000 B.M. CUT)	AMOUNT
	1 piece 6 x 6 x 10 rough	30		
	1 " 4 x 6 x 6 "	12		
	4 " 2 x 4 x 12 "	32		
		74	28.-	2.07
	3% Sales Tax			.17
				$ 2.24
	For repairing Trestles ~~xxxxxx~~ under water Barrels at Teachers Residence.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSETT, B.C., October 2nd, 194

SOLD TO Assts. Supt. of Indn Affairs and Accounts
Indian Affairs Br.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MASSETT SAWMILLS

Lumber and Shingles

ALL DIMENSIONS OF FINE BOAT LUMBER

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE (PER 1000 B.M. CUT)	AMOUNT
	17 pieces 2 x 4 x 8 Studs	91		
	3 " 2 x 4 x 6 "	12		
	5 " 1 x12 x 5 Roof	25		
	10 " 1 x12 x 10 Sides	100		
	10 " 1 x12 x 5 Floor & Seat	50		
	193 lineal 1 x 4 Slats	43		
		321	36.-	11.49
	18 pieces 2 x 12 x 14 rough planking for walk	504	42.-	10.19
				21.68
				1.73
	Cartage			1.50
				24.91

Outside toilet for teachers residence
Massett Indian Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Massett Sawmills.....

Address.....Massett,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

76-10-491
Queen Charlotte Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
		18:11:44		
Oct	28	To: Lumber as delivered to the Teachers Residence, Massett Indian Reserve, B.C. for New Outside Toilet	$24	91
		Also Lumber supplied for repairs to trestle carrying water barrels at teachers residence, as per attached statements.	2	24
		Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C. Letter No 215-11-6329 Dated Oct 5th, 1944.		
		RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
			$27	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

B. Y. Church
.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 135

DATE October 28th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Massett, B.C. October 10th 194 4.

Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Kirmis & Lindner**

GENERAL MERCHANTS

KARLSCOURT HOTEL

DATE		DEBIT	CREDIT
	Account Rendered		
	Mdse.		
	1 pr. Hinges	.45	
	Screws	.10	
	5# 4" Nails	.40	
	5# 2½ "	.40	
	2# galv.Sh.Nails.	.30	
	1 Hasp	.25	
	1 Padlocks	.50	
		$ 2.40	

for outside toilet
Massett Indian
Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Massett, B.C. October 10th 1944.

Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Kirmis & Lindner

GENERAL MERCHANTS
KARLSCOURT HOTEL

DATE		DEBIT	CREDIT
	Account Rendered		
	Mdse.		
	1 pr. Hinges	.45	
	Screws	.10	
	5# 2½" Nails	.40	
	5# 4" "	.40	
	2# galv Shingle Nails	.80	
	1 Hasp	.25	
	1 Padlock	.60	
		$ 2.40	
		cccccccccc	
	for outside toilet teachers Residence Massett Indian Res.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Kirmis & Lindner,.....

Address.....Massett,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

76-10-491.
Queen Charlotte Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
		15.11.44		
Oct	28	To: Hardware as supplied to the teachers residence for new Toilet (outside) at Massett I.R.	$2	40
Alos		Hardware supplied to Indian Day school for New teachers outside toilet, as per attached statements,	2	40
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
			$4	80

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 215-11-6329 dated Oct 5th, 1944.

B. K. Rhicyfo
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 134

Date October 28th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
[redacted] DIRECTOR
T. [redacted]
SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K.C.
W. G. MURRIN
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE

OUR REFERENCE JAT

QUOTATION

DATE October 27, 1944.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Reference No. 215-11-6667.

Dear Sirs:

We are in receipt of your inquiry of October 24th for prices on furniture, etc. Confirming our telephone conversation with Mr. Coleman today, we wish to advise that we do not carry furniture in stock and are unable to quote you on the items in this line.

We are pleased, however, to quote on the following items which we can supply.

Item No. 11.	6 only	Cocoa Door Mats Can Supply: Flexible Hardwood Mats 16 x 25 18 x 35	$ 16.70 doz. 8.35 23.40 doz.
Item No. 12.	4 rolls	Duroid Grey-Green Mineral Surfaced Roofing 90 lbs. per roll	2.90 roll 11.60
Item No. 14.	5 only	1 gal. cans Lagomatt White Flat Paint	3.78 gal.
color cards enclosed	Alternative:		
	5 only	1 gal. cans Dyke Gloss Paint	3.96 gal. 19.80
			39.71

F.O.B. Our Warehouse, Vancouver, B. C.

Sales Tax included.

Net 30 days.

We thank you for this inquiry and shall be pleased to supply you with the above material.

Thanking you in anticipation.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED,

J. A. Thomson

Sales Department.

JAT:GW

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

C P W SCHWENGERS, MAN DIRECTOR
J H McLENNAN SECY. TREASURER

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 2
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 3
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE
VICTORIA, B.C.

RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

October 30th, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, British Columbia

File #215-11-6667

Gentlemen;-

In reply to your inquiry of October 24th/44. we are pleased to quote you on the following list of material. as requested by you;-

2 only #7065 Beds 4'6	11.20	each	22.40
2 only Sunbeam Boxspring & Overlays	28.95	"	57.90
2 only W.W. Night Tables with drawer	6.00	"	12.00
2 only #349 Boudoir chairs	9.00	"	18.00
1 only #14 D. L. Table	7.28	"	7.28
2 only #14 Kitchen chairs	3.68	"	7.36
1 only Artcraft 40/418 studio couch	60.16	"	60.16
2 only #621 Occasional chairs spring seat	15.25	"	30.50
1 only #1850 - 6 pces - Dinette Suite	56.43	"	56.43
			272.03

Above prices quoted are f.o.b., Vancouver, sales tax included, terms net 30 days.

Thanking you for your inquiry, we remain,

Yours very truly
MCLENNAN MCFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

Quotation Department

E. & O. E.

N.A.WHITE/srb

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote No 16352 L

D14-4M-9-44—1537

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-6956.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Canada Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
NOV 14 1944
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

1-17-2-8

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 7th Nov., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Further to my letter of November 1st, regarding repairs and furnishings required at the Massett Indian Day School teacherage, I enclose herewith Queen Charlotte Agency Vouchers Nos. 134, 135, 136 and 137, covering the cost of material and labour required in effecting necessary repairs and for the construction of two outside toilets for the teachers,(one at the residence and one at the Day School).

It is expected that further accounts will be submitted in connection with the repairs but the total costs, including furnishings, should not exceed the amount of $500.00 as mentioned in my letter of November 1st.

I am also enclosing a quotation from McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd. on furnishings required for the teachers' residence at a cost of $272.03, f.o.b. Vancouver, and a quotation from Gordon & Belyea Ltd. on door mats, roofing material and paint at a cost of $39.75, and would recommend that authority be granted for the purchase of these articles as listed.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MArine 0921

1425 Granville Street

SCOTT LUMBER COMPANY LTD.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

October 18th. 1944. Your Order No. 215-11-6520

Sold To Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.

Invoice No. 6435.

~~Delivered To~~ shipped Mr. B. T. Phillips, Indian Agent, Massett, B. C.

	Description			Feet	Total Feet	Price	Amount
1	Piece	3x4 - 8'	Clear Cutter	8		9¢	5.40
2	"	3x4 -26'	" "	52	60		1.10
				Prepaid Cartage	Freight to wharf		1.00
							7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Scott Lumber Company Ltd.,

Address 1425 Granville St,

Vancouver,

B.C.

10-691

76-02-289

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
Oct.	31	To: 60Ft of 3x4 Cutter as received at the Masett Indian Reserve, for use at the Teachers Residence, as per attached statement, and freight receipt.	$7	50
		16.11.44		
		Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
		Letter No 215-11-6520		
		Dated October 16th, 1944.		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$7	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

B. C. Ihaire

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 141

Date October 31st, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....B.T.Phillips,.....

Address.....Massett,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

76-10-491.

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45.				
		18.11.44		
Oct	30	To: Labour on two New Toilets (outside) and plank walks to same, four small roofs over entrances to school and teachers residence Trestle work to carry Water Barrels and minor repairs at teachers residence, at the Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.		
		Receipt No 24234 attached herewith.	$91	80
		Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C. Latter No 265-11-6329 Dated October 5th, 1944.		
		RECOMMENDED D.M.MacKay Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$91	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

D. M. Phillips

.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 137

DATE October 30th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

Ottawa,
November 15, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the teachers' residence at the Massett Indian Day School. In official letter of November 7 you were authorized to expend an amount of $500 in making the necessary repairs and purchasing furnishings for this residence. In view of this authority, we approve the purchase of the furnishings from McLennan, McFeely & Prior and also the door mats, roofing material and paint from Gordon & Belyea.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT



Established 1892

Phone - MAlrine 5111
Cable Address "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

M.O. No. 84726
Shipped October 7/44 to
B.T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

TERMS CASH

~~October 20th~~ 19 ~~44~~

SOLD TO ~~Department of Mines & Resources,~~
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Mr. D.M. McKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. - No. 215-11-8107, 26/9/44.

4	Only, Window Shades, 30"x70"	@	$1.22	$	4	.88		
7	" Window Shades, 34"x70"	@	$1.28		8	.96		
				$	13	.84		
	Freight					.55		
				$	14	.39	$ 14	.39

FORM 36B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Woodward Stores Ltd.,

Address Vancouver,

B.C.

76-02-289

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
Nov	3	To: 11 only Window Blinds (green) as supplied to the Teachers Residence, Massett Indian Reserve, B.C. as per attached statement.	$14.	39
		Freight receipt attached herewith.		
		21.11.44		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
			$14	39

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 187-2-8 dated Nov 21/44.

D. J. Phillips
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 150

Date November 3rd, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSETT, B.C., October 31st 194 4.

SOLD TO Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Reso r'ces

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MASSETT SAWMILLS

Lumber and Shingles

ALL DIMENSIONS OF FINE BOAT LUMBER

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE (PER 1000 B.M. CUT)	AMOUNT
Oct.	15	3 pieces 1 x 10 x 10	25		
		2 " " x 12 clear Cedar	20		
		5 " 1 x 12 x 16 S2S	80		
		60 lin. Ft 1 x 1	6		
			131	6¢	7.86
		8% Sales Tax			.63
		Cartage			1.--
					$ 9.49
		for Cupboard Teacher's Residence Indian Reserve.			cccccccccc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Massett Sawmills,

Address Massett,

B.C.

76-10-491
Queen Charlotte Agency.B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
Nov	18	To: Lumber as supplied to the Teachers Residence at Massett Indian Reserve, for building cupboard inside residence, as per attached statement.	$9	49
		30.11.44		
		Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C. Letter No 215-11-6329 Dated Oct 5th, 1944.		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
			$9	49

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 187-2-8 dated 1/12/44

B.Y. Duncan
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO. 155

DATE November 18th. 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Marsh Co-op Store
Marsh B C

Date, Nov 24 1944

M Indian Dept

Address c/o Mrs Brunton

	Account Forwarded		
1 Lamp & Mantles		7	15
4 Cups & Saucers		1	20
1 Cooking Pot		1	25
4 Soup Bowls		1	25
1 Casserole			90
		13	
		Pd	

49

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... Co-operative Store, ...

Address ..... Old Massett, ...

..... B.C. .....

.....

76-02-289
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
Dec	19	To: Lamp, pots etc as supplied to the teachers Residence at Massett Indian Reserve, B.C. as per attached statement,	$13	00
		187-2-8 Nov. 7, 1944		
		RECOMMENDED for Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
			$13	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-11-6446 dated October 12th, 1944. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

B Y Phillips
Agent

Voucher No. 183

Date December 19th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Massett, B.C. December 15th 1944.

M
essrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Kirmis & Lindner**

GENERAL MERCHANTS
KARLSCOURT HOTEL

DATE		DEBIT	CREDIT
	Account Rendered		
	Mdse.		
	1 only Double Boiler	1.95	
	1 " Bowl Set	1.40	
	1 " Casserole ..	1.-	
	1 " Tea Kettle .	2.80	
	1 " Cookie Sheet	.25	
	1 " Pudding Pan	.50	
	1 " Nappies	.30	
	2 " Spoons	.30	
	1 " Sauce Pan ..	1.50	
		$ 9.90	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Kirmis & Lindner,

Address Massett,

B.C.

76-02-289
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting Officer.		
Dec	19	To: Dishes, cutlery etc, as delivered to the teachers residence, at the Massett Indian Reserve, as per attached statement,	$9	90
		157-2-8, Nov. 7, 1944		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			$9	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-11-6446 October 12th, 1944. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

B. Y. Phillips
Agent

VOUCHER No. 182

DATE December 19th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
98 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

Nov 30 44. Vancouver, B. C.

Dom. Govt. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
D.C.Phillips Esq. Indian Agent,
Musgett,B.C.

OR 15377 A Your Req. No.

Musgett Ind Day School Shipped or Taken By
Musgett Reserve,Musgett

Union 27439 NET CASH

D:4

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						
		Nov 27 44.						

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
PAID
DEC 8 1944
Per R. SMITH
VANCOUVER B.C.

17 95

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

Dom. Govt. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
B.C. Phillips Esq. Indian Agent,
Mossett, B.C.

Nov 30 44.
OR 15377 A
Mossett Ind Day School
Mossett Reserve, Mossett

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

NET CASH

Order 27439

D24 IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						

Nov 27 44.

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
PAID
DEC 8 1944
Per R. SMITH
VANCOUVER, B.C.

17 95

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....B.T.Phillips.....

Address.....Masset,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

76-02-289
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
		24.1.45		
Jan	9	To: Hauling roofing material, Paint etc from Masaett Wharf to the Teachers Residence, as per attached receipt No 24271.	$1	00
			$1	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-8 dated November 7th, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

B. T. Phillips
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 205

DATE January 9th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-12-415
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

Address 99 East Cordova St,

Vancouver,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45			
	EXD		
	16.1.45		
Dec 28th	To: Prepaid Freight on goods received for the Teachers Residence, at the Massett Indian Reserve, B.C. as per attached statement and receipt,	$17	95
	Purchase Order No 15377 A.		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		$17	95

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-6 dated Nov 7th, 1944

B Y Phillips
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 192

Date December 28th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

Dom. Govt. Dept. of M. & R.,
S.T.Phillips Ind Agt.,
Massett,B.C.

Dec 12 44.
ON 15377 A
Massett Ind. Day School,
Massett,B.C.
Union 277402

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 100536

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Dec 5 44.						

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
PAID
DEC 16 1944
Per R. SMITH
VANCOUVER, B. C.

70
00

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MAsine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

Dom. Govt. Dept. of M. & R.,
P.T.Phillips Ind Agt.,
Emmett, B.C.

Dec 12 44.
W 15977 A
Masnett Ind. Day School,
Masnett, B.C.
Union 297402

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

NET CASH

D24 IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 1065756

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Dec 5 44.						70

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
PAID
DEC 16 1944
Per E. SMITH
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....McLennan,McFeely & Prior Ltd.,.....

Address.....Vancouver,.....

.....B.C.....

.....

76-12-415
Queen Charlotte Agency,B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944-45			
Jan	4	To: Prepaid Freight on goods received for the Teachers Residence,at the Massett Indian Reserve,B.C. as per attached statement (receipt).	70
		~~Purchase Order No 15777 A.~~	
		RECOMMENDED James Coleman Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
			70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 157-2-8 dated Nov 7th,1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

B. Y. Rheume
Agent

VOUCHER No. 199

DATE January 4th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 165-6-44

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER. B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

DATE DEC 22ND 1944

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 18444

YOUR ORDER NO. 215 11 7333

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS % B.T. PHILLIPS
MASSETT INDIAN RESERVE
MASSETT Q C I

TERMS: NETT

2 ONLY	16X25 FLEX HARDWOOD MATS	⅛	16 70 DZ		2 78
4 "	18 X 35 DO	⅛	23 40 DZ		7 80
4 ROLLS	DUROID MIN SURFACED ROOFING GREY GREEN	4	2 90 ROLL		11 60
5 ONLY	X 1 AL DYKES PAINT WHITE	5	3 96 ROL		19 80
	PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT PER ATTACHED RECEIPT				2 10
				CARTAGE	50
				PACKING	15
					4.73

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,

Address 101 Powell Street,

Vancouver,

B.C.

76-12-415
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
Jan	5	To: Paint, roofing paper, mats as supplied to the Teachers Residence, at the Masset Indian Reserve, B.C. as per attached statement and prepaid Freight receipt.	$44	73

2p. 1. 45

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

$44 73

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-8 dated November 7th, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

B. T. Shelly
Agent

Voucher No. 200 Date January 5th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

Ottawa, January 31, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $105.00 for material and labour to repair the wood-shed at the Massett Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-8667
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

JAN 29 1945

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 25, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 157-2-8

I have to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of November 13th authorizing an expenditure of $500.00 for necessary repairs and the purchase of furnishings for the teachers' residence at the Massett Indian Day School. This authorization has already been exceeded by approximately $25.00 and Mr. Indian Agent Phillips informs me that no work has yet been done on the woodshed which is badly in need of repair or replacement. Apparently he considers it unwise to repair the present woodshed and recommends that a new shed be built at an approximate cost of $105.00 for material and labour.

I am inclined to agree with Mr. Phillips and if funds are available would recommend that he be authorized to proceed with the construction of a new woodshed.

-EW

for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

E. Briddien.

Date, Dec 1947

M Prescott Indian Dept

Address

	Account Forwarded		
From Wharf			
Furniture to Teachers Residence			
		4	50
Hired help		1	50
		6	00

41

REDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

E. Ridden

Date, Dec 1947

M Mossett Indian Dept

Address

	Account Forwarded		
From Wharf			
Furniture to Teachers Residence			
		4	50
Hired help.		1	50
		6	00

41

REDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

76-12-415
or
76-04-352
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to B.T.Phillips,

Address Massett,

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
		18.2.45		
Jan	30	To: Hauling of Furniture and unpacking same to get into Teachers Residence, at the Massett Indian Reserve, B.C. as per attached statement.	$6	00
		Receipt No 24291 attached herewith.		
			$6	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-8 dated Nov 7th, 1944.

B.T. Phillips
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER NO. 229

DATE January 30th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29370 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Massett Sawmills, P. O. Box 70,
Massett, B.C. Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 6th 19 45.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Massett, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Construction of woodshed for teachers' residence at Massett Indian Day School			
2 pcs.	6x6x22' Cedar (Sills) 132'			
4 "	6x6x12' " " 144'			
2 "	4x4x10' " Studs 87'			
2 "	4x4x 8' " " 21'			
20 "	2x4x10' " " 133'			
8 "	2x4x22' " Plates 117'			
12 "	2x4x14 " Rafters 112'			
70 "	1x12x10 Sheeting 700'			
280 "	1x12 " roof 280			
	1565	30.00	$49	98
	Plus 8% Sales Tax.		4	00
	Cartage		3	00
			$56	98

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. teachers' residence Massett School per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Phillips.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Phillips.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29370 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Massett Sawmills, P. O. Box 70,
Massett, B.C. Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 6th 1945.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to B. T. Phillips, Esq., Indian Agent, Massett, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION				UNIT	TOTAL	
	Construction of woodshed for teachers' residence at Massett Indian Day School						
2 pcs.	6x6x22'	Cedar	(Sills)	132'			
4 "	6x6x12'	"	"	144'			
2 "	4x4x10'	"	Studs	27'			
2 "	4x4x 8'	"	"	21'			
20 "	2x4x10'	"	"	133'			
8 "	2x4x22'	"	Plates	127'			
12 "	2x4x14	"	Rafters	112'			
70 "	1x12x10		Sheeting	700'			
280 "	1x12		" roof	280			
				1666	30.00	$49	98
	Plus 8% Sales Tax.					4	00
	Cartage					3	00
						$56	98
	NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.						

Prices F.O.B. teachers' residence, Massett School per your of

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Phillips.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Phillips.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSETT, B.C., January 31st 1945.

SOLD TO Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MASSETT SAWMILLS

Lumber and Shingles

ALL DIMENSIONS OF FINE BOAT LUMBER

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE (PER 1000 B.M. CUT)	AMOUNT
	2 pcs. 6 x 6 x 22 ft. Cedar (Sills)	132		
	4 " 6 x 6 x 12 " " "	144		
	2 " 4 x 4 x 10 " Studs	27		
	2 " 4 x 4 x 8 "	21		
	20 " 2 x 4 x 10 "	133		
	8 " 2 x 4 x 22 Plates	117		
	12 " 2 x 4 x 14 Rafters	112		
	70 " 1 x12 c 10 Sheeting	700		
	280 " 1 x12 " Roof	280		
		1666	30.-	49.98
	8% Sales Tax			4.--
	Cartage			3.--
				56.98

for Woodshed Teacher's Residence
Old Massett, Indian Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Massett Sawmills.

Address Massett,

B.C.

76-10-491
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
Feb	22	To: Lumber as supplied to the teachers residence, for new wood shed at the Massett Indian Reserve, B.C. as per attached statement.	$56	98
		100-248		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
			$56	98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-8 dated January 31st, 1945.

B. T. Phillips
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER NO. 245

DATE February 22nd, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to B.T.Phillips,

Address Massett,

B.C.

76-10-491
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
March	20	To: Labour (Carpentry). building new woodshed at the Teachers Residence on the Massett Indian Reserve, B.C. as per attached Labour sheet, and receipt No 24314.	$42	50
			$42	50

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 157-2-8 dated January 31st, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

B. T. Phillips
Agent

Voucher No. 269

Date March 20th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLD MASSETT, B.C., Febuary 194 5

[redacted]t. of Indian Affairs,

Wood Shed Acct. Massett Day School Teacher Residence

In Account with—

MASSETT CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, STORE ACCOUNT

HAIDA

TERMS: CASH

		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Feb 1	pr. Hinges @ .50		.50		
1	pr Hasp @ .45		.45		
1½	doz.Screws @ .40¢ doz		.60		
16	lbs. Nails @ 2/25		2.00		
	Debit Balance				3.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-10-491

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

Pay to Haida Co-operative Assn Store,

Address Old Massett,

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-45				
March	20	To: Hardware as supplied to the teachers residence, for new woodshed, as per attached statement,	$3	55
		Y.A.W.		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
			$3	55

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-8 dated January 31st, 1945

D. J. Phillips
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 268

Date March 20th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15377 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.
99 E. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 22nd 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to B. T. Phillips, Esq., Indian Agent, Massett, B.C. when goods are shipped. together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID".

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Teacherage, Massett Indian Day School:			
2 only	#7065 Beds 4'6".	11.20	22	40
2 "	Sunbeam Boxspring and Overlays.	28.95	57	90
2 "	W.W. Night Tables with drawer.	6.00	12	00
2 "	#349 Boudoir chairs.	9.00	18	00
1 "	#14 D. L. Table.	7.28	7	28
2 "	#14 Kitchen Chairs.	3.68	7	36
1 "	Arteraft 40/418 studio couch.	60.16	60	16
2 "	#621 Occasional chairs spring seat	15.25	30	15
1 "	#1850 - 6 pcs. - Dinette Suite.	56.43	56	43
			$272	03

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender 16352-I of Oct. 30/44.

Shipping Instructions: Massett Indian Day School, Massett Reserve, Massett, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 70 Primary 18-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15377 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.
99 E. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 22nd 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to D. T. Phillips, Esq., Indian Agent, Massett, B.C. when goods are shipped.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID".

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Issuance, Massett Indian Day School:			
2 only	#7065 Beds 4'6".	11.20	22	40
2 "	Sunbeam Boxspring and Overlays.	28.95	57	90
2 "	W.W. Night Tables with drawer.	6.00	12	00
2 "	#349 Boudoir chairs.	9.00	18	00
1 "	#14 D. L. Table.	7.28	7	28
2 "	#14 Kitchen Chairs.	3.68	7	36
1 "	Arteraft 40/418 studio couch.	60.16	60	16
2 "	#421 Occasional chairs spring seat	15.25	30	15
1 "	#1850 - 6 pcs. - Dinette Suite.	56.45	56	45
			$372	03

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender 16352 L of Oct. 30/44.

Shipping Instructions: Massett Indian Day School, Massett Reserve, Massett, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 98 Primary 12-418.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

Address 99 E. Cordova St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945 Mar.	31	To furnishings for teacherage at Massett Indian Day School, Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C., as per attached account,	$260	98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-8 dated Nov. 15/44; P.O.#15377-A of Nov. 22/44.

INDIAN EDUCATION 76-12-415.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

VOUCHER No. 73-A.

DATE March 31st, 1945.

For D.M. MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1010

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Woodshed, Teachery on Massett Indian Reserve

for week ending February 17th, 1945.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	12 Mon.	13 Tues.	14 Wed.	15 Thurs.	16 Fri.	17 Sat.	Hrs TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Alfred Adams (Indian)	Carpenter Building woodshed	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	85¢	$42 50	Alfred Adams	B.T. Phillips

No tax deduction

Indian working on Reserve.

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
B.T. Phillips FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 10-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

B.T. Phillips AGENT

To be attached to No 369.

15-2-8

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8 .8

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT FROM TEACHER, MASSETT
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, for fiscal year ended March 31, 1946.

Re: Teacher's Residence -

Comfortably furnished - building old and dilapidated,
and about 110 yds. from the school.

END.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Queen Charlotte

1946-47

B. T. Phillips
Masset, B.C.

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to .....

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Education	
Feb 24	To: Labour in connection with cleaning the Teacherage well, Masset Reserve	1 50

76-09-615

828
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 75 dated .....

B. T. Phillips
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE July 26th 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-11-2

Queen Charlotte Agency

Massett, B.C.
June 24, 1947.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I wish to submit the following report concerning the teachers at the Massett Indian Day School.

1. School closed on Friday June 20th, in order that Mrs. Conroy and Miss Donnison might reach Victoria in time for the opening of Summer School. The school days June 23-27 had been made up by teaching extra days as shown on the Senior teachers Quarterly Report.

2. Both teachers informed me that it was not their intention to return to Massett next term. They were told to submit their written resignations if they had so decided. Despite their assurances that this would be done, all reports were turned in but no resignations received. I am writing Mrs. Conroy at Victoria requesting such.

3. From reports received, it would appear that the teachers residence had been entered once during the year in their absence and personal property scattered throughout the house.

On Sunday, June 15th the teachers were awakened at 5 a.m. by a noise seemingly caused by someone prowling near windows. They scared off the intruder and at the same time recognized him. To Mrs. Conroys surprise it was one of the school boys in her room, Horace Yeltatzie.

The boy, later in the day, gave no explanation for his actions and his teacher reports him to be one of the quietest of pupils though extremely slow and backward in his work. Inquiries made in the village reveal the fact that the boy is considered "queer". He has never been known to take anything or molest anyone, but has a habit of continually prowling around houses at all hours. His mother of course defends him as being innocent of all intent to do mischief.

Members of the Council, the B.C.Provincial Policeman and I all talked to Horace and it is to be hoped

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that it had some effect. After careful consideration and by [redacted]st of Mrs. Conroy, no further action was taken.

4. On Thursday morning, June 19th I received an urgent phone call from Miss Donnison to come to the school. Upon my arrival I was told the following facts.

At six o'clock that morning, while sleeping in bed Miss Donnison received a terrific blow on the left side of the face. Awakening sud enly both she and Mrs. Conroy saw a man's figure leap down the stairs and disappear. It would appear that he broke into the house through the back door, entered the bedroom, delivered the blow and ran escaping by the back door. The action happened so quickly and both teachers were in such a daze that they could not identify the intruder. The only description they co ld give was that he had a brown coat and ran in bare feet.

Immediately I investigated the possibility of the previous intruder having returned(the boy Horace was at school) but there was no evidence of the boy being out of bed at that time of morning on the 19th.

Calling a Council Meeting, and having the B.C. Provincial Constable bring in two young men who had been suspected of prowling around houses I inquired further. The two young men established satisfactory alibis and were allowed to go. The Council members are greatly concerned over the affair and when I stressed the seriousness of the situation and pointed out the fact that the reputation of the Massett Reserve was at stake, they took the responsibility of attempting to discover by their own methods, the identity of the intruder. They realize too, that such assituation might make it extremely difficult to obtain teachers for their children.

If it had been the intention of Mrs. Conroy to possibly return for anotherterm, this incident must certainly influence her against doing so.

It was most unfortunate that such a thing should happen at all, but taking place as it did on the eve of their departure from Massett was a deplorable climax to their term's work.

Needless to say, they, were extremely nervous about remaining in the residence on Thursday night, June 19th and I instructed them to spend that night in the hotel at New Massett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I enclose a voucher covering hotel charges, and under the circumstances recommend that it be passed for payment.

Investigation into the matter is still being carried on, and it is my intention, should the culprit be apprehended to press charges, if necessary.

Upon further developments, if any, a report will be submitted to the Commissioner. When the teac ers' resignations are received they shall be forwarded, and in the meantime, advice as to filling the vacancies will be appreciated.

J.A. Findlay

J.A.Findlay,
A/Indian Agent.

JAF/gf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

MISSIONER
OLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 11-11-2
~~AUG 10~~ DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EX'D.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 8th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing for your information a copy of Mr. Acting Indian Agent Findlay's letter of June 24th and voucher No. 234 referred to therein.

The incidents described by Mr. Findlay are a repitition of similar occurrences on the Massett Reserve with respect to teachers and are much regretted. Mr. Findlay has taken the only action possible under the circumstances and the arrangements made with respect to hotel accommodation made for the teachers on their last night at Massett were advisable. The Agent's report regarding further developments, if any, will be forwarded when received and in the meantime I would recommend payment of the enclosed voucher.

-EW
Encl.

for T. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 10 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

Pay to J.A.Findlay

Address Massett, B.C.

1947-48

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 20	To: Hotel charges Massett Indian Day School	
	Teachers as per letter 1-11-2 June	
	One night @ $2.00	2 00

516-11-999

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 10 1947 Treasury Office

Training Division JUL 14 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUL 10 1947 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

2

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J.A. Findlay
Agent

Voucher No. 234

Date June 24, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O
P.
Y

1-11-2

Queen Charlotte Agency

Massett, B.C.,
June 24, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I wish to submit the following report concerning the teachers at the Massett Indian Day School.

1. School closed on Friday June 20th, in order that Mrs. Conroy and Miss Donnison might reach Victoria in time for the opening of Summer School. The school days June 23-27 had been made up by teaching extra days as shown on the Senior teachers Quarterly Report.

2. Both teachers informed me that it was not their intention to return to Massett next term. They were told to submit their written resignations if they had so decided. Despite their assurances that this would be done, all reports were turned in but no resignation received. I am writing Mrs. Conroy at Victoria requesting same.

3. From reports received, it would appear that the teachers residence had been entered once during the year in their absence and personal property scattered throughout the house.

On Sunday, June 15th the teachers were awakened at 5 a.m. by a noise seemingly caused by someone prowling near windows. They scared off the intruder and at the same time recognized him. To Mrs. Conroy's surprise it was one of the school boys in her room, Horace Yeltatzie.

The boy, later in the day, gave no explanation for his actions and his teacher reports him to one of the quietest of pupils though extremely slow and backward in his work. Inquiries made in the village reveal the fact that the boy is considered "queer". He has never been known to take anything or molest anyone, but has a habit of continually prowling around houses at all hours. His mother of course defends him as being innocent of all intent to do mischief.

Members of the Council, the B.C. Provincial Policeman and I all talked to Horace and it is to be hoped that it had some effect. After careful consideration and by request of Mrs. Conroy no further action was taken.

4. On Thursday morning, June 19t I received an urgent phone call from Miss Donnison to come to the school. Upon my arrival I was told the following facts.

At six o'clock that morning, while sleeping in bed Miss Donnison received a terrific blow on the left side of the face. Awakening suddenly both she and Mrs. Conroy saw a man's figure leap down the stairs and disappear. It would appear that he broke into the house through the back door, entered the bedroom, delivered the blow and ran escaping by the back door. The action happened so quickly and both teachers were in such a daze that they could not identify the intruder. The only description they could give was that he had a brown coat and ran in bare feet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediately I investigated the possibility of the previous intruder having returned (the boy Horace was at school) but there was no evidence of the boy being out of bed at that time of morning on the 19th.

Calling a Council Meeting, and having the B.C. Provincial Constable bring in two young men who had been suspected of prowling around houses I inquired further. The two young men established satisfactory alibis and were allowed to go. The Council members are greatly concerned over the affair and when I stressed the seriousness of the situation and pointed out the fact that the reputation of the Massett Reserve was at stake, they took the responsibility or attempting to discover by their own methods, the identity of the intruder. They realize too, that such a situation might make it extremely difficult to obtain teachers for their children.

If it had been the intention of Mrs. Conroy to possibly return for another term, this incident must certainly influence her against doing so.

It was most unfortunate that such a thing should happen at all, but taking place as it did on the eve of their departure from Massett was a deplorable climax to their term's work.

Needless to say, they were extremely nervous about nervous about remaining in the residence on Thursday night, June 19th and I instructed them to spend that night in the hotel at New Massett. I enclose a voucher covering hotel charges and under the circumstances recommend that it be passed for payment.

Investigation into the matter is still being carried on, and it is my intention, should the culprit be apprehended to press charges, if necessary.

Upon further developments, if any, a report will be submitted to the Commissioner. When the teachers' resignations are received they shall be forwarded, and in the meantime, advice as to filling the vacancies will be appreciated.

(Signed) J.A. Findlay,
A/Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Massett, B.C.
Feb. 12, 1948.

INDIAN RESERVE SCHOOLS, MASSETT, B.C.

In Account with: New Massett High School

To: 2 Coleman Lamps. @ $7.80 $ 15.60

H. R. Frost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8

1-11-4 (157)

Queen Charlotte Agency

Massett, B.C.
March 1, 1948.

EX'D.
M

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Fed. Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Attached Voucher # 95.

When the teachers arrived for Massett Indian Day School it was discovered that with the exception of one old coal oil lamp there were no lamps for the teachers residence.

The New Massett High School had recently been wired for electricity and had two Coleman Coal Oil lamps for disposal. These were practically new and I acquired same for use at the Teachers Residence at Massett Reserve.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

J.A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

JAF/JDC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8 Agency # 157.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1947-48

Pay to New Massett High School

Address Massett, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	12	To: Two Coleman lamps supplied to Teachers residence, old Massett, as per attached account.	15. 60

516-12-422

Training Division
MAR 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
H. Sluneck
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Teasdale
Agent

Voucher No. 95

Date March 1, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L E A S E

THIS INDENTURE, made in triplicate this twenty-seventh day of July, Nineteen hundred and forty-eight.

BETWEEN:-

DAVID RUTTEN of Masset, B.C.

of the FIRST PART

AND:-

THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

of the SECOND PART

WITNESSETH:-

That the PARTY of the FIRST PART in consideration of rents agrees to lease to the PARTY of the SECOND PART for a period of ten months commencing September First, Nineteen hundred and forty-eight, a portion of a house belonging to the PARTY of the FIRST PART for use as living accommodation for Masset Indian Day School Teachers.

That the PARTY of the FIRST PART agrees to allow said Teachers to occupy and use all the lower portion of said house and consisting of kitchen, combination living-room and dining-room, one single bedroom, one double bedroom, with the right to use any or all necessary conveniences.

That the PARTY of the FIRST PART agrees to supply fuel, light, linen and necessary dishes and cooking utensils.

The said PARTY of the SECOND PART covenants with the PARTY of the FIRST PART to pay a monthly rental of Forty-five dollars payable in advance as follows:-

(1) The sum of $180.00 payable on or before September 1, 1948 and

(2) The sum of $270.00 payable on or before January,1, 1949.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in presence of:-

A B Anderson

As to signature of David
Rutten, Masset, B.C.

David Rutten

As to the signature for the
Department of Mines and Res-
ources, Indian Affairs Branch.

Date:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L E A S E

THIS INDENTURE, made in triplicate this twenty-seventh day of July, Nineteen hundred and forty-eight.

BETWEEN:-

DAVID RUTTEN of Masset, B.C.

of the FIRST PART

AND:-

THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

of the SECOND PART

WITNESSETH:-

That the PARTY of the FIRST PART in consideration of rents agrees to lease to the PARTY of the SECOND PART for a period of ten months commencing September First, Nineteen hundred and forty-eight, a portion of a house belonging to the PARTY of the FIRST PART for use as living accommodation for Masset Indian Day School Teachers.

That the PARTY of the FIRST PART agrees to allow said Teachers to occupy and use all the lower portion of said house and consisting of kitchen, combination living-room and dining-room, one single bedroom, one double bedroom, with the right to use any or all necessary conveniences.

That the PARTY of the FIRST PART agrees to supply fuel, light, linen and necessary dishes and cooking utensils.

The said PARTY of the SECOND PART covenants with the PARTY of the FIRST PART to pay a monthly rental of Forty-five dollars payable in advance as follows:-

(1) The sum of $180.00 payable on or before September 1, 1948 and

(2) The sum of $270.00 payable on or before January,1, 1949.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in presence of:-

A B Anderson

As to signature of David Rutten, Masset, B.C.

David Rutten

As to the signature for the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

Date:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L E A S E

THIS INDENTURE, made in triplicate this twenty-seventh day of July, Nineteen hundred and forty-eight.

BETWEEN:-

DAVID RUTTEN of Masset, B.C.

of the FIRST PART

AND:-

THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

of the SECOND PART

WITNESSETH:-

That the PARTY of the FIRST PART in consideration of rents agrees to lease to the PARTY of the SECOND PART for a period of ten months commencing September First, Nineteen hundred and forty-eight, a portion of a house belonging to the PARTY of the FIRST PART for use as living accommodation for Masset Indian Day School Teachers.

That the PARTY of the FIRST PART agrees to allow said Teachers to occupy and use all the lower portion of said house and consisting of kitchen, combination living-room and dining-room, one single bedroom, one double bedroom, with the right to use any or all necessary conveniences.

That the PARTY of the FIRST PART agrees to supply fuel, light, linen and necessary dishes and cooking utensils.

The said PARTY of the SECOND PART covenants with the PARTY of the FIRST PART to pay a monthly rental of Forty-five dollars payable in advance as follows:-

(1) The sum of $180.00 payable on or before September 1, 1948 and

(2) The sum of $270.00 payable on or before January.1. 1949.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in presence of:-

A B Anderson

As to signature of David
Rutten, Masset, B.C.

David Rutten

As to the signature for the
Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

Date:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

Pay to David Rutten,

Address Masset, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	27	To: Rental of lower portion of residence as living accomodation for Masset Indian Day School Teachers as per agreement.		
		4 months (September - December) in advance @ $45.00	180.	00

516-08-912

Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch

DEPARTMENT OF Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 12 1948
P M
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
for R. F. Davey
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Tuesday
Agent

VOUCHER No. 359

DATE July 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11- 2 (157)

Masset, B.C.
July 27. 1948.

Queen Charlotte Agency

Mr. W.S. Arneil. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Accomodation - Masset
Day School Teachers

I have to report the following with regard to living accomodation at Masset for three Masset Indian Day School Teachers.

1. The house which was mentioned during our recent conversation is not available. Despite the fact that the owner only uses it occasionally, he will not rent under any circumstances.

2. I have obtained what I consider still better accomodations and which I am certain will prove to be completely satisfactory. Mr. and Mrs. David Rutten, part owners of the local sawmill, have the largest home in the vicinity. Since they are alone in the house, they have, for some time, been considering renting a portion of the building. They have decided to move to the upper floor which is being turned into a self contained flat and have signified their willingness to rent the lower half of the house.

This consists of kitchen, combined living-room and dining-room and two bedrooms, one of which is sufficiently large to contain two beds. These rooms are completely furnished. The kitchen has a sawdust burning range, a wood heater in the living-room and a heater in the large bedroom. This space is ample and the house is most comfortable.

3. Mr. Rutten is willing to lease this for a period of ten months starting September 1st. 1948 at a monthly rental of $45.00. This is slightly higher than the figure I quoted for the other house, but in view of the fact that it will include light (electric), fuel, linen and necessary dishes, plus all the comforts of a private home, the rental asked is, in my opinion, very fair.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Should I have been able to obtain the other house, fuel and light (lamp) would have to be supplied in addition to furnishing dishes, etc. and it is not equipped with any modern conveniences.

4. I consider that we are very fortunate in being able to obtain such accomodation for the next school year, and comfortable living quarters may help in holding teachers here.

5. Mr. Rutten has signed the attached lease and I strongly urge that it be approved and signed by the proper official of the Department. In view of distance and infrequent mail service I am also enclosing a voucher covering payment for rental for four months as per the agreement.

6. Your letter of July 15th, File 11-112 refers to your proposed recommendation that the Department provide transportation for the teachers to and from the Reserve at an approximate cost of $3.00 per day. I have made arrangements with a local taxi driver to provide such service at $2.00 per day. He will call for the teachers at 8.30 A.M. each school day and at a set hour each afternoon for the return trip.

I trust these arrangements are satisfactory and that the lease will be approved. I would appreciate confirmation by wire as soon as you have ascertained the re-action of the Department.

Since there are 189 school days in the 1948-49 scholastic year, the total transportation charges will amount to $378.00. This plus the rental is still less than the amount which would be required to renovate the present residence plus other costs for fuel, etc.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency

JAF/JDC
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSET TEACHERS' RESIDENCE

Inventory of furnishings

Living Room	-	Studio Couch 2 chairs 1 bookcase
Dining Room	-	Dinette table 6 chairs 1 side board
Kitchen	-	Kitchen range (wood) Kitchen table cupboard
Rear Bedroom	-	Bed, springs, mattress. 2 chairs (old) 1 dresser (old)
Front Bedroom	-	Bed, spring, mattress 1 chair (old) 1 dresser (old)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lumber		
	500 lin. ft. wood strip	15.00
	2 sheets ¾" plywood	18.00
	1 Door 6½' x 2½'	7.00
Water Tanks		
	2 - 500 gal. wood tanks @ 60.00	120.00
Scaffold		
	450 fbm 6" x 6"	30.00
	100 fbm 2" x 12"	6.00
Plumbing		
	Pipe fittings etc.	10.00
Nails, etc.		
	Nails, hinges, catches, etc.	5.00
Heater		
	Circulatory heater and stove pipe	75.00
Crockery		
	1 set dishes	20.00
Furniture		
	Bed, spring, dresser and chairs	75.00
Labor		
	Minimum of 300 hrs. @ 1.00	300.00
		$ 920.00

Plus freight and cartage

Included in the list is bedroom furniture, consisting of single bed, spring, mattress, dressing table and chairs, which will have to be provided for the room to be used as a third bedroom. It is not likely that two of the three teachers would be willing to share the one room and bed.

Should it be decided to complete these repairs, the building would still not be in sufficiently good condition to last a period of years. All window frames would have to be torn out and windows replaced; the foundation would have to be renewed and other exterior work done. The amount of money and labor involved is not warranted considering the condition of the building.

Should the Department be able to indicate the possibility of constructing a new residence next year, I would strongly urge that the teachers be accommodated in a house at New Masset for ten months starting September.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Front Bedroom — This room was also lined with wallboard but not finished.

Materials needed:

250 lin. ft. wood strip
½ gal. paint
3 pkts. casein paint
Linoleum 10' x 12'
clothes cupboard

Extra Room Upstairs 6' x 11' — This small room, too small for an extra bedroom is completely unfinished. It could be used as storage room and clothes cupboard if finished.

Materials needed:

8 sheets wallboard 4' x 10'
100 ft. wood strip
½ gal. paint
1 pkt. casein paint
Linoleum 6' x 10'
New door 6½' x 2½'

The above are repairs necessary to actually make the house liveable, but does not include other repairs such as window sashes and frames, doors and door frames and foundation repairs.

Other items which must be supplied are 2 new water tanks outside with all pipe fittings to run water into the building.

An estimate of the costs involved to make repairs as listed are as follows:

Wallboard			
40 sheets	4' x 8'		
9 "	4' x 6'		
18 "	4' x 8' (Gyproc)		$ 122.00
Paint			
10 gal.	@ 5.00		50.00
Casein paint	@ 1.50, 7 pkgs.		10.50
Linoleum			
Living room	14' x 14'	approx.	25.00
Bed room	10' x 12'	"	12.00
" "	10' x 12'	"	12.00
Ext. room	6' x 10'	"	7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dining Room:

The condition of these walls is similar to the living room.

Materials needed:

9 sheets wallboard 4' x 6'
1 gal. white paint.

Kitchen:

The kitchen walls are covered with paper, torn and dirty. No running water to kitchen.

Materials needed:

8 sheets gyproc 4' x 10'
1 gal white paint
Plumbing fixtures to sink.

Bathroom:

This room is at the rear of the house and contains a tin bath with no tap to supply even cold water.

Materials needed:

8 sheets gyproc 4' x 8'
1 gal. white paint
Plumbing fixtures.

BAck Room

Materials needed:

6 sheets wallboard 4' x 8'
½ gal. paint
1 gal. floor paint.

Rear Bedroom

This room was lined with wall board early in the year but was not completed or painted. Floor is rough and bare.

Materials needed:

250 lin. ft. wood strip(s)
½ gal. paint.
3 pkts. casein paint.
Linoleum 10' x 12'
Doors for clothes cupboard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3 (157)

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
July 9, 1948

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Teachers' Residence, Masset.

In view of the fact that it is expected that three teachers are to be appointed for Masset Indian Day School for the coming scholastic year, it will be necessary to make provision for accomodations in the residence.

I have made a careful survey of the situation and find that extensive repairs are necessary to place the house in satisfactory condition. It is my opinion that one of the reasons for not being able to hold teachers lies in the fact that in cases such as Masset, the living quarters are actually in a deplorable state.

The Estimates for the current year included the sum of $5000.00 for new residences at both Skidegate and Masset. A new residence at Skidegate is to be built this summer and if there was any hope of similiar action being taken next year at Masset, I would hesitate to recommend the expenditure of money to repair the present residence at this time. My reason for this is that the project would involve considerable expense and in view of the present condition of the building, would actually not be warranted. However, the fact remains that something will have to be done to provide decent accommodation and I am submitting herewith a report based on repairs necessary to each room.

Living Room: The wall covering (paper) is torn and filthy. The floor covering (linoleum) is also worn although part of this can be put to use in another room. The present heater is worn out and of no use. All window frames are rotten which however would necessitate the tearing apart of the entire window units to repair.

Materials needed:

11 sheets wallboard	4' x 10'
Linoleum	14' x 14'
2 gal. white paint	
New circulatory heater.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-3 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

157-2-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

8934

August 9, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Re: Accommodation Masset Indian Day School teachers

You will note from Superintendent Findlay's letter of July 9th attached that the condition of the teacher's residence at Masset is such that an expenditure of almost $1000.00 will be necessary to make it habitable, and that as an alternative it is suggested that the Department rent a furnished house in New Masset and provide transportation to and from the Reserve for the teachers.

Following Mr. Findlay's letter referred to I had an opportunity of discussing the matter with him and feel that it would be more economical to rent a residence than to repair the existing building which is slated for replacement next year in any case.

Mr. Findlay's subsequent letter of July 27th and enclosures referred to therein are attached from which you will note that very suitable accommodation is available at a cost of $45.00 a month and that transportation costs will amount to $378.00 for the academic year, a total of $828.00. The accommodation referred to is fully equipped and will be heated without cost to the Department. I would recommend that the Department approve of this arrangement.

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-8 (E.1)

September 2nd, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 9th ultimo with reference to the accommodation for the teachers at the Masset School.

We have carefully considered the contents of your letter but it is felt that it would be preferable to supply a prefabircated house, similar to that provided for Skidegate.

Funds for the purpose can be taken from the amount provided for the Hazelton School.

Please let me hear from you regarding the above suggestion.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES

DIVISION OF SKEENA LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF MULTIFLEX SECTIONAL HOMES . . . UNITIZED CAMP AND UTILITY BUILDINGS

Head Office and Plant:
NORTH ARM FRASER RIVER
FOOT OF BYRNE ROAD,
BURNABY, B.C.

TELEPHONES: DExter 0830-0831
P.O. BOX 489, VANCOUVER, B.C.
SALES OFFICE:
2256 KINGSWAY, VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 24th, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

In answer to your enquiry of September 23rd I am enclosing two of our pamphlets of local houses with price lists.

The Model "K" you mentioned, as you will see from our pamphlet is $3274.00 F.O.B. the Plant. This price includes Gyproc Lining and [redacted] material as per our specifications on the front sheet of the folder.

We can deliver these houses within one or two weeks of receipt of the order.

Trusting these pamphlets will give you a fair view of your requirements, I am

Yours very truly,

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES
(Division of Skeena Lumber Co.Ltd.)

T. A. Foster,
Manager.

TAF:ma
Enc. - 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

157-2-8

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20120

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 27th, 1948.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: Teacherage - Massett Indian
Day School.

Following Mr. Neary's letter of September 2nd, I communicated with Superintendent Findlay to determine whether or not it would be possible to erect a new teacherage at Massett this year and if so, the size of the building necessary. Mr. Findlay's letter of September 11th in this connection is enclosed, together with a memorandum dated September 16th, from District School Inspector Davey. In view of Inspector Davey's comments, it is felt that we should concern ourselves at the moment with the provision of accommodation sufficient only for our immediate needs and it is apparent that this could be best provided by the purchase and erection of a prefabricated building, Model "K", as quoted upon by Prefabricated Structures in their letter of September 24th attached, and as described in the enclosed pamphlet.

Mr. Findlay's estimate of the cost of the purchase and erection of a prefabricated building Model "K" complete with basement and heating, plumbing and lighting facilities, is $10,000.00 and although it is considered that this amount is rather high, it would, I believe, be advisable to encumber funds to the extent of his estimate.

A review of our files indicates that of our school construction appropriations, we have a balance of $8,000.00 of the amount appropriated for construction at Hazelton, and $7,000.00 of the amount appropriated for construction at Fort Babine. I would recommend that the

....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

balance of the appropriation for Fort Babine and $3,000.00 of the remaining balance of the appropriation for Hazelton, a total of $10,000.00 be transferred for construction of a Model "K" prefabricated building at Massett and that the order for the building be placed at an early date as considerable preliminary work is necessary before construction can be commenced.

I would appreciate being advised as soon as possible if my recommendation is approved.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-ep

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3 (157)

Masset, B.C.
Sept. 11, 1948.

Queen Charlotte Agency

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

I have your telegram regarding construction of a teachers residence at Masset and submit the following as a preliminary report.

1. I am in accordance with the proposal of constructing a new teachers residence at Masset as soon as possible but there are several factors which must be considered very carefully.

2. A house similar to that being erected at Skidegate would most definitely not be suitable for Masset.

3. On May 7th. I compiled and submitted a table showing the possible number of school age children during the next several years. These figures would tend to indicate that the Masset School building will have to be enlarged and in due time four or five teachers appointed. Should this develop, there is no reason why Junior High Grades should not be taught. This would most likely mean that a male Principal and three or four other teachers would eventually form the teaching staff at Masset Indian Day School.

4. Although the problem of increased school accomodation can be considered later, the above facts must be considered when a decision is being reached, as to the size of the proposed house. It would be a most regrettable error if the Department insisted on constructing a residence now to accomodate two or three teachers without taking into consideration the question of future requirements as a result of the increasing Indian population at Masset.

5. A three bedroom house would suffice at the present time, if the Department understands that in the event of a larger teaching staff being employed added accomodation would have to be provided.

Should, for instance, in the near future, this school develop into a Junior High, and a male principal, plus three or four teachers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be employed, a small separate cottage could be built to accomodate the principal, whether he be single or married, and the residence proposed now occupied by the remainder of the staff.

I cannot stress this point too strongly, since it is my conviction that it will not be very long before increased school facilities will have to be provided at Masset.

6. Should it be decided to proceed now the following points are important.

(a) Site: The existing residence should be dismantled and the new structure erected on the same site. In this respect I would recommend that the old building be alloted to a Masset Indian for dismantling and removal.

(b) House: Model "K" as shown in the Multi-flex booklet, 40' x 28' provides for 3 bedrooms. Model "M" is <u>not</u> satisfastory despite having 100 sq. ft. more floor space. This latter model has a hall way which, if all doors are closed, would be in practically complete darkness. In this part of the country, all light possible is needed.

(c) Basement: There should be a full basement. This will mean extra labor in excavation but for reasons of heating, storage space, etc. the basement should be included.

(d) Heating: Furnace, automatic oil burning, should be installed. Oil-burning kitchen range. Fireplace should also be included.

(e) Plumbing: Masset has no water system and it is proposed that a concrete cistern be built in the basement to hold rain water. Inside plumbing to be installed with complete pressure pump system and service tank. Septic tank for drainage.

(f) Lighting: There is no power in Masset Reserve and an 800 Watt A.C. 60 cycle Power Plant should be installed. This will supply light and power for pumping water from cistern to service tank.

(g) Furnishings: The house would need new furnishings, with the exception of dinette set and 2 beds which are the only items in good condition. Linoleum and window blinds, etc. will have to be provided.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is obvious that this cannot be built for $5000.00, and a quick estimate of all materials required would indicate a cost of approximately $6500.00, including an allowance for freight charges. I cannot see where the house, as described above can be erected for much less than $10,000.00. I would not like to undertake supervision of the construction unless it was understood that funds up to that amount were available.

The question arises as to whether the same building could be erected for less by purchasing all frame materials at the local sawmill. Freight charges on this would be saved, but all other items including windows, doors, interior lining, etc., would have to be shipped in. Time would actually be saved by the erection of a pre-fab building since these items are included in the house purchase.

Mr. Phillips will undertake the work on a labor contract basis but I cannot furnish any definite estimate of this until a decision is reached by the Department.

Should a decision to build now be definitely reached, I strongly urge that the following points be thoroughly considered.

1. Model "K" house.

2. The problem of future accomodation be kept in mind.

3. Construction be made on the basis of points (a) - (g).

4. Funds up to $10,000.00 be available if needed.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

JAF/JDC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11-11-3

September 16, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

TO: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.
FROM: The District School Inspector.

Re: Masset Day School
Teacherage

I refer to Mr. Findlay's letter of September 11th concerning the above. It is noted that Mr. Findlay anticipates a very rapid growth in the enrolment at the above mentioned school and has recommended that provision be made for the construction of a three room block at this school and at the same time keep in mind the possibility of the employment of an additional three teachers.

At the present time we have some 25 pupils enrolled at the Masset Junior, Senior High School and it seems that the Board is sympathetic to the admission of Indian pupils to their schools. It would therefore seem advisable to secure the Board's reaction to a joint building programme which would enable Indian pupils from the Masset Reserve to be enrolled in the Provincial School in Grades 4 and up. I do not feel that we should consider the extention of the Masset Indian School to include junior high school grades when these may be enrolled in the Provincial school and I believe that we should approach the Board to see if at a later date we may increase the number of Indian pupils attending the Provincial school.

I might add that in addition to the 25 pupils enrolled at the Masset Provincial School there are 27 pupils enrolled at residential schools. Even if it is possible to secure the admission of grades 4 and above to the Provincial school the number of school age pupils on the Masset Reserve will still warrant the employment of three teachers for grades 1 to 3 inclusive.

R. F. Davey

;mh

R.F. Davey,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 19B
15M—18-10-46

19 48 - 49

DEPARTMENT OF MINES and RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE October 21, 19 48

FILE No. 157-2-8

T.O. No.

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: Vote 218 & Supplementary Vote #772.
Sub-Allotment -13

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Acquisition of Land and/or Construction of Buildings & Works	$11,000.00	$10,000.00	-
Fort Babine, B.C.	-	-	$10,000.00
Mascot - Teacher' Residence B.C.	-		

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

Due to its isolated position, we have not been able to make any progress with regard to the erection of a one-room day school at Fort Babine, British Columbia. Therefore, Mr. Indian Commissioner Axwell has recommended that the funds above be transferred so as to provide an amount required for the construction of a teacherage at Masset, Queen Charlotte Islands. Due to an increased school population at this point, it has been necessary to hire a third teacher. The present teacherage is so old that it is no longer habitable. It is our intention to erect a prefabricated house for these three teachers with the funds transferred.

RECOMMENDED ..... BRANCH HEAD

APPROVED ..... DEPUTY HEAD

APPROVED ..... MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

..... CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

..... FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. B. DATED .....

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

..... FOR SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, October 21 19 48.

To the Depar[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 157-2-8

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Masset Indian Day School Teachers' Residence

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO J. A. Findley, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Masset, Queen Charlotte Islands B.C.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES, Limited,		
	P.O. Box 489, Vancouver, B. C.;		
1	Multi-flex Prefabricated House, Model "K" (F.O.B. BURNABY, B.C.)		$3,274.00
	The specifications are to include Cypress lining and all materials as listed on the "B.C. Specifications, on the front sheet of the attached catalogue.		
	Nov 9/49 P.O. 35621 as above.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provision of Prefabricated house to be used as Teachers' residence at Massett Indian Day School $10,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Mr. Arneil.

828-8 (E)

, November 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Teacherage - Masset Indian Day School.

Please find hereunder a memorandum submitted to the Minister's office recommending the purchase of a prefabricated house Model K from Prefabricated Structures Limited.

We have just been advised that the Minister has approved the purchase of this prefabricated house, therefore, the attached requisition is submitted for your necessary action.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

157-2-8 (E)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Mines & Resources OTTAWA OCT 26 1948 DEPUTY MINISTER

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, October 21, 1948.

Memorandum:

28132

DEPUTY MINISTER

Teacherage - Masset Indian Day School.

Due to the increase in school population, it has been necessary to open a third classroom at the above Day School, situated in the Queen Charlotte Islands. In order to accommodate the teachers, it was at first proposed that we expend approximately $1,000.00 to renovate the old teachers' residence. Mr. Indian Superintendent Findlay has pointed out that this expenditure would still not put the old building in very livable condition. It is a frame structure and apparently the entire foundation will have to be renewed and other exterior work done. Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil has, therefore, recommended that funds be transferred as indicated in the attached transfer. Mr. Indian Superintendent Findlay and Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil agree that we should purchase a Model "K" prefabricated house from Prefabricated Structures, Limited. The price quoted on this house is $3,274.00 F.O.B. their plant in Burnaby, B.C.

You will note that we are transferring sufficient funds to enable us to erect this building complete with basement, heating, plumbing and lighting facilities.

A smaller building was purchased from this same company for the Skidegate Indian Day School in this same agency and has now been erected. It is providing entirely satisfactory accommodation for our two teachers at this point. Therefore, I would recommend that approval be given for the issuance of

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 2 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a purchase order in the amount of $3,274.00 for the purchase of a Model "K" Prefabricated house from Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, B. C.

Approved

Minister

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH..... INDIAN EDUCATION ..... DATE... October 21, 1948.

VOTE NO..... -516- ..... YEAR 19.48..-19.49.....

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1989
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT..... 13 - 491 ..... AGENCY..... 157-2-8 .....

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No..... [illegible] .....

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Provision of Prefabricated house to be used as Teachers' residence at Massett Indian Day School	$10,000.00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED—

..... HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED— B. F. Sharp

..... DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED .....

..... LEDGERKEEPER

..... FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

..... LEDGERKEEPER

Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B. C., September 30th 19 48

M Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KURT LINDNER

· GENERAL STORE ·

TERMS: 30 DAYS AS AN ACCOMMODATION.

DATE		MDSE.	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
		Account Rendered				
Sept.	30	18 return trips Masset to Masset Indian Reserve Day School with 3 teachers during month of Sept, 1948.				
		@		2.00		36. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 568A
R. 3455

(8)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

Pay to Kurt Lindner General Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	30	To: Transportation of teachers from Masset to Masset Indian Day School during September, 1948 as per attached account.		
		3 teachers - 18 schooldays @ $2.00	36.	00

ORIGINAL FOR TREASURY

516-03-304

828

516-03-304

RECOMMENDED

L S Stevenson

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 157-2-8(E.1) dated Sept 2/48

J. A. Hendry
Agent

Voucher No. 494

Date October 22, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-3 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

828-8 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9043

AIR MAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 20 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

December 16th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Re: Teacher Accommodation - Masset
Your File 157-2-8 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of September 2nd, 1948, in connection with the provision of accommodation for teachers at the Masset School, we are still waiting to hear from Superintendent Findlay with regard to arrangements which he might make locally for the erection of this building and in the meantime, the teachers are living in a building, the property of Mr. David Rutten, which building he had agreed to lease to the Department for $45.00 per month.

As mentioned in my letter of August 9th, the condition of the Departmental teacherage at Masset is such that it would require an expenditure of almost $1000.00 to make it habitable. Under the circumstances and until the prefabricated building which we propose to erect at Masset is ready for occupancy, there would appear to be no alternative but to rent accommodation for the teachers.

Mr. Findlay's letter of December 2nd, attached, indicates that Queen Charlotte Agency Voucher No. 359, covering rental of Mr. Rutten's home for four months, has not been paid. Will you please advise if this voucher was received and passed for payment and if it will be in order to submit further vouchers covering rental of the building, until such time as our own teacherage is ready.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-2 (157)

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
Dec. 2, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

RE: Teacher Accomodation,
Masset, B.C.

Attached to my letter dated July 27th., File 1-11-2 was a lease signed by Mr. David Rutten providing accomodation for three Masset Indian Day School Teachers. Also with my letter was our Voucher # 359 dated July 27th in favor of Mr. Rutten for $180.00, being rental of the premises for four months, September to December at $45.00 per month.

To date Mr. Rutten has received no cheque and I would request that the Department be advised of this and, if possible, have payment made at as early a date as possible.

J.A. Findlay.

J.A. Findlay.
SUPERINTENDENT,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

JAF/JDC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 (E.1)

December 21, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the contents of your letter of the 16th instant, file 11-11-3, the Department will allow an amount of $45.00 a month rent for the house to be occupied by the two teachers of the Massett School until such time as the new teachers' residence is erected.

Arrangements will be made to forward a cheque as soon as possible for $180.00 covering the rent for the period September 1st to December 31st, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 (E.1)

December 29, 1948.

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Masset, B.C.

In view of the fact that the Department does not pay travelling expenses for teachers of Indian day schools, we have not paid your voucher No. 494, issued in favour of Kurt Lindner General Store.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PF/MG

c/c to Mr.Arneil.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3 (157)

Masset, B.C.
December 1, 1948.

Queen Charlotte Agency

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of Nov. 13th regarding erection of teacherage at Masset Reserve, may I be advised as soon as possible the Department's wishes with regard to the disposal of the existing building.

I would suggest and recommend that the building be given to Mr. Wm. Russ, Masset Indian who will dismantle the building and use salvageable material for house repairs and addition to his existing home.

Under this agreement he would also have to clear the site entirely so that it may be ready for the new structure.

I have had an interview with Mr. Phillips and will submit details as requested in your letter as soon as possible.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
SUPERINTENDENT,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

JAF/JDC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10098

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-3 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
11-13-2

December 21st, 1948.

Air Mail

Dec 23 P.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Teacherage - Massett

I am enclosing Supt. Findlay's letter of Dec. 1st with regard to disposition of the teacherage building at Massett which we intend to replace with a Model 'K' prefabricated building.

You will note Mr. Findlay suggests the building be given to Mr. William Russ, Indian of the Massett Band, who will dismantle the structure and use the material salvaged for repairs to and the erection of an addition to his existing home. This arrangement is recommended for approval subject to satisfactory arrangements being made for erection of the prefabricated building and providing William Russ clears the site of the present building to the satisfaction of Mr. Findlay.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 (E.1)

December 31, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, file 11-11-3, the Department approves the disposition of the teacherage building at Masset in the manner mentioned in your letter and Superintendent Findlay's letter of December 1st.

It is understood, of course, that the present teacherage will not be dismantled until the new pre fabricated residence is ready for occupancy and that William Russ will clear the site of the present building to the satisfaction of Mr. Findlay.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

ARMY SIGNAL
0925 HRS JAN 6/49

VANCOUVER JANUARY 5/49

12272

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REF. MR. PHELAN'S LETTER DECEMBER 31 IT IS NECESSARY TO HAVE PRESENT TEACHERAGE MASSETT DISMANTLED TO PREPARE SITE ERECTION NEW PREFAB. RESIDENCE MAY WE ARRANGE TO HAVE PRESENT TEACHERAGE DISMANTLED IMMEDIATELY.

W.S. ARNEIL.

BS/EP

COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 6 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

WS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11551

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-3 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

December 30th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 3 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Teacherage - Massett

I am forwarding Supt. Findlay's letter of December 23rd wherein he sets out in some detail the estimated cost of the erection and completion of the model "K" prefabricated building presently on order for Massett. You will note that the estimated cost inclusive of the installation of heating, plumbing and wiring is $9,423.62, to which amount should be added freight and cartage costs which will bring the total very close to $10,000.

Mr.Findlay proposes employing local labour under the supervision of Mr. H.B. Phillips who erected the teacherage at Skidegate and to pay labour costs from his office. It should be noted that Mr. Phillips is not contracting for the erection of the building but will merely be employed as supervising foreman under which arrangement it is presumed no official contract will be required.

Will you please advise at the earliest possible date if it will be in order for us to authorize disposition of the present teacherage as set out in my letter of December 21st, and if we may proceed, when weather conditions permit, with the erection of the new teacherage on a day labour basis.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

letter dec 30 massett teacherage STOP our purchase order price shows 3274 STOP your estimate gives shows 5067 STOP advise if difference due freight

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3 (157)

Masset, B.C.
December 23, 1948.

Queen Charlotte Agency

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

RE: Masset Teacherage

Mr. H.B. Phillips has submitted a detailed estimate of costs in erecting the new teachers' residence at Masset Reserve. These figures represent an estimate only and provision must be made for unforeseen expenditures due to difference in cost in material and additional labor caused by circumstances not determined at present.

Material which will have to be shipped from Vancouver are all marked "V". Material for which no freight allowance has been made are marked "F.A."

As stated in my letter of September 11th, the residence should have complete basement, furnace, plumbing and lighting, and the following estimate is based on these conditions.

BASEMENT.

Excavation	-	labor			400.00	
Materials	-	Forms - 4000 fbm shiplap and 2 x 4	@ 60.00	240.00		
	-	Wire and nails (400 ft. strong wire for frames)		20.00		V
Labor	-	Constructing, erecting and removal of frames.			150.00	
Ma terials	-	Cement - 200 bags @ 2.00 (frgt. inc)		400.00		
Cartage	-	Sand and gravel - 56 cu. yds.			175.00	
Cartage	-	Hauling lumber and cement			50.00	
Labor	-	Pouring concrete			250.00	
Cartage	-	Hauling ash and cinder			30.00	
Material	-	Agricultural tile 4" x 1' - 140	@ .10	14.00		V
Cartage	-	Gravel for tile			12.00	
Labor	-	Laying tile, etc.			20.00	
				674.00	1087.00	
						1761.00

WELL - 4' x 4' x approx 20'

Materials	-	Cement, 20 sks	@ 2.00	40.00		V
Cartage	-	Gravel, 5 cu. yds.	@ 3.00	20.00	15.00	
	-	Lumber for framework				
Labor	-	Framework, excavating and pouring concrete			125.00	
				60.00	140.00	
						200.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSE

Materials	-	Prefab - Model K.	3449.00		V
	-	Estimated freight	400.00		
Cartage	-	Masset dock to site		75.00	
Labor	-	Erection - 127 man days @ 9.00		1143.00	
			3849.00	1218.00	
					5067.00

CHIMNEY AND FIREPLACE

Materials	-	Bricks - 1000	37.50		V-F.A.
	-	Flue linings 8" x 8" - 34 @ .65	22.10		V-F.A.
	-	Lime - 5 sacks @ 1.10	5.50		V-F.A.
	-	Cement - 5 sacks @ 2.00	10.00		V
	-	2 sheets galv. tin.)			
		1 thimble)	7.00		
	-	Heatilator	49.00		V-F.A.
	-	Clean out	2.00		V-F.A.
Labor	-	Erecting foundation ash pit, fireplace & chimney		150.00	
			133.10	150.00	
					283.10

WIRING (These items all Vancouver prices and to be shipped from Vancouver) F.A.

Materials	-	Loomix # 14 500 ft. @ .08	40.00		
	-	Octagon outlet boxes 3¼" - 12 @ .35	4.20		
	-	Switch & recep. boxes - 28 @ .40	11.20		
	-	3-way switches - 2 @ .80	1.60		
	-	Toggle switches - 12 @ .55	6.60		
	-	Duplex receptacle - 14 @ .35	4.90		
	-	Loomex straps - 150	.75		
	-	Flush switch plates - 14 @ .15	2.10		
	-	Flush double plug plates - 14 @ .15	2.10		
	-	Circuit multibreaker	18.12		
	-	½" conduit - 20' @ .35	7.00		
	-	Entrance condulet	1.06		
	-	Loomex connectors - 120 @ .10	12.00		
	-	#8 B.X cable - 20' @ .24	4.80		
	-	Emily knobs - 2 @ .25	.50		
	-	Friction tape - 1 roll	.60		
	-	Rubber tape - 1 roll	.65		
	-	Fixtures (to be ordered later)	75.00		
Labor	-	Complete interior wiring		225.00	
			193.18	225.00	
					418.18

Connection from Power Lines
Estimated cost 150.00 150.00

PLUMBING (These items all Vancouver prices and to be shipped from Vancouver) F.A.

Materials

- Beatty Pressure system - complete with foot valve - net - incl. fgt. 120.00
- Complete bath room outfit (tub, sink, toilet and all accessories plus hot water boiler and stand (as per Barr and Anderson - supplied for Agency Residence P.O. # 16786 July 14, 1948 - Freight incl. 221.68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Plumbing - Cont.

	-	Kitchen sink	13.00	
	-	Swing tap	10.25	
	-	1¼" trap for Kitchen sink	2.45	
	-	1 laundry tub	15.00	
	-	2 taps @ 1.75	3.50	
	-	1¼" trap	2.45	
	-	Grease trap	15.00	
	-	1" galv. pipe - 40' @ .17	6.80	
	-	1" galv. elbow 90°-10@ .32	3.20	
	-	1" galv. union - 3 @ 1.15	3.45	
	-	Safety valve	4.75	
	-	1" Boiler union - 1 only	1.15	
	-	⅜" clean out valve	2.50	
	-	⅜" Tees - 10 @ .36	3.60	
	-	¾" Galv. pipe - 175 ft. @ .22	38.50	
	-	¾" Galv. elbows - 90° - 15 @ .25	3.75	
	-	¾" Galv. unions - 10 @ .88	8.80	
	-	¾" - ½" bushings - 10 @ .30	3.00	
	-	½" Galv. Tees - 6 @ .21	1.26	
	-	½" Galv. pipe - 50' @ .17	8.50	
	-	½" Galv. elbows - 90° - 10 @ .20	2.00	
	-	½" Galv. unions - 6 @ .80	4.80	
Labor	-	Complete installation of plumbing		125.00
			499.39	125.00
				624.39

DRAINS (These items are Vancouver prices and to be shipped from Vancouver) F.A.

Materials	-	4" Cast iron pipe ¼ bend - 1 length	1.27	
	-	4" Cast iron pipe 1/8 " - 1 "	1.27	
	-	4" Cast iron pipe Y - 1 "	2.31	
	-	4" Cast iron single hub pipe - 40'	42.00	
	-	4" Cast iron double hub pipe - 5'	5.75	
	-	Right tapped Tee 4" x 4" x 1½'	2.86	
	-	4" clean out	1.70	
	-	4" Cast iron Tee - 1 only	2.31	
	-	4" octagon sewer pipe - 20 @ .35	7.00	
	-	Septic tank	38.50	
	-	Caulking lead - 10 lbs. @ .36	3.60	
	-	Caulking oakum - 5 lbs. @ .45	2.25	
	-	4" Agric. tile - 20@ .09½	1.90	
	-	1 sack cement	2.00	
	-	1½" galv. pipe - 65' @ .47	30.55	
	-	1½" galv. elbows - 90° - 4 @ .66	2.64	
	-	1½" galv. tees - 4 @ .95	3.80	
	-	1½" galv. unions - 4 @ 1.90	7.60	
	-	1½" galv. plugs - 2 @ .24	.48	
	-	2" nipples - 4 @ .36(galv.)	1.44	
	-	3" galv. nipples - 4 @ .43	1.72	
	-	4" galv. nipples - 4 @.50	2.00	
Labor	-	Complete installation		125.00
			164.95	125.00
				289.95

PAINTING - 3 coats - materials may be obtained locally.

Materials	-	Inside paint 2 gal. @ 6.50	13.00	
	-	Size - 3 packages	1.50	
	-	Casein paint - 15 pkges @ 1.30	19.50	
	-	Varnish - 4 gal. @ 7.20	28.80	
	-	Putty	1.00	
	-	Exterior paint - 6 gal. @ 6.50	39.00	
	-	Linseed oil - 1 gal. @ 4.00	4.00	
	-	Turpentine - 1 gal. @ 3.20	3.20	
	-	4" brushes - 2 @ 5.00	10.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Painting - cont.

	-	2" brushes - 2 @ 2.50	5.00	
	-	1" brushes - 1 @ 1.25	1.25	
	-	Calsimine brush	3.00	
	-	Sand paper	.75	
Labor	-	Painting interior & exterior and varnish floor		150.00
			130.00	150.00
				280.00

V-F.A.

FURNACE (To heat 10000 - 12,000 cu. ft.

	-	Wood or coal burning Hot air - pipe registers, pipes, ducts, etc. est. price	150.00 50.00	
Labor	-	Installation		50.00
			200.00	50.00
				250.00

SUMMARY

-	Basement	1761.00 ✓	
-	Well	200.00	
-	House	5067.00	
-	Chimney & fireplace	283.10	
-	Wiring	418.18 ✓ Lumber	
-	Power Connection	150.00 approx.	
-	Plumbing	624.39 ✓	
-	Drains	289.95	
-	Painting	280.00	
-	Furnace	250.00 approx.	
		9423.62	plus freight and cartage.

An allowance will have to be made for worker transportation from Masset to Masset Reserve although some Indian labor will be obtained. An estimate of this is set at $100.00.

It is to be pointed out that we are now approaching our coldest part of the year and the months of January and February are the worst. It would not be possible to pour concrete during this time since freezing weather could cause irreparable damage. I would say that March 1st would be the earliest date now upon which work could be safely started.

In the meantime a decision as to how to dispose of the old residence would allow us to prepare the site for work to commence as soon as weather conditions permit.

Correspondence at a later date will indicate what furniture and household equipment will be needed.

When work starts sufficient funds should be on hand as an accountable advance to cover labor costs and local cartage and workmen should be paid at the end of each week.

	Basement	1087.00	
	Well	140.00	
	House	1218.00	
	Chimney	150.00	
	Wiring	225.00	
	Power line connection	100.00	
	Plumbing	125.00	
	Drains	125.00	
	Painting	150.00	
	Installation Furnace	50.00	
	Transportation	100.00	
(not allowed for)	Cartage	100.00	3570.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With reference to the lighting, the Department of Transport Power lines run through the Reserve and already the Indian Hall and Store are served from this source. Inquiries made locally would indicate the possibility of obtaining power from the same source. I would suggest that official application be made through your office to the District Inspector of Federal Airways, Federal Building regarding official permission to obtain the necessary power.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
SUPERINTENDENT,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

JAF/JDC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
[illegible]

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 828-8 (N1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, January 6, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

RE LETTER DECEMBER 30 REGARDING MASSET TEACHERAGE STOP FINDLAY'S SUMMARY BUILDINGS COST $9,423.62 WHICH INCLUDES $5067. FOR HOUSE STOP OUR PURCHASE ORDER 35621 XXXXXX IN THIS PRICE HOUSE $3274. DOES FINDLAY'S ESTIMATE INCLUDE COST OF THIS HOUSE AND IS DIFFERENCE DUE TO FREIGHT CHARGES STOP REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL JANUARY 5 MAY DISMANTLE PRESENT TEACHERAGE

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY SIGNAL
1535 HRS JAN 6/49

VANCOUVER JANUARY 6/49

12483

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REFERENCE SIGNAL MASSETT TEACHERAGE PLEASE REFER TO FINDLAYS BREAKDOWN OF COST $3449.00 FOR PREFAB. INCLUDING INSULATION $400.00 FREIGHT $75.00, CARTAGE $1143.00 LABOUR FOR ERECTION TOTAL $5067.00 DID NOT RECEIVE COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER BUT PRESUME DIFFERENCE BETWEEN TOTAL ORDER AND $3449.00 COVERS INSULATION SUPPLY.

W.S. ARNEIL.

WSA/EP
COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 6 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 (E.1)

18th February, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Bill:

This morning the Massett file was brought to my desk and I note that we did not send any reply to your signal of 6th January, 1949, in connection with your letter of 30th December, 1948.

If my memory serves me correctly, you discussed the situation at Massett with Colonel Neary and myself when you were in Ottawa, and I am under the impression that the matter was left to you to decide what would be the best way to handle the matter with regard to authority which might be required. I am sorry that this matter has apparently been neglected, but if there is any ministerial authority that you consider is needed, please send us a signal.

Yours truly,

PP/JT

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs Branch

Masset, B.C.

In Account with: E.W. PERLSTROM,
MASSET, B.C.

Jan. 12, 1949.

To: Cartage of furnishings from Teachers Residence at Masset Reserve to storage in Masset prior to dismantling building.

2 hrs. and truck @ 3.00

6.00

Per
E. W. Perlstrom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 187 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 306A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to E.W. Perlstrom.

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	12	To: Cartage of furnishings from Teachers' Residence at Masset Reserve to storage in Masset prior to dismantling building.		
		2 hrs. and truck @ 3.00	6.	00
		516-04-352		

Training Division
FEB 22 1949
Indian

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 31 1949
REGISTRY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J A Friesen
Agent

VOUCHER No. 41

DATE January 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

28233

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 4 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

11-11-3 (157)

Air Mail

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
March 2nd, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Teacherage - Massett
Your file 828-8 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of Feb. 18th and our discussion in Ottawa of the proposed erection of a prefabricated building, for use as a teacherage at Massett, having reviewed our file and discussed the matter further with District School Inspector Davey I am of the opinion that we should proceed at the earliest possible date with the erection of the Model "K" building now on order with Prefabricated Structures.

The proposal for the erection of this building is outlined in my letter of December 30th and appears to be reasonable but I doubt whether suitable accommodation for three teachers can be provided for less than the total estimated cost of the building complete, approximately $10,000. We have not yet issued shipping instructions to Prefabricated Structures as we were waiting for approval of the erection proposal and at this late date it will be impossible to have the building erected prior to March 31st. We can, however, have it shipped immediately and can no doubt provide protection for the prefabricated sections and other materials at Massett until erection is proceeded with.

Will you please advise by Army Signals if it will be in order for us to instruct Prefabricated Structures to ship the building and as soon as possible if the erection proposal is approved.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
[illegible]-4-48 (881)
W. D. 224-21-81881

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 828-8 (E.1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE 7th March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER MARCH SECOND APPROVE INSTRUCTING PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES TO SHIP BUILDING ORDERED ON PURCHASE ORDER 35621 -stop- THIS READS QUOTE ONE MULTI-FLEX PREFABRICATED HOUSE MODEL "K". THE SPECIFICATIONS ARE TO INCLUDE GYPROC LINING AND ALL MATERIALS AS LISTED ON THE "B.C. SPECIFICATIONS" ON THE FRONT SHEET OF YOUR CATALOGUE AT COST OF $3,274.00 F.O.B. FACTORY BURNABY BRITISH COLUMBIA UNQUOTE -stop-

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: AS

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 3.25 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 25th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Teacherage - Masset Indian Day School

In a memorandum dated 21st October, 1948, the Minister approved the purchase of a prefabricated house from Prefabricated Structures Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

This building has recently been delivered to the site and Indian Commissioner Arneil states that construction of it can begin in the near future. It is proposed to erect the building by day labour with Mr. H.B. Phillips, Skidegate, B.C., as foreman, at $1.50 per hour.

Mr. Phillips was in charge of the erection of the teacherage at the Skidegate Indian Day School which was completed recently, and Indian Commissioner Arneil states that he is a very reliable man.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve his employment as foreman in the erection of the prefabricated building at Masset, at the rate stated above.

PP/ST

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-3 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

828-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 24, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

4576

Re: Teacherage, Masset

Following your Army Signals of March 7th, arrangements were made with Prefabricated Structures to ship the prefabricated building covered by purchase order No. 35621, and it is anticipated that the account covering the supply of the building and freight on same will be submitted by March 31st.

With regard to erection of the building Mr. Findlay was most anxious that this put under way at the earliest possible date and we now have for consideration a request from him that we ship early in April the cement, bricks, tile, etc. required for the foundation work. Will you please advise if the proposal for the erection of this building as outlined in my letter of December 30th and Mr. Findlay's letter of December 23rd is approved and if erection may be proceeded with immediately after April 1st. If erection on a day labour basis is approved will you please have an accountable advance of $3,570.00 forwarded to Mr. Findlay.

W S Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

DEPT. of Mines & Resources OTTAWA MAR 26 A.M. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPUTY MINISTER

828-8 E1

5067

Ottawa, 25th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Teacherage - Masset Indian Day School

In a memorandum dated 21st October, 1948, the Minister approved the purchase of a prefabricated house from Prefabricated Structures Limited, V[illegible]er, B.C.

This building has recently been delivered to the site and Indian Commissioner Arneil states that construction of it can begin in the near future. It is proposed to erect the building by day labour with Mr. H.B. Phillips, Skidegate, B.C., as foreman, at $1.50 per hour.

Mr. Phillips was in charge of the erection of the teacherage at the Skidegate Indian Day School which was completed recently, and Indian Commissioner Arneil states that he is a very reliable man.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve his employment as foreman in the erection of the prefabricated building at Masset, at the rate stated above.

APPROVED
MINISTER

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

9th April, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of March 24th, 1949, and previous correspondence in connection with the erection of the teacher's residence at the Masset Indian Day School, we expect that you will be able to forward within the next week or ten days the account covering the cost of the prefabricated building, and this amount can be paid from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.

We have received authority from the Minister to employ Mr. H.B. Phillips as foreman at the rate of $1.50 per hour. However, the expenditure over and above the cost of the prefabricated building will have to be taken from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50. When we prepared our estimates, we were hopeful that this building would be completed before the end of March, and consequently, no funds were provided in the 1949-50 appropriation to complete it.

It will, therefore, be necessary to transfer the funds from some other proposed building and I would appreciate it if you would advise me from what proposed building in British Columbia you recommend that the amount necessary for Masset be transferred.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 187 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 556A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J.A. Findlay,

Address Masset, B.C.

.....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	30	To: Cash paid re labor in moving and piling material for Masset teacherage as per attached receipts.		
		V. Thompson - 5 hours	5.	00
		K. Bell - 5 hours	5.	00
		C. Adams - 5 hours	5.	00
		J. Jones - 5 hours	5.	00
		P. Brown - 5 hours	5.	00
		516-13-491	25.	00

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 19 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs & Resources Development APR 13 1949 A.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

A. J. Skinner

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

J. A. Findlay
Agent

Voucher No. 210

Date March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

1-11-3 (157)

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
March 31, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Attached Voucher # 210

The pre-fabricated residence for Masset Teachers reached here on Monday, March 28th at 10 A.M. The material was unloaded in a raging storm and it was most fortunate that arrangements had been made to store perishable material in the cannery warehouse. The rough lumber and frames were trucked immediately to the site and stored in the large wood-shed which had been cleared for the purpose.

It was necessary to hire five local Indians to handle the material and five hours were spent in doing this. All items were checked against the manifest as they were unloaded.

I have paid the five men and submit the attached voucher in my favor.

J.A. Findlay.
SUPERINTENDENT,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

JAF/JDC
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. David Rutten,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To: Rent of premises as accomodation for Masset Indian Day School teachers for the quarter ending March 31, 1949.		
		3 months @ 45.00	135.	00
		516-03-812		

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 28 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 25 1949 A.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 828-8(E) dated Dec. 21/48

C. A. Lundahl
Agent

Voucher No. 262

Date March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

828 - 8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 25th, 1949.

Air Mail

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 28 1949
P.M.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

12827

Re: Teacher's Residence - Massett
Your file 828-8 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of April 9th I have delayed replying with regard to a transfer of funds required to meet the cost of erection of the above mentioned building pending an opportunity of discussing with District School Inspector Davey our school construction program. Our whole program has been somewhat confused because of the fact that several buildings, construction of which was started last year, are to date uncompleted and we have yet to be advised of the cost of completing them, in addition to which no provision has been made in the Estimates for the erection of the school at Bella Bella.

I am unable at this time to deal completely with the matter in this communication but as far as the Massett teacherage is concerned Mr. Davey is of the opinion that the amount required, over and above the actual cost of the prefabricated building, should be transferred from Alberni. This recommendation is made in the light of information recently received to the effect that a new Provincial school is to be erected at Alberni this year and that there is a reasonably good chance of securing the admission of the day school pupils on the two Alberni reserves. I should like to be advised at the earliest possible date if this transfer is approved as I have telegraphic advice from Supt. Findlay to the effect that Mr. H.B. Phillipshas other commitments and if erection of the Massett teacherage is not proceeded with in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the very near future he will be unable to undertake the work for us.

-EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO Prefabricated Structures Limited,
P.O. Box 489,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 86088-15-3 B.C.

OTTAWA Nov. 9, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO J.A.Findlay, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Consignee -

F.O.B. Factory, Burnaby, B.C. QUOTATION OF July 1/48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Multi-flex prefabricated house, Model "K"		$3,274.00 Net
	The specifications are to include Gyproc lining and all materials as listed on the "B.C.Specifications", on the front sheet of your tracted catalogue.		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

NO. 35621

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 237

Issued to Blood
Nova Scotia
re afs for prefabricated
House - for Micmacs

Sent to Dpty agent
on May 17/49

DR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
25002-4-48 (601)
284-21-51551

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 828-8 (E.1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE 29 April 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER APRIL 25 APPROVE TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM ALBERNI TO COMPLETE TEACHER'S RESIDENCE AT MASSET SCHOOL -stop- ADVISE AMOUNT YOU SUGGEST BE TRANSFERRED -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: A S

PHONED BY: S J

TIME: 3:40 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29th April, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Voucher 237

The above Voucher was issued in favour of the Bank of Nova Scotia, Vancouver, B.C., in payment of a prefabricated house to provide a teacher's residence at the Masset Indian Day School.

If you refer to Purchase Order 35621 you will note that it was issued in an amount of $3,274.00 f.o.b. Burnaby, B.C. The Voucher requests payment for a house in the amount of $3,449.00 f.o.b. Burnaby, B.C.

The account arrived on the last day on which we can pay from the 1948-49 appropriation, and consequently, we do not have time to consult the Departmental Purchasing Agent. We have forwarded to the Bank of Nova Scotia a cheque for $3,868.30, made up as follows:

House as per Purchase Order.....	$3,274.00
Cartage.....	$ 69.60
Prepaid freight.....	$ 524.70

Please advise us further regarding the additional amount of $175.00 for which the Voucher was issued.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 828-8 ← P.A.

P.A. on Masset 8

EXTRACT FROM QUARTERLY REPORT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY SUBMITTED BY MR. INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT FINDLAY DATED APRIL 14, 1949

"The new prefabricated house as the Masset Teacherage has been delivered and work on this construction is expected to start at an early date."

(Original on file 75-157)

28-4-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

ARMY SIGNAL
0920 HRS MAY 3/49

1339

MAY 2/49 VANCOUVER

DIRECTOR

RECOMMEND TRANSFER $6000.00 FROM APPROPRIATE ALBERNI CLASS ROOM BLOCK FOR ERECTION TEACHERS RESIDENCE MASSETT PLEASE FORWARD ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE $3500.00 SUPT. FINDLAY FOR LABOUR COSTS.

ARNEIL.

MT/AS
COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 2 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

[redacted]

472 Rco 80.

161RCS

65CIV61

VANCR 2 MAY 49

ΔTE INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DMR

OTTAWA

III

MAY 03 04 26z49

828-8

521

1172 to BS
830910 D.

14339

RECOMMEND TRANSFER $6000 FROM APPROPRIATE ALBERNI CLASS ROOM BLOCK FOR ERECTION TEACHERS RESIDENCE MASSETT PLEASE FWD ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE $3500 SUPT FINDLAY FOR LABOUR COST

WE ARNEIL IND COMM FOR BC

022035Z

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10th May, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 35621
Your File: 86088-15-3 BC

The above was issued to Prefabricated Structures Limited for a prefabricated house to be forwarded to Superintendent Findlay, in an amount of $3,274.00.

We received an account for $4,043.30 on the last day on which we were allowed to make payments from the 1948-49 appropriation. Owing to lack of time, we authorized the Treasury Branch to pay the following amounts:

House as per Purchase Order	-	$3,274.00
Cartage	-	69.60
Prepaid Freight	-	524.70

We then wrote to Indian Commissioner Arneil requesting an explanation of the additional charge of $175.00. For your information I enclose a copy of his reply, and in view of its contents I would appreciate it if you would authorize payment of the additional amount of $175.00.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

828-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-3 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

16085

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

May 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Teacher's Residence - Masset
Your File 828-8 (E.1)

Replying to Mr. Neary's letter of April 29th, regarding the apparent discrepancy between the invoice of Prefabricated Structures Limited and the total of Purchase Order No. 35621, the additional amount of $175.00 is a legitimate charge and should be paid. This amount covers crating of Gyproc, windows, pre-cut material and sections of the building. Crating of this material was essential to prevent undue damage during the long boat trip to Masset. As a matter of fact, the Steamship Company will not accept materials uncrated for shipment.

I regret that this matter was not brought to your attention when the voucher was submitted.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

-ww

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

May 11th 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of new teacherage at Massett, B.C.

Vote 516 Primary 13 Object 491 Date Required As soon as possible

Ship to J.A. Findlay, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Massett, B.C.

Mail Invoices to J.A.Findlay, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Massett, B.C.

Purpose for which required plumbing - new Indian Day School teacherage at Massett

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	PLUMBING		
1 only	Beatty Pressure system, complete with foot valve		112.94
1 "	Complete bathroom outfit (tub, sink, toilet and all accessories plus hot water boiler and stand)		134.95
1 "	Kitchen sink	10 68	10.68
1 "	Swing tap P.O. 44396	8 48	8.48
1 "	1½" Trap for kitchen sink 16/6/49	2 04	2.04
1 "	Laundry Tub	10 00	10.00
2 "	Taps	2 55	5.10
1 "	1½" Trap	2 04	2.04
1 "	Grease Trap	60 00	60.00
40 ft.	1" Galv. Pipe per C	24.15	9.66
10 only	1" Galv. Elbow 90° " "	25 20	2.52
3 only	1" Galv. Union	85	2.55
1 "	Safety valve	4 04	4.04
1 "	1" Boiler Union		
1 "	3/4" Clean out valve		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 11th 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of new teacherage at Massett, B.C.

Vote 516 Primary 13 Object 491 Date Required Soon as possible

Ship to J.A.Findlay, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Massett, B.C.

Mail Invoices to J.A.Findlay, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Massett

Purpose for which required plumbing - new Indian Day School teacherage at Massett

Quantity			Unit Price		TOTAL
10 only	3/4" Tees	per C	28 80		2.88
175 ft	3/4" Galv. Pipe	" "	16 85		29.48
15 only	3/4" Galv. Elbows 90°	" "	19 80		2.97
10 "	3/4" Galv. Unions	" "	65 00		6.50
10 "	3/4" - 1/2" Bushings	" "	13 64		1.36
6 "	1/2" Galv. Teas	" "	21 60		1.30
50 ft.	1/2" Galv. Pipe	" "	13 15		6.57
10 only	1/2" Galv. Elbows 90°	" "	15 60		1.56
6 "	1/2" Galv. Unions	" "	60 00		3.60
	DRAINS:				
1 len.	4" Cast Iron Pipe 1/4 Bend	each.	1 10		1.10
1 "	4" Cast Iron Pipe 1/8 Bend		1 10		1.10
1	4" Cast Iron Pipe Y		2 02		2.02
40 ft.	4" Cast Iron single hub pipe	per C	88 80		35.52
5 ft	4" " " double hub pipe	" "	96 68		4.84
1 only	Right tapped Tee 4" x 4" x 1½"	each	2 50		2.50
1 "	4" clean out	"	1 68		1.68
1 "	4" Cast iron Tee		2 02		2.02

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

May 11th 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of new teacherage at Massett, B.C.

Vote 516 Primary 13 Object 491 Date Required Soon as possible

Ship to J.A.Findlay, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Massett, B.C.

Mail Invoices to J.A.Findlay, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Massett

Purpose for which required plumbing - new Indian Day School teacherage at Massett

Quantity		Unit Price		TOTAL
20 ft.	4" Octagon sewer pipe		35	7.00
1 only	Septic tank	36	24	36.24
10 lbs.	Caulking lead per C	25	26	2.60
5 "	Caulking oakum per lb.		36	1.80
20 ft.	4" Agric. tile per ft		12	2.40
65 ft	1½" Galv. Pipe per C	38	50	25.02
4 only	1½" Galv. Elbows 90°	52	80	2.11
4 "	1½" Galv. Tees	75	00	3.00
4 "	1½" Galv. Unions	142	50	5.70
2 "	1½" Galv. Plugs	19	84	.40
4 "	2" Nipples, Galv.		46	1.84
4 "	3" " "	1	06	4.24
4 "	4" " "	1	68	6.72

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W J McLeyn

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

write auth pp
P.P.

828-8 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

May 25th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have received your letter of May 11th, and the quotations which you forwarded are being submitted to the Departmental Purchasing Agent. There has been a delay in dealing with the matter, owing to the necessity of transferring funds.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 (E.1)

23rd May, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Teacher's Residence,
Masset Indian Reserve,
Masset, B.C.

Attached is a requisition for the plumbing required at this school, and also quotations obtained by Indian Commissioner Arneil from the following firms:

Crane Limited, Vancouver, B.C.
Barr & Anderson, Vancouver, B.C.

The plumbing equipment and fittings are required at the earliest possible date, and we would appreciate it if you would give the quotations your immediate attention.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

828-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-3 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

18141

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 11, 1949

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing quotations from Crane Limited, Vancouver, and Barr & Anderson, also of Vancouver, covering the supply of plumbing equipment and fittings for the new teacherage at Masset. Will you please arrange with the Purchasing Agent to place an order for these items.

-ww
Encls.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re our Memo. of May 10

[redacted]

Voucher 237

Your file 86088-15-3
B.C

Voucher attached
as requested by
Miss Coghlan

$22

17/5/49

4465

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ~~Prefabricated Bldgs. Ltd~~ The Bank of Nova Scotia

Address ~~P.O. Drawer #180,~~

Vancouver, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	15	To: 1 Multi flex prefabricated house Model X. as	3274	00
		Teacher's Residence at Masset Reserve.	~~3440~~	~~00~~
		Cartage	69.	00
		Prepaid Freight	~~324.~~	~~70~~
			~~4015.~~	~~30~~
		516-15-491		
		P.O. # 28621		
		Nov. 8, 1948.		

RO 25621 VOTE 516-15-491
SCHOOL 828 ALLOT. 12-491
E.R. 1949 243
Certified Correct and Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

RECOMMENDED
W. Schmeck
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Aud Trw Apr 21 49

APR 19 1949 P.M. RECORDS

3449 3274 5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. G. Tweedie
Agent

Voucher No. 237

Date March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

DEPA[illegible]OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO Prefabricated Structures Limited,
P.O. Box 469,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 86088-15-3 B.C.

OTTAWA Nov. 9, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO J.A.Findlay, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Consignee -

F.O.B. Factory, Burnaby, B.C. QUOTATION OF July 1/48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Multi-flex prefabricated house, Model "K"		$3,274.00 Net
	The specifications are to include Gyproc lining and all materials as listed on the "B.C.Specifications", on the front sheet of your catalogue.		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

copy sent to
J.A. Findlay Esq.
Queen Charlotte Is.
B.C.
17/11/48

WMV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		1989

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. PEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 35621

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING SECTION

WMV/HC

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL BRANCH

20507 F. 88088-15-3 B.C.

Ottawa, May 19, 1949.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Purchase Order No. 35621.

As stated in telephone conversation, without any supporting documents to show just what work was done in connection with the crating of the Gyproc, windows, pre-cut material and sections, of the pre-fabricated house, it is rather difficult for this office to pass an opinion as to whether the charge of $175.00 is fair and reasonable. However, you have Mr. Arneil's memorandum of the 7th instant stating it is a legitimate charge and in view of this, I am requesting Mr. Lauchlan by copy of this memorandum to increase encumbrance No. 1989 so that this additional $175.00 may be paid.

I am returning herewith Mr. Findlay's voucher No. 237 and copy of purchase order No. 35621.

Mines & Resources Branch RECEIVED MAY 23 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

W.M. Vincent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2020

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen
Charlotte Agency

Pay to The Bank of Nova Scotia

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 May	27	To crating of Gyproc, windows, pre-cut material and sections of prefabricated house for Teacher's Residence at Masset Reserve....	$175.00
		See Voucher #237 from which above amount was deducted.	
		516-13-491	
		Additional charge on P.O.35621, Nov. 9, 1948	

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

E.R. 543

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... *Agent*

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

828-8

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23264

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-3 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

June 1, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Masset Teacherage
Your File 828-8 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of May 25th, it is presumed that you will now be able to advance to Superintendent Findlay the funds requested to meet labour costs in connection with the erection of the above-mentioned building. Apparently the work is being proceeded with and Mr. Findlay is anxious to have funds on hand to pay wages.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 823-8

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 8 June 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Queen Charlotte Indian Agency Trust Account...	$3,570	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. J.A. Findlay, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Masset, B.C.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour to complete teacher's residence at Masset School, as requested in Indian Commissioner Arneil's letter of March 24 1949.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. 543
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 (E.1)

June 8th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, your file 11-11-3 (157), regarding the Masset teacherage, we have now completed arrangements for transferring $7,000.00, and we are today forwarding by airmail an advance of $3,570.00 to Superintendent Findlay. This is the amount mentioned in your letter of March 24th, 1949.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

May 14th, 1949.

TO Massett Sawmills Ltd.,
Masset, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 11-11-3.

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. J. A. Findlay,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Masset, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Masset, B.C.

F.O.B. Residences

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr. Findlay.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For use in construction of teachers' residence at Massett Indian Day School			
83 pcs	2x4 - 16 Sized.	885 fbm.		
300 lin.	2x6 "	300 "		
800 "	2x4 "	533 "		
2200 fbm.	Shiplap	2200 "		
7 pcs.	2x8 - 12 Sized.	112 "		
		4030	60.00	241.80
	Cartage to Teachers' Res.			8.00
				$249.80

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
316	13	491		

△

D. S. Arneil.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 11007-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Masset Sawmills Ltd.,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Lumber supplied for framework for concrete basement and foundation at Teachers' Residence under construction at Masset Reserve.	241. 80
	Cartage	8. 00
	516-13-491	249. 80

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

D. J. Allard

Indian Commissioner for B. C. E.R. 543

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

J. A. Fenwick

Agent

VOUCHER No. 385

DATE May 25, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BP[redacted] COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-3 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

26660

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

June 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Masset Teacherage
Your File 828-8 (E.1)

Erection of the above-mentioned building is being proceeded with and construction has reached the stage where it is essential that plumbing material, drains, etc., are available for installation at an early date.

Mr. Phelan, in his letter of May 25th, advised that quotations secured by us were being submitted to the Departmental Purchasing Agent. Will you please endeavour to expedite placement of orders for this material.

-ww

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1551 (4 PARTS)
25011-4-48 (661)
H.Q. 224-21-51551

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 828-8 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa June 21, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER JUNE 16 PURCHASE ORDER 44396 ISSUED ON JUNE 3 TO BARR & ANDERSON 1060 HOMER STREET VANCOUVER, B.C. FOR PLUMBING MATERIAL FOR MASSET TEACHERAGE -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MJ

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 2.35 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

ARMY SIGNAL
1510 HRS JUNE 21/49

VANCOUVER JUNE 21/49 27594

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REF. MY LETTER JUNE 16 MASSETT TEACHERAGE SUPT. FINDLAY ADVISED CONSTRUCTION HELD UP PENDING RECEIPT OF PLUBMING MATERIAL DRAINS ETC. PLEASE ADVISE IF ORDER PLACED AND WITH WHOM.

W.S. ARNEIL.

GM/EP

COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

27585

6

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

JUNE 21st, 1949

REFERENCE MY LETTER JUNE SIXTEENTH MASSETT TEACHERAGE
SUPERINTENDENT FINDLAY ADVISES CONSTRUCTION HELD UP
PENDING RECEIPT OF PLUMBING MATERIAL DRAINS ETC.,
PLEASE ADVISE IF ORDER PLACED AND WITH WHOM.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 23 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

IN

Jun 21 10 55 z49

JCP189

JCI31

JCVAC 24

NM JCPA

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 1949
REGISTERED

193 8951

P.A.

FM JCVAC 30/WS ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANCOUVER 21/49

TO JCPA/INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DMR OTTAWA

CRNC

ΔTE REFERENCE MY LETTER JUN 16TH MASSETT TEACHERAGE SUPT FINDLAY ADVISES CONSTRUCTION HELD UP PENDING RECEIPT OF PLUMBING MATERIAL DRAINS ETC PLEASE ADVISE IF ORDER PLACED AND WITH WHOM

2117482

373452

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-8-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-8-1442

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

28518

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-3 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

June 25, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 828-8 (E.1)

Immediately following dispatch of my Army Signals to you of June 21st, with regard to plumbing material, drains, etc., for the Masset teacherage, Barr & Anderson, of Vancouver, phoned and advised that they had received the Purchase Order and requested certain information with regard to shipment. On several occasions recently we have been handicapped by lack of information with regard to orders placed by the Departmental Purchasing Agent based on quotations secured by this Office.

It would facilitate our work considerably if arrangements could be made with the Purchasing Agent to advise us when orders for materials, the request for which passed through this Office, are placed, and it will be of further assistance to us if we can be provided with a copy of the order.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

WW

May 12, 1949.

TO Northern Electric Company,
150 Robson St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 11-11-3

~~ATTN~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO J.A. Findlay, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Masset, B.C.

For Masset Indian Day School

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO J.A. Findlay, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Masset, B.C.

F.O.B. Dock, Vancouver QUOTATION OF May 6, 1949. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			UNIT	TOTAL
	For Masset Indian Day School Teacherage				
500 ft.	Loomex #14		M.	36.14	18.07
12 only	Octagon outlet boxes 3½"	#24151	C.	21.77	2.61
28 "	Switch & Recep. boxes	# 1104	C.	33.11	9.27
2 "	3-way switches	# 943	C.	53.00	1.06
12 "	Toggle switches	# 941	C	36.00	4.32
14 "	Duplex receptacle	# 142	C.	26.00	3.64
150 "	Loomex straps	# 11	M.	2.25	.34
14 "	Flush switch plates	# 5941	C.	7.80	1.09
14 "	Flush Double Plug Plates	# 5142	C.	7.80	1.09
1 "	Circuit multibreaker #131110-2	Circuit	ea.	3.23	3.23
20 ft.	½" Conduit		C'	15.47	3.09
1 only	Entrance conduiet	# 1525	C.	43.00	.43
120 "	Loomex connectors	# 2020	C.	6.50	7.80
20 ft.	#8 B.X. cable		M'	282.67	5.65
2 only	Emily knobs	# 2920	C.	19.77	.40
1 roll	Friction Tape		C. rls.	33.50	.33
1 "	Rubber Tape		C. "	37.50	.37
					$ 62.79
	Plus freight to Masset, B.C.				.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491.		

△

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 10897-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

Pay to Northern Electric Co. Ltd.,

Address 150 Robson St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	13	To: Electrical supplies for Teachers' Residence at		
		Masset Reserve as per attached accounts.	204.	84
			22.	02
				48
			227.	34
		Adjustment as per Credit Note - June3/49	162.	63
			64.	71
		P.O. # 10897-C May 12. 1949.		

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 12 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs & Resources JUL 11 1949

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-11-5 dated May 12. 1949.

J. A. Lundlay
Agent

VOUCHER No. 410 DATE June 21st 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

June 3, 1949.

FILE NUMBER 11-11-4

TO Hodgson Walsh & Company,
908 West 6th Ave.
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA ~~XXX~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. J.A. Findlay, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Masset, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. J.A. Findlay, Supt., Indian Agency,
Masset, B.C.

with prepaid freight bill marked "paid"

F.O.B. ~~dock, Vancouver~~ QUOTATION OF ~~June 3/49 by 'phone~~ DELIVERY REQUIRED BY ~~Immediately.~~

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Masset Indian Day School teacherage		
	- 33 inches by 26 inches		
1	only Heatilator No. 133		72.00
4	" Grillsfor above	3.00	12.00
1	" Grate " "		8.95
40 lb.	Aquapel		11.40
			$104.35
	Plus freight.....		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516 △	12	422		

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 11003-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APP
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVO

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

Pay to Hodgson - Walsh Wood Products Ltd.,

Address 6th. Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	13	To: Heatilator and Aquapel supplied for Teachers' residence under construction at Masset Reserve as per attached account.	104.	35
		Cartage	2.	00
		Prepaid freight	6.	65
			113.	00
		516-12-422		
		P.O. # 11003-C, June 3, 1949.		

RECOMMENDED

A. J. Edmonds

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
Jul 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-11-4 dated June 3, 1949.

J A Lundahl

Agent

VOUCHER No. 403

DATE June 21st, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs July 14, 1949

516 49 50

12-422 #828

828-8

		Purchase of Heatilator for Masset School	$113 00
1949 July 14	V 408	Hodgson -Walsh Wood Products, Ltd., 6th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. Purchase of heatilator	$113 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE July 14, 1949

VOTE NO. 516 YEAR 19 49 - 19 50

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 12-422 AGENCY

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE NO. 828-8

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1039
#828 QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Purchase of Heatilator for Masset School	$113	00

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 15 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
~~1949~~ July 14	V 408	Hodgson -Walsh Wood ~~Products, Ltd.,~~ 6th Avenue, ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~	Purchase of heatilator	~~$113~~	~~00~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT		
RECOMMENDED— HEAD OF BRANCH	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT		DEBIT	CREDIT
APPROVED— DEPUTY MINISTER	VERIFIED AND ENTERED LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED		
		EXPENDED		
		ADJUSTMENT		
	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	POSTED LEDGERKEEPER		

Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

827-7

828-8

3792

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

OR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-4 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 20, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Kitchen Range, New Masset
Teacherage

Superintendent Findlay has requisitioned for a new kitchen range for the teacherage presently under construction at Masset and has recommended that an oil burner be supplied at an early date so that connection of the hot water tank may be made while the plumbing is being installed. I am inclined to agree with Mr. Findlay that in this case the provision of an oil burner range is preferable because of the high cost of coal at Masset and the fact that dry wood is almost unobtainable. A suitable range will cost approximately $170.00 and I recommend that I be authorized to make the purchase.

I would also like to be advised if we may purchase articles of furnishings for the new teacherage from the approved list to the extent that are not available from the old teacherage. We have yet to receive a requisition from Mr. Findlay for these furnishings and consequently have no idea what will be required or the cost.

R. F. Stanley
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 (E1)

, July 26, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. ARNEIL,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Masset Indian Day School
Your File No. 11-11-4 (157)

With reference to your letter of July 20th the Department approves the purchase of an oil burner range for use at the above school. It is noted that you can secure this for approximately $170.00.

With reference to the furnishings for the residence you may purchase the approved list of articles required to supplement the furnishings that were in the old teacher's residence.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

461

TO Barr and Anderson Limited,
1060 Homer Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 94045-4-2 BC

OTTAWA 3 June 1949

SHIP TO — PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Mr. J. A. Findlay, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Massett, British Columbia.

VIA

INVOICE TO — RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Consignee

F.O.B. Vancouver QUOTATION OF 5 May 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For New Indian Day School, Queen Charlotte Indian Agency		
	Plumbing		
1	Beatty Pressure System, Complete with Foot Valve		$ 112.94
1	Complete Bathroom Outfit (Tub, Sink, Toilet, and All Accessories Plus Hot Water Boiler and Stand.)		$ 134.95
1	Kitchen Sink	$10.68	
1	Swing Tap	$ 8.48	
1	1½" Trap for Kitchen Sink	$ 2.04	$ 21.20
1	Laundry Tub	$10.00	
2	Taps	$ 5.10	
1	1½" Trap	$ 2.04	$ 17.14
1	Grease Trap	$60.00	$ 60.00
40	Feet 1" Galvanized Pipe	$24.15 per C'	$ 9.66
10	1" Galvanized Elbow 90°	$25.20	$ 2.52
3	1" Galvanized Unions	$ 0.85	$ 2.55
1	Safety Valve	$ 4.04	$ 4.04
1	1" Boiler Union (Included with Boiler)		
1	2" Cleanout Valve (Included with Boiler)		
10	¾" Tees	Per C' $28.80	$ 2.88
175	Feet ¾" Galvanized Pipe	$16.85	$ 29.48
15	¾" Galvanized Elbows 90°	$19.80	$ 2.97
10	¾" Galvanized Unions	$65.00	$ 6.50
10	¾" - ½" Bushings	$13.64	$ 1.36
6	½" Galvanized Tees	$21.60	$ 1.30
50	Feet ½" Galvanized Pipe	$13.15	$ 6.57
10	½" Galvanized Elbows 90°	$15.60	$ 1.56

yellow copy to Mr J A Findlay 16/6/49

GV3/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		543

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FFF

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 44396
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 4 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 11 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO [illegible]r and Anderson Limited,
1060 Homer Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 44396 CONTINUED

PAGE NO. 2

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
6	¾" Galvanized Unions		$60.00	$ 3.60
	Draing			
1	Length 4" Cast Iron Pipe ¼ Bend		$ 1.10	$ 1.10
1	Length 4" Cast Iron Pipe 1/8 Bend		$ 1.10	$ 1.10
1	4" Cast Iron Pipe Y		$ 2.02	$ 2.02
40	Feet 4" Cast Iron Single Hub Pipe	Per C	$88.80	$ 35.52
5	Feet 4" Cast Iron Double Hub Pipe		$96.68	$ 4.84
1	Right Tapped Tee 4" x 4" x 1½"		$ 2.50	$ 2.50
1	4" Cleanout		$ 1.68	$ 1.68
1	4" Cast Iron Tee		$ 2.02	$ 2.02
20	Feet 4" Sewer Pipe Vitrified		$ 0.35	$ 7.00
1	Septic Tank		$36.24	$ 36.24
10	Lbs Caulking Lead	Per C	$25.96	$ 2.60
5	Lbs Caulking Oakum	Per Lb	$ 0.36	$ 1.80
20	Feet 4" Agricultural Tile		$ 0.12	$ 2.40
65	Feet 1½" Galvanized Pipe		$38.50	$ 25.02
4	1½" Galvanized Elbows 90°		$52.80	$ 2.11
4	1½" Galvanized Tees		$75.00	$ 3.00
4	1½" Galvanized Unions		$142.50	$ 5.70
2	1½" Galvanized Plugs		$19.84	$ 0.40
4	2" Nipples Galvanized		$ 0.46	$ 1.84
4	3" Nipples Galvanized		$ 1.06	$ 4.24
4	4" Nipples Galvanized		$ 1.68	$ 6.72
				$ 571.07

Prepay transportation charges to Massett, British Columbia and forward receipted voucher with invoices.

CVS/RA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 187 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

Pay to Barr and Anderson, Limited,

Address 1060 Homer St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	11	To: Plumbing and drainage materials supplied for		
		Teacher's Residence, Masset Reserve as per attached		
		account.	571.	07
		Prepaid freight	42.	70
		516-13-491	613.	77
		P.O. # 44586, June 3, 1949.		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3
A.M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 4 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

L S Stimmil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

D A Fraser
Agent

VOUCHER No. 448

DATE July 12th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA
HN

May 9th, 1949.

TO Evans, Coleman & Evans,
foot Columbia,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 11-11-3.

~~Victoria~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Massett, B.C.

For Massett Indian Day School VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Massett, B.C.

F.O.B. Your dock, Vancouver QUOTATION OF May 6/49. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY ON BOAT MAY 11/49.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For Massett Indian Day School Teacherage			
	BASEMENT			
400 ft.	Form Wire (15# wt.) 11 ga.	C#	7.95	1.19
200 sax	Cement, American. appr.94#. (App.50 bbls.)	bbl.	4.50	225.00
140 ft.	Agric. Tile 4" x 1'	ft.	.11	15.40
	WELL:			
20 sax	Cement (5 bbls.) American.		4.50	22.50
	CHIMNEY AND FIREPLACE			
	Bricks - Dom. Com. #2.		36.00	36.00
1000	Flue Linings 8" x 8".	per ft.	.65	22.10
34 only	Lime, Puvl. 80# sack.		1.20	6.00
5 sax	Cement (1¼ bbl.)		4.50	5.63
5 "	Thimble, 7".		.35	.35
1 only	Clean Out, Cast Iron 8x8.		1.70	1.70
	DRAINS			
20 ft.	4" Agric. Tile.		.11	2.20
1 sax	Cement (⅛ bbl.)		4.50	1.13
				$339.20
	Plus freight to Massett, B.C.			.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491.		

△

W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 10881-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

Agency # 157

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	13	To: Wire, Tile, cement, lime and bricks supplied for Teachers' Residence under construction at Masset Reserve, as per attached accounts.	
		Invoice #2983	338. 00
		" #3089	1. 19
		Cartage	14. 75
			353. 94
		516-13-491	
		P.O. # 10881-C, May 9, 1949.	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 2 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 4 1949
FORWARDED TO THE

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-11-3 dated May 9, 1949.

J. A. Knudson
Agent

Voucher No. 451

Date July 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	15	To: Prepaid freight charges paid for Wire, Tile, cement, lime and bricks supplied for Teachers' Residence under construction at Masset Reserve, as per attached accounts.	
		516-13-491	
		Re P.O. # 10681-C, May 9, 1949.	208. 15

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 1 A.M. RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 4 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

L. S. Howard

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-11-8 dated May 9, 1949.

J. A. Knudsen
Agent

Voucher No. 482

Date July 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

TO Eli Bridden, Esq.,
Masset, B.C.

FILE NUMBER July 21,1949.
11-11-3.

OTTAWA XXXXX Vancouver,B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. J. A. Findlay,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Masset, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO J.A.Findlay, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Masset, B.C.

F.O.B. School

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr.Findlay.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Teachers' Residence, Massett Indian Day School		
	To supply 59 yards gravel by truck.	2.50	$147.50
	" 4 loads rock "	6.50	26.00
			$173.50

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
515	13	491		

W.S.Arneil.
~~Indian Commissioner for B.C.~~
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13762-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

Eli Bridden,

Masset, B.C.

Pay to.....

Address.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 25	To: Supplying and trucking gravel, sand and rock for concrete work at teachers' residence at Masset	
	Reserve as per attached account.	173. 50
	516-13-491	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 5 1949
5 P.M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 8 1949
FORWARDED TO THE SUP

RECOMMENDED

L S St Laurent

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and [illegible] charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. A. Kerr Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 (E6)

, August 12, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

This refers to your letter of August 4th in referance to curtains and drapes for the Masset Indian Day School.

The Department approves the expenditure of $50. for the purchase of curtains and drapes for this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-4 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

6829

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 4, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Furnishings, Massett Teacherage
Your file 828-8 (21)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of July 26th, we are arranging to secure furnishings required for the above mentioned building, but as this building is somewhat more elabroate than the ordinary teachers residence providing accommodation for three teachers, it will be necessary for us to secure a few items not on the approved list. In addition to which I would like to recommend that in this case the Department favourably consider the provision of suitable drapes and curtains. This is a fully modern building and you will concede that plastic curtains on the windows of a 12x12 living room would appear out of place. I would suggest that the Department authorize an expenditure of $50.00 for the purchase of curtains and drapes, the selection of these to be left to the discretion of the teachers under the supervision of Mr. Findley.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 8 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Delmas Co-op Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	5	To: Materials supplied for teachers' residence, Masset as per attached account.		
		516-13-491	3.	90

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 15
RECEIVED
AUG 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 498

Date Aug. 5 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	11	To: 2 pkgs. Stoneboard Filler supplied for use in construction of teachers' residence, Masset Reserve, as per attached account.		
		516-13-491	4.	50

AUG 15 ... RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Sunday
Agent

Voucher No. 488

Date Aug. 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

FIELD SERVICE

E-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE O-11-4 (157)

9445

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B. C.,
Aug. 15, 1949

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Mr. Phelan, Education Division.

With reference to your inquiry of August 2, 1949, regarding shipment of materials under your purchase order #44393, June 8, 1949, may I be provided with further details concerning this order. We have no record of goods received showing the above purchase order and any description you can provide of the materials will assist us to identify them.

J. A. Findlay,
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

JAF/DMA

1/ Mr Jack

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0-11-4 (157)

Masset, B. C.,
Aug. 15, 1949

Queen Charlotte Agency

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Mr. Phelan, Education Division.

With reference to your inquiry of August 2, 1949, regarding shipment of materials under your purchase order #44396, June 3, 1949, may I be provided with further details concerning this order. We have no record of goods received showing the above purchase order and any description you can provide of the materials will assist us to identify them.

J. A. Findlay,
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

JAF/DMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8(E.4)

, August 26, 1949.

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Masset,
B.C.

Re: Purchase Order No.44396
Your File 0-11-4(157)

Voucher No. 448 covering Purchase Order No. 44396 was received from your agency for payment August 4th.

This Purchase Order was in favour of Barr & Anderson Ltd., 1060 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C. and covered plumbing and drainage for new Indian Day School, Queen Charlotte Agency.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

f D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-3 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

828-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15361

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 12, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

SEP 14 1949 REGISTRY

Re: Electric Power, Masset Teacherage

We have for some time been negotiating with the Department of Transport for the provision of electric power to the new teacherage at Masset, but have to date delayed taking the matter up with you pending approval of that Department. We have now been advised that the arrangement is approved tentatively, subject to the execution of a formal agreement which will provide for the supply of electricity at 10¢ per kilowatt and at the same time relieve the Department of Transport of any obligation to supply power except when the plant is in operation for their own needs. Their plant is presently operating 16 hours a day, which period is ample for the requirements of the teacherage.

The cost of bringing power from the nearest transformer to the teacherage is estimated at approximately $210.00 for material and labour and I would recommend that an expenditure of this amount be approved.

The Masset teacherage, you will recall, is a modern building wired for electricity and it is felt that we should take advantage of the available power.

We are informed by the local office of the Department of Transport that permission to connect to their transformer cannot be given until the formal agreement is drafted, approved and executed, but as this will entail considerable

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

delay and inconvenience to the teachers would it be possible for you to contact the Department of Transport in Ottawa and to secure immediate consent to the connection to their transformer on the understandin that a formal agreement will be entered into at a later date.

D. J. McLean

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

c.c. to Dept. of Transport-
Vancouver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 (E1)

AIR MAIL

September 19th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Electric Power, Masset Teacherage,
Your File 11-11-3 (157)

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, please forward the agreement as soon as you have it completed. We will then take up this matter with the Department of Transport.

We have had previous experience with the Department of Transport in similar cases, and they always require the agreement before giving authority.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

August 10th, 1949.

TO Wosk's Ltd.,
62 W. Hastings Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 11-11-4.

~~XXXXX~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Massett Indian Day School,
c/o Mr. J. A. Findlay,
Supt.,Indian Agency, Masset, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
J.A.Findlay, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Masset, B.C.

F.O.B. Vancouver QUOTATION OF Aug. 5th,1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible -boat leaving Aug. 17/49.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Massett Indian Day School - - -- - - - - - - - - - -		
1 only	"Princess Rose" Range, high shelf, specially built and reinforced for oil, QUEEN oil burner installed, float valve, tank, copper coil and fittings, pump, oil filler, Plus freight to Masset, B.C.	$149.50	$149.50

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
511	12	422		

W J McLaya
~~W.S Arneil.~~
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13825-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency #157

828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

Pay to Wosk's Ltd.

Address 62 W. Hastings St.

Vancouver, B. C.

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	23	To: One kitchen range, with oil burner installed complete as per attached account.		
		Prepaid freight	149.50	
			11.40	
			160.90	
		511-12-422		
		P.O. #13825/C		
		Blanket E.R.		
		RECOMMENDED		
		W.J. Mackay		
		for Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
FORWARDED TO TREASURY
SEP 20 1949

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 828-8 (E1) dated July 26/49

Agent

Voucher No. 542

Date August 23, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHERS' RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending AUGUST 27TH, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Lindsay	Sub-Foreman	8	8	8	8	8		40	1.50	60.00	George Lindsay	J A Findlay
A. Crist	Carp-helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	A B Crist	J A Findlay

Paid by cheque #76555

76554

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J A Findlay
..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHERS' RESIDENCE on HASSET Reserve

for week ending AUGUST 20TH, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Lindsay	Sub-Foreman				8	8	8	24	1. 50	36. 00	George Lindsay	J A Tuesday
Wm. Currie	Laborer					8		8	1. 00	8. 00	Wm. Currie	J A Tuesday
Thomas King	Blacksmith					8		8	1. 25	10. 00	Thos King	J A Tuesday

Paid by cheque #78682
78836
78836

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J A Tuesday
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHERS' RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending AUGUST 20TH, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Lindsay	Sub-Foreman				8	8	8	24	1. 50	36. 00	George Lindsay	J A Findlay
Wm. Currie	Laborer					8		8	1. 00	8. 00	Wm Currie	J A Findlay
Thomas King	Blacksmith					8		8	1. 25	10. 00	Thos King	J A Findlay

Paid by cheque #76532
76535
76536

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J A Findlay
..... AGENT

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Teacher's Residence on Masset Reserve

for week ending August 13, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Arden Crist	Carp. helper	8	8	8				24	1.00	24.00	A R Crist	J A Findlay

Cheque No. 76821
Balance
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J A Findlay
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Teacher's Residence on Masset Reserve

for week ending August 6, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. B. Phillips	Foreman	8	8	8	8	6		40	1.75	70.00	H B Phillips	J A Lindsay
George Lindsay	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.50	72.00	George Lindsay	J A Lindsay
Arden Crist	Carp. Helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	A R Crist	J A Lindsay
Paid by cheques #76807												
76808												
76809												

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J A Lindsay
..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Teacher's Residence on Masset Reserve

for week ending July 30, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. B. Phillips	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	3	43	1 75	3400	H B Phillips	J A Lindsay
George Lindsay	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72.00	George Lindsay	J A Lindsay
Arden Crist	Carp. helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48.00	A R Crist	J A Lindsay
Paid by cheques #76501												
76502												
76503												

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Reserve

Residence ..... on ..... Masset .....

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Teachers' House

for week ending July 23, 1949

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 332

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
George Lindsay	Sub-foreman		8	8	8	8	4	36	1 50	54.00	George Lindsay

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

George Lindsay
AGENT

Agency Queen Charlotte

E.R. .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote 518

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved .....

Cheque No. 42240

Balance .....

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3822

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Teachers' Residence on Masset Reserve

for week ending July 16, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. B. Phillips	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 75	8400	H B Phillips	J A Findlay
George Lindsay	Sub-foreman	8	6	8	8	8	6	44	1 50	66.00	George Lindsay	J A Findlay
George Lindsay	(Hire concrete mixer)		2				2	4	2 00	8.00	George Lindsay	J A Findlay
William Russ	Laborer	8	8	8	8	8		40	1 00	40.00	Wm Russ	J A Findlay
Joshua Collison	Carp. Helper	8	8					16	1 00	16.00	Joshua Collison	J A Findlay
Albert Edwards	" "	8	8					16	1 00	16.00	A Edwards	J A Findlay
Arden Crist	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	A R Crist	J A Findlay
Paid by cheques #42234												
42235												
42236												
42237												
42238												
42239												

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J A Findlay
..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3322

RETURN OF LABOUR on the MASSET TEACHER'S RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending JULY 9TH, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.B. Phillips	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.75	84.00	H B Phillips	J A Findlay
George Lindsay	Sub-foreman		4	6	8	8	8	34	1.50	51.00	George Lindsay	J A Findlay
George Lindsay	(hire concrete mixer)	8	4	2				14	2.00	28.00	George Lindsay	J A Findlay
William Russ	Laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	Sgt Russ	J A Findlay
Joshua Collison	Carpenter Helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	Joshua Collison	J A Findlay
Albert Edwards	Carpenter Helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	Albert Edwards	J A Findlay
Arden Crist	Carpenter Helper	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1.00	44.00	A R Crist	J A Findlay
Paid by cheques #42222												
42223												
42224												
42225												
42226												
42227												

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. A. Findlay AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the MASSET TEACHER'S RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending JULY 2ND, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.B. Phillips	Foreman	-	8	8	8	-	8	32	1. 75	56. 00	H B Phillips	J. A. Tuesday
George Lindsay	Sub-Foreman	4	-	4	5	-	7	20	1. 50	30. 00	George Lindsay	J A Tuesday
George Lindsay	(hire cement mixer)			4	3		1	8	2. 00	16. 00	George Lindsay	J A Tuesday
William Russ	Laborer	-	8	8	8	-	8	32	1. 00	32. 00	Wm Russ	J A Tuesday
Joshua Collison	Carpenter helper	-	8	8	8	-	8	32	1. 00	32. 00	J. Collison	J A Tuesday
Albert Edwards	" "	8	8	8	8	-	4	36	1. 00	36. 00	Albert Edwards	J A Tuesday
Arden Crist	" "	8	8	8	8	-	8	40	1. 00	40. 00	A R Crist	J A Tuesday
Paid by cheques #42208												
42209												
42210												
42211												
42212												
42213												

TREASURY EXAMINED 335 COST SECT.

No

This Labour return contains an adjustment for May 24th
Deducted - 8 hours @ $1.00 per hour = $8.00

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote 513-
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. A. Tuesday
AGENT

Reserve

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 332

RETURN OF LABOUR on the MASSET TEACHER'S RESIDENCE on MASSET

for week ending JULY 2ND, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.B. Phillips	Foreman	-	8	8	8	-	8	32	1. 75	56. 00	H.B. Phillips	J.A. Findlay
George Lindsay	Sub-Foreman	4	-	4	5	-	7	20	1. 50	30. 00	George Lindsay	J.A. Findlay
George Lindsay	(hire cement mixer)			4	3		1	8	2. 00	16. 00	George Lindsay	J.A. Findlay
William Russ	Laborer	-	8	8	8	-	8	32	1. 00	32. 00	Wm Russ	J.A. Findlay
Joshua Collison	Carpenter helper	-	8	8	8	-	8	32	1. 00	32. 00	J. Collison	J.A. Findlay
Albert Edwards	"	-	8	8	6	-	4	36	1. 00	36. 00	Albert Edwards	J.A. Findlay
Arden Crist	"	-	8	8	8	-	8	40	1. 00	40. 00	A Crist	J.A. Findlay
Paid by cheque #4208												
4209												
4210												
4211												
4212												
4213												

Agency Queen Charlotte

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J.A. Findlay
AGENT

Vote 616

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

Cheque No.

Balance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHER'S RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending JUNE 25TH, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.B. Phillips	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1. 75	77. 00	H B Phillips	J.A. Findlay
George Lindsay	Sub-foreman	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	1. 50	7. 50	G Lindsay	J.A. Findlay
George Linsay	(Hire of concrete mixer)					3	-	3	2. 00	6. 00	G Lindsay	J.A. Findlay
William Russ	Laborer	8	8	8	8	8	-	40	1. 00	40. 00	Wm Ross	J.A. Findlay
Joshua Collison	Carpenter-helper	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1. 00	44. 00	J. Collison	J.A. Findlay
Albert Edwards	Carpenter-helper	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1. 00	44. 00	A Edwards	J.A. Findlay
Arden Crist	Carpenter-helper	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1. 00	44. 00	A R Crist	J.A. Findlay
Paid by cheques #42194												
42195												
42196												
42197												
42198												
42199												
42200												
42201												

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J.A. Findlay AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3822

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHER'S RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending JUNE 18TH, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.B. Phillips	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1. 75	84. 00	H.B. Phillips	J.G. Kinsley
William Russ	Laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1. 00	48. 00	Wm Russ	J.G. Kinsley
Joshua Collison	Carpenter-helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1. 00	48. 00	J. Collison	J.G. Kinsley
Albert Edwards	Carpenter-helper	-	8	-	8	8	8	32	1. 00	32. 00	A. Edwards	J.G. Kinsley
Arden Crist	Carpenter-helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1. 00	48. 00	A. Crist	J.G. Kinsley
Paid by cheques #42194												
42196												
42196												
42197												
42198												
42199												
42200												
42201												

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J.G. Kinsley
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2822

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHER'S RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending JUNE 11TH, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.B. Phillips	Foreman	8	8	7	4	4	8	39	1. 75	68. 25	H.B. Phillips	J.A. Tinsley
George Lindsay	Sub-foreman	8	8	7	-	4	8	35	1. 50	52. 50	George Lindsay	J.A. Tinsley
William Russ	Laborer	8	8	7	4	-	8	35	1. 00	35. 00	Wm Ross	J.A. Tinsley
Joshua Collison	Carpenter-helper	8	8	7	-	4	8	35	1. 00	35. 00	J. Collison	J.A. Tinsley
Arden Crist	Carpenter-helper	8	8	7	4	4	7	38	1. 00	38. 00	A. Crist	J.A. Tinsley
Paid by cheques #42194												
42195												
42196												
42197												
42198												
42199												
42200												
42201												

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J.A. Tinsley
..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3522

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHER'S RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending JUNE 4TH, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.B. Phillips	Foreman	8	8	8	4	8	8	44	1. 75	77. 00	H.B. Phillips	J.A. Kinsley
Joshua Collison	Carpenter-helper	8	8	8	1	8	8	41	1. 00	41. 00	J. Collison	J.A. Kinsley
Albert Edwards	Carpenter-helper	-	8	8	1	8	4	29	1. 00	29. 00	A. Edwards	J.A. Kinsley
Arden Crist	Carpenter-helper	-	-	8	1	8	8	25	1. 00	25. 00	A. Crist	J.A. Kinsley
Paid by cheques #42194												
42196												
42196												
42197												
42198												
42199												
42200												
42201												

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J.A. Kinsley
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3822

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHER'S RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending MAY 28TH, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.B. Phillips	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1. 75	84. 00	H B Phillips	J A Tweedale
George Lindsay	Sub-foreman	8	8	8	-	-	-	24	1. 50	36. 00	George Lindsay	J A Tweedale
George Lindsay	(hire of concrete mixer)				8	8	8	24	2. 00	48. 00	George Lindsay	J A Tweedale
William Russ	Laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1. 00	48. 00	Wm Russ	J A Tweedale
Joshua Collison	Carpenter-helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1. 00	48. 00	J. Collison	J A Tweedale
Paid by cheques #42194												
42195												
42196												
42197												
42198												
42199												
42200												
42201												

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516-
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J A Tweedale AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3322

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHER'S RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending MAY 21ST, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.B. Phillips	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1. 75	84. 00	H B Phillips	J.A. Findlay
George Lindsay	Sub-foreman	8	8	8	8	8	-	40	1. 50	60. 00	George Lindsay	J.A. Findlay
George Lindsay	(Hire concrete mixer)						4½	4½	2. 00	9. 00	George Lindsay	J.A. Findlay
William Russ	Laborer	4	7	8	8	8	6½	41½	1. 00	41. 50	Wm Russ	J.A. Findlay
Joshua Collison	Carpenter-helper	8	8	4	8	8	6½	42½	1. 00	42. 50	J. Collison	J.A. Findlay
Paid by cheques #42194												
42195												
42196												
42197												
42198												
42199												
42200												
42201												

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J.A. Findlay
..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3822

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHER'S RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending MAY 14TH, 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.B. Phillips	Foreman	6	8	8	8	8	4	42	1. 75	73. 50	H. B Phillips	J A Findlay
George Lindsay	Sub-foreman	6	9	8	8	8	3	42	1. 50	63. 00	George Lindsay	J A Findlay
William Russ	Laborer	--	8	8	8	8	--	32	1. 00	32. 00	Wm Russ	J A Findlay
Joshua Collison	Carpenter-helper	-	-	-	8	8	4	20	1. 00	20. 00	J. Collison	J A Findlay
Paid by cheques #42194												
42195												
42196												
42197												
42198												
42199												
42200												
42201												

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J A Findlay
..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3822

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHER'S RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending MAY 7TH, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.B. Phillips	Foreman-Carpenter					8	4	12	1. 75	21. 00	H. B. Phillips	J. A. Findlay
George Lindsay	Sub-foreman					8	7	15	1. 50	22. 50	George Lindsay	J. A. Findlay
Paid by cheques #42194												
42195												
42196												
42197												
42198												
42199												
42200												
42201												

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. A. Findlay
..... AGENT

Agency # 157 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

1949-50

Pay to QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT,

Address MASSET, B.C.

DATE		CREDIT VOUCHER SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	Credit
June	22	Received from Indian Affairs Branch, re labor, etc. in connection with erection of Teacher's Residence at Masset Reserve.		
		Receipt # 82411		3570.00
May	20	Paid: Eli Bridden, trucking		
		Cheque #42149	84.00	
June	27	Paid: H.B. Phillips, labor, cheque #42194	568.75	
		Receipt #88849		
		: G. Lindsay, labor, cheque #42195	154.50	
		Receipt #88850		
		: G. Lindsay, labor cheque #42196	150.00	
		Receipt #88850		
		: W. Russ, labor, cheque #42197	66.15	
		Receipt #88851		
		: W. Russ, labor, cheque #42198	178.35	
		Receipt #88851		
		: J. Collison, labor cheque #42199	278.50	
		Receipt #88852		
		: A. Edwards, labor, cheque #42200	105.00	
		Receipt #88853		
		: A. Crist, labor, cheque #42201	155.00	
		Receipt #88854		
			1740.25	3570.00

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J A Friedlay Agent

Voucher No. 586

Date September 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

Pay to QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT,

Address MASSET, B.C.

1949-50

-2-

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	Credit
		CREDIT VOUCHER - Cont.		
		Forward -	1740.25	3570.00
June	27	Paid: Queen Charlotte Canners		
		labor on well - Cheque #42202	10.94	
	27	: Walter Garyluk - boat hire re obtaining		
		blasting powder - Cheque #42205	40.00	
		Receipt #88855		
	30	: Eli Bridden - trucking, Cheque #42206	88.00	
		Receipt #88856		
July	4	: H.B. Phillips - labor, Cheque #42208	56.00	
		Receipt #88857		
		: C. Lindsay - labor, Cheque # 42209	46.00	
		Receipt #88858		
		: W. Russ, labor, Cheque #42210	32.00	
		Receipt #88859		
		: J. Collison, labor, Cheque #42211	32.00	
		Receipt #88860		
		: A. Edwards, labor, Cheque #42212	36.00	
		Receipt #88861		
		: A. Crist, labor, Cheque #42213	40.00	
		Receipt #88862		
		: W. Perlstrom, cartage, Cheque #42214	8.00	
		Receipt #88863		
			2129.19	3570.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J.A. Findlay
Agent

Voucher No. 586

Date September 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

1949-50

-3-

Pay to QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT,

Address MASSET, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	AMOUNT Credit
		CREDIT VOUCHER - Cont.		
		Forward	2129.19	3570.00
July	7	Paid: M. Simeon, labor - Cheque #42219	45.00	
		Receipt #88866		
	11	: H.B. Phillips, labor - Cheque #42222	84.00	
		Receipt #88868		
		: G. Lindsay, labor - Cheque #42223	79.00	
		Receipt #88869		
		: W. Russ, labor - Cheque #42224	48.00	
		Receipt #88870		
		: J. Collison, labor - Cheque #42225	48.00	
		Receipt #88871		
		: A. Edwards, labor - Cheque #42226	48.00	
		Receipt #88872		
		: A. Crist, labor - Cheque #42227	44.00	
		Receipt #88873		
	14	: Haida Co-op, materials - Cheque #42230	6.15	
	18	: R. Young, labor - Cheque #42233	21.00	
		Receipt #88874		
	25	: H.B. Phillips, labor - Cheque #42234	84.00	
		Receipt #88875		
		: G. Lindsay, labor - Cheque #42235	74.00	
		Receipt #88876		
			2710.34	3570.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J. A. Lindsay
Agent

Voucher No. 586

Date September 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

Pay to QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT,

Address MASSET, B.C.

1949-50 -4-

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	AMOUNT Credit
		CREDIT VOUCHER - Cont.		
		Forward	2710.34	3570.00
		Paid: W. Russ, labor - Cheque #42236	40.00	
		Receipt #88877		
		: J. Collison, labor - Cheque #42237	16.00	
		Receipt #88878		
		: A. Edwards, labor - Cheque #42238	16.00	
		Receipt #88879		
		: A. Crist, labor - Cheque #42239	48.00	
		Receipt #88880		
		: G. Lindsay, labor - Cheque #42240	54.00	
		Receipt #88881		
		: E. Bridden, trucking - Cheque #42241	3.00	
		Receipt #88882		
Aug.	5	: T. King, labor & materials, Cheque #42250	28.00	
		Receipt #88883		
	8	: H.B. Phillips, labor - Cheque #76501	84.00	
		Receipt #88884		
		: G. Lindsay, labor - Cheque #76502	72.00	
		Receipt #88885		
		: A. Crist, labor - Cheque #76503	48.00	
		Receipt #88886		
			3119.34	3570.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J A Lindsay
Agent

VOUCHER No. 586

DATE September 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

Pay to QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT,

Address MASSET, B.C.

-6-

1949-50

DATE		CREDIT VOUCHER SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	AMOUNT Credit
		Forwd	3119.34	3570.00
Aug.	8	Paid: H.B. Phillips, labor - Cheque #76507	70.00	
		Receipt #88888		
		G. Lindsay, labor - Cheque #76508	72.00	
		Receipt #88889		
		A. Crist, labor - Cheque #76509	48.00	
		Receipt #88890		
	9	W. Perlstrom, cartage - Cheque #76510	16.75	
		Receipt #88891		
	20	P. Smith, labor - Cheque #76519	57.00	
		Receipt #88893		
	25	A. Crist, labor - Cheque #76521	24.00	
		Receipt #88894		
Sept.	13	G. Lindsay, labor - Cheque #76532	36.00	
		Receipt #88895		
		G. Lindsay, labor - Cheque #76533	60.00	
		Receipt #88896		
		A. Crist, labor - Cheque #76534	48.00	
		Receipt #88897		
		W. Currie, labor - Cheque #76535	8.00	
		Receipt #88898		
			3559.09	3570.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J A Findlay
Agent

Voucher No. 586

Date September 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT,

Address MASSET, B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

1949-50 -6-

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	Credit
		CREDIT VOUCHER		
		Forward	3559.09	3570.00
Sept.	13	Paid: T. King, labor - Cheque #76536	10.00	
		Receipt #88899		
			3569.09	3570.00
		Balance on hand	.91	
		516-13-491	3570.00	3570.00

RECEIVED SEP 26 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J A Friend Agent

VOUCHER No. 586

DATE September 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-1-1 (157)

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
Sept. 16th, 1949

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attached hereto is Credit Voucher #686 accounting for the expenditure of $3569.09 in connection with labor costs for the erection of the Teacher's Residence at Masset Reserve.

Labor sheets attached were examined by the auditor who was here recently and the office copy bears his audit stamp.

A further advance of $200.00 to complete payment of labor has been requested through the Commissioner's office in Vancouver.

J.A. Findlay.

J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

JAF/JDC
ENC LS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-1-1 (157)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
Sept. 16th, 1949

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attached hereto is Credit Voucher #586 accounting for the expenditure of $3569.09 in connection with labor costs for the erection of the Teacher's Residence at Masset Reserve.

Labor sheets attached were examined by the auditor who was here recently and the office copy bears his audit stamp.

A further advance of $200.00 to complete payment of labor has been requested through the Commissioner's office in Vancouver.

J.A. Findlay.
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

JAF/JDC
ENC LS.

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 187 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 588A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Haida Co-op Store,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	2	To: Materials supplied for teachers residence, Masset as per attached account.	13.	40
		516-13-491		

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 3 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 30 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Thomas

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Knudsen
Agent

Voucher No. 500

Date Sept. 7th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency #157 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

Pay to W. H. Perlatrom

Address Masset, B. C.

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	15	To: Cartage of furniture in storage and other supplies to teacher's residence at Masset Reserve as per attached account.	20	00

516-04-352

RECEIVED SEP 30 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 587

Date September 15, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-3 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

583

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

September 27, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Re: Masset Teacherage
Your File 828-8 (El)

You will note from Superintendent Findlay's letter of September 15th attached, that an additional amount of $205.00 will be required to entirely complete the above-mentioned building. Will you please have an accountable advance for this amount forwarded to Mr. Findlay.

You will note his comments with regard to this prefabricated building.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-2-1 (157)

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B. C.
Sept. 15, 1949

Mr. W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B. C.

A credit voucher has been completed and forwarded to the Department, accounting for the expenditure of $3569.09 incurred on labor and cartage charges in connection with the erection of the Masset Teacherage up to the week ending August 27th.

With the main part of the furnace reaching here on Sept. 3rd at the same time as the arrival of the teachers, it has been necessary for work to be carried on in the basement while the teachers were occupying the Residence. This work has not yet been completed since a further supply of furnace pipes is expected on Saturday next.

As stated above the accountable advance for labour has been expended as of August 27th. Wages for the weeks ending Sept. 10th and for two days in this week are owing. This totals $145.00. With the remaining furnace work to be done a further $60.00 is required. I would therefore request that an advance of $205.00 be forwarded as soon as possible to cover these labor costs. This will allow the project to be completed.

I may say that the residence is a very fine building and has become the show place of the vicinity. It is to be hoped that with such excellent accomodation and conveniences we may be able to hold teachers for longer than one term.

J. A. Findlay

J. A. Findlay
Superintendent
Queen Charlotte Agency

JAF/DMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 828-8
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 4 Oct. 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Queen Charlotte Indian Agency Trust Account....	$205	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. J.A. Findlay, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Masset, B.C.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional accountable advance for labour, Masset teacher's residence.

School No. 828.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. 911
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 4th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Masset Teacherage,
Your File 11-11-3 (157)

With reference to your letter of September 27th, an additional accountable advance of $205.00 is being forwarded to Superintendent Findlay.

It is noted from his letter of September 15th that the amount will be sufficient to complete the building. If it is possible to do so, Mr. Findlay should have a few pictures taken of the new building and forward same to us.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

1949-50

Pay to W.H. PERLSTROM,

Address MASSET, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
OCT.	5	To: Making power connection, completing wiring and installing fixtures for teachers' Residence, Masset reserve as per attached account.		
		Labor and materials.	251.	37

516-13-491

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Agent

Date Oct. 5th, 1949.

Voucher No. 649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KURT LINDNER

GENERAL STORE

MASSETT, B.C. September 30th, 1949.

The Commissioner
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Vancouver BC.

re: Transportation of Teachers from Massett-Massett Indian Day School sept. 1948 - June 1949.

Dear Sir :

For rendering this service I have so far received only one payment namely for the Month of October 1948 by Cheque No.B22-66276 - $ 40.-

Accounts for the Months of September, November, December, January February, March, April, May and June are still unpaid.

May I kindly ask you to look into the matter and take the necessary steps so settlement can be expected at an earliest possible date.

Thanking you,

yours very truly

Kurt Lindner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-2 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4055

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 13,1949.

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 828-5 (E.1)
Re Transportation of Teachers, Masset

Further to my letter of August 31st to Mr. Phelan, attached is a letter from Mr. Kurt Lindner received at this Office by registered mail.

Your arranging for the payment of this account will be appreciated.

W J McKenzie

for W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to David Rutton,

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	To: Rental of house used in accommodating Masset Indian Day School teachers for the months April, May and June, 1949.	
	3 mos. @ 45.00	135. 00
	516-08-912	

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 22 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 2 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W. E. Ellis

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 828-8(E.1) dated 21/8/49

J. A. Fraser
Agent

Voucher No. 652

Date October 17th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W.H. Perlstrom.

Address Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	19	To: Repairs to woodshed roof at Teachers' Residence, Masset Reserve, as per attached account.		
		516-10-691	2.	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

C A Tweedale
Agent

Voucher No. 667

Date October 29th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 556A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

Pay to Mitchell Brothers Ltd.,

Address Burrard at 4th. Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	30	To: Furnace pipe elbows supplied for Masset Teachers' Residence as per attached account.		
		516-10-691	6.	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, ONT.

RECOMMENDED

H J McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

J. A. Swalwell
Agent

Voucher No. 622

Date October 20th. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 828-8 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 828-8 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT MASSETT DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~JUNE 19-1935~~ Nov. 1936

TO Oct 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-8, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 828-8, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 828-11, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1949
File 829-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1949
File 829-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1945
File 829-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1941
File 830-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - General Administration. 1912 - 1951
File 830-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1949
File 830-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Teachers' Salaries. 1941 - 1947
File 830-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Vocational Training - Supplies. 1946 - 1949
File 830-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Accounts for Supplies and Building Rental. 1945 - 1951
File 830-7, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Agent's Report. 1947
File 831-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1891 - 1920 - 1929
File 831-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 828-8, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 828-11, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1949
File 829-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1949
File 829-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1945
File 829-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1941
File 830-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - General Administration. 1912 - 1951
File 830-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1949
File 830-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Teachers' Salaries. 1941 - 1947
File 830-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Vocational Training - Supplies. 1946 - 1949
File 830-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Accounts for Supplies and Building Rental. 1945 - 1951
File 830-7, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Agent's Report. 1947
File 831-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1891 - 1920 - 1929
File 831-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 828-8 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

FROM

TO

SUBJECT

MASSETT DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E-4	CRS	V. 742, 743, 747	13/12/49	PA	CV	16/12	16/12
E4	CRC	V 289 V 390	20/1	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/1/50
E4	CRC	V 35	30/1	P.A.	[illegible]	2/2/50	2/2/50
E	CRC	11225	17/2/50	PA	[illegible]	21/2/50	21/2/50
E1	[illegible]	13067	27/2	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E-4	CRC	V-390	3/7	P.A	[illegible]	4/7	
E4	CRC	V-420	26-7	P.A	[illegible]	27/7	
E4	CRC	V599	3-11-50	P.A	[illegible]	3/11	
Mr. Bowman - Treasury				PA	[illegible]	8/11	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

MASSETT DAY SCHOOL
TEACHERS RESIDENCE

VOLUME 1
FROM JUNE 1935
TO

FILE NO. 828-8

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	Rig	Vrs 496 & 498	16/8	P.A	Sd	17/8/49	17/8
E4	Rig	9445	20/8	PA	[illegible]	26/8	26/8
E	Sm	15361	14/9/49	[illegible]	[illegible]	19/9	20/9
E4	Rig	Dr 542	20/9	P.A.	Sd	20/9/49	
E4	Rig	Vr 586 & Encls	27/9	PA	BP	28/9	29/9
E1	Rig	583	4/10	PA	[illegible]	4/10	
E4	Rig	Vrs 579 & 587	7/10	P.A.	Sd	3/10/49	6/10
E4	Rig	Vr 640	31/10	P.A	Sd	2?/11	
E4	Rig	Vr 652	7/11	P.A	Sd	2?/11	
E4	Rig	Vrs 667 & 689	15/11	P.A	Sd	2?/11	22/11
		Director.		PA	[illegible]	24/11/49	
E1	Rig	14929	1/12	PA	[illegible]	21/12	
		Director (Send file)		PA	CH	5/1?	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 (E1)

Ottawa, November 24, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

We have recently completed the erection of the teacher's residence at the Masset Indian Day School, Queen Charlotte Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia.

The building was wired for electricity and Indian Commissioner Arneil advises that we can obtain electricity from the Department of Transport.

We enclose a letter and duplicate copies of the contract which we have just received from the Department of Transport and it would be appreciated if you would have these signed as requested and returned so that we can complete the matter with the Department of Transport.

Director.

FP/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPUTY MINISTER OF TRANSPORT
OTTAWA.

File 5164-1046

October 21, 1949.

Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In connection with an application by the Indian Affairs Branch of your Department for supply of electrical energy for the school teacher's residence at Massett, B.C., there is enclosed an original and duplicate original draft contract covering the conditions under which this Department will furnish this energy from its generating plant.

It would be appreciated if this contract would be executed in accordance with the printed instructions enclosed and both copies returned for acceptance by this Department.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) A.T. Cowley,
Acting Deputy Minister for Air Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 (E1)

December 2nd, 1949.

Acting Deputy Minister for
Air Services,
Department of Transport,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of October 21st (your file 5164-1046), I return the original and duplicate original draft contract covering the conditions under which your Department will furnish electrical energy for the school teacher's residence at Masset, B.C.

The contract has been signed by the Acting Deputy Minister of this Department.

Yours sincerely,

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 (E1)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
NOV 24 P.M
DEPUTY MINISTER

Ottawa, November 24, 1949.

Memorandum:

14929

DEPUTY MINISTER

We have recently completed the erection of the teacher's residence at the Masset Indian Day School, Queen Charlotte Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia.

The building was wired for electricity and Indian Commissioner Arneil advises that we can obtain electricity from the Department of Transport.

We enclose a letter and duplicate copies of the contract which we have just received from the Department of Transport and it would be appreciated if you would have these signed as requested and returned so that we can complete the matter with the Department of Transport.

Director.

Encl:

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 29 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

DEPUTY MINISTER OF TRANSPORT
OTTAWA, CANADA

FILE: 5164-1046

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
OCT 25 AM
DEPUTY MINISTER

October 21, 1949.

7106

Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

In connection with an application by the Indian Affairs Branch of your Department for supply of electrical energy for the school teacher's residence at Massett, B.C., there is enclosed an original and duplicate original draft contract covering the conditions under which this Department will furnish this energy from its generating plant.

It would be appreciated if this contract would be executed in accordance with the printed instructions enclosed and both copies returned for acceptance by this Department.

Yours faithfully,

D. McKee

per (A. T. Cowley),
Acting Deputy Minister for Air Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8 Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to MASSETT SAWMILLS LTD.,

Address MASSET, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	9	To: Materials supplied for construction of shelves at the Teachers' Residence, Masset Indian Reserve, as per attached account.		
		516-13-491	10.	70

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 15 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
W. J. Amech
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED
DEC 12 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Kinsley
Agent

Voucher No. 747

Date November 26th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

Pay to T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

Address 1080 Mainland St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	14	To: Materials supplied for curtains and drapes at Teachers' Residence, Masset Reserve as per attached account.	43.	47
		516-12-415		

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC. 15 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 12 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 828-8(E6) dated Aug. 12, 1949.

J. R. Fenwick
Agent

VOUCHER No. 743

DATE November 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	14	To: Furnishings supplied for Teachers' Residence		
		at Masset Reserve as per attached accounts.		
		Invoices (2) # 83299	452.	74
			15.	90
			468.	64
		516-12-415		
		P.O. # 12856-C, Aug. 17, 1949.		

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RECEIVED DEC 12 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 828-8(E1) dated July 26, 1949.

J. A. Lundy
Agent

Voucher No. 742

Date November 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

1949-50

Pay to A. TAYLOR,

Address MASSET, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	15	To: Labor in effecting emergency repairs to clogged drain at Masset Teachers' Residence as per attached account.		
		15 hrs. @ 1.50	22.	50
		516-10-691		

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 14 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 790

DATE Dec. 15, 1949.

J. A. Kudlan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

Agency # 187

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to GEORGE LINDSAY.

Address MASSET, B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

1949-50

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	15	To: Labor in effecting emergency repairs to clogged drain at Masset Teachers' Residence as per attached account.	
		15 hrs. @ 1.50	22.50
		516-10-691	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 11 1950
FORWARDED TO THE SECRETARY

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED
W. J. Arnold
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Lindsay
Agent

Voucher No. 780

Date Dec. 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
311 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1284

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
66 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 2111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

DEC 6, 1945

DOM GOVERNMENT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES, 15377 A
B T PHILIPS ESQ. INDIAN AGENT
MASSETT..BC.

MASSETT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
MASSETT RESERVE,
MASSETT..BC.

Shipped or Taken By
NETT

Terms: % Cash Discount
1% Paid By 20th of Following Month
Exceptions Items Marked NET.

D22-60M-11-44—1615

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2	Only	W65 X4Ft6 BEDS.		11 20	EA.			22 40
2	Only	SUNBEAM BOX SPRING AND OVER LAYS		28 95	EA.			57 90
2	"	349 BOUDOIR CHAIRS.		9 00	EA.			18 00
1	Only	14 D L TABLE		7 28				7 28
2	Only	14 KITCHEN CHAIRS.		3 68	EA			7 36
1	Only	ART CRAFT W60X 40- 418 STUDIO COUCH		60 16				60 16
2	Only	621 OCCASSIONAL CHAIRS SPRING SEAT.		15 25				30 50
1	Only	1850 X 6 PCE DINETTE STE. NAT		58 43.				58 43
		DELIVERY						70
		CRATING						25
1								
1								

Company states that there were unable to supply the 2 WW. night tables with drawer, so item cancelled.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHERS' RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending OCTOBER 1ST, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
GEORGE LINDSAY	Furnace Assembly			4	8	6	2	20	1. 50	30. 00	George Lindsay	J. A. Findlay

Cheque No. 76608 Vote 516 Agency Queen Charlotte

Balance Allotment 13-491 E.R.

FOREMAN Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. A. Findlay
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHERS' RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
GEORGE LINDSAY	Furnace Assembly	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1. 50	72. 00	George Lindsay	J.A. Lindsay

Cheque No. 76608 Vote 516 Agency Queen Charlotte

Balance Allotment 13-491 E.R.

FOREMAN Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J.A. Lindsay
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHERS' RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending SEPTEMBER 17TH, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
GEORGE LINDSAY	Furnace Assembly	8	8					16	1. 50	24. 00	George Lindsay	J A Lindsay

Cheque No. 76605 Vote 516 Agency Queen Charlotte

Balance Allotment 13-491 E.R.

FOREMAN Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J A Lindsay
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHERS RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending OCTOBER 1ST, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
ARDEN CRIST	Furnace work			4	8	6		18	1.00	18.00	A R Crist	J. A. Findlay

Cheque No. 76603
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. A. Findlay
..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 328-8, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHERS RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending SEPTEMBER 17TH, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
ARDEN CRIST	Installing furnace	8	2					10	1.00	10.00	A B Christ	J. A. Findlay

Cheque No. 76603
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. A. Findlay
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TEACHERS RESIDENCE on MASSET Reserve

for week ending SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
ARDEN CRIST	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	A R Crist	J. A. Knudsen

Cheque No. 76603
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency Queen Charlotte
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. A. Knudsen
..... AGENT

Agency # 157

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No......

Date.....

Queen Charlotte Agency

Pay to Queen Charlotte Agency Trust Account,

Address Masset, B.C.

1949-50

DATE		CREDIT VOUCHER — SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	AMOUNT Credit
Oct.	29	Balance on hand from Credit Voucher #586 - Sept 15/1949.		.91
	29	Received from Indian Affairs Branch - additional advance re completion of work at teachers residence, Masset.		
		Receipt # 82463		205.00
Nov.	7	Paid: Arden Crist - labor		
		Cheque # 76603	76.00	
		Receipt # 88917		
	10	Paid: George Lindsay - labor		
		Cheque # 76608	126.00	
		Receipt # 88921		
			202.00	205.91
		Balance refunded Receiver General Sheet #6, Jan. 16/50.		
		Cheque # 76694	3.91	
		516-13-491	205.91	205.91

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 2 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 30 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. A. Swadden
Agent

Voucher No. 35 **Date** January 16. 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 828-8

Credit Advice

13007

MEMO.

January 26th, 1950.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent W. A. Findlay at Queen Charlotte Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 361

Amount $ 3.91

Agency Receipt No. .... dated ....

Payer on account of Unexpended balance

advance re labour on Masset Teacherage - Credit Voucher #35 - 828-516-13-998.

REGISTERED FEB 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

E. H. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500- 5-10-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 157 HQ File No. 828-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Queen Charlotte Agency

Pay to Receiver General of Canada

Address Dept. of Transport,

114 Pacific Bldg., VANCOUVER, B.C.

1950-51

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	20	TO- Power supply at Teachers' Residence, Masset Indian Reserve, Queen Charlotte Agency as per attached account		
		April ~~1~~ ~~15~~ 1st - May 31st.	10	10

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 390 Date June 20, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 07-902

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No 828-5(E) Feb 8, 1950

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

J. A. Finlayson

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 4 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 157 HQ File No. 828-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Queen Charlotte Agency

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

Address VANCOUVER, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950-51

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	12	To- Prepaid freight charges on goods shipped for Masset Teacherage on Purchase Order # 13856-C, Aug.17, 1949	47	75

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 420 Date July 12, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-415

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

J. A. Knudsen
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved

Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No..... HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Queen Charlotte Agency

Pay to J.A.Findlay,

Address Masset, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	13	To: Materials supplied for completion of		
		Teachers' residence at Masset Reserve		
		as per attached receipted account	146	82
			15	40
			162	22

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Hunt

for Superintendent, I.A.B.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 599 Date Oct. 13,1950

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

J. A. Findlay

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

...te.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 3 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 157/6-1-828
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.
October 30, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

During the Auditor's recent visit to the Queen Charlotte Agency office, it was brought to his attention that two accounts with Kurt Lindner General Store were outstanding, and on making enquiries of Mr. Findlay, we learned that these were for materials supplied in September of last year for the Masset Teacher's residence, and further that although Mr. Findlay was aware that certain accounts with this Merchant were outstanding, he did not connect these with the accounts in question for the reason that, as explained in his letter of October 13th with enclosures, attached, he had prepared an explanatory letter and a voucher which apparently, however, never left his office.

Mr. Findlay felt that the responsibility in this matter was entirely his and it was not reasonable to expect the Department to pay an account which had been outstanding for over a year, and for which the Department had no knowledge and consequently, he paid it himself. Although we appreciate Mr. Findlay's feelings in the matter, the expenditures covered by his Voucher No. 599 are legitimate charges against the Department and it is felt that Mr. Findlay should be re-imbursed.

I have prepared a Purchase Order covering the two accounts and would recommend payment of the Voucher as submitted.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Enc.
-mo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

PERSONAL

Masset B.C.
October 13, 1950

Mr. W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Arneil:

Further to our telephone conversation of yesterday, I am attaching a voucher to cover the two accounts concerned.

As stated in my previous letter, these items were purchased during the final stages of completing the teachers' residence at Masset Reserve. The items were, in every respect, considered essential and I did not hesitate in purchasing them in order that the house might be completed on time.

When the accounts were submitted in October a letter of explanation and a voucher covering the purchases were prepared. The usual procedure is, in cases other than routine vouchers, to prepare a rough draft of letter and voucher which is placed with the work to be completed.

The fact that the extra copy of the account was filed still does not explain how or why the voucher and letter were mislaid. I can only presume that it went into the waste basket and was destroyed. I realize now that I should have noticed that I did not sign the completed letter or voucher, although with mail being sent out only every two weeks, everything is usually signed at one time.

Mr. Lindner mentioned the account some months later, but I did not pay particular attention since he had been agitating for the payment of the old transportation account.

The matter has worried me and my action in paying the account was taken due to the fact that I feel the responsibility rests entirely with me.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I appreciate the fact that you feel I should not assume the responsibility for payment, but I believed my action was in the best interests of all concerned.

It will most certainly be appreciated if the account is passed for payment, but this still does not detract from the fact that I feel the responsibility for the error very keenly.

May I express my thanks for the consideration shown by you in the matter.

J. A. Findlay

J.A.Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Morgan

A voucher 599

Please note

Council letter

Oct 30 and Sept 5

letter 3 Oct 13

D.L.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 828 - 8 VOL 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 828-8 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT TEACHER'S RESIDENCE

MASSETT DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1949

TO OCT 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-8, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 828-8, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 828-11, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1949
File 829-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1949
File 829-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1945
File 829-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1941
File 830-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - General Administration. 1912 - 1951
File 830-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1949
File 830-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Teachers' Salaries. 1941 - 1947
File 830-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Vocational Training - Supplies. 1946 - 1949
File 830-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Accounts for Supplies and Building Rental. 1945 - 1951
File 830-7, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Agent's Report. 1947
File 831-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1891 - 1920 - 1929
File 831-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

NO. 157-2-11

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

MASSET DAY.

~~MASSETT DAY SCHOOL~~

MANUAL TRAINING

15-7/11

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Q.C.I.
Massett,B.C.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 39/4263

July 13th,1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 24 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated June 26th,1937,File no 157-2-11. re- Totem Pole and Basket work for the older boys and Girls at school.

At the present time the majority of Indians with their families are away on the fishing grounds,I will take this up with both the Skidegate Council and the Massett Council,and will report to you as soon as possible,the hardest part about Totem Carving is getting the Slate,as it is six miles from Queen Charlotte City and 2.500ft up the to the deposit,if I can get the Skidegate Council to volunteer to supply the Slate,I am sure the rest will be easy,There is also the making of small War Canoes(wood)Paddles,Silver and Gold bracelets made out of Silver and Gold coins,(hand carved),the collecting of spruce roots for Basket making will also have to be considered.

Yours very truly,

B.T.Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

R.A.HOEY,ESQ.,
Supt of Welfare & Training.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-11

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/11/1905.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C., January 26, 1938.

JAN 31 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I have received a letter from Acting Indian Agent Phillips in which he refers to Inspector Barry's recommendations regarding vocational training in the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools. Mr. Phillips no doubt refers to the Inspector's reports on the Massett Indian Day School of May 28th, 1936, and May 17th,1937, and to reports on the Skidegate Indian Day School of May 30, 1936, and May 15, 1937.

It will be recalled that the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools open on October 1st yearly and close on May 31st. The period during which vocational training might best be given in these schools is from November to March, inclusive. The Inspector has recommended that authority be given to Acting Indian Agent Phillips to arrange for instruction in vocational training at Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools at a sum not to exceed $100.00 at each school. Capt. Barry states that 50¢ per week for one lesson each week would be sufficient, and the total sum suggested to cover the salary of the two instructors, Boys' and Girls', at each school would be a little less than $50.00 for each school year. The remaining $50.00 of the sum suggested by the Inspector for each school would be used to cover the cost of the materials required. I concur in the recommendations of Inspector Barry in this connection, and would be glad to be advised if authority may be given to Acting Agent Phillips to make arrangements for such instruction in the two Day Schools of his Agency.

Yours faithfully,

DM/AC

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-11

Extract for 157-2-11

Original on 157-2-6

50

1- Copies
2- Subject

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 9 1938
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the Massett Day School dated May 12, 1938.

Vocational Training:

A small grant was authorized by the Department to pay for instruction in Basket Making and the carving of Totem Poles in the native slate. A start has been made in the Basket Making but so far it has not been found possible to do much with regard to the carving of Poles.

I should like to see the third classroom, not at present used, fitted up as a Vocational Room. A Circulatory Heater to burn wood and costing about $40.00 would be required, also two large kitchen tables or better two tables made of dressed lumber and with movable trestle supports, and a Singer sewing machine. A few rough forms would also be needed, so that the children might sit at the tables.

I would recommend that the grant for Basket Making and the grant for instruction in the carving of Totem Poles, which in each case covers the cost of materials, and does not exceed a total of $100.00 in all for the school be continued for another year, with the provision that definite results must be forthcoming by May 1939 if the grant is to be continued after that.

I wish also to recommend the expenditure of not more than $15.00 on materials for the Sewing Class which I wish to see started at this school.

The boys are not old enough for Manual Training at present.

I have asked the teachers to give more attention to Arts and Crafts and Vocational Training at this school, and to take the necessary time from the academic studies. Later I believe that the Academic Work should only take half the day and the afternoons might well be devoted to Basket Making, Totem Pole Carving, Sewing and Making Dresses etc.

G. H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N7-2-11

File

75-157

Massett, B C.

Sir:

I have to report as follows for the Queen Charlotte Agency for the month of November 1938.

x x x

The average attendance for the Massett Indian day school was senior class 38.00 and the Junior class 38.43 at the Skidegate School the averages were Senior Class 19.52 the Junior Class 27.32. I was successful in securing Black Slate for use in the Vocational class for the making of Totem Poles etc. I have not yet secured the services of a Instructor to teach same, but hope to get this going in the near future. Dyes were given to both schools for use in basket making, these classes are proving to be very interesting to the pupils who look forward to the above work.

x x x

B. T. Phillips.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2 11

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 18 1939
RECORDS

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-1/17

AGENT'S REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR MARCH 1939.

X X X

I am pleased to report that totem pole carving at the Massett school is in full swing, and on my visits inspected some of the work which is very good indeed. I gave a talk to both classes on the possibilities and future of totem pole carving and basketry, needle work is also being taken up, much interest being shown by the pupils.

X X X

B. T. Phillips.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 57-2-11

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
57-57

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

xx xx xx

EDUCATION: Both the Massett and Skidegate Schools have been painted inside and outside, new wood shed, Toilets, and urinal have been built (or nearly completed) at the Massett School new wood shed and toilet have been built at the teachery and new furniture and alterations for the comfort of our teachers, At the Skidegate Reserve a new urinal is being built, and also a new fence is being built at the teachery, there is no doubt that the Indian schools are the best on the Islands, the Indians children of this Agency are very bright, and several are now attending superior schools here, the children are exceptionally good at Needle work, drawing, painting and very musical, the parents are very keen on giving their children a good education. We are not equipped for Manual training, but have a large class room for this purpose at the Massett school as soon as conditions permit an instructor for that work. Basket making also Slate Totem pole Carving was taught at both schools, but this was stopped at the beginning of the war, several Indian drawings and designs have been entered in a competition at the Stanford University, U.S.A. we have not as yet heard the result of judges, I usually visit the Massett School three times a month and the Skidegate twice a month, Junior Red Cross work is being carried on at both schools The Massett school has been adopted by the Sir James Barrie Imperial Daughters of the Empire, from which sporting goods etc. have been received for the pupils.

xx xx xx

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Requisition for School Material # 11

Date Feb 26 *19* 47

For Massett Indian Day *School* Queen Charlotte *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Hammer	nil		1		
Pails	2		2		in terrible condition
Floor mops			2		
Hand saw			1		
[redacted]					
White cotton Material			6 yds		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs)Ida Conroy

School Massett Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) New Massett

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

Signed (Mrs) Ida Conroy
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

B. T. Rhodes
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-11 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 17th, 1947.

Mr. B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of February 26th, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Massett Day School:

Hammer	1
Pails	2
Floor mops	2
Hand saw	1
White cotton material	6 yds.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B. C., April 18 1947

Messrs Department of Indian Affairs
Massett Day School,
Massett BC

In Account With

JAMES MARTIN CO., LIMITED

"Everything in Merchandise"

Terms: Net 30 days as an accommodation. Interest at 8% on Overdue Accounts.

DATE		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1947					
	Account Rendered				
April 18	Hand Saw		4 20		
	1 Hammer		1 75		
	2 Wetsuits		1 50		
			6 25		6 25

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 30 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-2-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Queen Charlotte Agency

1946-47

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to James Martin Co., Limited

Address Massett, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Indian Education		
Apr	10	To: Materials purchased for Massett Indian Day School as per attached statement	6	25

516-02-415

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 30 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

157
28/4/47
DUPLICATE OF File
Voucher for duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

APR 22 1947 8
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-11 (WRI) dated 17 Mar. 1947

B. T. Rhueta
Agent

Voucher No. 135

Date April 10th. 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1) Please file → File: 157-2-11

27157-11 (W-4)

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of February 23, your file 11-11-6 (157), enclosing letter from Mr. J.A.Findlay, in which he outlines procedure to be followed in providing handicraft instruction to Indian school children in his Agency.

I observe that it is suggested that one hour twice a week for instruction should be allowed during the regular school hours, and that the teachers will co-operate by rearranging classes to provide for the time.

I agree that it would be an excellent idea to have Indian boys trained in slate carving, and the girls in mat weaving and basketry.

Mr. Findlay seems to have given careful consideration to the plan suggested, and we feel that a sum not to exceed $500. could properly be set aside from B.C. Special Vote, under the heading of Technical Education. If you think this program could be carried on during the entire fiscal year 1948-49 (apart from school vacation periods), we will encumber the necessary $500. and you will be in a position to requisition for accountable cheques against this amount.

I shall be glad to hear from you later when you think instruction in silver craft should be given.

(Signed) H.F. Neary
Superintendent, Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1) Records to file ——————> File 157-2-11

Vancouver, Feb. 23, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Slate Deposit - Queen Charlotte Islands

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Findlay's letter of February 12th in response to a suggestion from this office that action should be taken to promote training in slate carving and other handicrafts at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

You will recall that the Department purchased an area containing this slate or argillite deposit (Reference Mr. MacInnes' letter of March 24th, 1941, file 27156-11), for the benefit of the Indians of the Skidegate Reserve with the object of ensuring that the deposit would not be commercialized and supplies would be always available to the Indians. It is apparent now that slate carving is fast becoming a lost art there being only a few older Indians carrying on the work at the present time. The cost of the proposal outlined by Mr. Findlay will not be great and I would recommend that the Department approve payment of $1.50 per hour for two hours a week instruction by one of the slate carvers mentioned by the Agent and that the Department authorize payment of an amount not exceeding $50.00 per annum for the slate material required.

I would also recommend that favourable consideration be given to the Agent's suggestion that some instruction be given the girls in mat weaving and basketry during the period the boys are receiving instruction in slate carving.

I would not recommend, however, that any instruction be given in silver craft work as this would likely conflict with the pupils other craft work and academic training. Consideration might be given to this instruction at a later date.

(Signed) W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW MASSETT, B.C., Dec 30, 19 194

M nelon est
Dept of Mines and Resources

In Account with—

MASSETT CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

(DELMASS STORE)

TERMS: CASH OR DEPOSIT

	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
12 yds white broadcloth @ 50, yd		6 00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 157-2-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Delmass Co-op Store,

Address Massett, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	30	To: 12 yds white broadcloth supplied for use at Massett Indian Day School as per attached account.	
		519-22-289	6. 00

Indian Affairs Division
APR 20
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-11-6 dated Feb. 23/48

J. A. Kendall
Agent

DATE March 31. 1948.

VOUCHER No. 175

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157. 157-2-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Queen Charlotte Agency

1947-48

Pay to James Martin Co. Ltd.,

Address Massett, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To: 3 sheets plywood supplied for Massett Indian day School as per attached account.	
		519-22-289	9.00

Training Division
APR 20
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
D. J. Allen
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-11-6 dated Feb. 23/48

J. A. Pendlay
Agent

Voucher No. 176

Date March 1, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[redacted] *MASSETT, B. C.,* [redacted] 1948

M/s Department of Indian Affairs,

Hagwilget B.C.

Sheet (Manual Training) A/c

In Account With

JAMES MARTIN CO., LIMITED

"Everything in Merchandise"

Terms: Net 30 days as an accommodation. **Interest at 8% on Overdue Accounts.**

DATE 1948		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
Mar. 29	2 sheets Plywood #22467		$3.00		$ 3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

157-2-11

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-11-6 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17077

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 10, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of March 10th regarding the provision of handicraft instruction to Indian children in the Queen Charlotte Agency, I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Findlay's letter of April 26th from which you will note that with the approval of the School Inspector instruction in slate carving and other handicraft work is being left in abeyance until September.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
Enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 12 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17078 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-6 (157)

Queen Charlotte Agency

Massett, B.C.
April 26, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Fed. Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Your File: 11-11-6

I have your letter of March 24th for acknowledgement. May I say that I am very pleased to learn that the Department has approved the plan regarding proposed instruction in the schools of this Agency in slate carving and other handicraft work. I discussed the matter fully with Inspector Davey last week and we are agreed that owing to the fact that the fishing season is about to start, taking possible instructors away from the villages as well as the fact that the balance of this school term is now short, we concentrate efforts on the preparation and laying of definite plans in order to commence the course in September.

This shall be done and progress reported accordingly.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

JAF/JDC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-11

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

IN

AUG 25 20 44 z 49

pa

3895

306

WI

JCP302

JCE67

35 JCVAC

RR JCPA

FM JCVAC 38/W S ARNEIL IND COMM FOR BC VANCOUVER 25 AUG 49

TO IND AFFAIRS BRANCH DMR OTTAWA

GRNC Booth Bldg

RE A E HUNTER MASSET DAY SCHOOL CAN I ASSURE HIM OF APPOINTMENT
IN VIEW OF AGE

2518342

W/EP 2609459

EEU

IIII

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

828-11 VOL 1

FILE NO. 828-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 828-11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

MASSETT DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1937

TO ~~MAY 1948~~ Aug. 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 828-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 828-8, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 828-11, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1949
File 829-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1949
File 829-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1945
File 829-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1941
File 830-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - General Administration. 1912 - 1951
File 830-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1949
File 830-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Teachers' Salaries. 1941 - 1947
File 830-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Vocational Training - Supplies. 1946 - 1949
File 830-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Accounts for Supplies and Building Rental. 1945 - 1951
File 830-7, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Agent's Report. 1947
File 831-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1891 - 1920 - 1929
File 831-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

No. 156-13-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MAMALILLIKULLA DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

222695

Kwawkewlth Agency, B.C.,

Indian Office,

Alert Bay, ... 189

as the most from one Village to the other
and the water is always smooth.
A sum of at least Six hundred dollars ($600.00)
would be required to build the School and
it is for the Department to consider if there
are enough children to justify the outlay
and the annual expense of providing a Teacher.
No doubt a resident Teacher, if a suitable
person, would have a good influence at this
Village and be a check on the Indians
in many ways. Mr Hall informed me
personally that he would be able to
supplement the Departmental grant of $300.00
making it $500.00 in all.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
R A Pidcock
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

222695

Kwawkewlth Agency, B.C.,

Indian Office,

Alert Bay, 17th Dec. 1901

Sir

I have received a communication from the Rev. A. J Hall, Missionary in Charge of the station at Alert Bay, requesting me to lay before the Department the necessity of providing a Day School at the Mā ma lil li Kulla Village, Village Island. Mr Hall in his letter mentions the fact that there are two other Indian Villages in close proximity to Mā ma lil li Kulla, and he has hopes that children from both these Villages may be induced to attend the Day School.

I find on referring to the last census taken that there are only seven children of School Age at the Mā ma lil li Kulla Village, nine at the Ta nak tauk Village, just opposite, and eight at the Kla witsis Village, which is quite five miles distant, making a total of Twenty four children. Of this number it is not likely that more than twelve would attend as I do not think that any of the children from the Klawitsis Village would be able to attend, on account of the distance. The children from the Ta nak tauk Village at Tsā chin mū ka-mi could attend as it is not more than One and one half miles at the most

A. W Vowell Esq.
Indian Superintendent.

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCE DEC 28 1901 VICTORIA B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

222695

LIX a.

OTTAWA, 14th January, 1902

X.3

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo forwarding a communication from Mr Agent Pidcock of the Kwakewith Agency regarding an application made by Rev. A.J.Hall, Anglican missionary at Alert Bay, for the establishment of a day school at Mamalillikulla; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department regrets that it cannot see its way to favorably entertain this application.

I may add that the census returns for this district shews that there would only be 16 childrem of school age, the attendance of 10 of whom would be doubtful as they live a mile and a half from the proposed school and would have to cover the distance by canoe.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.W.Vowell, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

222695

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, 13th January, 1902

The Secretary:-

Mr Supt. Vowell forwards a communication from Mr Agent Pidcock of the Kwakewlth Agency regarding an application made by Rev. A. J. Hall, Anglican missionary at Alert Bay, for the establishment of a day school at Mamalillikulla. This application, if granted would entail an expenditure of from $300.00 to $500.00 for a building and $300.00 annually for a teacher's salary. The census shows that there are only 15 children of school age in the neighborhood and it is doubtful whether the attendance would be large enough to justify the establishment of a school, although Mr Supt. Vowell favors it.

As Mr Agent Pidcock remarks, a suitable teacher might have a good influence on the Indians and this, like all other applications for schools, is made from the missionary's standpoint.

All these Indians belong to the Church of England.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1902

British Columbia.

222695

16 X. 3.

Indian Office,

Victoria, December 31st 1901.

SCHOOLS,
JAN 9 1902

Sir:-

I have the honor to submit herewith for your information and consideration a letter dated the 17th instant received from Mr. Agent Pidcock of the Kwawkewlth Agency adverting to a communication recently received by him from the Reverend A. J. Hall, Anglican missionary in charge of the station at Alert Bay, relative to the necessity and desirability of erecting a day school building at the Mamalillikulla village and providing a teacher therefor for the Indian children of that village and those of the Tanakteuk and Klawitsis villages. The Agent remarks that the Klawitsis village being situate five miles distant from that at Mamalillikulla the children of the former settlement could not be expected to attend a day school if erected at Mamalillikulla. The aggregate attendance to be expected at the proposed school would therefore not exceed at present 16 pupils. As the parents of the children of the Mamalillikulla and Tanakteuk villages are anxious to have a day school established in their midst and no doubt would make profitable use of the opportunities placed in their way for the betterment of their offspring I would therefore recommend that the

necessary

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

necessary provision be made for the purpose for which application is made, namely, the erection of the building and the payment of the salary of a teacher. In replying to the Agent's letter I stated that I consider half the sum he mentions as sufficient for the erection of a suitable building. There is no reason I can see why the structure should cost more than $300.00 and for the purpose of gaining definite information on this point have asked Mr. Pidcock to request the Reverend A. J. Hall to furnish a plan and detailed specifications showing the cost of each of the different kinds of building material necessary for the proposed work. When this information is received from the Agent the Department shall be again addressed on the subject.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Obt. Servant,

Respectfully

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, August 19th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 64 of the 8th instant, in which you inform the Department that the Rev. A. W. Corker has arranged for the incumbency of Miss Kathleen O'Brien and Miss M. Nixon at the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School. The Department has had some correspondence with Mr. Corker in this connection, and it has been agreed to allow this experiment. No salary will be paid for the time being.

Favourable consideration will be given to a requisition for classroom material if forwarded through your office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 64
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Aug. 8th, 1924

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1924
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sir,—

I beg to advise you that Miss Kathleen O'Brien, who has been in a measure the district nurse for Alert Bay, and who is an honorary missionary worker, is leaving here very shortly to go to Village Island to the Mamalillikulla Band and will be accompanied by Miss M. Nixon, who has been on the staff of the Alert Bay Girls' Home ever since it opened.

Miss Nixon taught in the Girls' Home for a time and would like to do a little teaching where she is going at Village Island and Rev. A. W. Corker, the missionary in charge for this district, has made out a requisition for a small quantity of school material and I would recommend that the same be granted. I think it better be sent in my care so that I can make sure they get it.

11

This is largely a matter of experiment. There has been some past correspondence with regard to opening a school at Village Island which I could not altogether recommend on the ground that the people did not stay there long enough but as these two ladies are going there entirely free of expense to the Department I think it would be wise to grant this requisition and test out to see whether it would advisable to establish a permanent school at a later date.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

WMH/I
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, August 12, 1924.

Dear Mr. Corker:

I have your letter of the first instant, with reference to the action you propose to take in connection with the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School. I have noted that you are sending in two lady workers as an experiment and that you may have a recommendation regarding a school building at a later date. I shall direct that your requisition for classroom material be given favourable consideration.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.J.T. DCS

Rev. A. W. Corker,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1924
RECORDS

AUG 12 1924
SCHOOLS

Alert Bay B.C.
Aug 1. 1924.

R

D. Duncan Scott.
Superintendent General
Indian Dept.

Dear Sir.

Referring once again to the request of the Mämälēlē Kwellā Indians of Village Island for a day school on their Reserve. and which the Dept. does not deem advisable to put up at present. I beg to put before you a proposition, which I have carefully thought over, + talked about it to the Indian Agent.

Owing to the fact that these Indians have repeatedly requested me to get them a school, I have accepted the offer of two ladies to begin work there this September.

Misses O'Brien + Nixon.

Miss O'Brien has been doing social work among the Indians at Alert Bay for over two years. + Miss Nixon has been on the staff of the Alert Bay Girls Home for twelve years. They will live in a float

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

houses which is now fixed up homely & comfortable, & I have rented a frame house from one of the Indians to serve as a school. I shall visit the village as often as possible, & will be able at the end of the term to give a report of the work, which will give an idea, as to whether the Department would be justified in erecting a school in that place.

The plan has met the Bishop's approval. Now the potlatch is stopped, I feel something must be done for them not by civilizing villages. It will be a check to disorder, idleness, drinking, & secret potlatches to have two ladies stationed there, & I feel they will do a good work. I am sending through the Indian Agent a requisition for school material, which I hope you will be good enough to grant.

Your obed't servant
A E Cotton
C.M.S. Missionary in charge

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Feb. 19, 1924.

Dear Bishop Schofield:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the establishment of a day school on the Mamalillikulla Reserve. I have noted the subject matter of the Rev. Mr. Corker's letter to Your Lordship and I am inclined to give this reserve educational facilities as soon as I can arrange for an appropriation for the purpose. I regret that it will not be possible to include an item in the Estimates for the fiscal year 1924-25. I am returning to Your Lordship the Rev. Mr. Corker's letter.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. Chas. D. Schofield, D. D.,
Bishop of British Columbia,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1526-13-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

RT. REV. C[redacted]LES D. SCHOFIELD, D.D.
BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted] CREASE, K.C.
[redacted]ANCELLOR

REV. ROBT. CONNELL
CLERICAL SECRETARY

E. E. WOOTTON,
REGISTRAR

SIR RICHARD S. LAKE, K.C.M.G.
TREASURER

F. W. BLANKENBACH,
LAY SECRETARY

SYNOD OFFICE
224 PEMBERTON BLDG.
VICTORIA, B. C.

FEB 14 1924
RECORDS

Feb.9.1924.

Dr.Duncan Scott,

Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Dr.Scott,

Thank you for your letter of Jan.19.

Since receiving this letter I have been in communication with the Rev.A.W.Corker,who, as you know, is my trusted advisor in all such matters.

To-day I received ~~the~~ a final letter from Mr.Corker which I am venturing to enclose to you,as I think it sets forth as plainly and forcibly as possible what he and I feel about this subject.

There is manifestly some risk about the suggested venture. But if appointments were made and an inexpensive building were erected,both,upon a temporary or trial basis,do you not think the department would be justified in making the experiment? I hope you may come to see,with us,that if we are to lead these people on,now that they are giving up former practices,such efforts will have to be made.

Yours very truly,

Laura: Columbia:/.

P.S. I wonder if you would have your stenographer make a copy of Mr. Corker's letter and return the original to me.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. A. W. CORKER, addressed to Rt. Rev. Chas. D. Schofield, D.D., Bishop of B. C., Victoria, B.C., Dated February 4, 1924.

The Indians are away from the reserve a great part of the year, but, if there was a school there, the young men inform me that many of the women and children would remain there. I believe it has so happened in other places.

.....

The question is would not six months' tuition and discipline be better for the tribe than no tuition and discipline at all.

.....

Then again, the presence of two teachers on the reserve would be a great check to disorders and their influence for good would soon be apparent.

.....

The Indians want a school, they have promised to help in the erection of the same and they are anxious for improvement, not only their children but themselves.

(Sgd.) A. W. Corker.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 19, 1924.

Dear Bishop Schofield:

I have to refer further to Your Lordship's letter of the 5th instant, relative to the establishment of a day school on the Mamalillikulla Reserve. I wish to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Halliday has reported that although there are enough children to warrant day school activity, the Indians reside in the village only half of each year. He believes that the Indians of the two bands which are close to the village would soon tire of sending their children regularly to the school and that the only regular attendants would be the Mamalillikulla children. Our agent states that the Indians on this reserve have been asking for a school for several years, but he has not recommended their request because they do not remain at the village throughout the year. In closing he states that "I would not like to give any guarantee that the school would be kept in operation regularly more than five months out of the twelve."

I am sure Your Lordship will understand that I hesitate to establish a day school at this point, without better assurance of a worthwhile activity. If you have any more light on the question, I shall be pleased to hear from you.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. Chas. D. Schofield, D. D.,
Bishop of British Columbia,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 19, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 94 of the 8th instant, reporting on the advisability of day school activity on the Mamalillikulla Reserve. In reply I have to inform you that the Department is corresponding with the Bishop of British Columbia, and, after a decision has been reached, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1
RECORDS

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Jan. 8th, 19 24

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 94
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

156/13/1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 17 1924

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 22nd with regard to a request from the Lord Bishop of Columbia that a Day School be established on the Kamalilllikulla Reserve.

I have to advise you that I have gone into this matter with the Indians of the Kamalilllikulla Band and I find that there are fourteen children under six and twenty children between six and fifteen years of age. Of these children a number are at present attending the Alert Bay Industrial School. There are enough children belonging to the Band to warrant a school being started.

However I think it is only fair that I should let you see both sides of the situation. The Indians of the Kamalilllikulla Band have a good village site, good buildings, but during probably seven months of the year the majority of them are wandering about in different places engaged in various occupations and it is not probable that there would be a very good attendance at school during these months when they are away at their various occupations. It was brought to my attention that the Indians of the Tanakteuk Band, who live about a mile and a quarter or a mile and a half away, and the Indians of the Klawatsis and Matilpi Band, who live about three miles away, would send their children by boat to school every day and take them away again after school was over. I am too well acquainted with the Indians to believe that this would last more than a few days at the beginning and an odd day afterwards so that no dependance could be placed on the attendance of any children from these other villages.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Mamalillikulla Indians have been asking for a school for several years past and it is on account of the fact that they do not remain steadily at the Village that I have not recommended it to the Department years ago. It might be worth the experiment but I would not like to give any guarantee that the school would be kept in operation regularly more than about five months out of the twelve.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 22, 1923.

Sir:

The Rt. Rev. Chas. D. Schofield, D. D., Bishop of British Columbia, has requested that a day school be established on the Mamalillikulla Reserve. His Lordship proposes to appoint two teachers at this school - one to do the classroom work and the other, extension work on the reserve. I shall be pleased to have your recommendation in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 13, 1923.

Dear Bishop Schofield:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the establishment of a day school on the Mamalillikulla Reserve, Village Island, near Alert Bay, B. C. I am pleased to inform you, in reply, that your request will be given favourable consideration, and, as soon as I have corresponded with our local representatives, I shall have further information for Your Lordship.

Yours very truly.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

K.J.T. Dec 1

Rt. Rev. Chas. D. Schofield, D. D.,
Bishop of British Columbia,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

RT. REV. CHARL[illegible]D. SCHOFIELD, D.D.
BISHOP O[illegible]ISH COLUMBIA

THE VEN. J. H. S. SWEET, S.A.C.
ARCHDEACO[illegible] VICTORIA

THE VEN. H. A. C[illegible]LLISON, B.A.
ARCHDEACON OF QUATSINO

REV. ROBT. CONNELL
CLERICAL SECRETARY

LINDLEY CREASE, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR

E. E. WOOTTON, ESQ.
REGISTRAR

H. H. ROWLEY, ESQ.
TREASURER

F. W. BLANKENBACH, ESQ.
LAY SECRETARY

SYNOD OFFICE
224 PEMBERTON BLDG.
VICTORIA, B. C.

Dec.5.1923.

Dr.Duncan Scott,

Indian Dept. Ottawa.

Dear Dr.Scott,

You will perhaps recall that when you were in Victoria during the summer, I had an interview with you in MR.Ditchburn's office regarding a Field Matron or Teacher for the Indians settled in and around Village Island, and the parts east and north of Alert Bay.

I have been discussing this matter with our Mr.Corker-missionary at Alert Bay-who knows the situation better than any one. He is of the opinion that there are numbers of children within reach of Village Is. who will never be sent to the Boarding School, and who nevertheless require instruction and care. He feels also that unless there is some one at an out-lying point like Village Island the good work done at Alert Bay can never really tell because so many of the boys and girls fall back again for lack of friendly sympathy and support, soon after returning to conditions of the old life.

In view of these facts I have approached our lady workers at Alert Bay. These ladies have felt all that I have written for some years: and they have been longing for an opportunity both to help the children who will not come to the boarding schools, and to conserve the fruits of the hard work done in those schools.

To this end I am in a position to state that Miss Nixon-a member of our present staff at the Girls'Home, Alert Bay, and for many years our Teacher there-is ready to offer her services as Teacher of a day school at Village Is: and that Miss O'Brien, who has been working for me among the Indians at Alert Bay for upwards of two years in social work, would be ready to accompany Miss Nixon as Field Matron.

In Miss Nixon's case, a salary would have to be provided: but Miss O'Brien would be ready to go for a nominal salary of say, $30 to $40. per month.

The suggestion I would venture to offer is that

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

wherever the ~~xxxxx~~ school-house might be built, living accomodation should be provided for the ladies, perhaps overhead. Mr Corker tells me that if the department would go ahead with the plan, the Indians on Village Island, who are very keen to secure a school-there are some 20 children there at present- ~~xxxxx~~ have promised to help ~~xxx~~ in the erection of the building without charge.

I may add that I have had a talk with Mr. Ditchburn about this matter, and he states that he believes it is the right way of dealing with the situation, and that he will support the details as I have set them forth herein.

While I am sorry to take away Miss Nixon and Miss O'Brien from Alert Bay-where they have both done excellent work-yet I am fully persuaded now that this suggestion of establishing an outpost is so vital to the whole work, and that only experienced workers among Indians will do, that I am ready to make the sacrifice, if the department will listen to our combined judgement in the matter. We can more easily find workers for Alert Bay than for Village Island.

Commending the whole enterprise to your favourable consideration,

I remain,

yours very truly,

Lawrence Schwartz

20 miles E of Alert Bay
Reserve

Rev. Jas Chas D. Deerfield & D
Bella Bella B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

402 Holden Building,
Vancouver,B.C.,
February 28,1925.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1925
RECORDED

J.D.McLean,Esq.,
Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:-

On February the 21st.I visited a Settlement of Indians located on Village Island. This Island is about 15 miles from Alert Bay,B.C. I made this trip with Mr.Agent Halliday.

In September last a Mission for the help of these people was opened by Miss Nixon who has been connected with the Alert Bay Girls' School over ten years,and Miss O'Brien who has been Field -Matron without salary in the village of Alert Bay for four or five years .

The expense with this work so far has been paid by these ladies.In fact,when they called at my Office last August,they said they were not going to ask the Department for help at the present time.

Miss Nixon is carrying on the school and has enrolled 19 pupils of school age.This is a very isolated spot. It will need two workers,and I am sure that if one of the present workers had to leave the other would not remain.

It would be well,I think,to let the school go on as it has been going for the past six months.By that time , June the 30th.it will be known whether a new school is to be erected at Alert Bay or not.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 6 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The best thing that can be done with these children is to enrol them in a Residential School.The Agent is sympathetic and has provided some requisites for the school.

These ladies carry on religious services on Sunday. They teach the children to sing,and they are trying to inculcate the great principles of the Bible.The children are responsive to a marked degree.

I may say that I was delighted to find the Village so clean and tidy.These Christian workers are reaching the parents through the children.A few of the children of this Village have attended the Residential Schools at Alert Bay.

I will keep in touch with this movement through the Agent,Mr.Halliday.

Your obedient Servant,

R. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, March 6, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, reporting on the activity at the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, on Village Island near Alert Bay. I note that good work is being done but that the pupils should be enrolled at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School as soon as the new building is erected and there is accommodation for them.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13.-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

RT. REV. CHAR[redacted]D. SCHOFIELD. D.D.
BISHOP O[redacted]ITISH COLUMBIA

VEN. E[redacted]AYCOCK, A.K.C.
ARCHDEACON OF COLUMBIA

REV. ROBT. CONNELL
CLERICAL SECRETARY

TELEPHONE 4079

LINDLEY CREASE, K.C.
CHANCELLOR

E. E. WOOTTON,
REGISTRAR

SIR RICHARD S. LAKE K.C.M.G.
TREASURER

F. W. BLANKENBACH,
LAY SECRETARY

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1925
RECORDS

SYNOD OFFICE
MEMORIAL HALL, 912 VANCOUVER STREET,
VICTORIA, B. C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 29 1925

July 16=1925.

Dr.Duncan Scott,

Indian Dept.

Ottawa.

Dear Dr.Scott,

I am venturing to forward to you a report which I have just secured from the two devoted ladies whom you may remember I told you a year or more ago I was going to send to work among the Indians at and about Village Island, east of Alert Bay.

I have recently returned from a visit to Village I. The way in which these ladies have won the hearts of the children and indeed, the adults as well, is quite astonishing. Their brave self-sacrifice is unquestionably the secret of their success.

While it may be too early to erect a schoolhouse, I hope it may be possible for the Dept. to improve the condition of the existing building, and to provide some desks and chairs, as the ladies are having a most difficult time as things are.

I hope too it may be possible for you to make some grant to these ladies: to Miss O'Brien as Matron, nurse (I think this was the term you used) and Miss Nixon as teacher. At present Miss O'Brien is paying all charges out of her own pocket, except for a tiny grant I have been able to secure from one of our church organizations.

Trusting you will be interested in this special effort yours, I remain, Yours sincerely, Leonard Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of school age	12	attended regularly.
Under school age	6	attended regularly.
over school age	3	attended irregularly.
of school age	7	attended once or twice.
From other islands	7	attended several times.
Total on Roll	35	

Average of school age for 7 months about 10

Children of school age who have attended from beginning of November to end of May.

Jimmy	Gordon	9
Moses	Puglas	8
Annie	Puglas	6
Daniel	Hanus	6
Johnson	Charlie	8
Peter	Dick	11
Daisy	Dick	7
Andrew	Dawson	6
Johnnie	Lord	6
Lke	Macdougal	13
Amy	Beams	9
Norah	Moore	15

Under school age who have attended most days during those months.

Harry	Mountain	5
Arthur	Dick	5
Jack	Charlie	5
Freddie	Hanus	4
Mary	Charlie	4
Lucy	Gordon	4

Children of Village Island who will probably attend regularly next year.

Alick	Hanus	10 (too delicate for Industrial School, been ill most of last year)
Emma	Moore	6
John	Macdougal	7
Two Abraham children		5 & 6
John	Bell	5
Margaret	Bell	4

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of VILLAGE ISLAND SCHOOL.

Boys over school age who have attended and would be more regular if they had their own seats.

Simon	Saepe	17
John	Beans	18
Jues	Charlie	18

Children from other islands who have attended irregularly.

Frank	Joseph	7
Annie	?	10
Jim	Seaweed	12
Helen	Wilson	9
Andrew	Beans	7
Luey	Dorothy ?	9
Hughie	?	11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT ON WORK OTHER THAN SCHOOL.

RELIGIOUS.

Religious services were held once or twice on each Sunday from October to June.

Morning or afternoon service of the Mission type with an attendance between 12 and 30 or rather more, average attendance about 20.

Evening English Church Service attendance ranging from 2 to 20.

Special occasions, e.g., Christmas, Ash Wednesday, Good Friday, Children's Day, Ascension Day, 12 to 18.

Christmas Day every able-bodied adult as well as children.

Baptism of 20 children.

Visiting clergy and Bishop's visit very good attendance from 30 to 50.

MEDICAL.

Help has been asked and given in cases of Pleurisy, chest colds, sore throats, discharging ears, infected eyes, an epileptic fit, baby in convulsions, large carbuncles, dysentery, constipation, rheumatism, nose bleeding, burns, cuts, and gatherings. Care and advice in tubercular case and in two maternity cases. Tooth brushing and gargling taught in the school.

SOCIAL.

Christmas party. Open house to visitors especially children and youths to look at magazines, pictures and to play games and amusements, e.g., chequers, painting, building bricks, Meccano, singing. Book and paper lending. Friendly visits in the village.

About 8 evening classes for writing and arithmetic given to the men.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

E. X.

Ottawa, July 23, 1925.

Dear Bishop Schofield:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the day school experiment on the Mamalillikulla reserve. I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Halliday and to Mr. Inspector R. H. Cairns for their recommendation, with a view to a decision as to payment of salary for the two lady workers. I shall also see what can be done concerning desks, etc.

Yours very truly,

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Over

R.T. abes

Rt. Rev. Chas. D. Schofield, D. D.,
Bishop of British Columbia,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 23, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of British Columbia has requested the Department to allow salary in the case of the two lady workers at the Mamalillikulla reserve day school. He has also requested that desks and chairs be supplied. You will remember that this activity has not been officially recognized by the Department, nor have we made any grant other than stationery, texts, etc., to date. Please let me have your recommendation in this matter. You might indicate whether you know of any school desks which are lying idle and might be transferred to this school. A copy of this communication is being directed to Mr. Indian Agent Halliday and his recommendation also is being requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

B. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, July 23, 1925.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Inspector Cairns. Please let me have your recommendation also in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH 1925

602 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
July 30, 1925.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 4 1925 RECORD

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir ;

This acknowledges the receipt of your letter of July the 23rd. and No.156-13-1 with regard to the application of His Lordship, the Bishop of Columbia, requesting the Department to allow salary for Miss Nixon the teacher and for Miss O' Brien the Field -Matron.

These ladies have been for the last year carrying on educational and evangelistic work among the Indians on the Mamalillikulla Reserve which is about 15 miles from Alert Bay .

I reported on this work February 28, 1925. The Village is small for the services of two paid workers. There are nineteen pupils of School age enrolled. With this number of pupils the school work will justify the expenditure of the money necessary to make the school efficient.

My recommendation, therefore, would be that as there is no assurance that the Alert Bay plant will be enlarged in the near future, provision should be made at once to carry on educational work on this Reserve. .

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Then regarding the employment of a Field-Matron, I do not know whether there is an urgent need for a worker of this kind or not. With the Hospital at Alert Bay to deal with serious cases, I have doubt as to the need of of a such a worker. On the other hand it will be difficult to get one worker to remain with the work.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF RT. REV. CHARLES D. SCHOFIELD, D.D., BISHOP OF British Columbia, Bishop's Room, Memorial Hall 912 Vancouver St., Victoria, B. C., dated Oct. 4, 1928.

Original on 156-0-15.

x x x

Regarding Miss O'Brien as Field Matron and Miss Nixon as Teacher at Village Island,

while the matter is not so pressing, since these ladies are willing to labour on almost without remuneration at present, yet I hope from what you said when you were here that it might be possible to give t them at least a small income: for the present I am persuaded that Miss O'Brien would be quite happy with $50.00 a month and Miss Nixon, with $60.00, if you could possibly arrange for these sums.

I hope you will not think that I am pressing too earnestly for these appointments, but you see I have been carrying the burden for several years and I think now these good ladies ought to have proved their worth to your own, and the Department's, satisfaction.

Rev. Mr. Conley thinks they should receive some financial assistance for 6 months

R.P.D. 11/9/28.

New School built 1927

RPD

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

COPY

Orig. on 156-13-5.

Ottawa, February 16, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 04 of the 6th instant, estimating the cost of providing a classroom and social hall for the Mamalillikulla Indians of Village Island. I note that the local Missionary will arrange for the transportation of the materials from Alert Bay and that another Rev. Gentleman will build the fireplace and flue, without cost to the Department. I note, further, that the materials and the wages of a foreman will amount to approximately $1375.00 and that the two lady workers at Mamalillikulla will contribute a total of $400.

I regret that the Appropriation for Indian Education is completely assigned and that I cannot authorize you to proceed with the erection of this building at the present time. I will note the item for our next Estimates and, when funds are available, will have another communication for you.

how erected
Cl. funds
Appr
17/1/18

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

See D. Stone re this
1927.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEXT

Ottawa, January 25, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 64 of the 15th instant, urging the Department to provide a school building and hall for the Mamalillikulla Band. I note that the Indians wish certain funds of theirs used to assist and will give their labour gratis. Before the Department can give intelligent consideration to this request, it will be necessary to have an estimate of the total cost. Please give this your early attention and report to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Answered

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1926
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

At Alert Bay, B. C.

15th Jan., 19 26

R

64

Sir,-

The Department will doubtless remember that considerable correspondence has taken place regarding the institution of a school on Village Island Reserve for the benefit of the Indians of the Mamalillikulla Band and adjoining tribes. It has been more or less of an experiment but the attendance at the school has been so good and the success has been so great that I feel justified in asking the Department to consider building a school house on the Reserve for that purpose.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 25 1926

Yesterday two of the Chiefs of the Mamalillikulla Band called to see me and they had a proposition to submit which I think is worthy of consideration. There is in the hands of the Department between $190.00 and $200.00 of money credited to that Band for trespass of timber. They told me that at this meeting they had they decided unanimously to ask the Department to use that money and to donate sufficient more money to buy material for the erection of a substantial school building 40 feet long and 26 feet wide, the building to be used as a school house and social hall as well as for church services. They also ask that a carpenter be sent to oversee the work and to help in the building and they themselves will supply the labor providing the material is on the ground at such times as they are there at home to do the work.

They leave for the fishing some time about the middle of May and are away more or less continually until the middle of November so that during these months they would not be able to render any assistance in the building of the school.

They seem very desirous of having the work carried on and the Indians themselves are very pleased with the results but there are so many children

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

attending that the building they have at present will not hold them all and they come in relays to school.

I would recommend that this assistance be given subject to the proviso that the building should be under the control of the Department for school purposes and could only be used for other things with the consent of the teacher who might be in charge at the time otherwise there would be a tendency to use it for feastin: and other purposes which might be inimical to the work.

It is so seldom that the Indians themselves are so enthusiastic over the education of their children that I think under the circumstances it would be a pity to disappoint them.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent,

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, August 12, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of the 30th ultimo, reporting on the Mamalillikulla Day School experiment. I am informing His Lordship the Bishop of Columbia that no salary can be allowed at the present time but that the Indian agent will be instructed to make repairs to the school and supply what equipment is considered necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156-13-1.

Ottawa, August 12, 1925.

Dear Bishop Schofield:

With further reference to Your Lordship's letter of the 16th ultimo, relative to the Mamalillikulla Day School experiment, I have now to inform you that reports have been received from both Mr. Inspector Cairns and Mr. Indian Agent Halliday. I regret that a salary for the two lady workers cannot be allowed at the present time; but I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Halliday, asking him to make a recommendation concerning what repairs should be made to the building used as a classroom and as to what furniture or other equipment is required.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. Chas. D. Schofield, D. D.,
Bishop of British Columbia,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1925
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

At Alert Bay, B. C.

July 21st, 19 25

R.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 11 1925

64

Sir,- 156/13/1

I am in receipt of your letter of July the 22rd enclosing a copy of a letter to Mr. Inspector Cairns regarding a salary in the case of the two lady workers at the Mamalillikulla Reserve.

I have some hesitation regarding making any specifica recommendation regarding this school. In the first place the two ladies who are there, Miss Nixon and Miss O'Brien have been purely honorary workers. Miss Nixon formerly taught at the Alert Bay Girls'Home and while one does not want to speak disparagingly it must be confessed that the work there was altogether too strenuous for her owing to her years. She has been inspired at all times with a strong missionary spirit and has always had the ambition to go to some of the villages where some of the girls she formerly taught were living and settle down for a quiet easy existence. Miss O'Brien has an independent income the extent of which she wisely keeps to herself. I have heard it suggested that Miss O'Brien is likely to leave this field in a bout a year and return to England for the rest of her days but the work that she has been doing has been very efficient. She has cared for the sick and tried to show the women how to keep house and has been a great asset to the mission field.

Acknowledged 2-8-25

Up to the present time she has received no remuneration of any kind with the exception that some of the lady missionary movements have given a certain amount of furniture etc for her work.

According to the censue taken in 1923 the total population of the Mamalillikulla Band was 79 of which 24 were under sixteen years of age and since that time there is very little change in their numbers, so that

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

this may be taken to be approximately correct. Heretofore the Indians have only been at this village from about the first of November until the first of April although one or two families stay there for longer terms than this. If these ladies should give up the work it might be a long time before any other honorary missionary would come and take it overand if the Department carries on the work it would mean a great expense for the number of the population envolved. I certainly should recommend that every assistance be given in the way of books and the rental of a building suitalbe for a school but as the rest of it is to a certain extent still in the experimental stage I think it would be as well to give them a little longer trial.

Your Obedient Servant,

W M Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 4, 1928.

Dr. Dunc[redacted] C. Scott.

[redacted]

I wonder if it would be possible at any rate for you to secure the appointment of Miss Dibben as Field Matron at Alert Bay, the same to date from September 1st, 1928.

I am sure Miss Dibben would be content with a salary, at all events at the beginning, of $60.00 a month.

Up to the present I have been able to secure the payment of Miss Dibben's salary from sympathetic friends. She has now undoubtedly proved her worth, and as I am finding it very difficult to secure the money at the present time, and would be immensely grateful if your Department could take her over from the first of September.

Would you be good enough to let me know at the earliest possible moment if you can consider such a matter favourably.

Regarding Miss O'Brien as Field Matron and Miss Nixon as Teacher at Village Island.

While the matter is not so pressing, since these ladies are willing to labour on almost without remuneration at present, yet I hope from what you said when you were here that it might be possible also to give them at least a small income: for the present I am persuaded that Miss O'Brien would be quite happy with $50.00 a month and Miss Nixon, with $60.00, if you could possible arrange for these sums.

I hope you will not think that I am pressing too earnestly for these appointments, but you see I have been carrying the burden for several years and I think now these good ladies ought to have proved their worth to your own, and the Department's, satisfaction.

Trusting you and Mrs. Scott had a pleasant journey across the continent, and with all good wishes,

I remain,
Yours sincerely,

Charles Lapointe

P.S. You will recall there are the ladies [illegible] the Lapointe Coast Mission spoke to you in Ottawa something like a year ago: they work under Bishop the C.C.M. and the Diocese. You gave Mr. Steele to understand that you would almost certainly sanction such appointments: and you so spoke [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

RT. REV. CHARLES D. SCHOFIELD, D.D.
BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

VEN. E. PAC[illegible]COCK, A.K.C.
ARCHDEACON OF COLUMBIA

REV. H. V. HITCHCOX, L. TH.
CLERICAL SECRETARY

LINDLEY CREASE, K.C.
CHANCELLOR

E. E. WOOTTON,
REGISTRAR

SIR RICHARD S. LAKE K.C.M.G
TREASURER

F. W. BLANKENBACH.
LAY SECRETARY

TELEPHONE 4079

BISHOP'S ROOM
MEMORIAL HALL, 912 VANCOUVER STREET.
VICTORIA, B. C.

October 4, 1928.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

My dear Dr. Scott:

I should have acknowledged long ago your kind letter of August 13th, together with the copy of the letter you sent to Dr. Westgate of the same date, but I have been almost continuously away from home in outlying parts of the Diocese since that time.

Besides this I knew you understood my outlook in regard to the new school and I felt it was really rather unnecessary to write again.

Although I have heard nothing since from your Department - I have heard from Dr. Westgate that our Commission are prepared to leave the responsibility of choosing the site entirely in your hands - I hope by this time that a start has been made upon the new school.

You will have learned, of course, that the present school is crowded out this term; and a huge waiting list of Indian boys has been created. If we can seize the situation without further delay I am persuaded that really great possibilities lie ahead of these schools at Alert Bay.

But I really set out to write this letter on behalf of our lady helpers, Miss Dibben, Miss O'Brien and Miss Nixon.

You will remember that when you were present in Victoria I wrote a letter to Mr. Ditchburn, under date of August 7th, a copy of which was handed to you, dealing with this matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

February 16, 1929.

I visited the following schools on the above date:-

VILLAGE ISLAND INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

This school is in charge of Miss M. E. Nixon, who is doing splendid work, and the pupils are responding to the efforts of the teacher.

The building was erected through the joint efforts of the M.S.C.C. and the Diocesan Board of Missions, Victoria, B.C. The school takes children in from the villages of New Vancouver, Mimcumlees and Harbledown, and one or two smaller centres.

The children are not very regular in attendance until nearly Christmas time, when they steady down for two or three months, after which the attendance drops off again, due to the parents' departure to get ready for fishing. The attendance on Wednesday, February 13th. was 25, mostly primaries. Good health and religious teaching is carried on by the teacher and her companion Miss O'Brien.

Miss Nixon has had 17 years' experience in Indian Schools. Miss K. J. O'Brien is the Field Matron.

The village is kept clean and sanitary. This condition is due to the work and energy of Miss O'Brien.

GENERAL REMARKS:

The work done in these schools has been under the supervision of the Anglican Church in co-operation with the Indian Department. This work is greatly appreciated by the Department of Indian Affairs, as these children are receiving religious training from the Columbian Mission.

(Sgd.) R. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

COPY

Orig. on 156-17-1.

Ottawa, December 21, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that you have secured the services of Miss Eva I. Dyer, a qualified teacher, for the Indian Day School at Kingcome Inlet also that Miss M. Mixon will continue the work at Mamalilikulla. It is hoped that both these ladies will meet with every success at their respective schools.

It is noted that arrangements have not yet been completed for a teacher at Fort Rupert but that, likely, Miss Cadwallader will take up teaching duties at this school. We note that she has no professional qualifications but has an intimate knowledge of the Indians at this point and has also the ability to speak their language. Her services will, no doubt, prove satisfactory.

I shall be pleased to be informed definitely as to whether Miss Cadwallader takes charge at Fort Rupert and, if so, the date when this school is opened.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. John Antle,
Room 605,
198 Hastings St. West,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, November 14, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

Pursuant to your request when in Ottawa yesterday, I am pleased to inform you that on the 12th ultimo the Department wrote to His Lordship the Bishop of British Columbia, in part as follows:-

> "The activity at Village Island (Mamalillikulla) is, apparently, past the experimental stage, and I have directed that a salary of $75 per teaching month be paid to Miss M. Nixon. Your Lordship will please arrange to have her send quarterly reports to Mr. Indian Agent Halliday. No stipend will be paid to Miss O'Brien, the field matron, as it would be necessary to establish the position. Accordingly, Miss Nixon is being allowed a larger grant than Your Lordship requested. It should be explained to her that this is a grant for the activity generally."

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. John Antle,
Superintendent,
Columbia Coast Mission,
603 Province Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, October 13, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that it has been decided to allow Miss M. Nixon, teacher at Village Island (Mamalilikulla) salary of $75 per teaching month for the period this school is in operation during the present school year. This activity is apparently past the experimental stage, and the work being performed warrants the Department in paying a salary to the teacher. No stipend will be paid to Miss O'Brien, the field matron, as it would be necessary to establish the position. The salary as mentioned above is for the activity generally at Village Island.

Please supply Miss Nixon with the necessary forms for the making out of her quarterly returns, which she should prepare at the end of each quarter and forward to the Department through your office, when the salary due her at the above rate will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

October 12, 1928.

Dear Bishop Schofield:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 4th instant, which has crossed mine of the same date, concerning the new residential school building and a road at Alert Bay. I am giving consideration to the establishment of a field matron's position at this point and I shall write further concerning Miss Dibben.

The activity at Village Island (Mamalilikulla) is, apparently, past the experimental stage, and I have directed that a salary of $75 per teaching month be paid to Miss M. Nixon. Your Lordship will please arrange to have her send quarterly reports to Mr. Indian Agent Halliday. No stipend will be paid to Miss O'Brien, the field matron, as it would be necessary to establish the position. Accordingly, Miss Nixon is being allowed a larger grant than Your Lordship requested. It should be explained to her that this is a grant for the activity generally.

With warm personal regards,

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rt. Rev. Charles D. Schofield, D. D.,
Bishop of British Columbia,
Bishop's Room, Memorial Hall,
912 Vancouver St.,
VICTORIA. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGEN

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1930
RECORDS

Quoted

156/13/1
265/22

Alert Bay, B. C.,
January 27, 1930.

Sir:

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 16, in which I am asked to get in touch with the Reverand John Antle and ascertain Miss Yeoman's qualifications as teacher.

On Saturday, I was at Village Island and saw Miss Yeoman personally, and took the matter up with her, and she says that she has no certificate of any kind as a teacher, but is only acting until Miss Nixon returns. She said she taught school in a kindergarden for about six months in England, but other than that has had no experience.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Halliday

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 5 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

Ottawa, January 16th, 1930.

Ex D

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School. It is noted that the school was only open for one month during the quarter and salary is being allowed for that period. Cheque is being issued in favour of Miss Phyllis Yeoman and will be sent to you.

Please get in touch with Rev. John Antle, Room 603, 198 Hastings Street W., Vancouver, B. C., and ascertain Miss Yeoman's qualifications, etc., and inform the Department. It would be well to request Rev. Mr. Antle to keep you informed when a change is made in the teacher at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1930
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B. C.,
January 6, 1930.

218/22

Sir:

Enclosed please find the report for the December quarter from the Village Island School. It will be noted that the school was only open one month, and that the average attendance was only three and one-half.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

May 20, 1931.

Dear Bishop Schofield:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 12th instant, informing the Department of the retirement of Miss Marion E. Nixon as teacher of the Mamalilikulla (Village Island) Indian Day School in September, next, and recommending the services of Miss Yeomans to succeed Miss Nixon.

Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, who recently visited this school, states that the work will not be a success until there is a trained teacher in charge. The Inspector further stated that he was much opposed to the appointment of Miss Yeomans, as she has no certificate or training and would not, in his opinion, prove an efficient teacher. He strongly recommended that the services of a fully qualified teacher be obtained, and I should be pleased if Your Lordship would give this matter further consideration.

The Department has recently written to Rev. John Antle, Superintendent, Columbia Coast Mission, regarding the retirement of Miss Nixon and the appointment of a qualified teacher, as Mr. Antle had been interested in the work at this point. The Department may have been in error in writing him in connection with this matter. Upon your further consideration of the question of a teacher to take Miss Nixon's place this autumn, I shall be pleased to have your nomination of a qualified teacher.

Your Lordship will be written a separate communication regarding the appointment of a successor to Miss Dibben, who is retiring from her post at Alert Bay.

Yours very truly,

A. S. Williams.

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. Chas. D. Schofield, D. D.,
Bishop of British Columbia,
Bishop's Room, Memorial Hall,
912 Vancouver St.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

RT. REV. CHARLES D. SCHOFIELD, D. D.
BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

VEN. E. P. LAYCOCK, A. K.C.
ARCHDEACON OF COLUMBIA

REV. CANON H. V. HITCHCOX, L. TH.
CLERICAL SECRETARY

LINDLEY CREASE, K. C.
CHANCELLOR

E. E. WOOTTON,
REGISTRAR

SIR RICHARD S. LAKE K.C.M.G.
TREASURER

F. W. BLANKENBACH,
LAY SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1931
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 20 1931

TELEPHONE—EMPIRE 7[illegible]

BISHOP'S ROOM
MEMORIAL HALL, 912 VANCOUVER STREET.
VICTORIA, B. C.

May 12, 1931.

Dr. Duncan Scott,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

My dear Doctor:

I have had word from Miss Nixon, your teacher at Village Island, that her health is probably going to demand her retiring from that post in September of this present year.

As you know, I think, this effort of Miss Nixon's has been much appreciated by the Indians at Village Island and, on the whole, I am persuaded that she has made some real progress with the younger children there.

I trust, therefore, that there will be no question in your mind but that we should continue the good work. During this Winter Miss Nixon, facing the possibility of the action outlined above, had had living with her, and sharing in the work, a Miss Yeomans.

From what I can gather Miss Yeomans is promising very well as a teacher and is apparently deeply interested in the welfare of the Indians.

I am anxious, therefore, to know if you would let me nominate Miss Yeomans to take Miss Nixon's place this Autumn, if the latter finds that she, as she anticipates, must give up.

Extract
re 11-12-6
JDC

Again, at Alert Bay Miss Dibben is considering the possibility of retiring from her post. Nothing is settled as yet, but very naturally I am anxious to secure your mind in regard to this position as well.

I am sure Miss Dibben's work has been well worthwhile and if you are willing I should be glad to put myself to the task of trying to find a successor. This time it might be possible to find some one who has been even better trained than Miss Dibben in modern Social Service work, although, of course, the salary that you are able to pay will hardly be big enough for a fully trained worker. Perhaps,

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. Duncan C. Scott. May 12, 1931.

in any case, we hardly need such a person for this Indian work. You will realize, I know, how important it will be to get someone who is sympathetic with our work at the Bay which holds so large an interest among the Indians.

I shall be glad if you would be good enough to let me know as soon as possible about this question so I may get to work without delay.

With kindest regards,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Charles Stewart

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, May 18, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of British Columbia, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, states that the work being performed by Miss Marion E. Nixon, the present teacher, is not very satisfactory. He also states that this school will not be a success until there is a trained teacher in charge, and that Miss Nixon informed him that she was resigning at the end of the school year. The Inspector further states that he was informed Miss Phyllis Yeoman, who acts at present as assistant teacher, would be recommended to succeed Miss Nixon.

The Inspector stated that he was much opposed to the appointment of Miss Yeoman, as she has no certificate or training, and would not, in his opinion, prove an efficient teacher. He strongly recommends that the services of a fully qualified teacher be obtained for this school, and I should be pleased if you would give this matter your consideration and nominate a qualified teacher for the next school year. Please forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend for the position.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. John Antle,
Superintendent, Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603 - 198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 16 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 19[illegible]
RECORDS

EXTRACT from Report of Gerald H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Victoria, B. C., dated April 15th, 1931, on his inspection of the MAMALILLIKULLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 156-13-6.

Teacher:- Miss Marion E. Nixon.

Not very successful. The children who answered best had been previously at Alert Bay Residential School for about a year.

This school will not be a success till there is a trained teacher in charge. Miss Nixon informs me that she is resigning her position at the end of the present school year. I under that Miss Phyllis Yeoman, who acts at present as an assistant teacher, will be recommended for the vacant post. I am very much opposed to the appointment of Miss Yeoman, as this lady has no certificate or training, and would not in my opinion prove an efficient teacher.

4 desks that should be at this school are at Fort Rupert. No other equipment has been supplied to this school. Teacher wishes to have paper towels and paper handkerchiefs for the school.

There is one building used as a schoolroom. This belongs to the Anglican Church, and was built in 1927 for a school. It is about 28 ft. by 22 ft.

There is one blackboard about 36 ft. by 4 ft.

Health:- The children had bad colds during the month of February

Length of Session:- School is in session from 10 a.m. to 12 and from 1 p.m. to 3 p.m.

Methods of Instruction:- No professional methods are used. I did my best to show the teachers how to teach certain key subjects, by giving Demonstration Lessons in Number Work and Reading. I described how Reading and Number Charts could be constructed and used.

Control:- The control of the class was very weak.
Course of Study:- I provided the teacher with the latest Course of Study.

The teachers consider that many of the children at this school are sub-normal. This is not so. The reason that the teachers think this is that they fail to get the proper response from the children, due in my opinion to the lack of ability to present a lesson.

Standing of School:- The standing of this school is not very satisfactory. A trained teacher is necessary here.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

RT. REV. A. D. SCHOFIELD, D. D.
BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

VEN. E. P. LAYCOCK, A. K.C.
ARCHDEACON OF COLUMBIA

REV. CANON H. V. HITCHCOX, L. TH.
CLERICAL SECRETARY

TELEPHONE--EMPIRE 7921

LINDLEY CREASE, K. C.
CHANCELLOR

E. E. WOOTTON,
REGISTRAR

SIR RICHARD S. LAKE K.C.M.G.
TREASURER

F. W. BLANKENBACH,
LAY SECRETARY

BISHOP'S ROOM
MEMORIAL HALL, 912 VANCOUVER STREET.
VICTORIA, B. C.

May 28, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 8 1931

A. S.Williams, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent-General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Williams:

Many thanks for your letter of May 20th.

I have noted carefully what you say regarding Miss Yeomans and the Inspector's report upon the school at Village Island. In many ways I heartily agree that we will never get the best results from a school like this until we have a qualified teacher. But from what I know of the place personally, and from what Miss Nixon tells me, it is a grave question if, in the first place, a qualified teacher could possibly be satisfied with the conditions that prevail in such a school; and secondly, whether she herself could get into touch with these children. I imagine Mr. Barry himself is so new at this work that he hardly appreciates the tremendous difficulties attached to it.

In other words, the one who teaches these children has to be prepared to go down into the village and do all kinds of work among the parents and children themselves out of school hours. It is because Miss Nixon and her honorary companion, Miss O'Brien, have given themselves wholly to these people that they have been able to make a start with this school at all.

However, I am just starting off to visit Village Island again myself and I shall go into the situation very thoroughly, and upon my return talk it over with Mr. Antle and between us we will let you know what we finally think about the situation.

One further consideration before I pass from Village Island. If is doubtful if a teacher could live upon the present salary. In Miss Nixon's case her companion has paid a good many of the expenses.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

While at Alert Bay I shall also have an opportunity of studying afresh the conditions surrounding the post which Miss Dibben has been occupying, and so be ready to write when I receive the communication you refer to from the Department.

Yours faithfully,

Charles N. Schofield,
Bishop of Columbia.

EXTERNAL 6 11-7-16

P.S. Mr. Hawkins is on the East coast and will probably call to see you: perhaps you will talk over Victoria Inn. with him and then he & I will get together upon his return here.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

D.A.D.

Ottawa, September 20, 1933.

Sir:

The Department has just received Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School on May 6th, last. As you are aware, there is a trained teacher, holding a First Class B. C. Certificate, at this school, but the Inspector states that satisfactory progress is not being made, owing to the irregular attendance.

The Department desires that you watch the attendance at this school during the academic year 1933-34, and you should inform the parents that, if the attendance is not more regular in future, the Department will be obliged to consider closing the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. G. Newnham, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

156-13-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1931
REGISTERED

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 19, 1931.

524-22

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of August 11, No. 156-13-1, regarding the appointment of Miss Dora White to the position of teacher for the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, and I will do what I can to assist Miss White when she comes.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Halliday

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 27 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 5, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1931
RECORDS

503-22

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of July 24, file 156-13-1, conveying the information that Miss Patricia Grimmond has been engaged for the Mamalillikulla (Village Island) School, and I will do what I can to help her when she arrives.

Generally speaking the school has not been commencing operations until on in November, but possibly this year they may begin earlier on account of the scarcity of work on the outside.

See correspondence under 503/22

WMH/SMT

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, August 11, 1931.

Sir:

I have to refer you to official letter of the 24th ultimo, regarding the appointment of Miss Patricia Grimmond as teacher of the Mamalillikulla (Village Island) Indian Day School. His Lordship Bishop Schofield now informs the Department that Miss Grimmond has decided that she cannot accept the position, and he nominates Miss Dora White, 401 Henry St., Victoria West, B.C., for the position. He states that he consulted Mr. Inspector Barry and that he approves of the appointment of Miss White.

The Department is informing His Lordship that approval is granted for the appointment of Miss White for the coming school year, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school, where it is hoped she will meet with success.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, August 11, 1931.

Dear Bishop Schofield:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department that Miss Patricia Grimmond, who was appointed teacher of the Mamalillikulla (Village Island) Indian Day School for the coming school year, has now decided that she cannot accept the position. Her appointment is, therefore, cancelled.

Your nomination of Miss Dora White for the position is satisfactory, and the Department will approve of her appointment, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month. In connection with her appointment, it is noted that Mr. Inspector Barry, whom Your Lordship consulted in the matter, approves of same.

We are informing Mr. Wm. Halliday, the local Indian Agent, of the withdrawal of Miss Grimmond and the appointment of Miss Dora White, and requesting him to give Miss White every assistance he can in her work at this school.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Chas. D. Schofield, D.D.,
Bishop of British Columbia,
Bishop's Room,
Memorial Hall,
912 Vancouver St.,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

RT. REV. CHAR[illegible]. SCHOFIELD, D. D.
BISHO[illegible]ISH COLUMBIA

VEN. [illegible]YCOCK, A. K. C.
ARCH[illegible] OF COLUMBIA

REV. CANON H. V. HITCHCOX, L. TH.
CLERICAL SECRETARY

LINDLEY CREASE, K. C.
CHANCELLOR

E. E. WOOTTON,
REGISTRAR

SIR RICHARD S. LAKE K.C.M.G.
TREASURER

F. W. BLANKENBACH,
LAY SECRETARY

TELEPHONE
EMPIRE 7921

BISHOP'S ROOM
MEMORIAL HALL, 912 VANCOUVER STREET.
VICTORIA, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1931
RECORDS

Immediate

Aug.3.1931.

A.F.Mackenzie,Esq.
Sec.Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr.Mackenzie,

I regret to have to report that Miss P.Grimmond,whose appointment to the Indian School at Village Is.your letter of last week confirmed has now decided that she must accept a white school elsewhere in B.C.which she has been offered.

It is only fair to say that Miss Grimmond's parents are probably responsible for this change of front:but I have expressed to her and them my disappointment at her action. On the other hand,we all felt here that it would never do to insist upon her fulfilling her promise against her will.

In the circumstances therefore I have been in touch with the Inspector and we have decided to recommend another of those who applied in the first instance.

We accordingly herewith formally nominate for appointment as teacher at Village Island school,Miss Dora White of 401 Henry St. Victoria West.

While Miss White did not take as high standing in her Normal School work as did Miss Grimmond,she has excellent credentials:and the Commissioner,Capt.Barry and I are agreed that she should do first rate work among the Indian children.

In this case I have Miss White's assurance that she will go to the school if given the appointment.

I hope it may be possible for you to let me have both the cancellation of Miss Grimmond's and the confirmation of Miss White's appointment so that I may place the matter all in order before I leave for the East later in this month.

Yours faithfully,

Charles: Columbia

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, July 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship Bishop Schofield has nominated the services of Miss Patricia Grimmond as teacher of the Mamalillikulla (Village Island) Indian Day School for the coming school year. He has discussed her appointment with Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn and Mr. Inspector Barry and states that they approve of same. The Department is informing His Lordship of the approval for the appointment of Miss Grimmond, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. Salary allowed her will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

I have to request that you will give Miss Grimmond any assistance you can in her work at this school, where it is hoped she will meet with every success.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, July 24, 1931.

Dear Bishop Schofield:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 16th instant, nominating the services of Miss Patricia Grimmond as teacher of the Mamalillikulla (Village Island) Indian Day School for the coming school year. It is noted that both Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn and Mr. Inspector Barry concur in her appointment.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Grimmond, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will inform Miss Grimmond of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on or about the date mentioned. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in the work at Village Island.

We are informing Mr. Wm. Halliday, the local Indian Agent, of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Grimmond, and requesting him to give her every assistance he can in her work at this school.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Chas. D. Schofield, D.D.,
Bishop of British Columbia,
Bishop's Room,
Memorial Hall,
912 Vancouver St.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

RT. REV. CHAP[illegible] D. SCHOFIELD, D. D.
BISHO[illegible] BRITISH COLUMBIA

V[illegible] AYCOCK, A. K. C.
A[illegible] CON OF COLUMBIA

REV. CANON H. V. HITCHCOX, L. TH.
CLERICAL SECRETARY

LINDLEY CREASE, K. C.
CHANCELLOR

E. E. WOOTTON,
REGISTRAR

SIR RICHARD S. LAKE K.C.M.G.
TREASURER

F. W. BLANKENBACH,
LAY SECRETARY

TELEPHONE—EMPIRE 7921

BISHOP'S ROOM
MEMORIAL HALL, 912 VANCOUVER STREET,
VICTORIA, B. C.

July 16, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 24 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1931
REGISTRY

A. S. Williams, Esq.,
Deputy Supt-General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Williams:

I have to-day been interviewing teachers sent to me by the Commissioner and Inspector Barry regarding the appointment to Village Island School (Mamalilikulla). I may say that we all three have found a complete basis of agreement regarding our nomination to your Department.

When I talked the situation over thoroughly with the Commissioner and Captain Barry, I found that they understood my former difficulties and heartily agreed that, in order to make the school a success, we had to secure, not only a really good teacher, but one who would also be interested in the Indians in themselves.

On this ground we are agreed that I should nominate to you for appointment to the School at Village Island, Miss Patricia Grimmond, 1637 Oak Bay Avenue, Victoria.

Miss Grimmond has high recommendations, both as to character and teaching ability, from the educational authorities; and I am persuaded that she will be ready to give her best services to the building up of the Indian School if the Department will confirm this appointment.

Trusting that this will all be in order and that you will be able to make the appointment without delay,

I remain,
Yours faithfully,

Charles [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, July 13, 1931.

Dear Bishop Schofield:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 3rd instant, relative to teaching services for the Mamalilikulla (Village Island) Indian Day School for the coming school year.

In this connection I have to say it is noted that you have discussed this matter with both Mr. Inspector Barry and Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn and that it has been decided to obtain the services of a Church of England qualified teacher and that the nomination will be forwarded to the Department in the near future. It is hoped that the services of a satisfactory teacher will be obtained in time to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, and we will await Your Lordship's nomination, which will have favourable consideration.

You will be advised in a separate communication regarding the appointment of a field matron to succeed Miss Dibben.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rt. Rev. Chas. D. Schofield, D.D.,
Bishop of British Columbia,
Bishop's Room,
Memorial Hall,
912 Vancouver St.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

RT. REV. CHARLES D. SCHOFIELD, D. D.
BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

VEN. I[illegible]AYCOCK, A. K.C.
ARCHDEACON OF COLUMBIA

REV. CANON H. V. HITCHCOX, B. TH.
CLERICAL SECRETARY

TELEPHONE—E[illegible]MPIRE 792

LINDLEY CREASE, K. C.
CHANCELLOR

E. E. WOOTTON,
REGISTRAR

SIR RICHARD S. LAKE K.C.M.G.
TREASURER

F. W. BLANKENBACH,
LAY SECRETARY

BISHOP'S ROOM
MEMORIAL HALL, 912 VANCOUVER STREET,
VICTORIA, B. C.

July 3, 1931.

A. S.Williams, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Supt-General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr.Williams:

As promised in my note to you some weeks ago, I called at Village Island, while on my visit to Alert Bay, and went carefully into the matter of school affairs there.

Since my return I have talked the whole subject through with both Inspector Barry and Commissioner Ditchburn.

Inspector Barry has convinced me that the possibility of Miss Yeoman qualifying for teaching work is rather small, and I think I am prepared now to withdraw my advocacy of her appointment.

The Commissioner, the Inspector and I have decided that we all ought to work together in this matter and secure a Church of England qualified teacher who will also be interested from the missionary point of view. I am not without hope, therefore, that we may be able to secure someone who will satisfy us all and fulfil the several points we are desirous of securing in this teacher. I trust it will not be long before we shall be ready to submit the name of a successor to Miss Nixon as teacher at Village Island.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 13 1931

Another matter that we have been discussing together and which I understand Indian Agent Halliday has already written to you about is the question of a successor for Miss Dibben(at Bella Bella at Alert Bay)

We are all agreed that since we are making this change, while Miss Dibben was as faithful and devoted a worker as could be found, we should try to secure these characteristics combined with a greater knowledge of nursing and better training in this art.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. S. Williams, Esq.

July 3, 1931.

The suggestion which I find we are all in favour of is that we should combine the nurse at the Industrial School with the Field Matron in the Village, if this meets with the Department's approval; and if we can also secure the consent of our own Church of England Commission dealing with these matters at Winnipeg.

There are many considerations which commend this procedure. I think I should place first the growing sympathy that it ought to produce between the Village and the School. Then, the combining of the positions will enable us to pay a better salary without demanding more from either the Department or the Church Commission. Again, the dual position would mean a greater challenge to the right kind of nurse, and she would also have the companionship at meals, and other times, of a larger body of persons all interested together in this Indian work.

I am writing at this time commending the matter to our own Commission and I hope your Department also will find it possible to agree in this method of filling the position.

Looking forward to hearing from you again,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Charles Stewart

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 10 1933

156-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 7 1933

OCT 6 1933
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
September 28, 1933.

Your file 156-13-1
Our file 22

EX'D.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter dated September 20 re the above.

Your instructions in regard to the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School will be fully carried out. Under present arrangements, this Day School will not re-open until the 1st of November next owing to the Mamalillikulla Indians still being engaged in their fishing activities, there being no children in the village and the people very much scattered.

I would state that during last winter there was much dissention amongst the Indians of this village and this apparently had its effect on school attendance. I made frequent visits there and found it necessary on several occasions to warn the parents to take other action in connection with the lack of support given the teacher of the Day School. This routine will be continued after November 1st and if there are no indications of improvement within the first month, a further report will be rendered.

Your obedient servant,
E.G. Newnham
(E.G. Newnham)
A/Indian Agent

EGN/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. M. S. TODD, INDIAN AGENT, ALERT BAY, B.C., FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1935.

Original on 75-156.

The Village Island School seems satisfactory under the present arrangement, and I gather from Capt. Barry, School Inspector, good progress is being made, but unfortunately, owing to the potlach activities in this particular portion of the Agency during the past winter, the attendance has not been as good as desired. However, a separate report has been made on this problem, and it is hoped with the plans we have in mind, that the Department will do all in their power to help solve this difficulty. The school at Village Island I understand is owned by the Church, but the Department are expected to pay for the running expenses and upkeep. I am under the opinion all day school buildings where we have the school definitely established should be taken over by the Department, and the title vested in the Crown asthese buildings are all located on reserves. I am also of the opinion in the best interests of all concerned, our schools and arrangements for the education of Indian children should be slowly segregated so that the responsibility will eventually rest entirely with the Department. I understand the salary cheques of certain teachers in our day schools come through the Columbia Coast Mission which would appear the teachers come more or less under their jurisdiction. I am merely drawing this to the Department's attention through the fact at times when this arrangement exists certain pressure is brought upon the Department to undertake work which in our opinion is not practical or necessary. For this reason I feel if all the day schools were controlled entirely by the Department and arrangements made through this office, more efficiency would be the outcome and the administration less confusing.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

The Anglican Synod of the Diocese of British Columbia

RT. REV. CHARLES D. SCHOFIELD, D. D.
BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

LINDLEY CREASE, K. C.
CHANCELLOR

REV. CANON H. V. HITCHCOX, L. TH.
CLERICAL SECRETARY

TELEPHONE—EMPIRE 7921

E. E. WOOTTON.
REGISTRAR

SIR RICHARD S. LAKE, K.C.M.G.
TREASURER

F. W. BLANKENBACH.
LAY SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1935
RECEIVED

SYNOD OFFICE
MEMORIAL HALL, 912 VANCOUVER STREET.
VICTORIA, B.C.

June 24, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

You will have learned from the Indian Agent at Alert Bay that Miss Dora P.White has resigned as teacher of the day school at Village Island, and that he has accepted the resignation.

In a letter received from Mr. Todd he has asked me to nominate, in the usual way to your office, a successor to Miss White.

I am writing at once to forward the nomination of Miss Hughina Bowden, 2312 Wark Street, Victoria, Age 22, Health - good.

Miss Bowden is a graduate of the Victoria Normal School, 1930-31, with second class interim B. C. certificate, which I am assured will be gladly renewed by the Department. She also holds a Physical Training certificate.

While Miss Bowden has not as yet actually taught in her own school - she has taken the full nursing course at the Jubilee Hospital in Victoria since her Normal School course was finished - she has kept in touch with her teaching through Sunday School classes and Anglican Young People's Association.

If her appointment is accepted by your Department she is prepared to leave her present position and take a Summer School course at the Normal School in Victoria, and I am assured by the educational authorities that this should make her thoroughly fitted and ready to take on the work at Village Island.

I know Miss Bowden well and believe she would bring to her work not only sufficient educational facilities, but a very real willingness to serve our Indian children in every way possible.

I am further persuaded that she would be the right person for this post, since she is a fully trained nurse as well as teacher. One of the difficulties at Village Island has been to keep the children in good enough health to be regular

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs

June 24, 1935.

at the school, and I am of the opinion that a person like Miss Bowden could anticipate such ailments as colds, etc., and help the children very much in this way.

As the Summer School meets on July 8th. and Miss Bowden would not care to lose her present post unless she is assured of this appointment, may I ask if you would be good enough to wire me your confirmation of this nomination at the earliest possible moment. I shall be glad to see that Miss Bowden fills out any necessary application forms after I hear from the Department.

Trusting this will all commend itself to you,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Charles Schofield

Bishop of Columbia.

P. S. I should be grateful for word regarding the new school at the Indian village in Quatsino Sound. Just as soon as I hear from the Department I shall be glad to make a nomination in this case also.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

156-13-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUL 8 1935

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 27, 1935.

Sir,-

Under date of June 24th His Lordship Bishop Schofield of the Diocese of British Columbia, in a letter written to the Department, copy of which he forwarded this office for our information, recommended to the Department the appointment of Miss Bowden of 2312 Wark Street, Victoria, B.C., to succeed Miss Dora P. White as teacher of the Indian Day School at Village Island.

I have carefully perused His Lordship's letter, and do not altogether agree with some of the remarks he has made therein, in which he says, "One of the difficulties of Village Island has been to keep the children in good enough health to be regular at the school." Personally, I do not feel this is fair to the Field Matron, Miss K.J. O'Brien,M.B.E.; even though Miss O'Brien is not a fully qualified nurse, nevertheless her care of the Indian children at Village Island has been remarkable and very satisfactory indeed. Our difficulty in having the children attend this school regularly is through the fact quite a number of the families go trapping in the winter time as well as being late returning from the fishing grounds, together with potlatch activities which affect the school attendance.

It is also noted in His Lordship's recommendation of Miss Bowden that she is a graduate of the Victoria Normal School with a second-class interim certificate which he states he is sure will be gladly renewed by the Department. His Lordship also mentions Miss Bowden is a fully qualified nurse, and that she is at present employed on the permanent staff of the Jubilee Hospital at Victoria, B.C. We feel with so many teachers carrying first-class certificates out of employment in British Columbia, it is hardly fair to appoint one who is now employed in the nursing profession to a position as teacher of this school where the term has always been somewhat short.

However as it has been the Department's policy to be guided more or less by the Bishop's nomination, I do not wish to interfere as I realize it is not every type of person who will fit into this particular location. This nomination has been discussed with Mr. Phalen who only yesterday visited this Agency, and it was decided to leave the matter entirely with the Department. I feel, however, it would be better in the future if nominations were forwarded through this office in order that we will be kept in touch with the progress being made in regard to appointments.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, June 18, 1935.

Sir:

I have copy of your letter of the 7th instant, addressed to Captain Barry, enclosing copy of the resignation which you received from Miss Dora P. White, teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the present academic year.

In reply I have to say the resignation of Miss White is accepted.

It is noted that you have taken up with His Lordship Bishop Schofield the matter of his nomination of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss White for the coming school year. I would request that you submit the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by His Lordship.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COPY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 7, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 17 1935

Indian Affairs
JUN 14 1935
RECORDS

Dear Captain Barry,-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of resignation which I have just received from Miss Dora P. White, teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the present school term.

For your information, I am advising His Lordship Bishop Schofield and requesting him to get in touch with you with a view to nominating a successor to Miss White.

Your obedient servant,

(M.S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Capt. G.H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Village Island,
Minstrel Island P.O., B.C.
June 3, 1935.

Dear Mr. Todd,-

I wish to resign from my position as teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School at the end of this term. I have been here for four years now and would like a change.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) "Dora P. White"

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

156-13-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

July 4, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

His Lordship Right Reverend Charles D. Schofield, D.D., Bishop of Columbia (Anglican), informs the Department that Miss Dora P. White, teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Agency, (Village Island Reserve, No. 1 - Electoral District of Vancouver North), has resigned.

His Lordship nominates the services of Miss Hughina Bowden, Victoria, B. C., who holds a second class B. C. certificate, for the position to succeed Miss White. His Lordship states that he is persuaded she would be the right person for this post, since she is a fully trained nurse as well as a teacher. The salary rating at this school is $90 per teaching month.

I should be pleased to have your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Bowden as teacher of this school.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, July 15, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 24th ultimo, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss Dora P. White, as teacher of the Village Island (Mamalilillikulla) Indian Day School, and nominating the services of Miss Hughina Bowden to succeed her.

The qualifications and experience which Miss Bowden possesses have been noted and her appointment, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, is approved. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid Miss White, viz.: $90.00 per teaching month.

I would request that Your Lordship will inform Miss Bowden of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned. Mr. M. S. Todd, the local Indian Agent, Alert Bay, is being informed of Miss Bowden's appointment and he is being requested to give her any assistance he can in her work at this school.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Chas. D. Schofield, D.D.,
Bishop of Columbia,
Synod Office,
Memorial Hall, 912 Vancouver St.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1.

Ottawa, July 15, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship Bishop Schofield has nominated the services of Miss Hughina Bowden, Victoria, B.C., who holds a second class B. C. certificate, for the position as teacher of the Village Island (Mamalilikulla) Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Dora P. White, who has resigned.

The Department is approving the appointment of Miss Bowden from September first, next, with salary at the rate of $90.00 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Todd and His Lordship have been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 15, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, referring to the nomination, by His Lordship Right Reverend Charles D. Schofield, D.D., Bishop of Columbia, of Miss Hughina Bowden, to succeed Miss Dora P. White as teacher of the Indian Day School at Village Island (Mamalilikulla).

The Department is approving the appointment of Miss Bowden and His Lordship is being informed accordingly. Her appointment is to date from the first of September, next, the beginning of the new school year.

The salary allowed Miss Bowden will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

I would request that you give this teacher any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B.C.

3 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1 A.X.D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1935
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 15, 1935.

Sir,-

Under date of June 27th I wrote the Department in connection with His Lordship Bishop Schofield recommending a Miss Bowden of 2312 Wark Street, Victoria, B.C., to succeed Miss Dora P. White as teacher of the Indian Day School at Village Island.

Since then I have had the opportunity of discussing this matter with Bishop Schofield, and also at the request of the Bishop I interviewed Miss Bowden. The points raised in my letter I am now willing to forego after having met Miss Bowden, and am prepared to recommend to the Department that she be appointed to this position.

See letter wrote

I might add Miss Bowden has given up her position at the hospital and is at present attending the Provincial Summer School in Victoria, and I am satisfied she will be a very satisfactory teacher. Miss Bowden also was spoken of very highly by Mr. School Inspector Barry and I would therefore recommend that the Department approve of this appointment and advise me accordingly in order that I may instruct Miss Bowden to report for duty when the school term opens.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

RT. REV. CHA... ...D. SCHOFIELD, D.D.
BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

RT. REV. HAROLD E. SEXTON, D.D.
BISHOP COADJUTOR OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

REV. CANON H. V. HITCHCOX, L.TH.
CLERICAL SECRETARY

TELEPHONE—EMPIRE 7921

LINDLEY CREASE, K.C.
CHANCELLOR

E. E. WOOTTON.
REGISTRAR

SIR RICHARD S. LAKE, K.C.M.G.
TREASURER

F. W. BLANKENBACH.
LAY SECRETARY

BISHOP'S ROOM
MEMORIAL HALL, 912 VANCOUVER STREET.
VICTORIA, B.C.

July 23, 1935.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 30 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1935
RECORDS

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Mackenzie:

I have to thank you for your letter of July 15th. informing me of the Department's appointment of Miss Bowden as successor to Miss Dora White as teacher of the Village Island Day School.

I am sure Miss Bowden will measure up to our expectations and will give good and faithful service to the Indian children at Village Island. I have already informed Miss Bowden of her appointment and she will be ready to take up her duties as soon as the Indian Agent notifies her that the School is ready for opening. I am communicating with Mr. Todd.

Yours faithfully,

Charles Columbia

Bishop of Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1935
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/40584.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., July 20, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of Departmental letter of the 15th instant, No.156-13-1, informing me that the Department is approving the appointment of Miss Bowden from September first, next, as teacher at the Village Island (Mamallillikulla) Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

EXD.

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, please inform Miss Hughina Bowden that the Department accepts her resignation as teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School to be effective at the end of the present school year, viz., June 30th, next.

It is noted that you have written His Lordship, Bishop Sexton, requesting him to nominate a successor to Miss Bowden. As soon as you hear from him, you should advise the Department, giving full particulars regarding the teacher nominated by His Lordship.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 19 1937
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 13, 1937.

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith please find copy of Resignation of Miss Hughina Bowden, as teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School at Village Island, which she wishes to become effective at the end of the present school year.

I would recommend that Miss Bowden's resignation be accepted as she informed me recently it was her intention to take Post-Graduate work in nursing in Toronto.

I am writing His Lordship, Bishop Sexton in Victoria, and requesting that he make arrangements to nominate a suitable teacher to succeed Miss Bowden.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Freshwater Bay, B.C.,
Village Island,
March 10, 1937.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby wish to tender my resignation as teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, term ending June 1937.

Thanking you for your kindness and consideration to me during my two years at Village Island,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) "Hughina Bowden"

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-15-6

Indian Affairs Branch APR 13 1937 RECORDS

REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1937.

x x x

The Village Island Day School is a mission school built by the Church of England. Splendid progress is made here due to the efforts of Miss Bowden, the teacher. The building for the sake of the health of the children should be redecorated, but owing to the building not being Government property it is difficult to have the work done as we have no jurisdiction. There are 18 pupils on the roll .

x x x

M.S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-156

156-13-1

APR 14 1937 RECORDS

REPORT ON KEAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1937.

x x x

The Day schools at Campbell River, Cape Mudge, and Alert Bay are in splendid shape and a real credit to the Department. While the Missionary schools at Village Island, Kingcome Inlet, Quatsino and Smiths Inlet which were built by various Missions with assistance from the Department are in fair state of repair, they are difficult to administrate. I feel the Department should own these schools and have full administrative powers as the buildings are on reserves. I would recommend if and when funds are available the Department should purchase any equity the Missions may have in these buildings to avoid any future complications which may arise between the Indians and interested parties.

x x x

M. S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 8, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

In official letter of July 24th last, you were advised of the appointment of Miss Marjorie Bird as teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School.

At that time the Department understood she would begin duties on September 1st. However, staff questionnaire has recently reached us and states that she did not begin duties until November 1st. Please let me know if the date stated on the staff questionnaire is correct.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-13-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R

EX'D.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
September 15,1937.

Dear Sir,-

A letter has been received from Miss H. Bowden, ex-teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School at Village Island, stating she has not yet received her cheque for the quarter ended June 30th.

As the quarterly returns from this school were forwarded on July 8th, we feel there must be some misunderstanding. It will be noted Miss Bowden requested that her cheque be forwarded to her home address at 2312 Wark Street, Victoria as she is not returning to Village Island.

Would the Department kindly advise whether Miss Bowden's cheque has been forwarded.

Quest
Sep 15/37

Your obedient servant,
D. M. Thompson
for
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

Ottawa, July 24th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

It is noted from your letter of the 12th instant that Rt. Rev. Bishop Sexton has nominated Miss Marjorie Bird for the position of teacher at the Mamalilliluila Indian Day School.

The appointment of Miss Bird is approved and she should begin duties on September 1st, 1937. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $90 a teaching month. Please give her every possible assistance.

I enclose staff questionnaire, which you should have Miss Bird complete and return to the Department as soon as she takes up duties at this school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Copy sent to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 19 1937
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 12, 1937.

Sir,-

R

Enclosed herewith please find copy of application of Miss Marjorie Bird of 1524 Begbie Street, Victoria, B.C., for the position of teacher at the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School at Village Island, to succeed Miss Bowden who resigned at the end of last term.

His Lordship, Bishop Sexton, nominated Miss Bird and we are enclosing copy of her application for the Department's information.

We would appreciate if the Department would kindly approve of this nomination at an early date so that we may notify Miss Bird accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

"Rock Hill"
1524 Begbie Street,
Victoria, B.C.

July 7th, 1937.

The Indian Department,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:

I wish to apply for the post as teacher in the Mamalillikulla Indian School, at Village Island.

I hold a first class B.C. Teacher's Certificate, and took a summer course in Indian work under Captain Barry three years ago. For three and a half years, I worked at the Indian Residential School at Lytton, B.C., both as a matron and later as a teacher. I am twenty-five years of age, and belong to the Anglican Church.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd) " Marjorie Bird"

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 2nd, 1938.

Sir,-

In respect to Inspector Barry's report on the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, in fairness to Kathleen and Ruth Monday whom he refers to on Page 3, paragraph 6, I beg to advise the Department the father of these two children is known and properly registered in this office.

It is unfortunate Captain Barry accepts his information from gossip he apparently obtains from people who are not in a position to give him facts. Had Captain Barry seen fit to visit the Indian Office during his recent inspection and asked for any information which he was not sure of it would have been readily given to him. It is true he was hurrying to catch a boat after his work was through but he had over two hours at his disposal during which he could have come to the Office rather than phone me from the Residential School and tell me that "everything was fine".

I trust the Department will correct these errors in Captain Barry's report as arrangements were made for the children referred to to be admitted to the Residential School some two months before Captain Barry made his inspection, and we would like to have their records clear on admittance.

Captain Barry further states on Page 1 that I have prohibited the teacher from using corporal punishment. This is not according to facts; the teacher spoke to me of having some difficulty in controlling the children in school and I informed her it was the policy of the Department not to use corporal punishment but that it might be necessary in extreme cases as a last resort.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
December 15,1937.

HY'D.

Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 22 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

Replying to Departmental letter No. 156-13-1 dated December 8th last in connection with the appointment of Miss Marjoria Bird as teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, I beg to advise the Village Island School usually opens some time in November as the Indians do not return from the canneries before tha beginning of November and it has been the practice to start this school as soon as they return.

Miss Bird's salary will commence from the date school opened, November 1st, as will be shown on the quarterly return soon to be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

Ottawa,
May 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Todd in connection with Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Mamalillikulla Day School on April 5. On page 3 of his report Inspector Barry states that the father of the Monday children is unknown. Mr. Todd advises that the father of these children is known and is properly registered in the Indian Agent's office at Alert Bay.

Some two months before Captain Barry's inspection the Indian Agent corresponded with the Department with a view to placing these children in a Residential School.

On page 1 of Inspector Barry's report he states that the teacher informed him that the Indian Agent had prohibited her from using corporal punishment. Mr. Todd advises that this is not according to fact. The teacher spoke to him of having some difficulty in controlling the children in the school and he informed her it was the policy of the Department not to use corporal punishment but that it might be necessary in extreme cases as a last resort. Mr. Todd's advice to the teacher in this regard is in accordance with Departmental policy.

While Inspector Barry apparently does not consider it advisable to erect a teacher's residence at Quatsino it appears from the information received from Indian Agent Todd that such action might be advisable in view of the fact that it would enable us to engage a married teacher and, if the proper persons were secured for the position, it would be in the best interests of the band.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am informed that the present teacher has found it very difficult travelling from Quatsino White Village to the Reserve each day to her school on account of the rough water in that particular place. Part of the time at least the teacher has resided in a tent about half a mile from the school.

If you have occasion to visit Quatsino I would appreciate if you would look into the matter and decide what action would be best to take under the circumstances.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

H.Y.D.

Ottawa,
May 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to Inspector Barry's report on his inspection of the Mamalillikulla Day School. Indian Commissioner MacKay is being advised regarding certain items of Mr. Barry's report which you state are incorrect.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-136

136-13

EXD.

AGENT'S REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR AUGUST 1939.

x x x x

It is expected all other day schools, with the exception of that at Village Island, will open on the 5th of September although the attendance at some of these schools may not be very good for the first month or six weeks owing to the children being at the canneries with their parents who are working there. I have been informed by the department that the following teachers are to report for duty at the beginning of the new term in this agency; Miss D. Flick is to take charge of the second classroom at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, and Miss C.Vanderveen who is being transferred from Massett is to teach the Campbell River Indian Day School.

x x x

M. S. Todd.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

Ottawa, July 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the Mamalillikulla Day School operating for a period of five months during the current academic year, Viz.: from January 1 to May 31, 1941.

The Department is prepared to allow the teacher the same salary as previously, Viz.: $90.00 a teaching month. Please let me know as soon as possible if the teacher who has been in charge of this school will continue.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/7340
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 20, 1940.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
AUG 26 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

With reference to Paragraph 2 of your letter 156-13-1 dated July 18th last, I may say that Mr. Indian Agent Todd was informed that the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School would be operated for a period of five months, January 1st to May 31st, 1941, and that the salary allowed the teacher would be unchanged at the rate of $90 per teaching month. He was further requested to communicate with Miss Bird, the present teacher, in order that we might learn if she was prepared to continue under the changed conditions.

I am forwarding herewith Mr. Todd's reply, from which it may be gathered that Miss Bird is willing to be teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School from January 1st to May 31st, 1941, unless her services are required by the Government in some other capacity.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
15th August, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

Upon receipt of Departmental letter No. 15-6-6919 of the 26th ultimo, I communicated with Miss Bird, the former teacher of the Mamalillikulla Day School, advising her that this school will operate on a five month basis for the next academic term, and that the teacher's salary will be paid at the rate of $90.00 per teaching month and asking her to advise me whether she will return to this school on January 1st,1941.

I am now in receipt of her reply, as follows: "As far as I know, I shall be returning to Village Island. If anything unforeseen occurs, such as the Government requiring my services after the general registration, I will let you know at once."

It would therefore appear at present that we may count on Miss Bird's services at this school from January 1st to May 31st, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 19 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

Ottawa,
August 27, 1940.

EXD
Q

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant with reference to the academic term at the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School. It is noted that Miss Bird will continue in charge of this school for the five-month period during which it will be in operation; namely, January 1 to May 31, 1941.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

Kwawkewlth Agency

Monthly Report of M;S. Todd, Indian Agent.
for the month of

FEBRUARY, 1941.

---

x x x

Miss Bird, teacher of the Village Island Day School, was admitted to hospital at Lert Bay on February 27th, and the doctor advises me today she will require to be there for several days yet but he does not think her condition is serious.

x x x

M.S. Todd,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

Village Island,
Minstrel Island, B.C.,
May 20th, 1941.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir,-

Please accept my resignation from the post as teacher at the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School.

I would be glad of a transfer to another school in your Agency, if a vacancy should occur.

Yours sincerely,

"Marjorie Bird"

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 3 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
29th May, 1941.

Dear Sir,-

Attached herewith please find copies of the resignation of Miss Marjorie Bird, teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, Village Island, which will become effective at the end of the present term.

It is noted Miss Bird would accept a transfer to another school in the Kwawkewlth Agency if a vacancy should occur.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 2 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/2336
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 2, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 5 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith a copy of Miss Marjorie Bird's resignation as teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, to take effect as from the end of the present term, June 30th, together with a copy of Mr. Indian Agent Todd's covering letter.

Inspector Barry will keep in mind the fact that Miss Bird is willing to accept a transfer to another school in the Kwawkewlth Agency should a vacancy occur in a school working under Anglican auspices in that Agency.

I would recommend that Miss Bird's resignation be accepted as from June 30th next.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

ORIGINAL ON 25-156

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent
for the month of

DECEMBER, 1941.

Sir,

I beg to submit the following report for the month of December, 1941.

x x x

EXD A

EDUCATION

The Day Schools now in operation closed for the Christmas vacation on December 19th last, and will reopen on January 5th. We have not yet been advised as to whether the Department has secured the services of a teacher for the Quatsino and Village Island Schools, which were also due to open on that date.

x x x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156 - 13 - 1.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRIT[illegible] LUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/2478
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 10th 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1941
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of Departmental letter 156-13-1 of the 5th instant accepting the resignation of Miss Marjorie Bird as teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Agency.

Inspector Barry in having my 15/6/2336 of the 2nd instant prepared overlooked the fact that the Mamalillikulla School closed on May 31st, in place of the more general date June 30th.

Mr. Indian Agent Todd is being informed that the Department has accepted Miss Bird's resignation as from May 31st.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

Ottawa,
June 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant the resignation of Miss Marjorie Bird as teacher of the Mamalillikulla Day School is accepted.

You mention that this resignation is effective June 30. This Branch understood that the school would only be in operation to May 31. In this regard I would refer you to your letter of August 20, 1940, and my reply of August 27.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

IMAGE SAVED FROM ORIGINAL ON
156-29-1

Alert Bay, B.C.,
4th May, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

x x x

Village Island Day School - This school has been closed for some time owing to our inablilty to obtain a teacher. The Indians of this village are most anxious that the school be reopened if at all possible, and as I have previously informed the Department, Miss Flora Hanuse has been carrying on this year without any remuneration from the Department. As stated previously, I will make a further report and definite recommendation at a later date as to whether I consider she should be employed or not for next term.

x x x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

28-156

REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

Education -

While at Village Island I was informed that an Indian girl by the name of Flora Hanuse, ex-pupil of the Residential School, is holding school at the request of the Indian people of that village. This action was taken entirely on their own, with no permission or obligation on the part of the Department. I found the school clean, and the children interested in attending, and as the Department have been unable to provide a teacher for this school, no objection was raised in any way.

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
21-156

REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH JANUARY, 1944.

x x x

Education;

Major V.Z. Manning, Inspector of Schools, inspected the following schools during the month: St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay Indian Day School (both junior and senior rooms), and Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School, where he found the school closed on account of no Indians being present in the village. He also informed me that he visited the Village Island School where a temporary school is being carried on part time by Mrs. Lucy, who is stationed there by the Anglican Synod of B.C.

x x x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

Alert Bay, B.C.
Feb. 5th, 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

Replying to your letter of January 27th last file #215-6-9952, I beg to advise you the question of opening the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School has been under consideration since last mid-summer.

In your letter of August 28th last, file No. 215-6-6462, you stated the department felt that unless the number of children available to attend is much larger than during the last quarter the school was in operation, it is doubtful if it would be advisable to re-open this school.

In view of this I immediately undertook a survey to find out how many pupils would be available to attend school and sought the co-operation and help of Miss K. J. O'Brien, M.B.E. We had three different conferences over this matter and as we were unable to find sufficient children, reporting the matter to you was delayed hoping that something might change the situation whereby sufficient children could be found and the school opened.

In the meantime Miss Hanuse, now Mrs. David Dawson, got married, and when I approached her again about teaching school she informed me that she did not think she cared to.

Recently Mrs. Lucy, who was Matron in charge of the Preventorium at Alert Bay, has moved to Village Island to make her home with Miss O'Brien and I understand that in order to find something to do she has undertaken to teach the four (4) or five (5) children who are in the village. A few days ago another family returned which will now make the attendance eight (8), I am given to understand, but this is all that will be attending so far as I can learn.

I do not know what Mrs. Lucy's qualifications are as a teacher, but presume it would be better than having the school closed. If the department felt they could afford to open the school for eight (8) pupils and if Mrs. Lucy's services would be satisfactory and she would give us an undertaking to hold school regularly and that her work as teacher would come first before village nurse, I would be in favor of having her appointed to this school for the balance of the term; which could not be longer than May 31st, as the Indians will be leaving at that time.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The whole situation is very unsatisfactory and it is regretted that the one or two families who live there with children are deprived of an opportunity to educate their children through other Indians choosing to live elsewhere rather than at home.

"M. S. Todd"
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

Ottawa,
February 18, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the Mamalillikulla Day School. I agree with you that it is not advisable to re-open the school so late in the term.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-1278.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
FEB 17 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 11th Feb., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of August 23rd, I enclose herewith copy of Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of February 5th, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School.

With reference to the penultimate paragraph of Mr. Todd's letter, I would advise that I do not consider Mrs. Lucy has the necessary qualifications as a teacher and, in any case, would not recommend the opening of the School at this late date of the term.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 20th, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

During the winter, Miss O'Brien, Missionary at Village Island, re-opened the Village Island School on a temporary basis with an ex-pupil of St. Michael's Residential School as teacher.

Recently I visited this School and feel that the effort made is worthy of consideration and financial assistance, and I would, therefore, appreciate if you would arrange for the Provincial School Inspector Manning to inspect the Village Island School if an when he visits this area on his annual inspection of Indian Affairs Branch schools, as I wish to make a report and recommendations to the department after receipt of Inspector Manning's report.

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-9757
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

156-13-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

MAR 29 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 24, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of March 20th in connection with the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School which, it will be noted, has been opened by Miss O'Brien, Missionary at Village Island, without Departmental authority.

In this connection I would refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of February 19th, 1944, file 156-13-6, and before taking any action with respect to an inspection of the school we would appreciate the Department's reaction to Mr. Todd's proposal for an inspection of the school and payment for Miss O'Brien's services.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

Ottawa, March 29, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 24th instsnt, with reference to the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School. In the second paragraph of your letter you refer to my letter of February 19, 1944. That letter was written subsequent to the receipt of your letter of February 11, 1944, with which you enclosed a copy of a communication received from Indian Agent Todd, and at that time you stated you were not in a position to recommend the re-opening of the school.

It is felt that unless the number of children of school age has increased considerably from the number mentioned in Mr. Todd's letter of February 5, 1944, the Department would not be justified in operating a school at this point.

However, you are in the best position to decide the matter, and if you consider it advisable to have Inspector Manning visit Village Island and submit a report, you may do so. You might let me know, later, what action you have decided to take.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 12th, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Replying to your letter of May 28th last, file #215-6-733, I enclose you, for transmission to Ottawa, Quarterly Day School Returns in connection with the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School at Village Island, B. C., which was carried on by Mrs. Beatrice Hanuse, registered Indian lady of the Mamalillikulla Band, at the request of Miss K. J. O'Brien, M.B.E., in order to assist the children who were temporarily living in the village with their parents at that time. I might state the fathers were working in a logging camp on the Reserve and that is the reason why the families moved to Village Island.

Mrs. Hanuse is an Alert Bay high school graduate, and while she has no certificate, did the best she could, and I think the Department would be justified in giving her some remuneration for her efforts. She undertook this work at the request of the Indian families and Miss O'Brien, the Department providing the school supplies.

The school was open sixty-nine days during the Winter and I would like to see the Department compensate her to the extent of $100.00. I discussed the matter with Inspector Manning and he informed me that Mrs. Hanuse did very well and felt she should be compensated for her work.

Would you please refer this matter to Ottawa with your recommendation, and advise me in due course.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

Extract from letter from Indian Commissioner MacKAY, dated Vancouver, May 28, 1945, enclosing report of Mr. V. Z. Manning, School Inspector, following his inspection of the Mamalillikulla Day School.

Original on 156-13-6

Mr. Indian Agent Todd has been requested to supply me with a summary of the attendance at the school during the period Mrs. Hanuse has been teaching, and a recommendation with respect to payment for her services, and I shall advise you in due course in this connection.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-1057
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15-6-13-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

JUN 20 1945

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 16, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to my letter of May 29th in connection with the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of June 12th and Quarterly Report forms referred to therein from which it will be noted that Mrs. Hanuse taught school for a period of 69 days during which time out of an enrolment of 26 the average attendance was 13.5.

I concur in Mr. Todd's recommendation that Mrs. Hanuse be compensated and would suggest that she be paid at a monthly salary rate which would be equal to $100.00 for the period.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

Ottawa, June 21, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Day School,
No. 829.

This school has been closed for several months but it was found necessary to re-open it for the months of April and May, 1945. Mrs. Beatrice Hanuse was employed at a salary of $45.00 a month, plus bonus. Mrs. Hanuse is an Indian and a member of the Mamalillikulla Band and consequently is not subject to deduction for income tax. The cheque should be forwarded to her at Box 53, Alert Bay, B.C.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

215-6-1057

Ottawa, June 21, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, it has been decided to allow the teacher, Mrs. Beatrice Hanuse, two months' salary at the rate of $45.00 a month, plus bonus. This will mean that she will receive $105.30.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, July 4, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Mamalillikulla Indian Day School

In view of the information contained in your letter of June 25, the Department is quite prepared to agree to the re-opening of this school effective 1 September, 1949.

An order for the necessary school supplies will be placed with Stationery Branch. It is noted that Inspector Davey is endeavouring to obtain a teacher for this post.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

829-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29043

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 25, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Day School
Village Island

Mr. Superintendent Todd has informed us that there are sufficient pupils to warrant the re-opening of the above mentioned school. The survey which he completed at the end of April indicates that there are 19 children of school age available.

Accordingly Inspector Davey has prepared the attached requisition and is endeavouring to find a teacher.

It is requested that the supplies be sent in care of Mr. Superintendent Todd at Alert Bay.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 29 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 15th, 1949.

Mr. R. F. Davey, School Inspector, Indian Affairs Branch,
Vancouver, B. C.

With further reference to the home owned by Henry Bell, Village Island, which you requested me to find out if it was available for teacherage for the Village Island Indian Day School, I have now had an opportunity to interview Mr. Bell and he is asking $15.00 a month rent for this home.

As it is a new building and as he has promised to put it in good shape of occupancy, I would recommend that this rent be approved and an accountable advance covering seven months' rent in the amount of $105.00 be forwarded this office so that it may be transmitted to Mr. Bell.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-2 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

829-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

29269

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 27, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Day School
Village Island

The Department has previously been informed by this office that there are now sufficient children of school age on Village Island to warrant the re-opening of the above mentioned school.

It is our intention to use as a temporary measure the church building as a classroom. In addition to this, suitable living quarters are required for the teacher. As indicated in the attached letter from Mr. Superintendent Todd dated June 15th, we may rent a new Indian home which has never been occupied for the sum of $15.00 a month. Inspector Davey has seen this house and believes that it would be quite suitable.

I would strongly recommend that the Department authorize the rental of this building and forward an accountable advance of $105.00 to Mr. Superintendent Todd covering rental of this building for the first seven months of the academic year.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 30 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 829-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 11, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account	$105. 00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. M. S. Todd, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B. C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Rental of Building used for school purposes,

at Mamâlillikulla Indian Day School (Village Island) (# 829)

CHARGE TO

VOTE 516 ENC. No. .....

ALLOTMENT 08-912

SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

829-1

(E)

-5

July 11, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Mamalillikulla Indian Day School.

Reference your 6-11-2 (156) of June 27

The Department is prepared to rent the Indian home mentioned in your letter at the rate of $15.00 per month. We are arranging to forward Mr. Indian Superintendent Todd an accountable advance covering the rental of this building for the first 7 months of the academic year.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-2 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

829-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

4385

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 22, 1949.

Air Mail

6

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Village Island Indian Day School

Attached is an application Mr. Mr. E.M. Baker for the position of teacher at the above mentioned school. It is recommended that Mr. Baker be employed as a Teacher, Grade 3.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 25 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) BAKER, ERIC MATHEW
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Dec. 21st 1923 Place of Birth Lipton, Sask.
Sex MALE Religious Denomination Protestant Health Good
Canadian Citizen Y.E.S. Service in H.M. Forces N.O.

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at John Oliver, Vancouver, B.C. in the Province of B.C. and received a Senior Matriculation Certificate after successfully completing 5 ... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Regina, Normal School in the Province of Sask. for 2 months in the years 1942-43.

I hold a Interim First Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of Sask. It is numbered 901-44 dated Sept. 1944. and is valid until 1949 I also hold a temp. Elem. For. B.C.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1944-46	Winnetka S.D.	Edenwold, Sask.	1 1/2
2.	1946-47	Wawota High School	Wawota, Sask.	1
3.	1949	Rock Bay S.D.	Rock Bay, B.C.	1/2
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and 3 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1941	Eng. 200	R. Daniels	7 wks.
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

July 21, 1949. (date)

E. M. Baker
(Signature)

1298 W 11th Ave.
(Address)
Vancouver, B. C.

#10

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (3 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 829-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, July 26, 1949.

Mr. W.E. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

RE LETTER JULY 22 VILLAGE ISLAND SCHOOL CONCUR APPOINTMENT EM. BAKER GRADE 3 TEACHER STARTING SALARY $2040 ACADEMIC YEAR Stop IS THIS SCHOOL SAME AS MAMALILLIKULA AS OUR FILES INDICATE THIS ~~DECISION~~ official letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

829-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
[redacted]TISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 8-11-2 (158)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

5538

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 28, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Namaliilikulla Indian Day
School

I refer to Mr. Neary's Army Signals Message of July 26th concerning the appointment of Mr. Baker. Our reference to the Village Island Indian Day School should have read Namaliilikulla..

When referring to this school in future correspondence the official title Namaliilikulla will be used.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-2 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

829-1

7846

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 9, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Mamalillikulla Day School

Please find enclosed T.D. 1, Employee Questionnaire and Oath of Allegiance forms duly completed by Mr. Eric Mathew Baker, who has been recently appointed as teacher of the above-mentioned school.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

mh
encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 12 49
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Mr. Cameron

829-1 (E)

August 17, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Mamalilikala Indian Day School
No. 829
MR - IAE - 829 - 3000

Effective September 1, 1949, the Department has appointed Mr. E.M. Baker as teacher at the above school. He has been classified as a Grade III teacher at a salary of $2,040.00 an academic year with credit for a First Class Certificate and three years of provincial experience.

Please find attached T.D. 1 form.

For Deputy Minister.

EFH/AH

Empl. Quest. & Oath of Allegiance sent to Mr. Cameron
17-8-49
AH.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

829 - 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-3 & 6-11-2 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

10170

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 19, 1949.

Air Mail

6

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Mamalillikulla Day School

Attached is a letter from Mr. Superintendent Todd concerning requirements at the above-mentioned school.

In view of the circumstances outlined by Mr. Todd I feel that it would be most unwise to attempt to re-open this school in September.

I am contacting Mr. Baker who has been appointed as teacher to this Reserve and will later ask the Department to transfer him to another school.

;mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

for R. F. Davey
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 10th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

RE: MAMALILLIKULLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHERAGE

I have tried every conceivable means of finding a way in which Mamalillikulla Indian Day School can be opened for academic term 1949-50 with the amount of funds approved by the Department for repairs to temporary building for teacherage, and I find it impossible. The funds provided are not sufficient to repair the proposed building in order to make it livable in an isolated location such as Village Island. There are no conveniences of any kind, no plumbing or water in the building, and people are going to insist on having a bath once in a while. Should the Department approve of sufficient expenditure there is no one available now to make all these repairs in order to get the school opened at the beginning of the term.

The confusion has arisen through the fact that School Inspector Davey, yourself and the writer did not examine the Bell home carefully when visiting the village. At that time we could not get a key to get into the building; otherwise, we would have known that it would have taken considerable money to complete the construction, and therefore in all probability would not have entertained the renting of that building. As you know I consulted Henry Bell immediately after to ascertain whether he would rent the building to the Department for a teacherage, with the understanding that he would finish the construction of the building, install plumbing and have the building ready for occupancy at the beginning of the school term. When I checked up ten days ago to find out how the work was progressing he informed me that he had not commenced the work and that he did not now have time and refused to give us any co-operation.

It was at this stage I immediately went to Village Island to find out if there was any other building that could be used as a teacherage, and my long distance 'phone call to School Inspector Davey was the result of this trip.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have now come to the opinion that it is useless for us to try and open this school this year when we cannot find a proper place to accommodate the teacher. I am, therefore, recommending that this school not be opened this year due to circumstances beyond our control. At the present time school supplies have been ordered and no doubt are in transit. These are being shipped in-care-of this office and will be received and put in storage here until the new school is built. We have also submitted a requisition for a new oil-burning heater for this school. As it has not been ordered by this office would you please cancel this requisition dated July 9th, 1949.

We have no further commitments other than the Department has forwarded this office an accountable cheque in the amount of $105.00, which was to be used for rent for the building we originally proposed to rent from Mr. Henry Bell. This money will be returned to Ottawa once the decision is concurred in by your office and School Inspector Davey not to open the school this term.

I regret having to inform you that I cannot find it possible to open this school for the reasons given above, as I was most anxious to have this school opened, particularly when School Inspector Davey was able to obtain the services of a teacher whose Mother would be able to accompany him to this isolated place.

Reviewing this particular school situation a little further, it now seems to me we have two alternatives: We should consider the erecting of the new school and teacherage at an early date so that any funds spent in connection with this school will be of a permanent nature, or the Department be prepared to spend sufficient funds (approximately $400.00 in addition to the $200.00 for the purchase of the building) on the Church building which would make it livable until we could get the new school and teacherage built. If the Department wished, some of the necessary funds could be used from the Welfare Vote, as the building will be given to an Indian when no longer required by the Department.

If some plan along this line could be worked out, it is possible the school might be opened later this fall when we are able to obtain help to have the necessary repairs completed to the building.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Mr. W.S. Arneil, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
&
Mr. M.S. Todd, Alert Bay, B.C.

829-1 (E)

, August 17, 1949.

Mr. E.M. Baker,
Mamalilikula Indian Day School,
Village Island, B.C.

Mamalilikula Indian Day School

Dear Sir:

Your application for classification under the 1949 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's reports, you have been classified as an Indian Day School Teacher, Grade III. Your salary for 1949-50 academic year will be $204.00 a teaching month for ten months' service.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard E. Neary.
Superintendent of Education.

HFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

829-1 (E)

, August 30, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Mamalillikulla Indian Day School

Reference your 6-11-3 & 6-11-2 (156)

We note that it will not be possible to open this school in September.

It would seem that we should plan to erect a standard building 888 next year at a cost of approximately $10,000. or $12,000.00.

Mr. Todd can return the accountable advance for the rent and he can store all school equipment and supplies ordered for this school.

I note that Mr. Baker has been advised that this school will not open as planned.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

829-1 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES 11475

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-2 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Mamalillikulla Day School
Mr. E.M. Baker

Further to my letter of August 19th, I have to inform the Department that Mr. Baker is unwilling to accept a transfer, but has now accepted an appointment to the Alberni Residential School.

Will you therefore cancel Mr. Baker's appointment.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RA → 829-1 (E)
814-1 (E)
828-1 (E)

, September 1, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver B.C.

Mamalillikula Indian Day School
Hazelton Indian Day School
Masset Indian Day School

The attached Income Tax forms for teachers at the above-named schools have been returned to us with the request that we procure up-to-date forms.

Would you please have Mr. Leighton and Miss Swanson complete new forms and return them directly to me as soon as possible for forwarding to the Chief Treasury Officer.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

829-1 (E)

, September 1, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Mamalilliikula Indian Day School
No. 829
MR - IAE - 829 - 3000

Further to our memorandum of August 17, we have now been advised that it will be impossible to open this school in September. The appointment of Mr. E.M. Baker as teacher of this school effective September 1, 1949, is therefore cancelled, and no payment of salary should be made to him.

For Deputy Minister.

BWN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 829-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 829-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT MAMALILLIKULA

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC. 1901

TO Sept 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORD CENTRE

#222063

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 829-1 VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 828-8, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 828-11, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1949
File 829-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1949
File 829-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1945
File 829-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1941
File 830-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - General Administration. 1912 - 1951
File 830-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1949
File 830-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Teachers' Salaries. 1941 - 1947
File 830-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Vocational Training - Supplies. 1946 - 1949
File 830-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Accounts for Supplies and Building Rental. 1945 - 1951
File 830-7, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Agent's Report. 1947
File 831-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1891 - 1920 - 1929
File 831-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

No. 156-13-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19 28

Mamalilikulla
(Village Island)
Day School

Repr. for Teachers Salary

7

156. 13. 3

-- COPY --

(Original on # 156-13-1.)

Ottawa, October 13, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that it has been decided to allow Miss M. Nixon, teacher at Village Island (Mamalilikulla) salary of $75 per teaching month for the period this school is in operation during the present school year. This activity is apparently past the experimental stage, and the work being performed warrants the Department in paying a salary to the teacher. No stipend will be paid to Miss O'Brien, the field matron, as it would be necessary to establish the position. The salary as mentioned above is for the activity generally at Village Island.

Please supply Miss Nixon with the necessary forms for the making out of her quarterly returns, which she should prepare at the end of each quarter and forward to the Department through your office, when the salary due her at the above rate will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Marion E.Nixon	NANAIMILLIKULLA DAY	$750	00			
				$150	00	
						Minstrel Island, B.C.

REMARKS:—

This is a new day school opened November 1st, 1928. Miss Marion E. Nixon appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

25/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Marion E.Nixon	MAMALILLIKULLA DAY	$750	00			
				$225	00	
						Minstrel Island, B.C.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

24/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marion E. Nixon	MAMALILLIKULLA DAY	$750	00			
				$225	00	
						Minstrel Island, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Phyllis Yeoman	MAMALILLIKULLA DAY	$750	00			
				$75	00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

REMARKS:—

School open for one month only during December quarter.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marion E. Nixon	MAMALILLIKULLA	$750	00			
				$225	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1930
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 11,1930

106/22

R

Sir:-

I am enclosing the report from Miss Marion Nixon, teacher of the Village Island Day School, for the quarter ending June 30th. School was only open twenty-eight days, and Miss Nixon has gone to England for a furlough, and may not be back for some time, but as the Indians are all away from that village, no particular loss will be sustained.

Your obedient servant,

W McHalliday

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marion E. Nixon	MAMALILLIKULLA	$750	00	$112	50	Lincroft, Petersfield, Hants, England.

REMARKS:—

Paid for 1½ months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Sch. closed May 9/30.

17/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 [redacted]
RECORDS

Ukst Bay

Dec 31. 1920

R

Sir :-

I enclose quarterly report from Miss M. E Nixon for the Village Island School for the Dec quarter. Also a requisition for School Supplies which is recommended

Your Obedient Servant
W McKendry
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-3

Ottawa, January 12th, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing the December quarter return of the Mamalilliqulla Indian Day School. It is noted that this return is signed by Miss M. E. Nixon, who has apparently returned to the school after some months' absence. Please let me know the exact date on which Miss Nixon resumed duties in order that the Department may be in a position to decide what amount of salary is due her for the period she taught the school during the December quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 31 1931
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B. C.,
January 24, 1931.

56/22

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 31 1931

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of January12, file No. 156/13/3, I would advise you that Miss Nixon, the teacher at the Village Island School, for the Mamalillikulla Band, returned to her duties on the 10th day of November, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Rec'd Ottawa Feb 3 1931
Pay 1 3½ Sunsets
1 Orego
1 131 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marion E. Nixon	MAMALILLIKULLA	$750 00	$131 25 Pd. 1½ months.	

Mod fund
Acct Appd 1/31

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

4/2/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 17, 1931.

173/37

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from Miss Nixon, the teacher of the Village Island School, stating that the cheque for the December quarter has not yet been received.

If you will refer to my letter of March 7, No. 145/37, it will be seen that at that date neither the teacher of the Cape Mudge School nor that of the Kingcome Inlet school had received their cheques.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-3

Ottawa, March 26th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your 173/37 of the 17th instant regarding the December quarter salary cheque of the teacher of the Mamalilikulla Indian Day School, I beg to say that, when the return from this school reached the Department, our appropriation for the current fiscal year was exhausted. It is, therefore, regretted that payment of this salary cannot be made until early next month.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marion E. Nixon	MAMALILLIKULLA	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 22nd, 1931.

NOTE:-

In future, the salary cheque of the teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School should be drawn as follows:-

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603,
198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

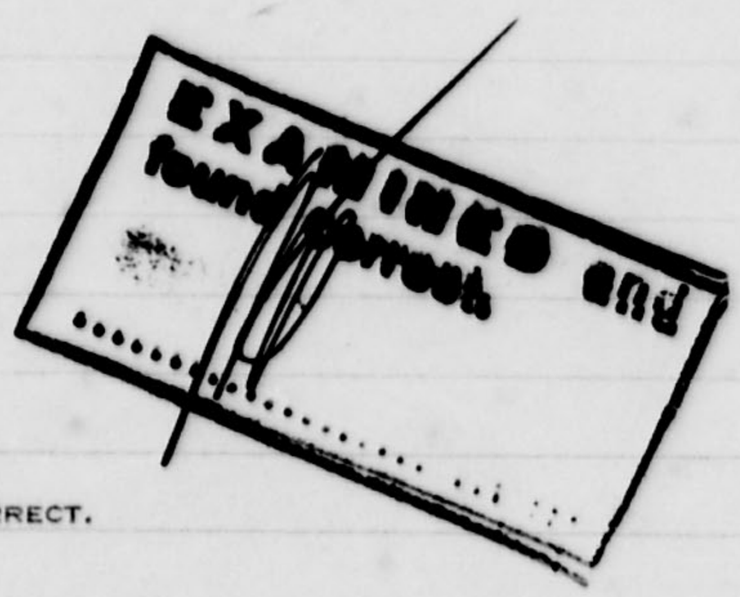
FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marion E. Nixon	MAMALILLIKULLA	$750 00	$150 00	Pd. for 2 mos.

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603,
198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/6/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

--- COPY ---

10 6-13-3

(Original on No...156-13-1.)

Ottawa, July 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship Bishop Schofield has nominated the services of Miss Patricia Grimmond as teacher of the Mamalillikulla (Village Island) Indian Day School for the coming school year. He has discussed her appointment with Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn and Mr. Inspector Barry and states that they approve of same. The Department is informing His Lordship of the approval for the appointment of Miss Grimmond, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. Salary allowed her will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

I have to request that you will give Miss Grimmond any assistance you can in her work at this school, where it is hoped she will meet with every success.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. MacKenzie
Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on No.156-13-1.)

Ottawa, August 11, 1931.

Sir:

I have to refer you to official letter of the 24th ultimo, regarding the appointment of Miss Patricia Grimmond as teacher of the Mamalillikulla (Village Island) Indian Day School. His Lordship Bishop Schofield now informs the Department that Miss Grimmond has decided that she cannot accept the position, and he nominates Miss Dora White, 401 Henry St., Victoria West, B.C., for the position. He states that he consulted Mr. Inspector Barry and that he approves of the appointment of Miss White.

The Department is informing His Lordship that approval is granted for the appointment of Miss White for the coming school year, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school, where it is hoped she will meet with success.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-3

Ottawa, January 9th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 797-22 of the 31st ultimo, enclosing the December quarter return of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School.

It is noted that, as there were no children in the village, school did not commence until November 4th. Please let me know when Miss White reached the village and you should, also, state if you consider that salary should only be allowed from November 4th.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9
RECEIVED

Alert Bay, B. C.,
December 31, 1931.

797-22

Sir:-

I am enclosing the quarterly report from Miss D. White for the Mamalillikulla Day School at Village Island for the quarter ending December 31st.

The report shows an average of 8.32, but it will be noted that school did not open until November 4th.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-3

Ottawa, January 21st, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that the September and December quarter returns of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School reached the Department on the 16th instant and a cheque for $300., in payment of the teacher's salary for these two quarters, has gone forward.

Regarding the salary of the teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, I may say that no return was received for the September quarter but, under cover of a letter dated the 31st ultimo, Mr. Agent Halliday enclosed a return for the December quarter and, at the same time, stated that, as there were no children in the village, school did not commence until November 4th. Mr. Halliday was written on the 9th instant and requested to state when Miss White reached the village in order that the Department will be in a position to decide for what period salary can be allowed her.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. John Antle,
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603 - 198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
January 16, 1932.

Your file 156-13-3
Our file 22.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of January 9, I would advise you that early in the season I advised Miss White that generally speaking there would be no children in the village at Mamalillikulla or Village Island as it goes by both names, until about the middle of November, and consequently I really do not see that her salary should be allowed excepting from the 4th of November. She was over-persuaded by others, who anticipated the school would open earlier.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dora White	MAMALILLIKULLA	$900 00	$180 00	Pd. for November & December.

REMARKS: --

Miss Dora White appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

25/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 29, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to your No. 22 of the 20th instant, I beg to say that cheque #6207, for $180. in payment of the salary of Miss Dora White, teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, for the months of November and December, was made payable and sent, on the 28th ultimo, to:

The Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603,
198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Cheques in payment of the salary of the teacher of this school were sent in the manner mentioned in the preceding paragraph, owing to a request of Reverend J. Antle. No doubt, the Columbia Coast Mission will forward Miss White her cheque in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1932
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
February 20, 1932.

22

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from Miss Dora White, teacher of the Village Island Day School for the Mamalillikulla Band, stating that she has not yet received her quarterly salary for the December quarter.

Would you kindly advise us why this has not been forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

6207

Feb/28/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Months of April and May, 1932. 19....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dora White	NAMALILLIKULLA	$900 00	$180 00	
			18 00	
	Less 10%			
	Amount due		$162 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603,
198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

REMARKS: --

156/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that the charges made are in accordance with the agreement authorized by ..... and that by contract, the charges are fair and just. I further certify that this account has been previously certified by me for payment.

.....

24/6/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/6/32.

.....

last reopened
Nov 1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1932
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 20, 1932.

21

Sir:-

I am enclosing the quarterly school return for the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School at Village Island for the quarter ended June 30th.

It will be noted that school closed on May 23rd, as there were not enough children left after that time to keep the school open.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Halliday

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dora White	MAMALILLIKULLA	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dora White	MAHALILLIKULLA	$900 00		
			$180 00	Pdl for 2 mos.
	Less 10%		18 00	
	Amount due		$162 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 503,
198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Vote 201.
Agency 156/260.

School open November and December.

Voucher in duplicate desired
for Accountant to pay.

18/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dora White	MAMALILLIKULLA	$900 00	$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603,
198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vote 201.
Agency 156/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

22/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dora White	MAMALELILIKULLA	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603,
198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 829.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

18/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dora White	MAMALILLIKULLA	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603,
198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 829.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached

N. O'N

19/4/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 11, 1934.

Sir:-

Enclosed please find Quarterly school Return of the Indian Day School at Village Island for the quarter ended March 31st. I would like to make a few comments on the remarks of Miss White re her reasons for the school being closed.

Miss White spent her Christmas holidays at Alert Bay and the weather was so bad it was not possible for her to return to her school in time. This was known to me at the time and in order to get her back when she did, it was necessary that I send the Departmental boat to Village Island for this purpose. I would like to refer also to the date of March 19th when Miss White states most of the village were at Alert Bay where some of the people were confirmed. This is quite true, as His Lordship Bishop Schofield was at Alert Bay and practically all the children of Village Island were here being confirmed by him, and I presume Miss White did not think it necessary to hold school with one or two children only.

I trust this explains the matter fully to the Department and that they will forward her her cheque without any undue delay.

I am also enclosing a Requisition for School Material which I would recommend be forwarded her.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Pay for March qr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dora White	MAMALILLIKULLA	$900 00		
			$135 00	Pd. for 1½ months
	Less 10%		13 50	
	Amount due		$121 50	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603,
198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 829.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M.O.Dr.

15/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dora White	MAMALILLIKULLA	$900 00	$270 00	Make cheque payable & send to:- Columbia Coast Mission, Room 603, 198 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B. C.

Vote 176.
School 829.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2367.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

M O'N

26/7/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dora P. White	MAMALILLIKULLA	$900 00	$180 00	Pd. for 2 months.

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603,
198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Vote 176.
School 829.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
22-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to Rev.

School reopened November 1st, 1934.

22/1/35.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dora P. White	MAMALILLIKULLA	$900 00	$270 00	

Make cheque payable to:-
Dora P. White
and send to:-
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603, 198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote 176.
School 829.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2690

12/4/35.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 19 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dora P. White, 401 Henry St., Victoria, B. C.	MAMALILLIKULLA	$900	00	$270	00	

Vote 184.
School 829.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

(Questionnaire attached).

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Mc Dine.

31/7/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 27-13-3.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 19, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1935
RECORDS

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Day School Return for the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30, 1935.

Noted on no 3 of file.

Kindly forward Miss White's cheque to her home address at 401 Henry Street, Victoria, B.C.

There is also enclosed a Requisition for School Material, which I would ask you to ship in care of Miss K.J. O'Brien, Minstrel Island Post Office, B.C.

New teacher for 1935-36?

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 6 1936
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B. C.,
December 30, 1935.

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith please find Day School Return for the quarter ending December 31st,1935, as submitted by Miss H.Bowden, teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School at Village Island.

This school opened on October 28th and Miss Bowden's salary should be paid as from that date. Kindly have her cheque addressed as follows:-

"Miss Hughina Bowden,

Village Island,

Minstrel Island P.O., B.C."

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 36.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Hughina Bowden, Village Island, Minstrel Island P.O., B.C.	MAMALILLIKULLA DAY	$900 00	$270 00	

Vote 184.
School 829.
Allot. 260.
E.R. 4106.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
52-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

8/4/36.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 19 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Hughina Bowden, Village Island, Minstrel Island P.O., B. C.	KAMALILLIKULLA DAY	$900 00	$191 61	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 829.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3361.

Miss Hughina Bowden appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. (Copy of Memo to Minister, also Questionnaire, attached herewith).

Miss Bowden began duties on October 28th, 1935, and she is, therefore, entitled to 4/31 of salary for October ($90) or $11.61; plus November salary ($90) and December salary ($90) or a total of $191.61.

7/1/36.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 27,1936.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Day School Return from Miss Hughina Bowden, teacher of the Village Island Day School, for the quarter ended June 30th,1936.

Miss Bowden has requested that her cheque be forwarded to her home in Victoria, at 2312 Wark Street for this quarter as she is now leaving for the summer vacation.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1936.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Hughina Bowden, 2312 Wark Street, Victoria, B.C.	NAMALILLIKULLA	$900	00	$270	00	

Vote 166.
School 829.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6-7-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

4/7/36.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-3

COPY

Origina. on 156-13-1.

Ottawa, July 15, 1935.

Sir:

829

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, referring to the nomination, by His Lordship Right Reverend Charles D. Schofield, D.D., Bishop of Columbia, of Miss Hughina Bowden, to succeed Miss Dora P. White as teacher of the Indian Day School at Village Island (Mamalilikulla).

The Department is approving the appointment of Miss Bowden and His Lordship is being informed accordingly. Her appointment is to date from the first of September, next, the beginning of the new school year.

The salary allowed Miss Bowden will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

I would request that you give this teacher any assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B.C.

APPROVED BY MINISTER -
See memo dated July 4, 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1936.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Hughina Bowden, Freshwater P. O., Village Island, B. C.	MAMALILLIKULLA	$900 00	$177 00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
61-37

Vote 166.
School 829.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

School re-opened on November 2nd, 1936, and salary allowed for 29/30 of November (29/30 X $90.00) or $87.00; Plus Salary for December ($90.00) or a total of $177.00.

18/1/37.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
February 13, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 18 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

On January 23rd last the Department issued cheque No. F81216 in the amount of $177.00, being salary for Miss H. Bowden, teacher of the Mamalillikulla Village Island Day School, for the months of November and December.

Miss Bowden has informed me she feels the cheque should have been for $180.00 instead of $177.00.

I have looked up her quarterly returns, and find that the school started on the 1st of November and that she has taught two full months, and believe the cheque should have been for the full amount and no deductions made. I did note, however, that Miss Bowden when filling in her quarterly returns, stated that school opened on the 2nd. This was technically correct, but as the 1st came on a Sunday I do not feel any deductions should have been made as she taught the full month of school days and was on duty previous to this. Possibly there is some other reason why the deduction was made that we are not aware of, but I am inclined to feel it was through her stating on the report that school started on the 2nd instead of the 1st.

Would you kindly check this up and if found correct, issue a further cheque in the amount of $3.00 in her favour.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-3

Ottawa, February 19, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant regarding the amount paid Miss Hughina Bowden as teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School for the months of November and December, 1936, the return stated quite definitely, as mentioned in your letter, that this school re-opened on November 2nd. As these returns are subject to review by the Auditor General, it is only possible to allow her salary from the date of the re-opening, viz., November 2nd.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COPY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 1st, 1937.

Sir,-

Under date of February 13th last I wrote the Department explaing Miss Hughina Bowden, teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, had made an error in her last quarterly return by stating the school reopened on November 2nd instead of on November 1st, and that a deduction of $3.00 had been made from her November salary cheque on that account.

Today I am in receipt of Departmental letter No. 156-13-3 dated Ottawa February 19th, in which the Department states as follows:- "As these returns are subject to review by the Auditor General, it is only possible to allow her salary from the date of the re-opening, viz., November 2nd."

I can understand the Department making the deduction when the school return stated November 2nd, but as Miss Bowden had reported for duty previous to November 1st and November 1st being a Sunday and therefore not a teaching day, and further, that she held school during every school day of the month of November, I cannot see how any deduction can possibly be made when she is paid by the month.

I am therefore asking the Department to review Miss Bowden's claim and to forward her a cheque in the amount of $3.00 which she has rightly coming to her. I am quite satisfied unless the Department do this considerable correspondence will follow, which I do not wish to see take place.

For the information of the Auditor General, a copy of my letter of explanation should be sufficient to clear up the difficulty, and I am herewith enclosing a copy for that purpose.

Your obedient servant,

(H. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-3 Re

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 1st, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 8 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

Under date of February 13th last I wrote the Department explaing Miss Hughina Bowden, teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, had made an error in her last quarterly return by stating the school reopened on November 2nd instead of on November 1st, and that a deduction of $3.00 had been made from her November salary cheque on that account.

Today I am in receipt of Departmental letter No. 156-13-3 dated Ottawa February 19th, in which the Department states as follows:- "As these returns are subject to review by the Auditor General, it is only possible to allow her salary from the date of the re-opening, vis., November 2nd."

I can understand the Department making the deduction when the school return stated November 2nd, but as Miss Bowden had reported for duty previous to November 1st and November 1st being a Sunday and therefore not a teaching day, and further, that she held school during every school day of the month of November, I cannot see how any deduction can possibly be made when she is paid by the month.

I am therefore asking the Department to review Miss Bowden's claim and to forward her a cheque in the amount of $3.00 which she has rightly coming to her. I am quite satisfied unless the Department do this considerable correspondence will follow, which I do not wish to see take place.

For the information of the Auditor General, a copy of my letter of explanation should be sufficient to clear up the difficulty, and I am herewith enclosing a copy for that purpose.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-3

Ottawa, March 10, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the first instant, with reference to the claim of Miss Hughina Bowden, teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, for an additional $3.00.

As pointed out in official letter of the 19th ultimo, the return distinctly stated that she began duties on November 2nd. While it is true the first day of the month was a Sunday, at the same time I would point out that, in paying her for twenty-nine (29) days, we strictly followed regulations. As a matter of fact, payment would be made in this manner for any other Government official, even though he was employed at a monthly rate. Under these circumstances, it is not possible to allow Miss Bowden the $3.00 which she claims.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 20, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 29 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

Your letter No. 156-13-3 in connection with the claim of Miss Hughina Bowden, teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School for the balance of her November salary in the amount of Three Dollars which was deducted from her cheque owing to an error she made in stating she commenced duties on November 2nd rather than on November 1st, and pointing out the Department is strictly following regulations in this regard, has been received.

While I agree with you that possibly the strict interpretation of the regulations has been carried out through the fact that she stated her duties commenced on the 2nd rather than the 1st through an error, nevertheless the Department's refusal to recognise Miss Bowden's apparent claim is making it rather awkward for myself and might appear to the Church as hardly good enough under the circumstances should they take the matter up.

While I do not wish to refer to the matter any further over such a small amount as three dollars, I cannot help but feel that we are making a mistake in not satisfying this claim. It is my desire to have the goodwill and full co-operation from all employees of this Agency and small matters of this kind often work to our disadvantage in the long run, and as stated in my previous letter, I do not wish this to lead into unnecessary correspondence, nevertheless I am afraid unless the Department can see their way clear to pay Miss Bowden this amount she will take the matter up with the Church which I did not wish to happen.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Hughina Bowden Freshwater Bay P.O., Village Island, B.C.	MAMALILLIKULLA	$900 00	$270 00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. 28.4.37

Vote 169
Sch. No.829
Allot. 0101
E.R.

14/4/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30, 1937. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Hughina Bowden, 2312 Work Street, Victoria, B.C.	MAMALILLIKULLA	$900 00	$270 00	

Vote 169
Sch. No. 829
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
21.9.37

FORM No. 416

21/9/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Marjorie Bird. Village Island, Freshwater Bay P.O., via Alert Bay, B.C.	MAMALILLIKULLA	$900 00	$180 00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11-1-38

Vote 169
School 829
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

Miss Bird began duties on November 1st, 1937.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Marjorie Bird, Village Island, Freshwater Bay P.O., via Alert Bay, B.C.	MAMALILLIKULLA	$ 900 00	$270 00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

P:4:38

Vote 169
School 829
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

FORM No. 416

7-4-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Marjorie Bird, 1524 Beglue St., Victoria, B.C.	MAMALILLIKULLA	$ 900 00	$270 00	

Vote 76
School 829
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 68.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

12-7-38.

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Marjorie Bird, Village Island, Freshwater Bay P.O., via Alert Bay, B.C.	MAMALILLIKULLA	$ 900 00	$180 00	

Vote 76
School 829
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218.

School re-opened November 1st, 1938.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

3-1-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Marjorie Bird, Village Island, Freshwater Bay P.O., via Alert Bay, B.C.	MAMALILLIKULLA	$900	$270 00	

Vote 76
School 829
Allot. 01-102
E.R. 169.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

8-5-39.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Marjorie Bird. 1524 Beglue St., Victoria, B.C.	MAMALILLIKULLA	$900 00	$270 00	

Vote 76
School 829
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher 13-7-39. Duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Marjorie Bird, Village Island, Freshwater Bay P.O., via Alert Bay, B.C.	HAMALILLIKULLA	$900	$180 00	

Vote 76
School 829
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

School re-opened November 1st, 1939.

FORM No. 416

9-1-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 40

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Marjorie Bird, Village Island, Freshwater Bay P.O., via Alert Bay, B.C.	MAMALILLIKULLA	$900	$270 00	

Vote 76
School 329
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 2204.168

FORM No. 416

.....detachment.

3-4-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 24, 1940.

Memorandum for file:

The Mamalillikula Indian Day School will be in operation from November 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C/o Miss O'Brien,
Village Island,
Minstrel Isle P.O., B.C.,
May 6th., 1940.

Philip Phelan Esq.,
Chief,
Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of April 26th., asking for the September Quarter Return, I wish to state that the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School does not open until November 1st. for the Fall Term. This is due to the Fall fishing, which prevents the Indians from returning to their village before that date.

Therefore, I have sent the Quarterly Return for the months of November and December only, when the school is open.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hoping that this explanatim is satisfactory, I am

Yours sincerely,
Marjorie Bird.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 40.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Marjorie Bird, 1524 Begbie St., Victoria, B.C.	KAMALKLLIKULLA DAY	$900	$270 00	

Vote 76
School 829
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher [illegible] date detached
for Accountant to pass

8-7-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ...BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter Ended March 31st .....1941.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Miss Marjorie Bird, Minstrel Isle, B.C.	KAMALILLIKULA DAY	$900	$270.00

Vote No.....76.....

School No.....829.....

Allot. No.....01-101.....

E.R. No.....491.....

.....

9-4-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Province of ..BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Q[redacted]last. to May. 31st., 1941.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Miss Marjorie Bird, 1524 Begbie St., Victoria, B.C.	MAMALILLIKULLA DAY	$900	$180.00

Vote No....76.....

School No....[redacted].....

Allot. No....01-101....

E.R. No....[redacted].....

.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in 9-6-41. detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-3

...RE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
August 27, 1940.

Memorandum for file:

For the academic year 1940-41 the Mamalillikula Indian Day School will be in operation for a five-month term; namely, from January 1 to May 31, 1941.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-3

Ottawa,
June 5, 1941.

Memorandum for file:

In a letter dated June 2, on file 156-13-1, Indian Commissioner MacKay forwarded the resignation of the teacher, Miss Bird.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-1

Miss Davies

Ottawa,
June 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant the resignation of Miss Marjorie Bird as teacher of the Mamalillikulla Day School is accepted.

You mention that this resignation is effective June 30. This Branch understood that the school would only be in operation to May 31. In this regard I would refer you to your letter of August 20, 1940, and my reply of August 27.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-12-k

3

Ottawa, June 21, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Day School,
No. 829.

This school has been closed for several months but it was found necessary to re-open it for the months of April and May, 1945. Mrs. Beatrice Hanuse was employed at a salary of $45.00 a month, plus bonus. Mrs. Hanuse is an Indian and a member of the Mamalillikulla Band and consequently is not subject to deduction for income tax. The cheque should be forwarded to her at Box 53, Alert Bay, B.C.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-13-2
3

215-6-1057

Ottawa, June 21, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, it has been decided to allow the teacher, Mrs. Beatrice Hanuse, two months' salary at the rate of $45.00 a month, plus bonus. This will mean that she will receive $105.30.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 829-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MA[illegible]ILLIKULLA

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

156-13-3

DORMANT

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	5/7	ES	ES		3/6/63	5

FILE NO. 829-3

SCHOOL SERIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222 063

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 829-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 828-8, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 828-11, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1949
File 829-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1949
File 829-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1945
File 829-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1941
File 830-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - General Administration. 1912 - 1951
File 830-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1949
File 830-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Teachers' Salaries. 1941 - 1947
File 830-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Vocational Training - Supplies. 1946 - 1949
File 830-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Accounts for Supplies and Building Rental. 1945 - 1951
File 830-7, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Agent's Report. 1947
File 831-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1891 - 1920 - 1929
File 831-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-5, part 1)

No. 156-13-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

KWAWKEWLTH

MAMALILLIKULLA SCHOOL

VILLAGE ISLAND DAY SCHOOL

Mamalilikulla Day School
(Village Island)

CANADA

76-02-289
1940-1941

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Hanuse Bros.,

ADDRESS Minstrel Island,

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
March 28	To supplies for the Mamalilikulla Indian Day School at Village Island	$ 11.55
	Authorized by Departmental letter No. 156-13-4 dated December 4th, 1940.	
	Y.X.41	
	TOTAL	$ 11.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Todd
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 369

DATE 31st March, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Harrison Bros
Mission Island B.C.

Date, March 28 1911

Sold to Miss M. V. Lomas
Village Island B.C.

	BROUGHT FORWARD		
5 stove pipes 6" Galv. 65¢		3	25
1 damper 6"			25
1 Stove Polish Bell King			20
3 Dustbane Lemon Comet 25¢ ea		1	35
8 T-Paper Purex 10¢ ea			80
6 Rolls Stat. 15¢ ea			90
1 stove Brush			35
½ gal. O'Cedar Polish		2	50
1 Dust Pan			20
1 Boys Axe		1	50
1 Oxy 6 oil			25
Received		11	55

PACIFIC WAXED PAPER CO. FISHER & BURNETT, VANCOUVER B.C.

H. Bird

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Mr. C.E. Webb, District Chief E[illegible]r's Report on the Village Island Day School on Ja[illegible] 9, 1948
Original on file # 156-29-5 .

156-13-5 no 5

Oa

Arrangements will also be put under way to construct a combined one classroom and one teacher residence at Village Island and while we hope to complete by the end of March this will depend on what arrangements can be made to secure local labour or to board imported labour, also the availability of such labour. If the whole job cannot be completed we should be able to have materials delivered to site before the end of March so that if necessary work could proceed when it is possible to put labour under canvas. The estimated cost of this building would be approximately $5,500.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 829-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 829- 5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT MAMALILLIKULA

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM March 1924 ~~JULY 1925~~

TO March 1941

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 829- 5 VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6403, File 829-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 828-8, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 828-11, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1949
File 829-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1949
File 829-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1945
File 829-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1941
File 830-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - General Administration. 1912 - 1951
File 830-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1949
File 830-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Teachers' Salaries. 1941 - 1947
File 830-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Vocational Training - Supplies. 1946 - 1949
File 830-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Accounts for Supplies and Building Rental. 1945 - 1951
File 830-7, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Agent's Report. 1947
File 831-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1891 - 1920 - 1929
File 831-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 830-1 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

R.C. MISSION & SCHOOL AT LOWER POST
GENERAL (Fraser Post)

158-6-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
12/6/49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	Letter - Conduct	CR.9	19/9/49
14/6/49	[illegible]	14/6/49	[illegible]	E2	Income Tax	[illegible]	13/9/49
	[illegible]	15/6	[illegible]	E	Effect	[illegible]	16/6
7/7	[illegible]	18/7	[illegible]	E6	Salary ?		[illegible]
	[illegible]	12/6	[illegible]	E-	Ext Jam?	[illegible]	12/6
	see 940-10.			E	17467	[illegible]	[illegible]
				E2	10580	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	see 9421		E1	P.S. note	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Dec 30	E1	E	18016	[illegible]	9220
				E-	Note B7	[illegible]	[illegible]
	PA	30	29/12	Mr Prest		[illegible]	26/12
	PA			E	to note letter	[illegible]	29/12
				E1	Do you want [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				E7	11667	CR-11	12/7
				CR-11	To Close	CR-11	[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

NO. 158-6-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

R.C. MISSION & SCHOOL AT ~~LIARD~~ LOWER POST

GENERAL

830-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1912

Extract from Report of W.S.Simpson, Indian Agent, Stuart Lake Agency, for the month of March, 1912. Original on File 356400- 58.

X X X

Liard Post.

I met quite a number of the Liard Indians and found them well provided and prosperous, all or most of them had made a fair fur catch and they were also anxious to see a school in that vicinity.

X X X

411385

Your obedient servant

Sgd. W.S.Simpson.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

312365

Ottawa, June 27, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

Referring to your report for the month of March, last, in which you state that the Laird Post Indians are anxious to have a school at this point I beg to say that the Department does not consider that any action should be taken in this matter at present.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

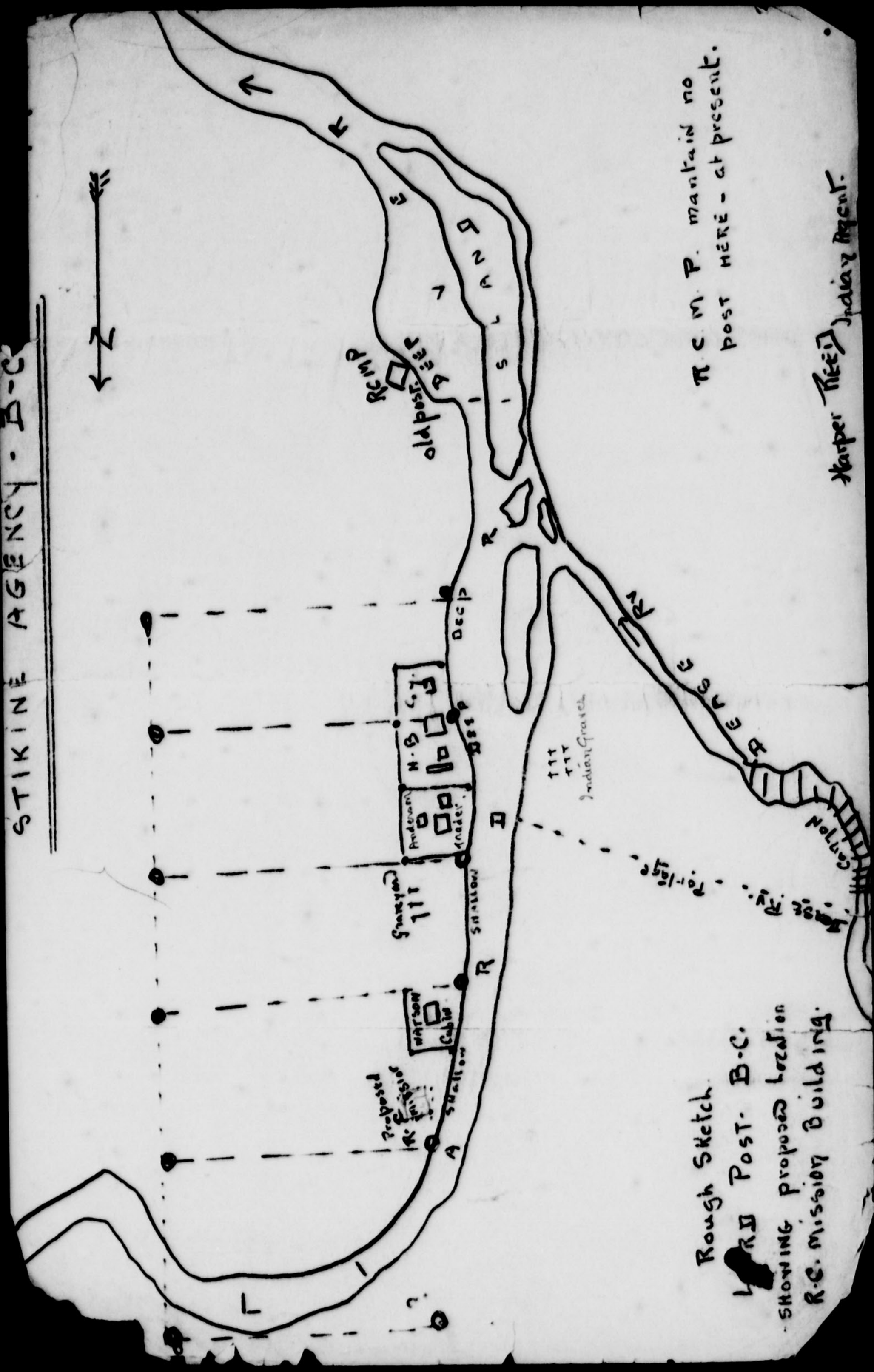
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. S. [illegible], Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort St James,B.C.
December 9th.1933

Stikine Agency
JAN 31 1934
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Mr.Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,B.C.

Dear Mr.Reed,

I am herewith sending you the McDames'School Requisition List for next summer.I hope it will not be found to be too heavy.

After much waiting I got a letter from the Ex-Ministry of Lands in Victoria stating that I could have a parcel of land at Liard Post,one acre,as a lease,$5.00 a year for 99 years.The Bishop thinks it is not worth it.So I am hereby asking the Indian Department through your Office the permission to erect a log building on the Indian Reserve at Liard Post,at a place near Watson's Cabin,as soon as conditions will allow.

We had a foot of snow around the 15th.of October but it all melted away soon after,then it rained like the flood. The roads and even the C.N.R.line were in an awfull shape up to a week ago.On the other hand the weather has been easy on the wood pile.But it looks as if we were in for the winter now. Hoping it is not too hard on you.

With kind personal regards for the coming season,
I remain,

Yours very sincerely,

E. Allard o.m.i.

Two. Subjects:-
McDames Creek. School. Supplies.
Liard Pst. establishment of Mission Buildings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
Jan. 31 st 1934.

Sir,

R

I beg to submit, herewith, a letter received from the Rev. Father. E. Allard. O.M.I. who is and has been in charge of all R.C. Mission work in this part of the Stikine Agency.

He has already established a Church in the Townsite of Telegraph Creek, which is his Headquarters. He has constructed a small log Cabin, which is used as a Church, on the Dease Lake Reserve, at Dease Lake, which is only used en route to the Interior. At Mc Dames Creek, the centre of the Cassiar District, he has established quite a large Church combined as a R.C. Mission School also. Last summer he brought up with him Father Bosie, a very fine personage, as his assistant, and who went on foot to the Caribou Hide district - 250 miles south east of this point.

Father E. Allard now wishes permission to erect a small Church building combined with a school house on one of the five Indian Reserves already laid out, at Liard Post B.C.

Enclosed is submitted a very rough sketch of the ground and buildings around the Liard Post, but it will at least show the location of the proposed R.C. Mission building.

Last Fall the Rev. Father mentioned that he was having logs cut for this purpose, but would later on ask permission to locate and build. It is understood now that the logs are being cut on the back of one of these Reserves.

He also asked if the Department would object to the few half-breed youngsters of that district being allowed to attend the School, after it got under operation.

Father Allard is doing very good work in the Interior, but his efforts in and around the Town of Telegraph Creek does not seem to have any lasting effect, and is non-existant in the winter months. In other words, R.C. Missions seem to be more suited for wild interior districts.

Therefore, as the Anglican Mission does not bother about matters out-side the district of Telegraph Creek, it is sincerely thought that permission should be granted to the R.C. Authorities to construct a Mission at Liard Post Reserve, which would serve for the attendance of about 25 Indian children at the present time.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
The Dept. Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 25-158

158-6-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 18 1934 RECORDS

Telograph Creek,B.C.,Aug. 31st,1934.

Sir:

I beg to submit, hereunder a report covering the month of July 1934.

x x x

On the reserve and somewhat back from the R.C. Church but on a good dry level sandy bench, has been constructed a very fine and large Log Building, with a good upper floor space. It is intended to be used as a school, and so remove the present school work outside the Church Building. Great credit must be given the Rev. Father E. Allard who has consistantly pushed this work forward.

The youngsters were examined and found to have made good progress, they were dressed better than has been noticed ere this, and their copy books were neat and tidy. Much good drawing was seen, whilst the elder ones could read and write, sufficient to use an Eaton's catalogue. However the work so caused is more than one man can do, however good his intentions are, and it is sincerely and kindly thought that Father Allard is trying to do too much.

If it were possible for him to obtain a teacher for the summer months, and so turn that part of his Mission over to his helper, he would then be free to give more attention to the sadly wanted sanitary conditions all over the reserve. These Indians are nomads, and move from one district to another, mostly when their camps become so dirty that even they stay there no longer, so it will be seen that during the summer stay at the Post their camp sites get to be disgusting. If this matter could be arranged the McDames Band would benefit greatly, it is really more important than the attention given to the youngsters attending the Mission school.

x x x

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75--158

158-6-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1936
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek, B. C.,
June 17th, 1936.

STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY REPORT FOR MONTH OF MAY 1936.

x x x

Whilst in Prince Rupert His Lordship Bishop Bunoz was called upon. His general idea of matters regarding the R. C. Mission work in the south end of the Stikine Agency, is that theyshould concentrate their efforts more on the Cassiar proper, the nomads of the Inside, and that the Mission work at McDames Creek should go forward as much as possible, and as some of the Halfbreed Families of Liard Post have requested His Lordship to open up a school of some sort at that point, this also should go forward to the fullest extent.

x x x

H. Reed
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IR TRACT
ORIGINATION
77-18-8

18-6-1

INDIAN OFFICE
12 1936

Kamloops, B.C., July 28th, 1936.

INSPECTION REPORT STIKINE AGENCY, NO.4.

x x x

EX'D.

Liard Post

A number of Indians are around this Hudson Bay Co. Post for considerable periods. There are also a number of white and half breed families resident in the near vicinity. These people are anxious to erect a school and get some education for their children. A joint Indian and white school has been suggested. When this matter materializes you will doubtless hear from Indian Agent Reed.

x x x

C.S.Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
February. 18 th.
1937.

Your Reverence,

It is wished to thank you for your kind letter dated January 16 th, wherein is mentioned the fact that a R.C. Mission Church and School is proposed for Liard Post.

There are no doubt as many if not more half-breeds at this point, than there are Indian Children. The Parents of the Halfbreeds have stated their willingness to help construct and maintain a school for their children and, as you know, they are quite capable of doing so. Fur here is most abundant, and prices paid are hi

Owing to the state of lawlessness prevailing at thi point 'ather Bosse' last summer thought it was hopeless to try and do anything until such matters receive prope attention. This was reported and will no doubt receive attention in the near future, it is hoped. Therefore a Grant for a Teachers Salary was not included in the Estimates. It will be rather difficult to obtain that for this year, but an effort will be made.

It is understood that your Church and School will be situated on your own property, obtained by the Late Rev 'ather Allard O.M.I. which is most centrally located, and near Anderson's Trading Post.

However it is most apparent that a school should be opened at this point, especially as the abundance of fu has now drawn indian families that way, and therefore the matter shall be submitted to The Department. Also when there, this summer, a special inspection shall be given this matter.

His Lordship.

BISHOP BUNOZ. O.M.I.

PRINCE RUPERT. B.C.

I am.

Sir,
Your obedient servant.
Sign'. H.R.
Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

BISHOP'S HOUSE.

PRINCE RUPERT. B.C.
CANADA.

Jan.16. 1937.

Mr Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.
TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.

Dear Mr Reed.

I heartily thank you for your good wishes and most cordially reciprocate them all. May God bless you and grant you a very happy and prosperous year.

I am much pleased with the contents of your letter and may inform you that it is my intention to build next Summer a chapel and school at Liard Post. It seems to me that a school is even more necessary at Liard Post than at Mc Dames on account of the halfbreeds. I hope the Indian Department will provide a salary for a teacher.

I have also a letter from Father Bosse' saying that he is quite satisfied with his work at Iskut (Klappan Day School). It is gratifying to hear him say that he is hopeful for even greater and better results in the future.

With kind personal regards.

I am. Yours very truly.

Signed. x.E.M. BUNOZ. O.M.I.

Indian Office Note :-

Above letter referred to was in connection with Klappan Day School - reporting on same, and requesting the name of the School Teacher for Mc Dames Mission Summer Day School for the coming summer. They have established well at Mc Dames Creek, with much help from the Department, and should by all means keep this mission point going.

H.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Stikine.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 17 1937
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
February. 18 th.
1937.

Sir,

I beg to submit a copy of a letter received from His Lordship. Bishop Bunoz. O.M.I. in connection with his intentuon of creating an established Mission at Liard Post B.C., away in the interior.

Reports on this matter have been rendered to the Department in past times, especially when Father Allard (since drowned) was in charge of Mission Affairs here.

Last Fall Father Bosse', now in charge, returned from Liard Post and stated he could do nothing down there until some law & order was established. Therefore the matter was not further advanced.

About 15 to 20 Indian children might be able to attend if a school were started, but to do this it will take a full summer season to bring the school into shape.

It is most respectfully mentioned that perhaps if some arrangement could be brought about whereby the Teacher could be paid for teaching indian children at so much per head per day, with a small allowance for books and some equipment, it might possibily keep expenses down to reason.

There is no doubt but what the Parents of the Halfbreeds should get together and mantain a school at this point, and if so, such help as the Department can allowed would be to their advantage.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed. Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
The Dept Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

EX'D/

Ottawa, March 20th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing copies of correspondence received in connection with the establishment of a day school at Liard Post, B. C.

It is noted that, in the event of a school being started, it would be attended by both White and half-breed children as well as Indian. As the education of half-breeds and White children is a duty of the Provincial Government, no doubt an effort will be made to have them contribute part of the cost of the operation of this school. In that event, you might advise the Department, stating what proportion of the cost the Provincial Government will pay and we will then decide what we can allow for the education of the Indian children who would attend the school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE.

PRINCE RUPERT. B.C. April 28th.1937

CANADA.

Copy

Mr Harper Reed. Indian Agent
TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.

Dear Mr Reed.

I wish to announce you that Father A.Drean and Mr James Anglin will leave here for the North on the 16 th of May prox. The former is going to Liard Post where he will spend the whole summer, the latter is destined to Mc Dames where he will take charge of the Summer School. I hope h'll arrive to his post about the first of June. I trust that his salary will be $110-00 per month. Mr Anglin has more experience than his predecessors; he is an ex-soldier of the British Army in Indian , and has quite an education. He looks upon his future teaching at Mc Dames as a work of love. He should give a good account of himself.

Fr. Drean goes to Liard Post to build a church and a school. I would be very thankful if you could help him with tools and perhaps supplies to feed his helpers, of course Indians.

I wish to make one more visit to Liard Post, as I want to see that mission well established. So I may have the pleasure to meet you this summer.

With best wishes. I am.

Yours very truly.

Signd - X.E. M. Bunoz O.M.I.

letter is written in 1873 PP

INDIAN OFFICE NOTE. May 13 th 1937.

The above is really a notification that the Mc Dames Schoolmasters Name is - Mr James Anglin. for summer of 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF TELEGRAM SENT

Chg Indian Office.
Night.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

May. 15 th 1937

Sir. His Lordship Bishop Dunn is sending Father Drean to Liard Post this spring. Operation not covered in estimates. Required tools and provisions estimated cost around twohundred and fifty. May authority be granted - Please.

H. R.
Harper Reed. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 19th, 1937.

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your telegram of the 15th instant, with reference to the proposed erection of a day school at Liard Post.

While the reports that we have received indicate that there are several Indian children requiring education at this point, at the same time we are advised that there are White children and half-breeds who wish to take advantage of a school. As you are aware, this Department is not responsible for the education of either White children or half-breeds and, as there will likely be a greater number of these than Indian children, it was felt that we should not consider any contribution until we are aware what the Provincial authorities are prepared to do. They are responsible for the education of White children and half-breeds.

In any case, I regret that it will not be possible to make any allowance for this school during the current fiscal year. Our funds are so limited that we cannot consider expenditures for which funds have not been specifically provided.

No doubt, within the next few months, we will receive information regarding the total number of Whites and half-breeds who would attend this school, also the total number of Indian children, as well as the amount that the Provincial authorities are prepared to contribute. When we have this information, we will be in a position to decide what sum this Department can allow and, if possible, provide the necessary money in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. E.M. Bunoz, O.M.I.,D.D.,
Vicar Apostolic of Yukon,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 81.

CLASS OF SERVICE | ...IOL
Full-Rate Mess... | ...
Day Letter | ...
Night Message | ...
Night Letter | ...L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

...SUPT 30 MC

STANDARD TIME

PRINCERUPERT BC 15 MAY

THE DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

R

OTTAWA ONT

417

I MOST HEARTILY CONCUR WITH INDIAN AGENT TELEGRAPHCREEK RECOMMENDING HELP FOR DAY SCHOOL AT LIARDPOST THAT SCHOOL IS A CRYING NECESSITY MANY GROWNUP CHILDREN INDIAN AND HALFBREEDS HAVE NEVER HAD THEIR OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN ABC CHURCH WILL TRY TO BUILD SCHOOL THERE BUT WOULD APPRECIATE SOME ASSISTANCE FROM THE DEPARTMENT

BISHOP BUNOZ.

226AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 61.

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter | NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

SMOPE 50 NL

STANDARD TIME

PRINCERUPERT BC 15 MAY

THE DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

R

OTTAWA ONT

I MOST HEARTILY CONCUR WITH INDIAN AGENT TELEGRAPHCREEK RECOMMENDING HELP FOR DAY SCHOOL AT LIARDPOST THAT SCHOOL IS A CRYING NECESSITY MANY GROWNUP CHILDREN INDIAN AND HALFBREEDS HAVE NEVER HAD THEIR OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN ABC CHURCH WILL TRY TO BUILD SCHOOL THERE BUT WOULD APPRECIATE SOME ASSISTANCE FROM THE DEPARTMENT

BISHOP BUNOZ.

226AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	
		E.D.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Night Letter

Ottawa, May 14, 1937.

Harper REED,
Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B. C.

REFERENCE YOUR WIRE THIRTEENTH INSTANT PLEASE FORWARD BISHOP BUNOZ COPY OFFICIAL LETTER MARCH TWENTIETH -stop- INFORM HIM THAT NO FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE THIS YEAR FOR SCHOOL AT LIARD POST.

T. R. L. MacINNES.

Chg. I. A. Br.
Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SENDER of this message is awaiting your reply. Will you help us give him SERVICE by ringing at the earliest moment?
PHONE [redacted] for QUICK service.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CNT-6246
Indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive [illegible] with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

17MOFE 35 NL VIA ASHCROFT BC STANDARD TIME

TELEGRAPH CREEK BC 13 MAY

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

SIR HIS LORDSHIP BISHOP BUNOZ IS SENDING FATHER DREAN TO LIARD POST THIS SPRING OPERATION NOT COVERED IN ESTIMATES REQUIRED TOOLS AND PROVISIONS ESTIMATED COST AROUND TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY MAY AUTHORITY BE GRANTED PLEASE

HARPER REED INDIAN AGENT.

443AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

EX'D

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
March. 13 th
1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 23 1937
RECORDED

Sir,

The Liard Post R.C. Mission Summer School has been the subject of some correspondance during the past months. It was uncertain as to if such could be started this summer, in spite of the fact that His Lordship Bishop Bunoz's wishes tended that way.

Rev Father Bosse' has just been interviewed on this subject, and he states that he has written to advise His Lordship that it will be impossible to start a school there summer of 1937, but that matters will be pushed forward, with a view of opening the school in the following summer.

Therefore it is considered that no more attention need be paid to this subject for the time being, but that some sort of arrangement, as mentioned in letter dated February 18 th covering a letter received from His Lordship on the matter; could be arranged so that during the summer the Whites who have children at Liard would learn what is expected from them towards helping create a Summer School.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
The Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

158-6-1. Ottawa.
Mar-20-37.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
May.15.th.1937.

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 25 1937
RECORDS

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated March 20 th, somewhat delayed in arriving here, regarding a proposed R.C. Mission School at Liard Post.

Submitted is a copy of a letter received from His Lordship Bishop Bunoz, which caused this Office to "wire" The Department; requesting a grant. A reply to this request was received to-day, and it is now hoped that this matter is in abeyance until His Lordship can come to some arrangement with the Provincial Authorities, as to how much assistance they are willing to allow towards the school, on behalf of the "White" children at Liard Post.

On the 28 th of April, Father Bosse' O.M.I. i/c of the R.C. Mission in these parts was written to and a copy of the Department's letter enclosed, and he was requested to notify his Bishop, and also state his views on the matter. It is mentioned that his views are the same as this Office's - i.e. that nothing much can be done this summer, but perhaps next summer it might be possible.

However whilst Father Bosse' had this matter in hand the attached letter from His Lordship arrived, and so it was considered correct to wire The Department.

As instructed His Lordship has now been written to direct, and it is hoped that he will obtain the necessary information required from the Provincial Authorities.

Should Father A. Drean come along after all, he will be requested to see the two Indian Shorty Children back to their home at Liard Post, these children being returned from Lejack Mission School on account of medical reasons. He will also be given what assistance is possible without expense to the Agency.

It is mentioned in passing that the Indians of Liard have had an extremely good season with their fur catches, and if the Father does go down to that point, he should be supported by the Indians whos children would attend the proposed school.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch
The Dept Mines & Reesources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-158

15-8-6-1

REX'D.

Telegraph Creek,B.C.,May 31,1937

Sir:

I beg to submit hereunder the Agency's annual report covering year 1937.

x x x x

At Liard Post, altho suggested it has been found impossible to start a school at this point during summer 1937 but Father Drean, now here is going to that point to establish a building on his own ground, outside the reserve, and will take Provincial Children as well as Indians.

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
JUN 22 1937
RECORDS

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-158

file

Telegraph Creek,B.C.,June 17,1937.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a report covering the month of May 1937.

x x x

At the end of the month the R.C. Missions got under way for their summer school season. Father Drein arrived to construct a new Church and school on their own compound, at Liard Post. He was given to fully understand that the Department was unable to allow any assistance this summer. The data as regards how many Halfbreeds, or whites would attend that proposed school must be obtained first, and also to what amount the province would give assistance.

Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 3 1937
RECEIVED

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAGE(S) ORIGINAL ON 158-1-1

158-6-1

R

Schools

Stikine
Telegraph Creek, B.C., Nov.11th, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to submit hereunder a special report on the progress accomplished by the R.C.Mission with their various schools etc throughout the southern part of this agency.

x x x

LIARD POST, B.C.

For the past few years the matter of a summer day school for this far-away Hudson Bay post has been mooted, and much correspondence passed as to the best method of procedure. As quite a few children at this point were half-breeds Bishop Bunoz was requested to find out from the B.C. Provincial School authorities, exactly what they were prepared to do in the way of assistance were a school started. Upto the present His Lordship has not replied , giving such data, but has sent in Father Drean, O.M.I. with Father Poulette, O.M.I. as his Assistant. This summer they have constructed a very fine Church-School house, also living quarters. Much of the material they brought in with them, and the buildings stand on their own owned compound, side on to the Indian Reserve. The Department has not assisted in this case at all. The number of children at this point that might attend such a school is about half Indian and half halfbreed, it might be that the Indians have slightly more than half at certain times when the nomads come down to this Post. However Father Drean requested to know if he could obtain assistance for the summer of 1938, and he was promised that the Department would be written to in regard to school supplies. As the school is just staring a full equipment would be required, the same as all - owed to Mc Dames School on its first opening. Salary for the Teacher was carefully avoided, but if same is to be paid the sum of $115.00 is considered reasonable in this most expensive locality. A school is certainly needed here, and the very fact that two Fathers are residing at the Post will tend to lift the general moral tone of the Camp. Father Drean was asked if he intended going up to Francis Lake in the Yukon, his reply being "that he might do so, but not this Fall" As the Hudson Bay Company has recently bought up a Trader's Store on Francis Lake, it is quite expected that the R.C.Mission will establish some kind of small Mission house there also. Photographs of the above mentioned buildings at Liard will be submitted later. May this agency be advised as to further action, if any, that the Department considers correct.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch DEC 1 1937 RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

FILED.

Ottawa,
April 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding the proposed school at Liard Post the Department is not prepared to decide what grant, if any, can be allowed for a teacher's services until we hear definitely whether or not the Provincial Government is willing to assist. No doubt this information will be available within the next few months and the matter will be given further consideration when we are preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40.

However, we would be prepared to allow a small quantity of supplies and you should let me know what you consider necessary.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

158-6-1.
Dec-30-37.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Stikine. R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 13 1938
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
March. 29. th.
1938.

Sir,

With further regard to the matter of a R.C. Mission Day School being opened up at Liard Post, and for which same His Lordship Bishop Bunoz was requested to ask the B.C. Provincial School Authorities what assistance could be expected on behalf of the Halfbreed section, no reply has yet been received from him.

However, in a letter about other matters he mentioned that perhaps Father Dream, now stationed there, might open up a school for the summer in any case.

Should this take place, would The Department consider the allowance of the necessary school material - sufficient for the Indian Schoolars that might attend.

This would in no wise mean that the Teacher is to be paid by the Department, or his fare to that point considered.

If this can be considered in order, the supplies would be ordered at the same time as that of the Mc Dames Creek Day School, for which a Teacher is now being obtained.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

1. Inclo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
March.29.th.1908.

Copy.

Your Reverence,

I beg to acknowledge, and thank you for your letter dated March 1 st, in regard to summer schools within the Agency.

There is as yet no Grants for Liard Post or Caribou Hide schools. The former affairs, it is thought,is still in your hands for possible assistance from the Provincial School Authorities, for the Half-breeds of that community. The latter, that of Caribou Hide is still in abeyance, as to what course should be taken. Meanwhile Caribou Hide has been supplied with books, etc for them to carry on as best they can. The Department shall be written to once more, regarding the matter.

It is a pleasure to learn that Mr Moran will be taking over the Dease Lake School, every assistance will be rendered.

Will you be so kind as to let this office know when a Teacher for Mc Danes Creek is assured, meanwhile the necessary materials will be requested and forwarded to that point.

I am.
Sir,

Your obedient servant.
sign'd Harper Reed

His Lordship.

Bishop Bunoz. O.M.I.

PRINCE RUPERT. B.C.

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Copy sent to Indian Agent Reed HYD.

Ottawa,
March 10, 1938.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant nominating Reverend P. Poullet, O.M.I., as teacher of the proposed school at Liard Post.

In the above connection I would refer you to my letter of December 30, 1937 and your reply in which you stated that you intended to correspond with the Provincial Government with a view to ascertaining what assistance they were prepared to give.

Our present regulations in connection with halfbreeds do not permit any provision being made by this Department for their education.

Before any grant can be made by the Indian Affairs Branch for a school at Liard Post it would be necessary for us to know what assistance the Provincial Government will give toward conducting a school at this point.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I.,
Bishop's House,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 156-6-1
Original on 156-9-1

Extract from letter from Bishop Bunoz, O.M.I., dated March 1, 1938.

It may be difficult to find a teacher for Maud Post this summer but Father P. Poullet, O.M.I., who resides at the Post might start the school if accepted by the Department.

Au présent
rapport.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1.

EX'D.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM BISHOP E. M. BUNOZ, O.M.I.,
VICAR APOSTOLIC OF THE YUKON, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

- ORIGINAL ON NO. 158-7-1 -

Re Lower Post (or Liard) School.

I wish to say in regard to that school that Mr. H. Reed, Indian Agent at Telegraph Creek, is right when he says that a few half-breeds will have to grequent that school, but it is also true to state those half-breed children are real Indian in fact and can be and will be nothing else. Their fathers themselves live like Indians.

However, I'll write again in regard to that matter when I have ascertained what the provincial government will do for the education of those poor, isolated half-breeds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

H.Y'D.

Ottawa, December 30, 1937.

Right Reverend Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of another letter from Indian Agent Reed with reference to the proposed establishment of a school at Liard Post. The information contained in the Agent's recent report again indicates that about half the children that would attend this school would be half-breeds and, under these circumstances, it is felt that the educational authorities of the Department of British Columbia should co-operate with this Department, if a school were established.

I wrote to the above effect on May 19,1937, and a copy of this letter is enclosed. I presume you have been unable to get in touch with the Provincial authorities as I have received no reply to that letter.

I would appreciate hearing from you in the near future, in order that further consideration may be given to the proposed establishment of this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. E.N. Bunoz, O.M.I., D.D.,
Vicar Apostolic of Yukon,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Ottawa, December 30, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With regard to that portion of your letter of November 11th which refers to the proposed school at Liard Post, the Department has not yet received a reply from Right Reverend Bishop Bunoz, O.M.I., D.D., to a letter written to him on May 19/37. This letter contained the same information as was sent to you in my letter of March 20/37.

I am again writing Bishop Bunoz and, on receipt of his reply, will advise you further.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1.

BISHOP'S HOUSE

Prince Rupert, B.C. CANADA May 14th.1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 23 1938
RECORDS

Mr.R.A.Hoey
Supt.of Welfare and Training.Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Your reply to my appeal for assistance for a ~~sch~~ school at Liard Post is just to hand.It is a surprise to me.

Because the Minister of Education at Victoria refuses in the name of some B.C.law to have anything to do with the education of the half-breeds of that Post you conclude that you wont do anything for the indians of the same Post because you are not willing to contribute the whole cost.Really I don't see how the Indian Department can be justified to refuse education to its wards,the indians, because the Provincial Government fails in its duty to educate its own wards,the half-breeds.

This is a poor way to solve a problem of such urgence and importance. The unfortunate result is the fact that the people of Liard Post,both indians and half-breeds, are deprived of educational facilities for no fault of their own

To bring remedy to that deplorable situation and help a good cause I would gladly accept to keep a teacher at Liard Post with a salary of $60.00 per month,viz:half of what it should be,hoping that by next year the tangle existing between the two deparments may be unraveled.

YOurs very truly

+E. M. Bunoz o.m.i.
Bp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 6, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of March 29 and previous correspondence in connection with the proposed establishment of a school at Liard Post I am in receipt of a letter from Right Reverend E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I., in which he states that the Provincial Department of Education has refused to contribute toward the cost of this school. For your information I enclose a copy of our reply to Bishop Bunoz.

You might let me know what supplies you consider that we might allow this school in the event of the Bishop deciding to operate it without receiving a grant for the teacher's salary.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Copy sent to Indian Agent Reed

Ottawa,
May 6, 1938.

Right Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo with reference to the proposed school at Liard Post.

Information that we have received indicates that in the event of the establishment of a school at least half of those attending would be half breeds and this Department is not responsible for the education of half breeds. Their education should be provided by the Provincial educational authorities. We are prepared to co-operate with them in conducting a school at Liard Post but we are not willing to contribute the whole cost.

We will forward a few school supplies for the use of the Indian children in the event of your deciding to operate the school without receiving grants toward the teacher's salary.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I.,
Bishop's House,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE

#1 158-6-1

Prince Rupert, B.C.
CANADA

April 24th, 1938.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Although I had no hope of success, yet at your suggestion I have appealed to the Government at Victoria asking them to co-operate with the Indian Department in the support of a Summer school at Liard Post because of the half-breeds who live there and who have a right to be provided with educational facilities by the Provincial Government.

The Hon. G. Weir, Minister of Education answered me first that he would give consideration to my letter and just lately I have received his formal answer, it is verbatim as follows:

> "On consideration of the request made in your letter of the 28th ultimo, I find that the Department of Education has no authority to make a grant for a Summer school for Indians and half-breeds. As you are aware, we are governed by the provisions of the public schools Act in the making of grants for school purposes. There is no provision of the Act under which we could contribute to the cost of a private school such as you propose. I regret therefore to inform you that this Department is unable to accede to your request for a grant of 50% of the cost of operating a school at Liard Post for Indians and half-breeds during the four Summer months."

This answer is no surprise to me, for I have watched for long years the policy of the B. C. Government with regard to Indians, even half-breeds when they are mingled with Indians. Victoria has never contributed a cent towards their welfare, so far as I know.

Now it is up to the Indian Department to provide for a Summer School at Liard Post. Abandoned by the Provincial Government these poor people should not be abandoned also by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. A. Hoey, Esq. April 24, 1938.

the Federal Government. They want a school very badly; it has been promised to them and they count on it for this Summer. Hence as the season is advanced I propose Father Poullet as a teacher. He is on the spot; kindly give him some salary and he will start the school on time.

Hoping that this solution of the problem, being the only humane one, will be agreeable to the Department, I am, with anticipated thanks

Yours very truly,

+ E. M. Bunoz o.m.i.

E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I.
Bp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
MAY 17 1938
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES orig

May.18.th.1938 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF LIARD POST-R.C. SUMMER DAY SCHOOL

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO INDIAN AGENT. TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.

------- URGENT ---------- Telegraph

Purpose for which required To open up a new Day School at Liard Post- R.C.Mission.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
~~25 Feet~~ 2 yds	Black-board ~~Rubber sheeting~~ slated cloth	3' wide			
~~2~~ 4 Boxes	Chalk - white				
~~1~~ 4 --	Chalk - Asst Colours	Nat Crown	Primers -		Part I
6 4 1 pkt	Blackboard Erasers Brushes Drill Powders B.B. 2 oz.	"	" -		Part II
6 Bot.	Ink-Dry. 2 each Black - Red- Green	12	Readers -		Book I
24	Rulers- ~~wood 1. ft.~~ 12" plain green, Pint size	12 "	" -		Book II
36 Pkts 12	Crayons- Asst Colours - wax Crayons (ink & pencil)				
60	Pencils - H.B. with rubber ends				
18 6 6	Pencils - Marking- 6 each- Red-Blue -Green Marking Pencils - Red Blue Green				
1. Lb.	Gum. Arabic.				
6.	Brushes for same Paste brushes				
4.Doz.	Designs-carboard.Asst Letters etc				
36	Books - Spelling Gage Spellers, Book I				
6.Doz	Books -Readers. 2.doz 1&2-1.Doz.3&4EACH				
24	Books Copy - C.P. Writing. Bailey Writing Course, Book 1				
24	Books Drawing Junr. No 1				
12 12	Books Arithmetic Elenty. Can find Arithmetic Workbooks B C in stock				
36	Books Scribblers Plain A				
48	Books ditto rul'd Scribblers B				
1.	✓ Book- School Regist. Send	13/6			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Harper Reed

Harper REED Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

37½—Req. 7757 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY.
MAY 17 1938
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May.18.th.1938 ..... 19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF LIARD POST. B.C. R.C. MISSION DAY/SCHOOL CONTIU.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO INDIAN AGENT TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.

-------URGENT----------

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
24	Forms School Returns Monthly.				
24.Shts	Blotting paper.				
1.Pkt	Paper 4.to White plain. Drawing Paper, 9 x 12 - white				
1. --	Paper 4.to Yellow plain				
4.Pkts	Envelopes. No. 6. Plain White.				
2. --	Envelopes. - 9½ x 4½ ditto				
24	Envelopes 10½ x 7½ Brown craft				
1. ea	Maps. Wall Large Canada - B.C. World				
1.	Flag. School Union Jack				
2. Gal	Fly Tox.				
1.	Fly Tox hand sprayer				
2.	Brooms school use.				
1.	Bell- School 8 inches -hand.				
1.	Sharpener Pencils				
12	Penholders				
½ Bx	Nibs for same Asst. No. 51				

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS :- To Indian Agent TELEGRAPH CREEK
marked Liard School.
Via. C.P.R. - Barrington's T/port. Wrangell. S.E. Alaska.

To be ship'd soon as possible. Please.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Harper Reed
Harper Reed Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87½—Req. 7757

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#1 158-6-1

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 9
RECORDS

EX'D.

Extract from letter dated July 27th, 1938, from Indian Agent Harper Reed, original on file 160-5:

Liard Post, B.C. As the Department fully knows this location is to say the least of the matter - a trouble spot. Even this year whilst Bishop Coudret was down that day, another bad break out of drunkness took place. This attracts all the Indians who can come from other Posts, and this summer they all congregated here. Therefore, his Lordship saw many Indians and many children, mostly of the McDames district. Really there are very few Indian children located at this spot, who can be stated as Liard Indians.

At the time the McDames School was started, Father Allard was in charge, that was about 8 years ago. After the building was three parts finished Father Allard turned his attention to Liard Post, at the end of each summer. Then the white men who were married to Indian women requested to have a school started and offered to build and help same along, Watson, LeCormier and Hazelburg being the prime movers. Father Allard on this obtained a plot of ground outside the Reserve, and matters were started up. But no help was given and matters took on the coating that the Indian Department should do all this, and that it was their business to do so. After the R.C.M.P. Detachment had been moved away, much drunkenness came about, and it has been going on ever since. This in itself has induced many more Indian families to spend their summers at Liard Post.

However, it was decided by the R.C. Missions to build a Church at Liard Post on their own compound, and this they have accomplished. His Lordship stated that here would be a very fine place to establish a winter school. This office would rather not say as to if this would be a success or not. It can be seen that there would be trouble ahead, for Liard Post is only 6 miles south of the Yukon Boundary Line and nearly all the real Liard Post Indians are really Yukon trappers. It can be seen that most of the Indian families would at once request Relief, they would not trap for a living but would trap for luxuries only. The cost would be great at this remote location

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and it would certainly draw Indian families from other points, in fact McDames Creek Indians would no doubt go to Liard Post. Another point to be considered is that of law and order; it is hopeless to try and do anything down there until some detachment of Police is allowed.

Again - the Edmonton Air Plane Mail Service has just established a base on Watson's Lake, a very suitable point 30 miles within the Yukon, and it is now understood that Mr. Watson is running a store. If this is so, and it will be checked later on in the season, Liard Post as it is today, will go back to just a small trading spot, a meeting place of the Dease River and the Liard River proper. The matter seems to be a real problem at the present time but will be looked into and reported upon when the summer's visit to here has been completed.

From the office point of view all these schools must be taken in conjunction with the Indians' trapping affairs - otherwise it results into a mere question of rations and relief. One thing is certain - if the Nomads give up or do not use their trapping grounds they will be entirely lost to the Indians in the near future.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

W[illegible]E AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,
June 15, 1938.

Memorandum:

J. P. HOEY

Re: Proposed school at Liard Post.

Right Reverend E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I., Prince Rupert, B.C., visited the Department today in connection with the above school.

May 14/38

You will remember the correspondence on file and you will also note the Bishop's letter in which he stated that he could not obtain any assistance from the Provincial Government for the education of the half breeds.

See also report above

The Bishop's argument is that even though the Provincial Government did not do anything for the half breeds that this did not constitute a reason for our doing nothing for the Indians.

However, the Bishop stated that he recently had an interview with the Minister of Education for British Columbia, Honourable Mr. Weir, with regard to this matter and Mr. Weir stated that he expected to visit Ottawa in the near future and promised the Bishop to discuss the matter with us.

If a school were established it would be attended by approximately 10 half breed children and about 15 Indian children.

I promised the Bishop that I would bring the matter to your attention again and that even though the Provincial Government did not act we would give the matter further consideration when preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is interesting to note that the Bishop states that Liard Post is on the regular route of the mail plane which flies from Edmonton, Alberta, to White Horse, Yukon. The plane lands at Liard Post to take on or discharge passengers. If not stopping they drop the mail in passing. Consequently, this place has regular mail service throughout the year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
35-15-8

JUN 27 1938

Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
June 15th, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit hereunder a report covering the month of April 1938.

x x x

Liard Post

A whole lot of work was accomplished here in a short time. The Mission was seen, and its two Fathers informed that no assistance, except school material could be allowed them unless the Province came through with their share of school grant for the halfbreeds attending. Also they were requested not to congregate Indians around the Mission during the trapping season. Indians simply have to trap - there is no other revenue, and there is always a long summer ahead for Mission Work - The Fathers saw the point and fully agreed.

x x x

Fur returns were a little under last year's - not too good, with prices very low, meaning that more fur has to be taken.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 15, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Re: Proposed school at Liard Post.

Right Reverend E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I., Prince Rupert, B.C., visited the Department today in connection with the above school.

You will remember the correspondence on file and you will also note the Bishop's letter in which he stated that he could not obtain any assistance from the Provincial Government for the education of the half breeds.

The Bishop's argument is that even though the Provincial Government did not do anything for the half breeds that this did not constitute a reason for our doing nothing for the Indians.

However, the Bishop stated that he recently had an interview with the Minister of Education for British Columbia, Honourable Mr. Weir, with regard to this matter and Mr. Weir stated that he expected to visit Ottawa in the near future and promised the Bishop to discuss the matter with us.

If a school were established it would be attended by approximately 10 half breed children and about 15 Indian children.

I promised the Bishop that I would bring the matter to your attention again and that even though the Provincial Government did not act we would give the matter further consideration when preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is interesting to note that the Bishop states that Liard Post is on the regular route of the mail plane which flies from Edmonton, Alberta, to White Horse, Yukon. The plane lands at Liard Post to take on or discharge passengers. If not stopping they drop the mail in passing. Consequently, this place has regular mail service throughout the year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

158-6-1.
[redacted].-19-38.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 30 1938
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
May.18.th.1938.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated April 19 th in regard to allowing the proposed R.C. Mission Day School, of [redacted]iard Post. B.C. a supply of school equipment, so that Indians might be taught some training, at the R.C. Mission Church Building, situated upon their own compound.

Submitted herewith is a Requisition that will cover such efforts. It is rather over the amount required for one summer term, but as the "freight" to this point is heavy, it is cheaper to send an extra amount now, than to send same in various small lots.

As The R.C. Mission have not yet arrived at an understanding with the B.C. Provincial School Authorities, in regard to pay-ment for Half-breeds training, no Salary is being allowed Father P. Poullet.O.M.I. by the Department.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Birds of Canada

Skilled Watcher Can Detect Slight Differences in Types

Stilt Sandpiper and Lesser Yellow-Legs Resemble Each Other Greatly

In a recent edition mention was made of the Stilt Sandpiper and its resemblance to the Lesser Yellow-legs.

Despite the similarity of color, the two are such distinct personalities that often a glance is sufficient to distinglish them. As it walks, the Stilt Sandpiper carries its bill aimed down at an angle between the vertical and 45 degrees, the Yellow-legs holds it between 45 degrees and the horizontal. The former will pause and plunge its head down, beneath the surface if necessary, to probe the mud below for food, and of course since its head is so far down, its tail sticks up at a greater angle than the latter's.



Stilt Sandpiper

Often you can pick the two out from a mixed flock by just glancing over them and noting the different angle of elevation. Looking through a glass, you see such points as the yellow-green legs of the first instead of bright orange-yellow, and the heavier, slightly down-curved bill. If a suspected Stilt Sandpiper jerks its head, it is a Yellow-legs.

Pileated Woodpecker Is Large

In the forests across the country we have the Pileated Woodpecker. Being such a large bird (nearly crow size) it is fairly frequently seen. It is all black and white except the crest. In the male this is scarlet, in the female only the top half is scarlet, the rest being brownish gray. The male has a wine-colored moustache mark, the female a black one. The Pileated's notes are very like a Flicker's, but much louder, and their sharpness makes them ring across the distance in a way which the mellower Flicker notes can not.



leated Woodpecker

rds raise their head feath-
ous states of excitement.
ticed how a canary will
wer its cr feathers
anger hes too
h crests



Immature Marsh Hawk

ing foliage, it sends out an echoing shout raising and lowering its crest in apparent exuberance of spirit.

Few Adult Marsh Hawks

By now, young Marsh Hawks are shifting for themselves, and become a regular part of the marsh and meadow lnadscape. As they beat back and forth, turning and banking, you see the white rump patch and recognize your bird. The young are not exactly like either parent, but mostly resemble the female. Where she is gray-brown with streaks, they are more orange-brown with less streaking on the breast. Very few adults are in evidence, the proportion of the young to old Marsh Hawks being evidently very large.

Stomach analysis shows that they eat mostly small mammals, but the shore-birds almost invaribly fly up in alarm when one passes by following its beaten path. They do eat small birds when they can capture them, and doubtless appreciate a course of Sandpiper as much as did gunners of 50 years ago.

Canadian Girls Wave Way Around World

London — Two Canadian girls from White Wood, Saskatchewan, who are "waving" their way round the world, have opened a temporary hairdressing shop in Sunderland.

The girls, Lena Ramsey and Ida Isabelle, daughters of ranchers, were formerly working in Leicester and intend to make Edinburgh their next move. After that they plan to go to Paris and Berlin and so on around the world.

AN ARGUMENT

Said the pencil to the rubber:
"Your manner I deplore.
The lines I drew were beautiful;
I won't draw any more.

I think it's most impertinent
Such drawings to erase;
The members of the pencil box
All think it a disgrace."

Said the paper to the pencil:
"I think the rubber's right.
Your marks were very heavy when
They should have been quite light.

I hope you'll beg his pardon and
Just draw them once again;
For when you scratched my tender face
He rubbed awa the p

Local Guide Writes of Camp in B. C

Member of Second Of Experiences at Creek Camp

By JOCELYN SAR
(Acting Patrol Lead
Second Calgary Guide Co

I WISH some kind lu
pany would give th
Girl Guides a lovely
the Vancouver Guides ha
it might be reached by a
steamer trip up the beau
Sound, stopping to land
at summer resorts on th
wish it might have old l
and towering trees and l
pany camp sites cut o
forest. I wish but why w

If I was living at
instead of just visiting
wishing like the Guides I h
camping with for all th
scenery of our own Albert
fun we have at our ow
And above all, I expect I'd
ing like they do, that th
enjoy the friendly camp
on a sand-bar by the riv
the evening stars. And
that I'd even wish for so
rain we had at the jolly
the Elbow when I was
the south district at Colo
ranch and the fun whe
to sleep in the hay barn
camp was flooded. That
fun.

For you can't have a
down here unless it is
log hall at Wilson Cre
and they haven't seen
weeks. Everything is d
and it is smoky from the
fires.

It was wonderful to
chance of going to camp
other company in what
different surroundings. W
coming to Vancouver for
mother arranged that
camp with the West P
Company, and here I am
15 of the jolliest pals ir
little section of this
Guide camp.

Wilson Creek Girl Gu
was given to them by th
tage Lumber Company. T
is 140 acres, but it's hard
big it is. The old log bu
are there and the I.O.D.
a recreation hut. There is
cabin with a big rock f
one end where we have
camp fires. It is called Br
and is a memorial to Co
Mrs. Brock who was k
her husband in a plane
There are five camp site
arate companies with ro
or eight patrol tents in e
ing with each little 'can
their own kitchen and di
ted. There is lovely clea
for the camp is along the
altogether, it is an ideal
company, for I really fo
belong to the West P
Company, runs its own c
ing in for evening gath
Brock House with othe
camp and for some o
activities.

❖ ❖ ❖

THERE isn't a mome
time here. There
something interesting
Miss Pruden, the captai
us a story about a thief
into someone's cache in
and stole its provisions
didn't notice
hole in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
DJ-158

COPY
ORIGINAL OF

File 166-12-1

Stikine Agency
Atlin, B.C., March 12th, 1939.

File

Sir:

I beg to submit hereunder a report covering the month of February 1939.

x x x

During the fore part of this month the R.C. Mission's general affairs came up for reporting upon and same with their school requirements for next summer were duly submitted. Since then letters have been received from His Lordship Bishop Coudert, O.M.I. to say that he is flying around to all the Mission points in the month of March, and expects to meet your agent in Atlin about the end of March. It is quite possible that we shall return to Telegraph Creek on the same plane when all matters will be most closely taken up with him. They are pushing out their Mission to such an extent, that it is seen many requests will be coming along for further aid with their schools and their various teachers, and it is considered that some idea should be given to the Department as to what they intend to do - ere it is done. As instance in point is that of Teslin Lake in the Yukon at which point the better set of Indians come in from the B.C. side of the Provincial Line. Here Bishop Geddis of the English Church has maintained a v ry fine Day school, to which all the Indian children attended, and to which the Department has allowed much help. To-day the R.C. Missions have taken up some vacant ground around the Trading Post of Messrs Taylor & Drury, and last summer moved Father Drein up from Liard Post and started to build their own Mission. Now the Indians of Teslin Lake have quite a Revenue to spend, and being Indians are ever ready to shift their attention to something new, especially if they are made a lot of in so doing. Therefore some little "rumpus" might be expected at that point in the new future, but of course nothing much can be done about the matter. Most of these Indians did at one time belong to the Russian Faith, and that with the stated fact, that the English Church has had in its keeping, for some years now, quite a sum of money belonging to the Indians that was collected for a new school, or Church, and that same has never been built. The matter is just mentioned for future reference, as going by experience gained on the Yukon River, many years ago; such affairs blow up sometimes into serious matters causing much trouble and expense. However after an interview with Bishop Coudert, more information will be gained, which will be submitted in due course.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Ottawa,
March 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo with reference to the school that was conducted at Liard Post during the past summer.

I note your recommendation that the Department provide a salary for the coming summer for the teacher of this school. No provision for such expenditure was made in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40. However, as we are not making any grant for the salary of a teacher at Dease Lake it has been decided to allow an amount of $100.00 a month for 3½ months for the teacher at Liard Post during the summer of 1939.

It should be distinctly understood with those in charge of the school that in so far as the Indians are concerned all Indian children must be told on September 15 that they are not expected to attend school after that date. This understanding will carry out your plan that the parents should not be hindered from leaving for the trapping ground at the proper season of the year.

You should consult Rt. Rev. E. M. Bunoz with a view to having him nominate the teacher. I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have completed and returned to the Department when Bishop Bunoz advises you of the name of the teacher who will be in charge of the school during the summer of 1939.

The supplies that you requested for this school are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-6-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
February. 12.th.1939.

Sir,

Re:- Liard Post. B.C. -Summer School. R.C. Mission.

158-6-4

I beg to submit herewith a Requisition for school supplies that are necessary to carry on the school work at that point, in charge of Father Poulett & Father Drein -O.M.Is of the R. C. Missions. Last summer we allowed some supplies and with the attached list, they will be well fixed.

Much correspondance has passed in regard to the establishment of a school at this point. The whole matter was in abeyance for some time on account of the fact that the White Men who had halfbreed families promised to start a school for the R.C. Missions, but when the time came to do so, turned the matter down. They were not exactly to blame for such action, for the R.C. Mission did not continue a steady attention to that area, owing to the death of the Late Father Allard, and then when the Mission work was again taken in hand, it was found that the Halfbreed families were not residing at Liard Post any longer in the summer time. The fact was that the Airplanes were giving attention to the home locations of these White Traders & trappers, and they had no reason to reside at Liard Post.

Also much trouble has been met with at this Post with single men white trappers, much disorder has come about and up to now even, no proper or steady Police Control has been allowed by the B.C. Provincial Police. This has caused many another Indian Family to come to Liard Post during the summer time. Therefore to-day we have more indian youngsters there than ever we have had, and of course few Halfbreeds.

During all this time the R.C. Mission has built up a Church and a school house on their own Compound, and on which no Grant has been used, received from the Department.

Last summer as the indian children were around the Post, the two Fathers there, started a day-school for the Indian Youngsters, but no Teachers Salary was allowed.

Last Summer also the whole affair was looked over, and it is now considered that the Fathers should be paid some amount for their work at school teaching. After some talk they thought that a winter school would be much better than a summer school. With this your Agent does not agree, for the simply reason that were such started, the families would not go out to their trapping grounds, no revenue would be obtained, "ations would have to be allowed - and a general "winter Mess" come about. All these Indians are wild nomads and should get out trapping during the winters.

Therefore it is respectfully suggested that the Department consider the allowance of a Salary for a Teacher during the summer Months - only. The period should be three & a half months i.e. June-July - August - Half September.

The rate of pay might be the same as that of Ile Dames Ck i.e. $110-00 per month. The Teacher will no doubt request more, but when considered that sum is really very good as they more or less, live off the country. Also of course the would be allowed school supplies. Their building is their own and not on a Reserve, and the Whites down there should help along all further expenses.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The reason why the month of September is cut in half, is to allow the trapping families to arrange their "Credits" or Jaw-Bone with the Stores and get ready to go out. If the school is continued up to the last minute, the Indians will hang on and on and only crowd up on trapping grounds not far distant. A distinct line should be drawn and the Mission instructed to close down that school for Indians youngsters at a certain date. If part only are cut off, and some are still allowed to attend, then the "travellers" will still "hang on" around that Post.

The Two Fathers were doing good work when seen last Fall, and ceratinly a school is needed here during the summer time. The fact that there is no Law & Order here at present is entirely a matter outside the school and must receive attention, in its right course.

Therefore may the necessary Authority be granted for a Teachers' Salary at this point, and His Lordship Bishop Dunoz be advised that this grant is being allowed.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-10-1

Ottawa,
March 24, 1939.

FILED.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Rt. Rev. E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I., recommending the establishment of a seasonal school at Lower Post, B. C.

His Lordship is being informed that as no funds for the salary of a teacher at this point were provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 it will not be possible to favourably consider conducting a school there during the summer of 1939.

Please submit a report showing the number of Indian children at this place, also state during what period you consider a school might be conducted.

In the event of a school being started would it be necessary for the Department to rent a building, or have the Church authorities a building which they would permit us to use without cost?

Any other information that you may have available regarding the possibility of conducting a school at this point should also be given.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 166-12-1

Prince Rupert, B.C., March 6th,
1939.

MAR 15 1939

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Department,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I hereby make application, as already mentioned in the past, for two Indian Summer Schools, one to be located at Lower Post, B.C. in the Stikine agency; the other at Ware, B.C. in the Stuart's Lake agency. I am assured by the priests in charge in those missions that there plenty enough children of school age to justify the schools. The Ware Indians especially are growing in number and are well deserving people.

I also demand that an undenominational teacher be appointed at Teslin, Yukon, because fully one half of the children of school age have joined or returned to the Catholic Church as they have now a priest visiting them.

Hoping that you will find these applications reasonable and just, I am.

Yours very truly,

E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I.
Bp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

158-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

EXD. ST[illegible]

ATLIN. B.C.

April. 5. th. 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 24 1939
RECORDS

Sir,

Re :- School. R.C. Mission. Lower Post (Liard.B.C.)

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated March 24 th, received at this point; in regard to the above R.C. Mission School.

It is respectfully stated that somehwe or another a misunderstanding has come about in regard to the above, and it is thought that the name Lower Post is respon sible for same. Liard Post B.C. and "Lower Post" are one and the same place.

This mission effort has been covered under Liard Post B.C. and under the authority granted in letter dated March 3. rd 158-6-1, the school at this point will be opened with the Department's Teachers Salary assistance this summer.

Re letter March 31/39

Also perhaps a mix-up has come about between Bishop Bunoz of Prince Rupert and Bishop Corudret who is moving around the District and really taking over the duties of Bishop Bunoz.

However this District is being visited as soon as possible this Spring, and meanwhile the school is being ran by Father Poulette O.M.I. who has created a very fine Church-School Building on their own compound at Liard Post,which is entirely off the Indian Reserves.

It is hoped that the above is clear, and the assistance now allowed is sufficient until such matters are again reported upon.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

158/3/1/Mar/3/39.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
May. 9.th.1939.

Stikine.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 23 1939
RECORDS

Sir,

Under Reference 158-6-1. The R.C. Mission of Liard Post B.C. was authorized a salary for the Teacher of their Summer Day School, conducted on their own Compound; the salary granted being at the rate of $100-00 per month. The School term will be for 3½ months but same will end as at September 15.th 1939.

His Lordship Bishop Bunoz writes to say that Father. P. Poullet will be the Teacher at that point, and this Office considers that quite in order. All natives and halfbreeds at that point belong to the R.C. Mission. Moreover this location is so remote that the cost of travel for an outside Teacher to reach here, and the time taken etc prohibits such being used.

May therefore an accountable Cheque be allowed this Office to cover the Salary of the above Teacher, which same will be converted into cash, and sent to the Teacher as navigation permits.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

158-6-1.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
June. 26. th. 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JE 6 1939
RECEIVED

EXD.

Sir,

With further reference to the Liard Post R.C. Mission Day School, a letter has just been received from the Teacher - Rev. P. Poullet. to say that he opened this days school on the 16. th June.

Therefore he will allowed salary as from this date, but as far as the Indians are concerned the school will close as on the 15. th of September next.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed - Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Ottawa,
June 1, 1939.

EXT.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant the Department approves the appointment of Rev. P. Poullet as teacher of the Liard Post seasonal school.

He will be allowed salary at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month and it is noted that the school will be open for 3½ months.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have Father Poullet complete and return.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

158-6-1- Dec-8-1939

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
January. 10. th.
1940.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 7 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

Re:- Liard Post Day School - Summer.
R. C. Mission.

The Department has been kind enought to grant permission for the above school to operate during the coming summer, and His Lordship Bishop Bunoz, of Prince Rupert B.C. has been so advised.

It is now possible to submit herewith a Requisition for school supplies, that hase just come to hand from Liard Post, being made out and sent up by Rev Father Poulett. O.M.I. The list is rather un-usual, and has been just copied out and forwarded, it is thought that he has sufficient equipment of the regular sort to carry on through the coming summer, excepting, of course that now required.

Also this school should be supplied with the following:-

2. Quarts Fly Tox. 2 Brooms. Paper Towles. 4 Wash hand Basins. 12. Cakes Lifebuoy Soap.

These wash basins should be of the enamelled kind, and not tin-ware. The children are made to wash ere entering the school, and such sanitary equipment should show the fact as to if they are unclean, or not.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Ottawa,
December 8, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo reporting on the work done at the Liard Post seasonal school during the past summer.

It is noted that you recommend that this school be operated again next summer for the period June 1 to August 15. Salary will be allowed the teacher for that period at the same rate as this year; namely, $100.00 a month.

You should advise me later regarding the name and qualifications of the teacher nominated for this school by Bishop Bunoz.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF REV. P. POULLET, O.M.I., TEACHER OF THE LIARD POST INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, DATED AUGUST 31st, 1939.

The number of children have been decreasing, as they went to their trapping grounds, and the school had to be closed at the end of August.

Mr. Harper Reed, Indian Agent, comments as follows: -

This month shows the extent to which this school can be operated during the summer time, viz., 2½ months. It does good work during this period. This summer the Indians left the Post earlier than usual, reasons being that Moose were not obtainable near by, also Inspt. Van Dyk of the B.C. Game Dept. came along and enforced LAW, and as usual the Indians ran away. Work inspected, done by children was very good for nomadics.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Stikine.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 5 1939
REGISTERED

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
November. 13. th.
1939.

Sir,

Re:- Liard Post. Day School. R.C. Mission.

I beg to submit herewith the above Day Schools Monthly Reports, covering the months of June July, and August up to the 15. th inst, when the school was closed. Rev. P. Poullet. O.M.I. was authorized to conduct the school and as arranged under Authority. 158-6-1 June 1 st-39, he has received his Salary for this 2½ months work, as submitted under Voucher No.2 Seasonal School Salaries Account.

As reported in the Agent's Diary covering the month of September last, this School was then inspected by Dr Meyer and my-self, and altho there were a few odd children around then; so late in the season , the main number haveing moved out for the winter, yet we were able to see the work accomplished during the period they were at school. Some of these nomadic children do surprisingly good work, and are fast at learning and especially in all sorsts of colour work. However at this day school the matter of sanitation is stressed, and every child attending has to wash his hands etc, for which we have supplied paper towels, and soap ere he enters the school-room, and this is regularly adhered to. The Rev Father in charge complains that the older girls and old women come along with the youngsters, to see that they do wash,but never leave without having a wash themselves; free of charge which of course includes a paper Towel. On the whole good work is being done, and were not this short period school in operation, the children would be growing up , as wild as they were born.

June 1 - Aug 15
2½

This is practically the first year this school has been operated, certainly the first under salary pay by the Department, and it is now seen, and acknowledged by the Mission that the greatest extent that this schooling can be operated over, will be from the first of June Month, to the middle of August Month. It is impossible to run a steady school at this point, unless all concerned are carried on straight Rations and Relief.

It will be remembered that this school was first under the care of Rev Father Drein, who to say the least was most active. Later arrived Father Poullet to assist in affairs, with the result that Father Drein moved over to Teslin Lake and started up a new R.C. Mission at that point. This left Father Poullet in charge and alone at Liard Post. Father Poullet's age is about 22 or 23 years, and altho a delightful personality, and certainly a gentleman in every way,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

yet, it has to be reported, that the district of Liard Post with its extreme roughness, etc is considered too crude to be handled by gentle Father Poullet. Both the Doctor with myself found the Father living, as many single men do in the north, from hand to mouth, and it is therefore respectfully thought that some relief should be allowed him by his Bishop.

Returning to Telegraph Creek, Father Carpentier, who is in charge of all R.C. Mission Affairs in this District, and who had paid Father Poullet a visit during the early summer, was carefully approached about the matter, and he stated that whilst down there, he also noticed such conditions and that a relief for Father Poullet was necessary and that the matter would be mentioned to his Lordship Bishop Bunoz. It is hoped that some Father more advanced in years might be allowed to take up Residence at this Post.

For the future it is respectfully considered that the school might be allowed to continue its work, next Spring, and allowed to operate for at least two & a half months. That a Salary be granted the School Teacher to the same amount as that of this Year. viz at the rate of $100-00 per month. Also that the school supplies now requested by Father Poullet, be granted also.

All of which, Sir, is respectfully submitted as of the School's standing to-day, with the desire that this Agency be instructed in the Department's wishes in regard to the future.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1.

158-6-1

[redacted]ICE OF THE
[redacted]DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
January. 9. th.1940.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in regard to the opening up of the Seasonal Summer Day School at Liard Post B.C., under the care of the R.C. Missions.

His Lordship Bishop Bunoz has now been written requesting the nomination of a Teacher.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Barnch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Harper Reed. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Ottawa,
February 8, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo you may purchase for use at the Liard Post Day School 2 quarts Fly Tox, 2 brooms, 4 wash basins, 12 bars soap and a supply of paper towels.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE

Prince Rupert, B.C.
CANADA

Feb.7th.1940.

Mr.Harper Reed,
Indian Agent
Telegraph Creek,B.C.

Dear Sir,

Re-Lower Post Indian Day School, I agree with you that the most reasonable time for its operation is the period extending from June 1rst.to August 15th.

For the teacher at that school I propose again Fr.P.Poullet.He is really the only one available. No qualified teacher from the South would go to lower Post for only two months and a half work.The expenses of the journey would absorb all his salary.

Yours Very truly

+E.M. Bunoz o.m.i.

E.M.Bunoz O.M.I.
Bp.

P.S.I most cordially reciprocate your good wishes. May the year 1940 be for you a year of success,happiness and good health.

E.M.B.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
REC'D ATLIN
FEB 14 1940
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-8-6-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
October 17th 1940.

Sir,

Re:- Liard Post -R.C. Mission Day School.

Rev Father P. Poulett. O.M.I. of Liard Post has written to say that owing to there being no Meat at Liard Post this summer the Indians stayed away and therefore it was impossible to open up the R.C. Mission School.

Your Agent has not been able to visit this District this summer, but arrangements have already been made for Inspector of Indian Agencies J. Coleman Esq to vist this location in the early part of next summer.

In the meanwhile all information possible will be collected to find out as to if it will be possible to have this school in operation for the summer of 1941, or not.

I am.

Sir,

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Your obedient servant.
Harper Reed
Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

158-6-1.

...CE OF THE
...DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
June 12. th. 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated May 21 st, regarding the Liard Post Seasonal School.

Rev. Father Poullet O.M.I. is at present acting as Teacher, and your instructions have been forwarded to him.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Ottawa,
May 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of February 23 regarding the Liard Post Seasonal School the Department will allow an amount of $100.00 a month for a period of three months only. I understand that Rev. Father Poullet, O.M.I., will be in charge of this school and the usual return should be forwarded at the expiration of the three-month teaching period. This should show the names of the children, days taught etc.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

158-6-1.

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.
March 5. th. 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1940
REGISTERED

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated February 8 th, in regard to the School Supplies granted for sanitation purposes, at Liard Post. B.C.

These will be bought locally and sent down to the School Teacher as soon as ever it is possible next spring.

A Requisition for School Material, Books etc, was submitted last January 10 th, and it is hoped same was found in correct order.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1.

158-6-1

[redacted]ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

Stikine

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 13 1940
RECEIVED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
February. 23. rd. 1940.

Sir,

Re:- Liard Post. B.C. R.C. Mission Day School.

I beg to submit herewith a letter received from His Lordship Bishop Bunoz, with regard to the above summer school. This is in connection with a report on this school dated January 10 th 1940.

Recently whilst in Atlin B.C. Father DeKeyzer O.M.I stationed in that Townsite informed me that a Rev. Father Mariel Bobillier. O.M.I. had been sent by His Lordship into Liard Post, to be, it is thought; a help to Father Poullet O.M.I. If this is so it is a very good move, and in that event the summer school will be conducted in every way we could wish for.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Harper Reed
Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

...CE OF THE
...DIAN AGENT
Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
November 18 th 1940.

Department of Mines and Resources
DEC 26 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

Re:- Liard Post B.C. - R.C. Mission School.

I beg to submit a Report on the non-operation of the above Seasonal School covering the summer of 1940.

Under Authority 158-6-1 May 21 st 1940, permission was granted to open up this school for a term of three months. Rev Father Poullet O.M.I. was to have taken charge with a Salary of $100-00 per month. School supplies and some more equipment was kindly allowed, and sent down, but the indian families refused to come in to the Post and live.

Several reasons are given for this. Firstly that there was an epidemic of influenza just at the time the school should have opened, and the indians stayed in the bush. Secondly that the indians cannot stay around the Post, and live on Store food, as they would have to do, on account of the scarcity of Moose and Fish. Thirdly, a reason known to the Indian Office mostly, is that the "Whites" have of recent years been coming into this country, mostly from Fort Nelson way, and the indians are really not wanted around Liard Post.
Over many years now, it has been reported that our Indians down this way are being "crowded" and that fur resources were being "gobbled-up". To-day a very jumpy state of affairs exists, and the indians-having no areas set aside for then in the Yukon, and little or no protection, are more nomadic than ever. This Fall several Yukon Families have come down the Liard River, passing Liard Post and gone trapping down the River from that point. The B.C. Game Department are responsible for a whole lot of this movement, they have pushed trappers up from Fort Nelson, and those that are not permitted to trap in B.C. have been encouraged to move along into the Yukon. In all matters are in a state of "flux".

There are five Indian Reserves set aside for our Nomadic Indians at Liard Post-these are for the Yukon and B.C. families. Yet, knowing this, a new Game Warden stationed at Mc Dames Creek and calls at Liard Post quotes:- Sect.15 of the B.C. Game Act-viz -An Indian unless he is a resident shall not hunt or kill game in the Province at any time. In this way he causes a paralytic effect to take place on The R.C. Mission School, and the resting of Indians on those Reserves. A case in point is that of Dan Loots whoes family have always rested at Liard Post, living on a Reserve there. Because this Indian runs a trapline up into the Yukon, he is marked "out" by the B.C. Authorities as a "Yukon Indian." Others who are treated as Yukon Families are not able to shoot feed around Liard Post which is situated under 6 full miles from the Yukon - B.C. Boundary Line.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As stated above, lately the Fur Returns have been less and less, and unless the Indian produces fur, he is not wanted around a Trading Post, where White trappers will be met with. There always was a rough white element around this Post, and it seems to-day that they have banded together to have the indians remain away off in the bush. The five Reserves at this point are valuable, and there seems to be some idea about ,that if the Reserves were not there, a very good Air Field could be created, and "prosperity" be established for all inhabitants concerned.

Therefore it is considered that an Indian School at Liard Post will continue to meet with misfortune, and hardships of no ending.

There seems to be three ways in which schooling to our Wards could be accomplished, and they are as follows:-

That the Teacher should go out to the Indian Camps, where-ever they are during the summer time, or remove the site of teaching to the Indian Camp at Fish Lakes, about 40 miles S.E. along the Fort Nelson Trail. Here Moose and fish will be obtainable for many years to come.
Secondly:- That the Indian Department supplies Rations etc to the families who do reside on the Liard Post Reserves, and will send their children to the present school. This is much desired by the R.C. Mission, but as can be well understood- would be much abused when put into force; and result in much disorder as between the rough white trapper and the Indian Families. We have had too much of this at that point, up to the present.
Thirdly:- That the R.C. Mission be told to concentrate their efforts, in all ways, towards making, once again; the Mc Dames Creek Post their Main Headquarters, and so getting the Indian Families to congregate at this point for their summer visits to the trading Post. Perhaps it would be possible to issue some Rations to the families whoes youngsters attend school at this point, in an effort to keep them away from Liard Post, its-self.

An attempt will be made to call on Father Poullet this winter on-way to the Atlin Winter Inspection, when his views will be obtained; it having been impossible to visit this point during the past summer.

From every view-point of common sense, there is no doubt but what a R.C.M.P. Constbals should be stationed at Liard Post, there is a back area of the Yukon here, that requires some real attention to-day. However should the B.C. Authorities have the power to stop our Nomads "Hunting & Fishing" in B.C. during the summers, it is not quite known what events will come about as about half our Indian Families down that way, do go over the northern boundary line of B.C. during their winter wanderings.

I am.

Sir,

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Your obedient servant.
Harper Reed
Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

STIKINE.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
February 12. th.1941.

Copy.

Your Reverence,

A year-end talk on R.C. Mission Affairs was held in this office on December 31 st with Rev Father Carpentier. O.M.I. - and coming to affairs of Liard Post, he stated he had nothing to do with that Mission. No doubt but what Father Poulett. O.M.I. has reported conditions to you direct, but as a visit to that point was impossible, last summer; little is known here. Prince Rupert is more in touch with Liard Post than we are at this point.

However it is known that the indians have given up coming to that Post during the summer months. Its impossible for the to exist there, as Meat & Fish are not obtainable. Watson Lk is no better, and owing to an influx of "Whites" meat etc will be harder to obtain than ever.

Last summer, and also this winter the indians have settled around The Fish Lakes on the Fort Nelson Trail, a very good location, they say, both summers and winters, and which location has been requested for an Indian Reserve.

It is required to learn as to if you think it possible to operate a Summer School at Liard Post this summer? and if so would you kindly nominate a Teacher for same and state the term of teaching though possible. Last summer it was impossible to do this, as stated by Father Poulette. O.M.I.

Perhaps it would be possible to give up the summer school at the Post and try and operate a Winter School at the Fish Lakes, in which event Father Poulette, would have to obtain a list of families, signed up - promising their childrens attendance, and the supply of heating wood for the use of the school, over the term of schooling.

Again, it is mentioned that an effort is being made by the Indian Commissioner's Office in Vancouver, to separate the Yukon Families from the B.C. Families, and only give attention to the latter. How this is to come about is not known here, but Inspector Coleman of the Indian Department will be through the Agency, next summer, and it will be up to him to settle this problem. At present most of the Upper Liard Rv Indians are down on the canyons of the Liard, and so in B.C.

Should this come about, there will be few indians around Liard Post- some will go to Watson Lake, but will become such a nuisance there, that they will eventually be told to get out. We have a very fine Indian Reserve at Mosquito Lakes some 40 miles due East of Mc Danes Creek, which is fairly get-at-able from all quarters, but here agin the indians from the North of Mc Danes Creek - would not go-toofar.

This stae of affairs presents quite a problem, and your views on the matter would be much appreciated.

I am. Sir,

Your obedient servant.

HIS LORDSHIP
BISHOP BUNOZ. O.M.I.
PRINCE RUPERT. B.C.

Harper Reed I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.

CATHOLIC MISSIONS OF THE YUKON AND PRINCE RUPERT

Oblate Fathers
White Horse, Yukon Terr.

March 1st, 1941

To Mr. Harper Reed, Indian Agent
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

RTLIN
March 3
41

Liard Post School

Dear Sir;

I hereby submit to Your Department for approval the following teachers' names for the Indian Summer Schools of the Stickine Agency

a.-Father Pierre Poullet at Liard Post or Lower Post
b.-Father Marcel Bobillier at McDame

Yours sincerely

+J.L. Coudert

Bishop J.L. Coudert O.M.I.
Coadj. of the Yukon & Prince Rupert
Smithers, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C. et M.I.

CATHOLIC MISSIONS OF THE YUKON AND PRINCE RUPERT

Oblate Fathers
White Horse, Yukon Terr.

March 1st,1941

To Mr. Harper Reed, Indian Agent
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Liard Post

ATLIN
March 3/41

Dear Sir;

I wish hereby to apply to Your Department to the effect that the Summer Day School for the Catholic Indian Children at Liard Post or Lower Post be remained open for the next fiscal Year for three months.

Yours sincerly
+J.L. Coudersone
J.L. Coudert O.M.I.
Coadj. of the Yukon & P.R.

Rev Father M[redacted] Pierre POULLET O.M.I. to be Teacher.
Via :- Bishop Coudert O.M.I. letter dated March 1 st/41.

February 25 th 1941. As reported in Monthly Report Bishop Coudret was given full information re this School in Atlin B.C. whilst on Inspection H.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1. May/40.

158-6-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
April 12 th. 1941.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 24 1941
REGISTERED

Sir,

Re:- Seasonal School -R.C. Mission.
LIARD POST. B.C.

I beg to submit herewith, two letters received from Bishop Coudret, and a copy of a letter directed to Bishop Bunoz, in connection with the above School, and its future operations.

Much correspondance has passed on this subject, the real cause of which is due to the fact that the indians find it impossible to stay around the Trading Post of Liard, owing to the scarcity of meat and fish. Living on Store provisions they go destitute.

This Mission school is situated in the R.C. Mission Building, which is on their own Compound, and owned by them. Father Poullet found it impossible to open up the summer school , last season, and how the matter stands to-day, is not known. It is considered that he will not be able to obtain 10 youngsters to attend. However he will, no doubt, teach any youngsters that are around the Post at odd times.

It has been considered that a winter school might be operated about 60 miles N.E. of Liard Post, at the Fish Lakes Camp, on the Fort Nelson Trail. This matter has not yet come to a head, for of course the indian families concerned must be made to sign up their intentions ere the matter is started. It will entail some expenses such as -assisting the indians to build their school building - freight on material supplied, and the school supplies also. If this should be advanced further, a winter season of four or five months teaching is suggested as reasonable.

As the whole matter is no wheres near settlement, it is possible that Inspector Coleman, when at Liard Post - could go into the affair and reduce facts etc- down to paper, and then some concrete idea might be obtained.

Had it been possible to have visited this location last summer, matters would have been more advanced than they are at present.

Father Poullet.O.M.I. is a very earnest, and rather too youthful to be in charge of this large District. It is understood that he has to make ends meet -financially, as best he can, which in that District is no small concern.

I am. Sir,

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Ottawa,
April 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant the Department will allow an amount of $100.00 a month for a period of three months only in order to permit the operation of the seasonal school at Liard Post. It is noted that Rev. Father Poullet, O.M.I., will be in charge of this school. The usual return should be forwarded at the expiration of the three-month teaching period and this should show the names of the children, days taught etc.

With regard to the suggestion that a winter seasonal school be conducted at the Fish Lakes Camp I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to this proposal due to the fact that no money was provided in our current year's appropriation for the salary of a teacher.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Inspector Coleman's report
for Stikine Agency, Sept & Oct.
1941.

(Kehoe)

Light Post - 3 months. Summer. R.C. Rev. P. Poulett O.M.I.,
- Salary $100.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Inspector Coleman's report
on Stikine Agency, Sept & Oct.
1941.

(Schools)

Lizard Post - 3 months, Summer. R.C. Rev. F. Poulett O.M.I.,
- Salary $100.00.

Lower Post (Lizard Post), B.C.

Mr. Reed informs me that this school is Church property and not on the Reserve. I was not able to visit it.

The Indian Agent has been requested to make a survey of the situation and his recommendation regarding the continuation of the school.

The reported attendance for July & August is as follows:--
Grade 1 July 18 August 13
" 2 " 4 " 3
Boys July - 11. Girls 11. Total 22.
Five of the pupils were Yukon Indians (Francis Lake).
Average attendance. July 18.1
August 12.4.

A list of texts and report on the school will be submitted by the Indian Agent next term. The quality and quantity of the tuition should be enquired into, also the school equipment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Inspector Coleman's report
for Atikameg, Sept-Oct. 1941.

(second part)

The Catholic Church maintains a mission and a school off the Reserves at the Post. The Department, in their letter of April 28th, 1941, File 158-6-1, authorized teacher's salary for three months at the rate of $100 per month for a summer school. It is noted that Mr. Reed provided for an expenditure in his 1942-43 Estimates of $50.00 for repairs and $50.00 for equipment for this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Copy sent to Mr. Sampson

Ottawa,
October 14, 1942.

Dear Bishop Coudert:

I desire to refer to that portion of your letter of September 23 in which you mention the Lower Post (Liard Post) Summer Day School. In reviewing our file I find that we did not receive any communication from the Indian Agent with reference to re-opening this school during the summer of 1942. I note, however, that Rev. P. Poullet, O.M.I., operated the school for a month or more. If he will forward a return to the Indian Agent's office, payment of the salary due him for that period will be made.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Acting Indian Agent Sampson.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Coadjutor of Yukon & Prince Rupert,
P.O. Box 1614,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 158-6-1

Original on

Extract from letter received from Bishop Coudert, dated September 23, 1942.

Lower Post Summer Day School

We were amazed to hear that the new Acting Indian Agent of the Stikine Agency had no knowledge of a summer day school being conducted at Lower Post until he arrived there by boat in June; if the gentleman had only perused his files, he would, no doubt, have seen many letters referring to the summer day school at Lower Post; and since no official announcement of its closing had been given to him, and no new teacher appointed, it was self evident that both school and teacher were being maintained; at any rate, if he had entertained in his mind any doubt on the matter, surely he could have written to us and inquired.

As you may know from past reports the conduct of the day school at Lower Post has been fraught, all along, with great difficulties, on account of the very primitive and nomadic spirit of the Indians calling at that post, and who are probably the most backward Indians of North America. The various war undertakings carried on in that part of the country this summer have still added to the ordinary difficulties; the excitement of the children on seeing so many white men with their strange and noisy machinery, and the various war works which their parents were called upon to perform in widely scattered areas away from the school, made the attendance of the children more unsatisfactory than ever; and so little encouragement did Father P. Poullet, the school teacher, receive from the local Acting Agent, at the occasion of his visit, that he decided right there and then to follow the latter's suggestion and stop the school altogether. We hope, however, that Father P. Poullet, O.M.I., will be compensated over and above for the work he has done during a full month previous to your Agent's visit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
FEB 19 1943
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-2

Telegraph Creek, B.C. Jan.22, 1943.

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Dept. File 158-6-1. Referring to Department letter of October 14 last to Bishop Coudert regarding the Lower Post Indian Summer school which was operated from June 8th to about July 7th, 1942, I am submitting herewith a return as instructed.

The records in this office indicate that this school is private and as such does not come under the ordinary provisions of Indian Day Schools. No word was received from the Church officials prior to the opening of the school that it was their intention to operate, nor was any nomination of ateacher submitted.

The school was briefly reported on in the July monthly report for this Agency. It was visited July 3rd and the attendance was only six although several times that number of children was available. The teacher complained that he was quite discouraged and did not think he would continue the school much longer. As a matter of fact the teacher was not giving his full time and energy to operating the school as he was employed by the U.S. Engineering Department carrying freight and passengers down the Liard River with his boat.

If conditions amongst the Indians at Lower Postremain the same next year I cannot recommend that this school be re-opened. The Indian parents show a distinct lack of interest in the school although the reason for thisattitude is not easily discernable. These people are at Lower Post so short a time (3 months at the most) and regard it as a holiday time that it is felt the children reflect their parents attitude and dislike being tied down by school and the parents do not try very hard to make their children attend. Unless the attendance is very regular the short school term does little or no good as the children forget in the nine months they are away from school most of what they learned during the short term. In view of this it is considered very questionable whether the expense of ateacher is warranted. The results of the teaching are so far poor.

R.H.S. Sampson,
~~Actg.~~ Indian Agent.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

While the Department is willing to favourably consider any reasonable expenditure to keep a seasonal school like this in operation, at the same time it is difficult to justify the expenditure if the information given by our Agent is correct. I was surprised to read that the teacher did not give his full time and energy to operating the school, as he was stated to have been employed by the U.S. Engineering Department. I feel you will agree with me that in a cause of this kind the success of the school depends on the teacher devoting his full time to the work and interesting not only the children but also the parents. It is possible that an older man than Father Poullet would meet with more success. When you have had an opportunity of giving this situation further thought, I would be glad to hear from you again.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-8-6-1

L.J.C. et M.I.

CATHOLIC MISSIONS OF THE YUKON AND PRINCE RUPERT

Bishop's House
Whitehorse, Y.T.

March 24,1943

R.A.Hoey,Superintendent
Welfare and Training Service
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Ressources
Ottawa

Dear Sir;

I am in receipt of your communication dated February 10,1943 and which reached here only recently,owing to the fact that your secretary sent it to the wrong address;I beg to call your attention to the fact that I have never resided in Prince Rupert ,and though I am the Coadjutor Bishop of the Yukon and Prince Rupert since 1936,I never actually lived with him but was put in charge of the outlying missions of Northern British Columbia and the Yukon;for over two years I made my headquarters in the Yukon proper,at Whitehorse.

I have recently visited our missions of Atlin and Telegraph Creek,and on that occasion discussed many problems affecting the indians of that agency with Mr.Sampson,the acting Indian Agent for that district.-In reference to the matter contained in your letter of Febr.10,we both agreed that a Summer Day School at Lower Post,under the present conditions,is almost useless.The Agent is of the opinion that only a boarding school can cope with the situation;it is also the opinion of all the american doctors and other american officials interested in indian affairs who have for the past year thoroughly investigated the local conditions of that region.

Yours truly

J.L. Coudert

Bishop J.L.Coudert O.M.I.
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Ottawa,
February 10, 1943.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Acting Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to the Lower Post (Liard Post) Seasonal School. I do not understand the reference made in the second paragraph of your letter to the effect that this school is private and does not come under the ordinary provisions of Indian day schools. We have recognized this as a seasonal school for some years past and the former Indian Agent considered that the progress made at the school was reasonably satisfactory. I am writing to Bishop Coudert with reference to the third and fourth paragraphs of your letter and on receipt of his reply will communicate with you again.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Ottawa,
February 10, 1943.

Dear Bishop Coudert:

I desire to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of October 14 last with reference to the Lower Post (Liard Post) Seasonal School. I am now in receipt of the return showing that this school was open for a period of one month and payment at the rate of $100.00 a month for that period will be sent to Father Poullet. In forwarding the return the Agent writes in part as follows:

"The school was briefly reported on in the July monthly report for this Agency. It was visited July 3rd and the attendance was only six although several times that number of children was available. The teacher complained that he was quite discouraged and did not think he would continue the school much longer. As a matter of fact the teacher was not giving his full time and energy to operating the school as he was employed by the U.S. Engineering Department carrying freight and passengers down the Liard River with his boat.

"If conditions amongst the Indians at Lower Post remain the same next year I cannot recommend that this school be re-opened. The Indian parents show a distinct lack of interest in the school although the reason for this attitude is not easily discernible. These people are at Lower Post so short a time (3 months at the most) and regard it as a holiday time that it is felt the children reflect their parents' attitude and dislike being tied down by school and the parents do not try very hard to make their children attend. Unless the attendance is very regular the short school term does little or no good as the children forget in the nine months they are away from school most of what they learned during the short term. In view of this it is considered very questionable whether the expense of a teacher is warranted. The results of the teaching are so far poor."

Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Coadjutor of Yukon & Prince Rupert,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 158-6-1

Ottawa, 30th November, 1945.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, we have issued a cheque in favour of Reverend J. Forget for the period he was in charge of the Lower Post School and have forwarded same to Bishop Coudert.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-1

Stikine Agency

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
November 20, 1945.

AIRMAIL.

REGISTERED INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 27 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Father J. Forget, O.M.I., complained today that no cheques have arrived for his services at Lower Post school last June, July, and August, nor has payment of Father Carpentier's salary for services at the Klappan School last March and April been made.

Father Forget was intending to wire the Department about this matter, but I advised him to wait and I would send this airmail letter of enquiry.

It was pointed out in my letter of November 8 that these men have difficulty in meeting their obligations owing to the delay in receiving cheques.

No doubt the Department has attended to the matter of payment for the services at Lower Post and Klappan Schools, and that these cheques have not arrived due to irregular mail service. However, it would be appreciated if payment could be expedited if payment has not been made, and the cheques sent by airmail.

R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 21, 1945.

Dear Father Forget:

Indian Agent Sampson has forwarded to us a return for the period you taught the Lower Post School during the quarter onded June 30. I presume, from the information contained on the return, that you taught the school for the month of June, 1945.

The last previous payment made for teacher's salary at this school was for the month of June, 1942. It will be necessary for us to have a staff questionnaire and also a T.D.1A form completed. I enclose these, so that you may supply the information required.

The form, of course, should be signed by yourself, but you need not answer question 2 under item No. 7. Simply let me know if you intend to operate this school for any further period between now and the end of December, 1945.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Watson Lake, in order to ensure that it will reach you at the earliest possible date, although you stated in your letter of September 14 that you expected to be at Telegraph Creek soon.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend Joseph Forget, O.M.I.,
Telegraph Creek B.C.

Also sent to Watson Lake, Yukon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
MAY 17 1943
RECEIVED

158-6-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-2

TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C., April 22, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to acknowledge Departmental letter of February 10, file 158-6-1, concerning the Lower Post Seasonal School.

It is regretted that a misunderstanding regarding the status of this school has occurred. While in Vancouver in August, 1941, School Inspector G.H. Barry informed me that the Lower Post school was a private Roman Catholic school and as such did not come under the control of this Department.

Regarding progress at the school, it is noted that in a letter to the Department, dated April 12, 1941, the former Indian Agent mentioned the fact that the school did not open in 1940 owing to poor attendance and that he considered it unlikely that the school would open in 1941 for the same reason. The school did open in 1941 and the attendance was fairly good but as pointed out in my letter of January 22, the attendance in 1942 was very poor. In a recent interview with Bishop Coudert he stated that he didn't think the Lower Post school would be opening thisseason.

R.H.S. Sampson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

EXP. 66

Ottawa, April 1, 1943.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Acting Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

With reference to official letter of February 10, regarding the Lower Post (Liard Post) Seasonal School, I am advised by Bishop Coudert that he recently interviewed you and that it was dedicd it would be inadvisable to operate this school during the coming summer. This decision meets with the approvel of the Department.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Ottawa, April 1, 1943.

Dear Bishop Coudert:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 24th ultimo, in which you advise that you met Acting Indian Agent Sampson recently and it was decided at that time that it would be inadvisable to operate the Lower Post Seasonal School this year.

We have noted your correct address.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Bishop's House,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1.

Ottawa, January 15th, 1946.

Liard Post (Lower Post):

Bishop Coudert requests payment for the months of June, July and August, 1945.

We have paid Rev. J. Forget, O.M.I., (cheque was sent to Bishop Coudert) for period June 1st to August 15th, 1945. (See voucher on McDame School) Salary of $110.00 a month was allowed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

P.O.B.95
Whitehorse,Y.T.

January 2nd,1946

Department of Mines and Ressources
Ottawa,Ont.

In account with

His Excellency Bishop J.L.Coudert O.M.I.

Rent for School Buildings at Lower Post,B.C. for the months of June,July and August 1945	100.00
To Fuel and Janitor Services for this School.....	25.00
	$ 125.00

J.L.Coudert O.M.I.,Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse

See letter dd Jan 16 46
Jan 16 | 46
on 166 | 1.7 | 1
pp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

File 158-6-1

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Right Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,

Address Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
P.O. Box 95, Whitehorse, Y.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Jan. 16	To Allowance for Fuel for Seasonal School at Liard Post (Lower Post) for the calendar year 1945	$25.00
		$25.00

830-16-02-210
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
12/1/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fernds Bible

158-0-1

Ottawa, March 7, 1946.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In a letter dated February 25, 1946, on File 166-16-1 Bishop Coudert requested that future payments for Fuel, Rent and Janitor Services at this School be issued in favour of "Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Whitehorse" and sent to Whitehorse, Yukon Territory.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 1[illegible]8-6-1

EXTRACT from letter received from Bishop Coudert dated 19th January, 1946.

ORIGINAL ON FILE: 166-17-1

Re: Liard Post - I also made a mistake of half a month for August not being aware that father Forget was unable to teach the last half month of the term for lack of pupils who had all gone back to the woods.

Therefore the Rent for our School Buildings and other services at Liard Post should cover two months and a half, viz June, July and Half of August instead of three months.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

(File 158-6-1)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Right Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.

Address Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,

P.O. Box 95, Whitehorse, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946			
Jan.	6	To Rent of building used for Liard Post Indian Day School, June 1 to August 15, 1945 - 2½ months at $35.00 a month	$87.50
			$87.50

830-16-08 912
DUPLICATE from file
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay
L.E.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated..... .....

Agent

VOUCHER NO. ..... DATE ....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

L.J.C. et M.I.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 7 1946
REGISTERED

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

P.O.B.95
Whitehorse,Y.T.

Febr.21,1946

Re: School Teachers for Seasonal Schools at Burwash Landing and Teslin in the Yukon Agency,and Lower Post,Klappan,and Dease Lake in the Stikine Agency,..for the Fiscal Year 1946-1947

Phil.Phelan,Chief
Welfare and Tarining Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Depart.of Mines and Ressources
Ottawa

Dear Sir;

I beg to submit to Your Office for approval the names of our Missionaries proposed as School Teachers in the Seasonal Schools of the Yukon and the Stikine Agencies conducted for the Catholic Indian Children of our Diocese of Whitehorse,viz.-

1.-Burwash Landing,Y.T.(from six to 8 months)..Father E.Morisset O.M.I.
2.-Teslin,Y.T.(June,July and August).....Father A.Drean O.M.I.
3.-Lower Post,B.C. (June,July and August).....Father J.P.Tanguay O.M.I.
4.-Klappan,B.C.-(January,Febr.March and April).Father Cl.Carpentier O.M.I.
5.-Dease Lake,B.C.-(October,Nov.Dec.and January) Fr.Jh Forget O.M.I.

N.B.-The Seasonal School of Dease Lake not having been conducted in December 1945 and January 1946 for lack of a sufficient number of pupils may be conducted in the summer months of the coming Summer 1946,if a sufficient number of pupils in attendance justifies the opening of the School at that point.

I have already sent to your Office Forms T.D.1A for Tax Deduction at the source in behalf of Fathers E.Morisset,A Drean,Cl.Carpentier and Jh.Forget.

I am enclosing herewith the same Form T.D.1A in behalf of Father J.P.Tanguay O.M.I.

Yours sincerely

J.L.Coudert O.M.I.
Vic.Ap.of Whitehorse

P.S.-Kindly send me more Forms T.D.1A for next Year;I am out of them
J.L.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Ottawa, March 13, 1946.

Dear Bishop Coudert:

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, the Department approves the following appointments of teachers for the Seasonal Schools in the Yukon and Stikine Agencies:-

Burwash Landing - Rev. Father E. Morisset, O.M.I.
- from 6 to 8 months.

Teslin Lake - Rev. Father A. Drean, O.M.I.
- June, July and August.

Lower Post, B.C. - Rev. Father J.P. Tanguay, O.M.I.
- June, July and August.

Klappan, B.C. - Rev. Father Cl. Carpentier, O.M.I.
- January, February, March and April.

Dease Lake, B.C. - Rev. Fr. Jh. Forget, O.M.I.
- October, November & December, and January 1947.

It has been decided to allow salary to teachers this year at the rate of $135.00 a teaching month. We received a request from you to allow travelling expenses. It has never been our practice to pay travelling expenses for teachers, and if we made an exception in one place we would be obliged to do so in many others. However, I feel that the increase in the salary rate will offset the expenses of travelling.

I am communicating with Indian Agent Sampson, requesting him to co-operate with you in every possible manner

..... in the

Right Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse, P.O. Box 95, Whitehorse, Yukon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in the operation of the seasonal schools. I respectfully suggest that all communications to the agent, regarding the seasonal schools, be sent from your office. I feel that this method would be better than to have each Missionary approach the agent from time to time on the same matter.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Ottawa, March 13, 1946.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

The Department has had several interviews and considerable correspondence with His Excellency Right Reverend J. L. Coudert, O.M.I., in connection with the operation of seasonal schools in the Stikine Agency.

Until conditions permit this Department providing more extensive educational facilities in your agency and the Yukon, the Department is interested in having the seasonal schools successfully operated. I feel certain that we can depend on you to assist the teachers as far as possible. When school supplies arrive, you should arrange for their transportation to the school to which they are addressed. If at any time the teacher is proceeding to a school or returning from a school and you happen to be in that vicinity, it will be expected that you will assist the teacher in obtaining transportation. The thought I have in mind is that if you are travelling and have accommodation, it will not involve any extra expense to assist one of the teachers in proceeding to, or returning from, his duties.

EXD

over

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

P.O.B.95
Whitehorse,Y.T.

March 25,1946

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 11 1946
REGISTERED

Mr.Phil Phelan,Chief
Welfare and Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Ressources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr.Phelan;

I found your letter of March 13 here upon returning from a long trip on snow shoes.I tried in vain to reach Ross River where one of our fathers is isolated since last September;I was unable to get through on account of the heavy snow on the summit of the mountain ranges and on account of the extremely mild weather;after four days of futile attempt and hard going,my guide and I had to turn back;we were one full week on the trail,unable to cover more than 12 to 15 miles a day. Father Desmarais who has been at Ross River since last Summer is conducting a school at that point for some 15 indian children,but I am absolutely unable to give you any detailed information,on account of the complete lack of communication with that point since last fall.When he returns here next summer I will send you all the particulars concerning this new school.

I wish to thank you for the raise in the salary of our teachers;$135.00 is quite a sum and will be a great help to them;I would have preferred by far,however,to have their transportation granted by airplane to such a place as Klappan or Cariboo Hide,as it has always been in the past a source of great friction between the mission and the Agency. Those are the only places where the use of a plane is almost an absolute necessity;later on,if the School is approved for Ross River,the latter point also should be serviced by plane,though communication by water or overland between Whitehorse and Ross River can be had during the summer months,which is not the case for Klappan nor Cariboo Hide.-I am fairly well acquainted with Western Canada and a good part of the arctic,and I can say that,to my knowledge,there is no place so hard to reach as Klappan or Cariboo Hide.I defy any Official from Ottawa or any other Inspector of the Branch to get to those points otherwise than by air.

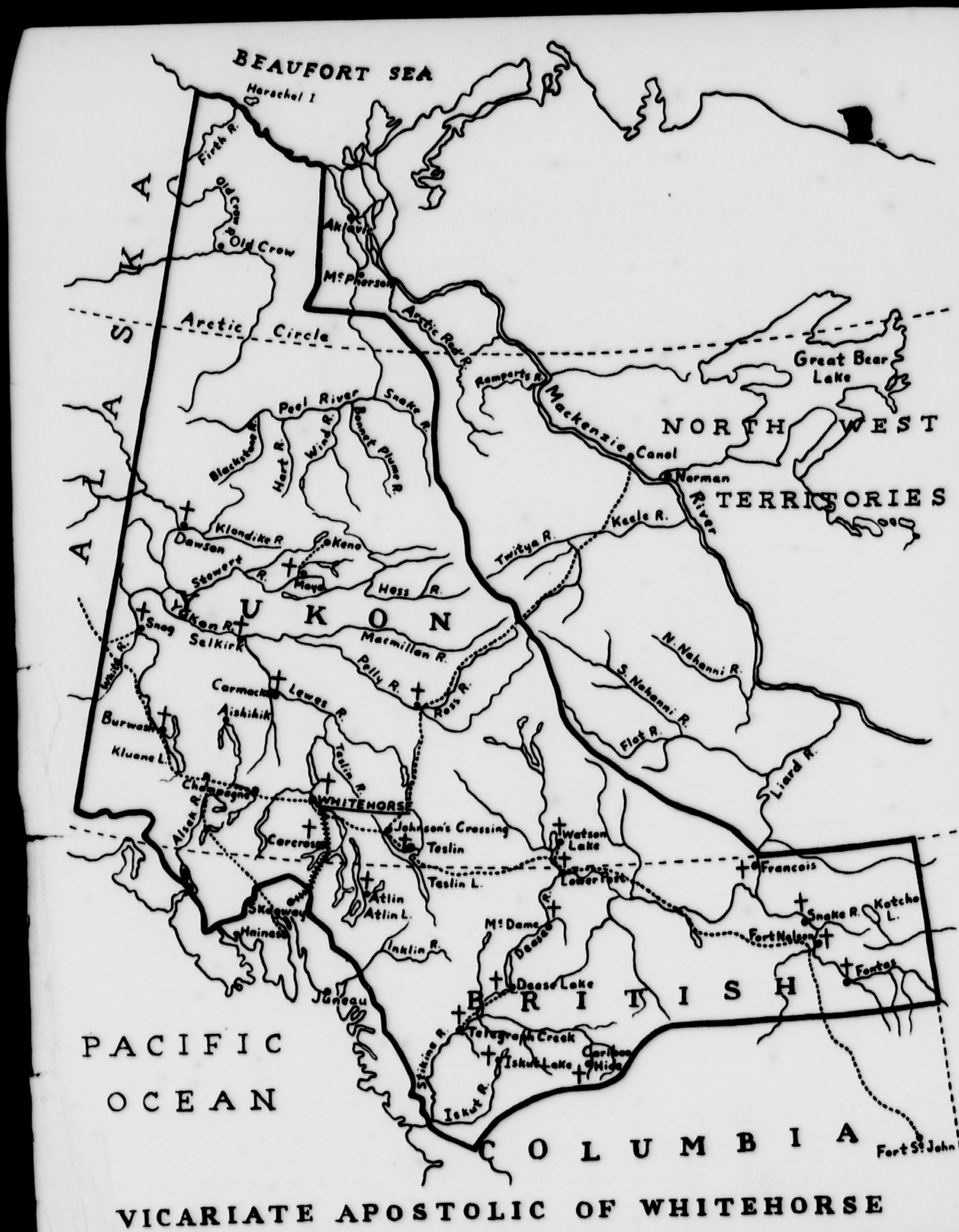
Of course I have not yet paid the famous charter to Klappan of January 16,which was shared by the local Nurse and the medical and ration supplies;I instructed George Simmons,president of the Northern Airways,to forward his bill to Ottawa.I notified Agent Sampson of my attitude in this matter;at most will I consent to pay the Branch the 1/3 I agreed to pay,though most unwillingly,for the transfer of our teacher and his school supplies.-I am ready to go to Court against the Government if more is exacted of me.

Yours sincerely +J.P. Coudert O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0-11-1

Stikine Agency

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
February 27, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to acknowledge your letter of January 28. I am sorry I wasn't able to send a reply to you by the last plane, February 15, but completely swamped with work which accumulated during my absence in January.

I am enclosing the copy of a letter I wrote to Father Carpentier, who I presumed was in charge of the Mission, clearly indicating my attitude towards the plane charter to Klappan, including the offer of 1/3 contribution towards the cost of the charter.

In view of the remarks in your letter concerning about the blame upon the undersigned for the arrangements made by Father Forget with the pilot for the trip to Klappan, I wish to state that I certainly did not make any arrangement with Pilot Callison, or anyone else, for the trip to Klappan. When I received word from Father Carpentier in late December to the effect that Father Forget had ignored the offer made in my letter of December 19, and was chartering the plane himself, I had nothing further to do with the arrangements. I understand that Father Foregt himself telegraphed the Northern Airways asking them to fly out to Klappan, and this fact can easily be checked. Father Forget did not reply to my letter of December 19 and this fact is ample proof of his lack of interest in my offer.

Another point which you have misunderstood is evident in the 9th paragraph of your letter. You stated I gave you the impression Father Forget might still hesitate to go even though I had offerred to pay part of the charter. My remark to you was that I was afraid unless you wired Father Forget **not** to charter the plane himself he would do so. My remark was made in response to your statement that your Mission couldn't possibly pay for the charter. I also told you at that time that although Father Forget had ignored my offer to pay 1/3 the cost, the offer still stood if you wanted to accept it.

cont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I. (cont.)

Concerning the 8th paragraph of your letter I am quite sure I informed you that I had absolutely no authority to charter an aircraft for moving school supplies out to Klappan, even though the nurse accompanied. As you know, in the past the school supplies have been carried by dog-sled and horse pack, and the trips I have made personally have also been by dog-sled, the cost being considerably less than half that of the plane. I repeat here that unless it had been for the possibility of combining a charter with the teacher, such a plan would not have been entertained for it does not give me, or the nurse, enough time to do all the work that it required on an infrequent visit such as the one to Klappan.

In the face of the misunderstanding which this matter has caused, and which it appears is due principally to the attitude of Father Forget, I think your plan of forwarding the data to Ottawa for settling is the wisest course. I certainly can do no more than make good the offer to pay one third of the trip, but if my Department feels obligated to pay more they will instruct me.

I am enclosing a cheque for the $43.00 deposited in the Agency office as part of the cost of the trip, and I also enclose a letter addressed to Father Forget from the Northern Airways which I am led to believe contains the account for the trip.

In conclusion I would say that if the salary for Klappan School is $800.00 as indicated in the letter of even date accompanying this one, I feel that it will take care of any extra expense entailed in getting out to the school, along with the offerred 1/3 cost of charter, which will amount to approximately $75.00 if the Northern Airways refuses to reduce the amount they have charged.

Yours very truly,

R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent.

Rt.Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I,
P.O. Box 95,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine Agency

0-1-1

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
December 19, 1945.

Dear Father Carpentier:

As you probably know, Father Forget interviewed me last evening about air transportation to Iskut Lake, and in view of the difference of opinion which arose between us I feel it wise to place the whole thing on record and explain my reasons for the action I took. There has been unnecessary misunderstanding over this matter and I would not wish it to interfere with our cordial relations. I could see Father Forget was somewhat upset last night, and I am sure if he had stayed to discuss his problem amicably we could have arrived at a partial solution.

First I would like to correct some erroneous opinions which Father Forget held:
(1) That this Department had planned to charter the plane to go to Iskut Lakes.
(2) That I had definitely committed this Department to sharing the cost of such a charter.

In regard to (1), I certainly had no intention of chartering the plane, and did not give anyone the opinion that such would be thecase. Father Forget first approached me about the matter and told me that the Mission would perhaps have to fly the supplies out to Klappan School. At that time I suggested that <u>if it could be arranged</u> andawas convenient to the Mission, Miss Dunn and myself might share the trip. It should be remembered that at that time I had no word from Bishop Coudert regarding a proposed trip to Caribou Hide with stop over at Iskut Lakes on the return trip.

Regarding point (2); at no time in our tentative plans did I tell Father Forget definitely that we would make the trip regardless of other circumstances. However, up until I received word from Bishop Coudert by Mr. Herman Peterson on December 15, I certainly planned on going out to Iskut Lake if there was room in the plane.

When I learned that Bishop Coudert wished to share the charter to Caribou Hide, and was planning to stop off at Iskut Lakes on thereturn, I quite naturally

changed ....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

changed my plans about going out in January. The Department would not authorize the expense of both trips. They would be within two months of each other. When you told me the other night that your load for the plane wouldn't leave space for the nurse and myself, and that you could use the space for taking out additional supplies to assist your making the trip to Caribou Hide by dog-sled, I quite naturally concluded that you were satisfied with the way things had worked out. At least you certainly gave me no reason for thinking otherwise.

However, Father Forget last night endeavoured to place the responsibility upon me for letting you down badly. He told me that you certainly wouldn't be able to charter the plane without this Department sharing the expense, and implied that the only reason you considered flying supplies out was because the nurse and myself wished to go, and would pay part of the cost. This is not in accordance with what you expressed when we discussed the matter the other night, and I find it a little hard to understand.

I have a proposal to make which you may wish to consider: Miss Dunn is anxious to visit the Indians at Iskut Lakes, and Dougeen Dennis has asked for some rations, therefore it is suggested that if you will allow us space for 300 lbs. this Department will share the cost of the trip on a comparative weight basis. This would work out to this Department paying approximately 1/3 of the cost of the charter. The 300 lbs. will be made up as follows:

Miss Dunn, approx.	150
Nurses equipment	30
Cod liver oil	30
Rations	70
School scribblers	20
	300 lbs.

If you wish to carry out the trip under these arrangements, please let me know as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent.

Rev. C. Carpentier, O.M.I.,
In Charge, R.C. Mission,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN AIRWAYS LTD.

Royal Mail Service

CARCROSS TO ATLIN AND
TELEGRAPH CREEK

Carcross, Y.T., January 28, 1946.

M Father Forget,

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Jan	16	Aircraft Charter Telegraph Creek-Iskut & return 2 hours 40 minutes @ $85.00 per hour	226.66
		(Carrying Nurse and Priest)	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Stikine Agency

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
January 23, 1946.

Dear Bishop Coudert;

I am writing this letter from Carcross on my way to Atlin.

In discussing the charter trip made by Father Forget to Iskut Lake I learned from the Northern Airways that Father Forget had notified the pilot, Pat Callison, that the Indian Affairs Branch was paying 2/3 of the cost. I do not know what Father Forget would tell the pilot that for, because as you know, my offer was to pay 1/3 the cost. My offer was based upon the weight of our respective loads.

The load which this Department had originally arranged to send out was:

Nurse Dunn	150	
Medical supplies	50	
School books & tools	50	
Rations for Indians	150	400

but I am informed that we did not actually have that weight. The total load taken by Mr. Callison was 1200 lbs which means that out of that total probably 850 lbs. was Father Forget's load. Under these circumstances , and considering too that Father Forget had previously obstinately refused to take up my offer of 1/3 cost, and stated he was chartering the plane himself and didn't wish the assistance of of my office, I certainly can not consider asking the Department to pay for 2/3 of the cost.

I also learn from the Northern Airways that the cost of the charter will be about $225.00, as it took them 2½ hours flying to get into the lake. Bad weather made them turn back on their first attempt after they had got within about ten miles of their destination. Then, on the final trip to Telegraph Creek they found the area around the town fogged in and had to return to Buckley Lake for two hours to wait until it cleared. Personally I do not think that the Northern Airways Company should expect you to pay for all that flying time when the complete trip under normal conditions would have taken 1½ hours at the very most. I would therefore suggest that you take this up with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

"r. George Simmons when he returns.

When you arrive at an understanding with Mr. Simmons I would suggest that you bill this office for a third of the cost arrived at and I will submit the account to the Department for payment.

I think it would be advisable for me to go on record as stating that in no sense was this airplane charter requisitioned by this office. It was originally Father Forget's idea, and has remained his responsibility. If Father Forget had not been going out that way I would not have entertained the idea of flying the nurse and supplies out there under any other than emergency conditions. I have already had advice from the Department in this respect, and have been instructed.

Yours very truly,

R.H.S.Sampson,
Indian Agent.

Bishop J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
P.O. Box 95,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-1

Stikine Agency

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
April 5, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to acknowledge the Department's letter of March 13, file 158-6-1, concerning assistance to school teachers proceeding ti seasonal schools in this agency.

It appears that the Department's letter is the result of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Coudert's representation concerning an aircraft charter which Father Forget of Telegraph Creek ordered, and I am therefore stating as briefly as possible, the circumstances of this case and submitting the account for the Department's decision as to what portion should be paid by them.

The factors in this matter which may assist the Department to arrive at a decision are;

(1)Last fall Father Forget mentioned briefly that they would probably be taking their supplies (food etc) out to Klappan seasonal school by plane.

(2)The undersigned then stated that if it could be arranged the nurse and himself would accompany and share the expense as an assistance to the school teacher, or Mission, but neither then or subsequently did Father Forget ask for any definite commitment, or state his definite intentions.

(3)On December 15 word came from Bishop Coudert that he was anxious to share a charter to Caribou Hide, stopping off at Klappan on the return journey.

(4)In view of the Bishop's request it was pointless for the undersigned and the nurse to make two trips close to each other, so the senior missionary, Father Carpentier, was informed that we would not be able to share the trip if they still intended flying their supplies out to Klappan. Father Carpentier replied that it would work out for the best for the Mission as there was enough supplies to take out to load the plane, without any additional extra weight.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 23 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

(5)Nurse Dunn was informed of this by the undersigned, and also that she would be prepared to make the trip to Caribou Hide and Klappan with the Bishop, a few weeks later.
(6) Father Forget, the appointed teacher for Klappan, visited the undersigned December18 and said he would not be able to charter the plane unless this Department assisted. It was explained that a duplication of our work at such a cost was not warranted and that we therefore couldn't make the trip.
(7) On reconsidering the matter it was felt that the nurse could accomplish a good deal by two trips so a letter was written to the senior missionary offering to pay one third the cost, estimated at about $50,00 if we could have space for 300 lbs.
(8) This offer received no acknowledgement so on December 29 the undersigned went personally to visit the Mission to obtain their answer. Father Forget was absent, but Father Carpentier replied that when given the letter, Father Forget remarked that he was having nothing to do with the offer, and that he was chartering the plane himself.
(9) January 3rd. Father Forget interviewed the pilot of the aircraft which arrived that day and chartered the ship for January 15th. to fly out to Klappan school with supplies. He also informed the Northern Airways agent at Telegraph Creek that he was undertaking the charter unassisted and that Nurse Dunn was going as his guest.
(10) Bishop Coudert was interviewed in Whitehorse January 5th and informed of the situation. He told the undersigned that the Mission couldn't possibly pay for such a trip without assistance, so was informed that unless he wired Father Forget not to charter the latter would be making the trip.

There has been some lengthy correspondence from Bishop Coudert over this matter since it occurred and he has endeavored to place the blame on this office for chartering the plane, although we had absolutely nothing to do with it. This latter point has been explained to the Bishop but he persists in his claim that two thirds of the cost should be paid by this Department.

Rather than enter into further controversy with Bishop Coudert over this account, it is forwarded to the Department, together with copies of letters from this office concerning the matter, for their decision.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Under ordinary circumstances the thought of chartering a plane to take either the undersigned or the nurse to Klappan would not be entertained because it does not allow any time in which to carry on our work as the plane will not wait for more than an hour or two. The trip by dog-sled is 60 miles, or 2½ days travelling, and has always been made by that means, both by previous school teachers and the undersigned, as it is not a particularily arduous or lengthy one.

If the Department wishes to have all the correspondence on our files about this matter it will be sent upon request, but it is not enclosed now as it is somewhat lengthy and would consume considerable time to cover.

R.H.S.Sampson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1.

Ottawa, May 10, 1946.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B.C.,

I have your letter of the 5th ultimo, with reference to the account for Northern Airways.

I have discussed the matter with the Director and it has been decided that we will be responsible for the account for $226.66. Please have the Northern Airways Limited make out a new account in the name of this Branch.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN AIRWAYS LTD.

Royal Mail Service

CARCROSS TO ATLIN AND
TELEGRAPH CREEK

Carcross, Y.T., June 18, 1946 *194*

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Jan	16	Aircraft charter Telegraph Creek - Iskut and return, 2 hours 40 minutes @$85.00 per hour	$ 226 66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Northern Airways Ltd.

Address Carcross, Y.T.

STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
Jan	16	Vote 76.03.310		
		To hire of aircraft for charter trip from Telegraph Creek to Iskut and return, to take Catholic priest and District Nurse to Klappan Indian School	$226	66
		Authority- Dept'l letter file 158-6-1 of May 10, 1946		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to Auditor General
for Assessment to pay

857-76-03-310

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by .....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

APPROVED:

.....
Director of Indian Affairs.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

R W S Sampson
.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 46 DATE June 18, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-1

Stikine Agency

Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
June 20, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of ~~Mines~~ & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to acknowledge the Department's instructions in their letter of May 10, file 158-6-1, and voucher No. 46 is submitted herewith covering the Northern Airways Limited account for $226.66.

I have a letter from Major MacKay dated June 6, 1946, his file 215-12-4130, in which he states: '... following considerable correspondence with Bishop Coudert with reference to paying travelling expenses of teachers at seasonal schools, it was decided to allow salary at the rate of $135.00 per month for the teacher of the Klappan School as it is not the policy of the Department to pay travelling expenses of day school teachers.' As this instruction is somewhat at variance with the Department's previous instructions to pay the account for the aircraft chartered by the R.C. Mission to fly Father Forget to Klappan School last January I should be pleased if the Department would advise me whether or not they approve the chartering of aircraft by the R.C. Mission for this purpose without the authority of the Department. If the Department does not approve of such action could they advise Bishop Coudert direct that future accounts will not be approved?

The undersigned incurred the rancour of Father Forget by refusing to charter a plane for a trip which had always been made previously by dog-sled (a two-day trip), and now that the whole account has been accepted by the Department even though the R.C. Mission was willing to pay a proportion of the cost, it appears that there will be a further dispute this coming winter when the Commissioner's instructions of June 6 are carried out, and a plane charter is refused again.

I am anxious to have this point settled before the next term at Klappan School commences as it is very difficult to secure the desirable co-operation from the teacher when there is dissention over who is to pay for the travelling expenses. I may add that to my knowledge such expenses have not been paid by the Department previous to last winter.

R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent.

c.c. to Major MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Ottawa, July 5, 1946.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, British Columbia.

EXD.

I have your letter of June 20, enclosing voucher No. 46.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter, the expenditure covered by the voucher was incurred previous to the decision which you received from Indian Commissioner MacKay. Consequently, there is no conflict in the matter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-12-4445
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

158-6-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 8, 1946

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Mr. Indian Agent Sampson has forwarded to me a copy of his letter of June 20th in connection with salaries paid to teachers of seasonal schools in his Agency and accounts covering air transportation of teachers. It would be appreciated if I might have a copy of your reply to Mr. Sampson's letter and information with respect to the Department's policy in this connection.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 11 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In a letter dated Dec. 15th from Bishop Coudert, on File No. 166-17-1, he advised the Department that the following teacher would be in charge of the school for 1947:-

EX'D

Lower Post - June, July & August -
Rev. Jos. Forget, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1 W.T.1

EX'D.

215-12-4445

Ottawa, July 12, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I enclose, for your information, a copy of our reply to Mr. Sampson's letter of June 20, in connection with salaries paid to teachers of seasonal schools in his agency.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Sti[redacted]e Agency

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
1 January 47

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-158

X X X X

EDUCATION-GENERAL: In this agency there are approximately 200 children of school age who should be attending. During the current quarter the Sheslay Seasonal School was the only Indian school operating in the entire agency, excluding the few Indian children in attendance at the Telegraph Creek Public school. In view of the urgent need for an extension of this service a report is currently being submitted embodying recommendations for the operation of semi-residential schools where children may return home as often as possible to retain contact with their normal lives.

R.H.S. SAMPSON,
Indian Agent

S/B

HAB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter from J.J. Courdet, O.M.I., Vicariate Apostolic of Whitehorse, Whitehorse, Y.T., dated May 12, 1947

I have in mind of sending Father J. Forget to teach the Summer Day School at Teslin, instead of Father B. Arsenault, whom I will send to Lower Post; I intend, indeed, to have Father J. Forget later on appointed as Principal of the new School at Teslin, and would like him, therefore, to be on the spot during the construction. I hope that you will approve of this transfer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(143-5-1 (WT 1)

(Copy on File 166-16-1)

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1947.

Dear Bishop Coudert:-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant regarding certain teachers whom you understood had not been paid, the following information is from our files:

1. Prophet River: At the end of February we forwarded a cheque for Father Tanguay's services during the period November 15th to December 31st, 1946. Early this month we forwarded a cheque for his services for January, February and March, 1947.

2. Lower Post: We received a letter on April 15th from Father Tanguay in which he requested payment for 40 days services at this school during the summer of 1946. Arrangements were made to forward him a cheque for two months' salary and this went forward early this month.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Coadjutor of Yukon & Prince Rupert,
Bishop's House,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-6-1

Quarterly report for period between April and June 1947

x BA x x EVD. x
N-166

It may be in order for me to point out that it is easier for me to visit the Indians of Lower Post and inspect the school there than Indian Agent Sampson of Stikine agency, as Lower Post is on the Alaska Highway, while Mr. Sampson must make a circuitous and expensive trip to reach that point.

x x x x

R. J. Meek,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Lower Post,B.C.
via Watson Lake,Yukon Terr.
September 18,1947

The Special Joint Committee of the Senate
and the House of Commons,Investigating Indian Affairs
Ottawa,Ont.

EXD

Dear Sirs;

We the undersigned chief and members of Lower Post Indian Band strongly protest and repudiate the following quotation of article seventh of the letter written July seventeenth at the request of Mr.Sampson,Indian Agent at Telegraph Creek:"We would also like the school to be a government school.Some of us feel that the religious schools wasbe too much time in learning religion. We do not know this from experience,but some people who have been to religious schools tell us that they would rather have gone to government school,where they have regular teachers,and use all their time learning school work."

This quotation represents Mr.Samson's view only,who has always shown bigotry against Catholicism.We do not approve of it.At the time it was presented to us we did not understand its full meaning; but now we desire to advise the honorable Members of the Committee that we strongly protest against any representatives to the Government making reports against our Catholic Schools.We were all brought up as Catholics and we do not want to change our religion.So therefore we want all our children to be taught by Catholic teachers. We also want the residential school,if any be granted,to be under the care of the Catholic Church.

Signed: Dan Lutz,Chief
Liard Tom,Adviser
x Mrs.Dan Lutz
Clem Lutz
Lucy Peter
x Mrs.Sambo
Pete Allen
Jimmy Lutz
Dick Morris
Frank Lutz
Frank Tom
Pat Cigar

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 15 1947
REGISTERED

N.B.-The other Indians could not sign because they are on their trapping grounds.

Copy for Mr.R.A.Hoey,Director,Indian Affairs Branch,Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. C. et M. I.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

-The Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Whitehorse-

P.O.B.95,Whitehorse,Y.T.

Dec.31,1947

Mr.Phil.Phelan
Chief,Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Re:Renting of School Buildings

Dear Mr.Phelan;

I am sending you herwith the accounts for the Renting of our various school Buildings to the Branch during the Calendar Year 1947

I instructed our missionaries teaching in those various schools to take up directly with the local Indian Agencies their respective accounts for fuel in the said schools.

I figured the price for the Rent of our Buildings at $35.00 per month,as agreed with the Branch previously,in conformity with your communication dated January 16,1946

With kind personal regards and best wishes for 1948,
I am,
Dear Mr.Phelan,
Yours truly in Christ

J.L. Coudert V.A.

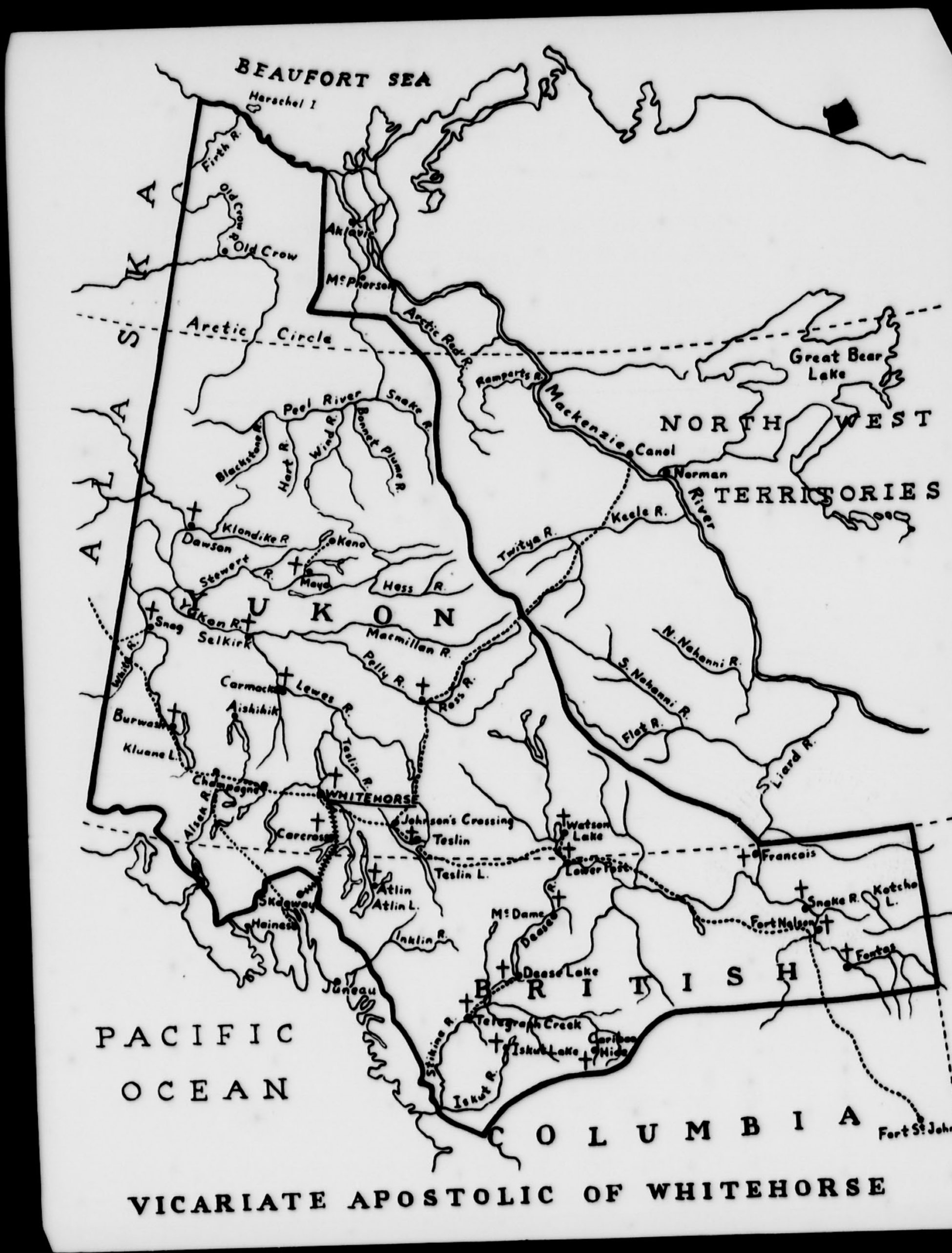
Bishop J.L.Coudert O.M.I.
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse

For:The Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Whitehorse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. C. et M. I.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

P.O.B.95-Whitehorse,Y.T.

December 31,1947

Mr.Phil Phelan
Chief,Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Re:School Teachers for Seasonal Schools
at Burwash Landing and Teslin,Yukon Agency
at Lower Post,Klappan and Shesley,Stikine Agency
at Prophet River,Ft.St.John Agency

Dear Sir;

I am sending you herewith the names of our Missionaries proposed as School Teachers in the above mentionned Seasonal Schools for our Catholic Indian Children of the Yukon,Stikine and Fort St. John Agencies,for the Calendar Year 1948,viz.

1.-Burwash Landing,Y.T.(6 months)....Rev.E.Morisset O.M.I.
2.-Teslin,Y.T.(June,July & August)...Rev.A.Drean O.M.I.
3.-Lower Post,B.C.(June,July,August).Rev.E.Turenne O.M.I.
4.-Shesley,B.C.(Oct.Nov.Dec.& Jan.)..Rev.Jo .Forget O.M.I.
5.-Klappan,B.C.(Jan.Feb.March,April).Rev.E.Turenne O.M.I.
6.-Prophet,B.C.(Jan.Febr.Oct.Nov.Dec)Rev.J.P.Tanguay O.M.I.

} noted on #10 file card

Yours sincerely in Christ

Bishop J.L.Coudert O.M.I. V.A.
Vic.Ap.of Whitehorse

P.S.- Rev.Father D.Desmarais O.M.I. has also taught school intermittently during the summer months for the past three years to one dozen children of Saint Michael's Mission at Ross River..As the school is still in an experimental stage,we have not yet applied for a formal recognition of the same.Father O.Desmarais intends,However, to continue on.

J.L.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, January 14, 1948.

Dear Bishop Coudert:-

We have received your letters of the 31st ultimo and have noted the names of the teachers in the schools operated under your auspices for the calendar year 1948.

The accounts covering the cost of the rent for the various buildings are being passed for payment.

Yours sincerely,

PP

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
P.O. Box 95,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1) Records

~~168-6-1~~
158-6-1

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE.

January 14, 1948.

In letter dated December 31st, 1947, on file 158-6-1, Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I., states that Sheshley School will be in charge of the following during the calendar year 1948:

Rev. Jos. Forget, O.M.I.,

October, November, December, 1948
January, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-6-1

...E OF THE
...IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3620

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-1

Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
July 7th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With further reference to the Departments letter of June 16th, file 158-6-1 (E.I.) and my reply of June 26th, I have to advise that a package of school supplies addressed to the undersigned at Telegraph Creek and marked for the Lower Post School has just been received. The package weighs 67 lbs. No doubt these are the supplies which Father Turenne expected.

These supplies are being forwarded by express on the first boat leaving here and should reach Lower Post school about middle of July.

Reference is made again to my letter of March 19th, which recommended supplies for Lower Post school be sent direct to: The Teacher, Lower Post School, Lower Post, B.C. Apparently this suggestion was overlooked and this has caused considerable delay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 16 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

R.H.S. Sampson.
Superintendent, Stikine Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

158-6-1 (E.1)

August 10, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
P.O. Box 95,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Dear Bishop Coudert:

Superintendent Sampson has just forwarded a return showing the attendance at the Lower Post School during the month of June. It is signed by Reverend F.E. Turenne, O.M.I.

We cannot locate a T.D. 1A form for Father Turenne and I enclose some of these forms so that you can have Father Turenne complete one in duplicate and return to us immediately so that we can pay the amount due him.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

____ boxes Chalk, white
____ boxes Chalk, asst. colours.
____ Blackboard brushes
____ Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
____ Pencils (Primary #308)
____ Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.
____ Pencils (Checking) Red #77.
____ Erasers (Pencil)
____ Erasers (Ink)
____ Erasers (Art gum)
____ Penholders
____ boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
____ boxes Pen Nibs (medium)
____ pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.
____ pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.
____ Pencil Sharpener.

____ Blotters, 4 x 9
____ Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
____ Rulers, 12" plain
____ boxes Paper clips (medium)
____ boxes Thumb tacks
____ pkts. Stickfast dry paste
____ Paste Brushes
____ rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
____ rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
____ pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
____ pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
____ Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
____ Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
____ boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

____ Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
____ Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
____ Scribblers A, (plain)
____ Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
____ Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
____ Exercixe Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

____ pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)
____ pkts. Crayolas (Senior)
____ lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours
____ tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.

____ Water colour boxes
____ Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
____ Water colour refills, asst. colours

PAPER and ENVELOPES

____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
____ pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
____ Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____ Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____ sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
____ pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
____ pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14
____ pkts. T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
____ Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
____ Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
____ Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

____ Before We Read
____ We Look and See
____ Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ Fun With Dick and Jane
____ Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
____ Our New Friends
____ Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ Guide-Book to Grade One Program.
____ We Work and Play
____ We Come and Go

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

READERS

GRADE TWO:

____ Friends and Neighbours
____ Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
____ More Friends and Neighbours
____ Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
____ Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

____ Streets and Roads
____ Workbook - Streets and Roads
____ Guide-book - Third Grade Program

Highroads to Reading Series:

____ Highroads to Reading Book 4
____ Highroads to Reading Book 5
____ Highroads to Reading Book 6

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
(See Article No. 15)

____ Word Ways (Grade 3)
____ Words at Work (Grade 4)
____ More Progress (Grade 5)
____ Carry On (Grade 6)
____ Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
____ Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
____ Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 8)
____ Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

____ Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

____ Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
____ Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

____ Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
____ Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office (nearest) _____

Province _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

_____
Indian Agent.

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

____ Our First Book
____ Here We Come
____ This is Our Home
____ Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
____ This is Our Family
____ Workbook for This is Our Family
____ These Are Our Friends
____ Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

____ Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ Workbook for Tales to Tell
____ Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
____ Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

____ Jolly Numbers, Primer
____ Jolly Numbers, Book 1
____ Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
____ Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
____ Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)
____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 1
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 3
____ Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
____ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
____ Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 ____ Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____ Grade 6 ____
Grade 7 ____ Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-8-6-1

Lower Post, B.C.
via Watson Lake, Y.T.
September, 13, 1948

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendant of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 18 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED 17809

Dear Sir:

I acknowledge the reception of the check of $486.00 as salary for teaching at the Lower Post day school. I went to thank you for your particular attention in sending this check without delay.

The school reports have been sent at the end of each month to our Indian Agent at Telegraph Creek, but in case you have not as yet received these reports you will find a copy of them here enclosed.

His Excellency Bishop Jean-Louis Coudert O.M.I. is telling me that you would like to have some information on our activities in Shesley last winter.

Father J.M. Mouchet O.M.I. and I left Telegraph Creek by trail on January 22, 1948, for Shesley where we arrived on the 24th. Our plans were first to repair and readapt the B.C. Telegraph building to be suitable for a school, after which we wanted to teach school to the few children in the camp.

To repair the house, both of us had to work 24 days, from January 26 to February the 21st. This work which, to my opinion, should have been done and paid by the Indian Department, was made at our own expenses: by our expenses here I mean especially our time since as for material we had to take what we had already on the spot. To note again that this extra work was done for the sole purpose of opening a convenient school during fall 1948.

In case you would like to have details on the work done, here are the major repairs involved: we had to take out the kitchen floor in order to renew the rotten joists; we took down a whole partition and made a smaller bed-room in order to have the main room bigger and brighter by the addition of another window; we then had to repair a very bad corner of the room as well as the ceiling.

After completion of the improvements, the Indians were so enthusiastic about them that they were anxious to come in good number the next fall for the opening of the school. They expected then to have from 12 to 15 children ready for school this fall. Though I had no contact with them since last Spring, I am positive that there will be enough children at Shesley this fall for the opening of another school-term.

As all this work left us free for only the last week of February, I then taught school to the only six children in the camp.

His Excellency Bishop Coudert O.M.I. came to visit the population during the first week of March and we then went back to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telegraph Creek where other duties were calling us.

I went into rather long details, Sir, so that you could see by yourself what we are trying to do for our dear Indians often at the cost of many sacrifices and hardships.

Hoping that this letter will please you and help you in your cooperation with us, I remain

Sincerely yours,

F. Edmond Turenne O.M.I.

Rev. Father Edmond Turenne O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAM
Lower Post

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT ON STIKINE AGENCY
SUBMITTED BY MR. INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT SAMPSON
DATED 31-12-48

"Seasonal Schools. The Lower Post School operated during June, July, and part of August. Attendance was fair, but far from satisfactory. Any excuse sufficed to permit children to remain away. The suspension of Family Allowances is not effective in this area because of delays in communication. By the time advice is received from the teacher, and parents are warned by this office, the school term has practically ended, so that even if attendance is not improved the second month, when the information is received school is probably over, and the families have returned to their bush camps."

24-4-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA

830-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,
July 13, 1949.

To: The Teacher,
Address: Lower Post, B.C., via Watson Lake, Y.T.,
School: Liard Post Indian Seasonal.

Indian Seasonal School Survey

Indian seasonal schools have been operating in Canada for many years. This year a special survey is being conducted to ascertain the total contribution of these schools in relation to the whole program of Indian education.

The enclosed comprehensive form will give us that information if you will fill it out carefully and conscientiously.

Please note that the form must be completed at the close of the summer session and returned to the following address:

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

A stamp is not required on the envelope; place OHMS in the top left hand corner.

Yours sincerely,

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to:
Indian Superintendent .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 830-1

Extract from the Quarterly Report of the Stikine Agency dated June 30, 1949, from Supt. Sampson. Original on File No. 75-158

Lower Post School

This seasonal school opened in June with Father Turenne in charge. Attendance has been poor so far. A group of Indians across the Liard River has failed to send any children over to school because of lack of transportation and another group usually camped at Lower Post has this year camped at Upper Liard Crossing, 24 miles away.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

Whites.

Form 150-89-A

DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE
at October 1st, 1948

Lower Post Day School
Official Name of School

Lower Post, B.C.
Postoffice address

Stikine
Agency

Note: 1. Use the ages in years attained by pupils at the birthday anniversary next preceding or occurring on October 1st, 1948.
2. Include all children accommodated either in dormitories or classroom using one side of the form only for children having legal status as Indians; statistics for other children will be given on the back.
3. Please refer to the October, 1948, issue of the INDIAN SCHOOL BULLETIN.

AGES	Below First Grade		Grade 1.		Grade 2.		Grade 3.		Grade 4.		Grade 5.		Grade 6		Grade 7		Grade 8		Grade 9		Grade 10		Grade 11		Grade 12		Special Class		Sub-totals		TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	BOYS	GIRLS	BOTH SEXES
5 and under 6 years			2																										2		2
7 years			1																										1		1
8 years			1	1																									1	1	2
9 years			1				1		1																				2		2
10 years																															
11 years									1																				1		1
12 years																															
13 years																															
14 years																															
15 years																															
16 years																															
17 years																															
18 years																															
19 and over																															
Sub-total BOYS			4		1		1																						6		6
Sub-total GIRLS			2				1																						3		3
TOTAL																															

Date: July 1st 1949.

(Signature) Rev. F. Edmond Turenne O.M.I.
Teacher Principal

Form 150-89-A

DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE
at October 1st, 1948

PA

Lower Post Day School
Official Name of School

Lower Post, B.C.
Postoffice address

Stikine
Agency

830-1

Note: 1. Use the ages in years attained by pupils at the birthday anniversary next preceding or occurring on October 1st, 1948.
2. Include all children accommodated either in dormitories or classroom using one side of the form only for children having legal status as Indians; statistics for other children will be given on the back.
3. Please refer to the October, 1948, issue of the INDIAN SCHOOL BULLETIN.

AGES	Below First Grade		Grade 1.		Grade 2.		Grade 3.		Grade 4.		Grade 5.		Grade 6		Grade 7		Grade 8		Grade 9		Grade 10		Grade 11		Grade 12		Special Class		Sub-totals		TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	BOYS	GIRLS	BOTH SEXES
5 and under																															
6 years			2																										2		
7 years																															
8 years			2	1																									2	1	
9 years			1																										1		
10 years				1		1																								2	
11 years				1																										1	
12 years			3	1																									3	1	
13 years						1																									
14 years			1			1																							2		
15 years																															
16 years																															
17 years																															
18 years																															
19 and over																															
Sub-total BOYS			9	1																									10	10	
Sub-total GIRLS			4		2																								6	6	
TOTAL																															

Date: July 1st 1948.

(Signature) Rev. F. Edmond ... Teacher ... Supervisor O.M.I. ... Principal

(over)

JUL 20 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES : CANADA
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A. 830-1

Extract from Superintendent Clark's
Quarterly Report dated October 1st.

Lower Post Seasonal School:

This school opened early in June and remained open until August 17th. Father Turenne attended as teacher. Pupils actually attending at the beginning of the term totalled sixteen while just prior to closing the attendance had dropped to eleven. The school was closed for two reasons: 91) the majority of pupils were afflicted with "Pink eye" and (2) those interested in continuing their studies planned to enroll at the new Lower Post Public School which should be completed by October 1st.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For File 830-1

June 8th, 1950.

Extract from Bishop Coudert's letter dated May 10th.
Original on File 933-1.

2.- LOWER POST SEASONAL SCHOOL (or Liard Post School)

We do not intend to keep this school open this summer, owing to the fact that all the Indians frequenting that school firmly expect to have the New Boarding School open in the latter part of the fall and intend to send their children there.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE 830-1-Vol.1.

February 25/52.

The Lower Post Indian Seasonal School was not operated during the summer of 1950 or 1951.

The Lower Post Indian Residential School was opened in October, 1951, and Lower Post Indian Seasonal School has been closed.

A. Moore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A

830-1

158/2/32-
830 (E7)

, March 5, 1951.

Mr. F.A. Clark,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.,

Lower Post Indian Seasonal School

We would appreciate confirmation from you as to whether it would be advisable to operate the Lower Post Indian Seasonal School during the summer of 1951.

An early reply would be appreciated in order that we may contact a prospective teacher.

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

AM/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

1951 APR 10 PM 1 :5M

11667

E7

830-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 158/830
D.L.158/2/32
830(E7)

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
March 31st 1951.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Citizenship & Immigration, OTTAWA.

Lower Post Indian Seasonal School

With regard to the Superintendent of Education letter dated March 5th last regarding the re-opening of the above named seasonal school during the forth-coming summer months the following is submitted for your information.

This school was last in session during the period June 6th to August 17th inclusive 1949. At that time, sixteen pupils were enrolled at commencement with a final enrollment during the month of August amounting to eleven. Of this number enrolled, nine were of white status, either half-breed or enfranchised Indians, who were permitted to attend as at that time there were no other school facilities at this point. Since August 1949 however, a new one room provincial public school is now in operation at Lower Post where the above mentioned children can attend during the academic school year and those few natives totalling six whose homes are permanently located within the immediate Lower Post vicinity are also currently enrolled.

During the period June to September a number of nomadic Indian families make their summer camp across the Liard River from Lower Post proper. For the most part it is the intention of this office to see that the applicable school age children of these families are enrolled this year in the New Lower Post Residential School eliminating possible future hardships during the lean winter months when children are located in isolated bush camps and not accessable, for the greater part of the year, to educational facilities.

As a result, this office would not recommend the re-opening of the seasonal school as the small number which would be available for enrollment particularly

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Superintendent of Education

.....particularly when the new Residential School is available now at this point together with that of the local Provincial School coupled with the fact that a two month short term would not in the opinion of this office justify the cost of operation in this instance.

~~Peter Clark~~
Superintendent.

C.C. for Major Davey, Inspector of Schools for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 830 - 1 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 830 - 1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

R.C. MISSION & SCHOOL

AT LOWER POST

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1912

TO ~~JUNE 1950~~ March 1951

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 828-8, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 828-11, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1949
File 829-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1949
File 829-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1945
File 829-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1941
File 830-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - General Administration. 1912 - 1951
File 830-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1949
File 830-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Teachers' Salaries. 1941 - 1947
File 830-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Vocational Training - Supplies. 1946 - 1949
File 830-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Accounts for Supplies and Building Rental. 1945 - 1951
File 830-7, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Agent's Report. 1947
File 831-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1891 - 1920 - 1929
File 831-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

No. 158·6·2

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Hiard Post

Quarterly Returns

158-6-1

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Liard Post Day School (R.C.Mission) School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended June. 30 1939. 19.....

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
NOV 16 1939
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Teacher Rev P. Poullet. O.M.I.

P.O. Address Liard Post.

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed. H.R.R. *Indian Agent.*

Dated at Telegraph Creek. B.C.

this 13. th. November, 19 1939.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 400
R. 9068

Paid for absence to Mr Reed

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

Monthly QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Liard Post School, Stikine Agency, on Reserve for Month/Quarter ended June the 30th 1939

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Oscar Stuart	16	x		Liard Post	x				x	C	11	0
2	Isabelle George	7		x	Liard Post	x			x		A	11	0
3	Clara Sambo	13		x	Liard Post	x		x			A	11	0
4	Jennie Sambo	10		x	Liard Post	x			x		B	11	0
5	Moya Sambo	8		x	Liard Post	x			x		B	11	0
6	Sedney Smillie	16	x		Liard Post	x		x			A	11	0
7	Maida Smillie	9		x	Liard Post	x			x		B	11	0
8	Pat Big Alex	15	x		Liard Post	x	x				A	11	0
9	Edward Boy/Yah	9	x		Mc Dames	x			x		B	3	8
10	Adam Boy/Yah	10	x		Mc Dames	x		x			A	3	8
11	Donald Porter	6	x		Mc Dames	x			x		B	3	8
12	Oscar Mc Donnald	9	x		Nelson	x			x		B	3	8
13	Jimmy Porter	8	x		Mc Dames	x		x			A	3	8
14	Lillian Boy/Yah	13		x	Mc Dames	x		x			A	3	8
15	Tom Frank	8	x		Boose Lake	x	x				A	3	8
16	Joe Anton	11	x		Mc Dames	x		x			B	3	8
17	Aluya Mc Donnald	11		x	Nelson	x			x		A	3	8
18	Martin Mc Donnald	16	x		Nelson	x		x			B	3	8
19													
20	Totals		11	7		18						118	80
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

The school opened on the 16th of June, when the children came back from their trap lines. The last 10 arrived only on the 27th of June.

Indian Office Notes:- November. 13. th.1939.

This R.C. Mission Day School is purely a Nomadic children training venture, and can only be in operation whilst the Indians are trading at the Post during summer time. However the List shows that something should be done for them. This school does exactly that. Sanitation is taught- youngsters are made to use their own Towels etc, and good progress in made generally.

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

18	No. of pupils on Register
118	Aggregate attendance during Quarter
68 ~~11~~	No. of school days in Quarter
11	No. of days in Quarter school was open
54 0	No. of holidays in Quarter
10,7	Average attendance during Quarter

✓

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Liard Post R.C. Mission Day School for the ~~Quarter~~ North ended July. 31 st. 1939 19.....

Teacher Father P. Poullet. O.M.I.

P.O. Address Liard Post B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
NOV 13 1939

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed. *Indian Agent.*

Dated at Telegraph Creek. B.C.

this 13. November. 1939 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9068

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

Monthly

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Laird Post School on Reserve for Month Quarter ended July 31st 1919

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Oscar Stuart	16	x		Laird Post	x			x		B	20	1	The children of the Mc Dames and
2	Isabelle George	7		x	Laird Post	x			x		A	21	0	Nelson band went to their trapping
3	Clara Sambo	13		x	Laird Post	x		x			A	11	10	grounds on the 27th of July
4	jennie Sambo	10		x	Laird Post	x			x		B	17	4	
5	Moya Sambo	8		x	Laird Post	x			x		B	21	0	
6	Sedney Smellie	16	x		Laird Post	x		x			A	21	0	Indian Office Notes.:-
7	Marda Smellie	9		x	Laird Post	x			x		B	21	0	
8	Pat Big Alex	15	x		Laird Post	x	x				A	21	0	As will be noticed these Nomads come from
9	Edward Boy/ yah	9	x		Mc Dames	x			x		B	5	16	various points, some from over 100 miles
10	Adam Boy/ Yah	10	x		Mc Dames	x		x			A	19	2	away. Whilst they are at the Post they
11	Donald Porter	6	x		Mc Dames	x			x		B	19	2	should receive attention. It is at present
12	Oscar Mc Donnald	9	x		Nelson	x			x		B	19	2	absolutely impossible to MAKE them come into
13	Jimmy Porter	8	x		Mc Dames	x			x		A	19	2	certain given H.B. Coy Posts during the summer
14	Lillian Boy/ Yah	13		x	Mc Dames	x		x			A	19	2	time and so therefore it is seen that some
15	Tom Frank	8	x		Dease lake	x	x				A	19	2	are marked as of McDames and elsewheres.
16	Joe Anton	11	x		Mc Dames	x		x			B	19	2	The work done this month is considered
17	Eliza Mc Donnald	11		x	Nelson	x				x	B	19	2	good. Harper Reed. Indian Agent.
18	Martin Mc Donnald	16	x		Nelson	x			x		B	19	2	
19	Angela Tom	14		x	Laird Post	x		x			B	21	0	
20	Frank Tom	8	x		Laird Post	x	x				A	21	0	
21	Betsy Tis-yan	11		x	Laird Post	x			x		A	11	10	
22														
23	Totals		12	9								382	59	
24														
25														
26														
27														

21 No. of pupils on Register

382 Aggregate attendance during Quarter

21 No. of school days in Quarter

21 No. of days in Quarter school was open

0 No. of holidays in Quarter

18,2 Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Laid Post R.C. Mission Day School School for the ~~Quarter~~ Half-Month ended August 15. th 1939. 19

Teacher Father P. Poullet. O.M.I.

P.O. Address Liard Post. B.C.

Dated August 31 st. 1939. 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Harper Reed. *Indian Agent.*

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Dated at

this 19

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 400
R. 9068

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Liard Post School on Reserve for Quarter ended Month August 31st 1929

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Oscar Stuart	16	x		Liard Post	x											x		B	18	5
2	Isabelle George	7		x	"	x											x		A	22	1
3	Manda Smillie	9		x	"	x											x		B	15	8
4	Moya Sambo	8		x	"	x												x	B	15	8
5	Jennie Sambo	10		x	"	x											x		B	12	11
6	Pat Big Alex	15	x		"	x									x				A	22	1
7	Angela Tom	14		x	"	x										x			B	20	3
8	Frank Tom	8	x		"	x									x				A	10	30
9																					
10	Totals		3	5																	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

12 9 = 21 21

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

The number of children went decreasing as they went to their trapping grounds and the school had to be closed at the end of August for want of children

Indian Office Notes:-

This Month shows the extent to which this school can be operated during the summer time, viz 2½ Months. It does good work during this period. This summer the Indians left the Post earlier than usual, reasons being that Moose were not obtainable near by, also Inspt. Van Dyk of the B.C. Game Dept. came along and enforced LAW, and as usual the Indians ran away. Work inspected, done by children was very good for nomadics.

Harper Reed.

21	8	No. of pupils on Register
526	144	Aggregate attendance during Quarter
65	23	No. of school days in Quarter
44	23	No. of days in Quarter school was open
21	0	No. of holidays in Quarter
	6,3	Average attendance during Quarter

Ave. 12

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 1941
REGISTERED

Lower Post

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Lower Land Post School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1941

Teacher Rev. P. Foullot

P.O. Address Lower Post B.C. c/o Y.S.A.T.

Dated July 6th 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 400
R. 9068

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Sonser Siard Post School on Siard Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended June 30th 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		
						Grade 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Maida Smillie	11		x	Siard band	x			x		B	16	5
2	Suey Toots	7		x	"	x		x			A	21	0
3	Adam Boy yah	12	x		"	x		x			A	20	1
4	Maggie Stone	6		x	"	x		x			A	16	5
5	Betsy Tis-gar	13		x	"	x	x				A	17	4
6	Eva Porter	5		x	"	x		x			A	18	3
7	Jimmy Porter	10	x		"	x		x			B	18	3
8	Tom Frank	10	x		"	x	x				A	20	1
9	Donald Porter	8	x		"	x		x			C	18	3
10	Angela Tom	12		x	"	x	x				B	20	1
11	Isabella George	9		x	"	x	x				A	20	1
12	Frank Tom	15	x		"	x	x				A	20	1
13	Minnie Tiogar	9		x	"	x	x				A	18	3
14	Oscar Mc Donnald	10	x		"	x		x			B	20	1
15	Aluza Mc Donnald	12		x	"	x	x				A	20	1
16	Rosie Tom	7		x	"	x		x			A	21	0
17	Pat Johnny	16	x		"	x	x				A	20	1
18	Annie Dick	16		x	"	x		x			A	10	11
19	Andrew Dick	14	x		"	x		x			A	10	11
20	Charles Dick	10	x		"	x			x		C	10	11
21	Charley Dick	6	x		"	x			x		B	10	11
22	Albert Donnassay	10	x		"	x		x			A	10	11
23													
24													
25													
26													
27	Total	11	11			18 4	8	11	3	15 5 2C		373	89

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

Indian Office Note. July 21 st.1941

This school has just been inspected, and a Report on its affairs will be rendered next mail. Children are attending here this summer from The Pelly Banks Y.T. and also from Francis Lake. Dist. More may be expected next year. [redacted]

Report considered good, and school housenow in use too small.

Harper Reed
Harper Reed Indian Agent.

22 No. of pupils on Register
373 Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month
21 No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ month
21 No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ month school was open
9 No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ month
17.8 Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sowchea Stand Post School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended July 31st 1941

Teacher Rev J. Paillet

P.O. Address Sowchea Post B.C. c/o Y.S.A.T. Commercial Bldg Edmonton

Dated August 1st 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W.W. Sampson
Indian Agent.

Dated at Telegraph Creek B.C.

this 18th September 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9065

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Sower Siard Post School on Siard Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended July 31st 19 41

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Maida Smillie	11		x	Siard Post	x											x		B	15	7	holiday: 1st of July —
2	Lucy Scots	7		x	"	x										x			A	20	2	7 of these children, living at
3	Adam Boy-yah	12	x		"	x										x			A	21	1	Muncho Lake and Fish Lake left at the
4	Maggie Stone	6		x	"	x										x			A	17	5	end of this month
5	Betsy Tis-gar	13		x	"	x										x			A	15	7	
6	Eva Porter	5		x	"	x										x			A	20	2	
7	Jimmy Porter	10	x		"	x										x			B	21	1	
8	Tom Frank	10	x		"		x								x				A	20	2	
9	Donald Porter	8	x		"	x											x		C	18	4	
10	Angela Tom	13		x	"		x								x				A	19	3	
11	Isabella George	9		x	"	x									x				A	20	2	
12	Frank Tom	15	x		"		x								x				A	18	4	
13	Minnie Tis-gar	9		x	"	x									x				A	15	7	
14	Oscar Mc Donnald	10	x		"	x											x		C	16	6	
15	Aliza Mc Donnald	12		x	"	x										x			A	16	6	
16	Rosie Tom	7		x	"	x									x				A	19	3	
17	Pat Johnny	16	x		"		x								x				A	20	2	
18	Annie Dick	16		x	Frances Lake	x									x				A	21	1	
19	Andrew Dick	14	x		"	x										x			A	18	4	
20	Charles Dick	10	x		"	x											x		C	17	5	
21	Charley Dick	6	x		"	x											x		B	15	7	
22	Albert Donnassy	10	x		"	x										x			A	18	4	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			11	11	✓✓	18	4								8	9	5		16A 3B 3C	399	85	

22 No. of pupils on Register

399 ~~484~~ Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month

66 ~~22~~ No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month

43 ~~22~~ No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open

23 9 No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month

18.1 ~~17~~ Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. ✓✓
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Over. 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Lower Fraser Post School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended August 31st 1941

Teacher Rev. P. Paullet

P.O. Address Lower Post B.C. c/o Y.S.A.T. Commercial Bldg Edmonton

Dated September 1st 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

N.B. Sampson
Indian Agent.

Dated at Telegraph Creek. B.C.

this 18 September 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 400
R. 9068

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Sower Siard Post School on Siard Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended August 31st 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Maida Smillie	11		x	Siard Post	x											x		B	12	9	5 of these children went away with their parents before the end of the month.
2	Sucy Soots	7		x	"	x										x			A	20	1	
3	Adam Boy yah	12	x		"	x										x			A	13	8	
4	Betsy Tis-gar	13		x	"	x										x			A	12	9	
5	Angela Tom	13		x	"		x								x				A	19	2	
6	Isabella George	9		x	"	x									x				A	19	2	
7	Frank Tom	15	x		"		x								x				A	18	3	
8	Minnie Tis-gar	9		x	"	x									x				A	12	9	
9	Rosie Tom	7		x	"	x									x				A	16	5	
10	Pat Johnny	16	x		"		x								x				A	12	9	
11	Annie Dick	16		x	Francois Lake	x									x				A	19	2	
12	Andrew Dick	14	x		"	x										x			B	18	3	
13	Charles Dick	10	x		"	x											x		C	19	2	
14	Charley Dick	6	x		"	x												x	C	18	3	
15	Raymond Donnassy	12	x		"	x										x			B	17	4	
16	Albert Donnassy	10	x		"	x										x			B	16	5	
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			8.	8.		13.3.									7	6	2	1	10A 4B 2C	260.	76.	

16. No. of pupils on Register

260. Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month

21. No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month

21 No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open

10 No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month

12.4. Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
OCT 15 1942
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Signal Post School for the Quarter ended August 31st 1942

Teacher Rev. Father Pierre Poullet

P.O. Address Watson Lake Y.T.

Dated September 21st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W W Crawford
Indian Agent.

Dated at Telegraph Creek, B.C.

this 22nd January 1943.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9066

Rt Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.
Coadjutor of Yukon & Prince Rupert,
P.O. Box 1614,
Prince Rupert
B.C.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the School on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Tom Frank	11	x		Siard Post	x	x				A	13	5	The school could not be started
2	Jimmy Porter	11	x		"	x		x			B	20	4	before the 8th of June because the Indians
3	Moya Sambo	11		x	"	x			x		B	18	6	were not here yet. It had to be closed towards
4	Lucy Soods	8		x	"	x		x			A	20	4	the middle of July for lack of attendance
5	Raymond Donnassay	12	x		Frances Lake	x		x			A	15	9	to the school due partly to the going
6	Apatcho Wolftail	7	x		Frances Lake	x			x		A	10	14	away of some indians and irregular attendance
7	Donald Porter	9	x		Siard Post	x			x		B	21	3	of the others.
8	Theresa Domassay	8		x	Frances Lake	x			x		A	17	7	
9	Isabella George	10		x	Siard Post	x		x			A	20	4	
10	Sily George	6		x	" "	x				x	B	21	3	
11	Stanley Tom	6	x		" "	x			x		B	10	14	
12	Angela Tom	14		x	" "	x	x				B	13	7	
13	Olson Wolftail	9	x		Frances Lake	x			x		A	12	12	
14	Mennie Tis-yea	10		x	Siard Post	x			x		A	7	17	
15	Frank Tom	16	x		" "	x	x				A	18	6	
16	Betsy Tis-yea	14		x	" "	x		x			A	7	17	
17	Jennie Sambo	13		x	" "	x			x		B	4	20	
18	Jack Sambo	7	x		" "	x		x			B	7	17	
19	Rosie Tom	8		x	" "	x		x			A	20	4	
20	Clara Sambo	16		x	" "	x		x			A	8	16	
21	Maida Sarillie	12		x	" "	x			x		C	5	19	
22	Edward Boy-yah	12	x		" "	x	x				A	17	7	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27			10	12		19/3	4	8	9	1		313	215	

22 No. of pupils on Register

313 Aggregate attendance during Quarter

66 ~~67~~ No. of school days in Quarter

24 No. of days in Quarter school was open

42 1 No. of holidays in Quarter

13 Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6103, File 830-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
AUG 10 1945
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

Last Copy

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Lower Post Seasonal School for the Quarter ended June 30 1945

Teacher Rev. J. Forget, O.M.I.

P. O. Address Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Dated ? 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

this August 10 1945.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic Schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will be paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Slikine Agency

REPORT of the Lower Post School Lower Post B.C. on Laird R. No. 3 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945.

Teacher's Salary, $

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Peggy Etzenza	14		✓	Dahltan				✓					✓				A	4	16	To my opinion the attendance should
2	Irma Etzenza	11		✓	✓				✓					✓				A	13	7	be higher and much more regular and steady.
3	Donald Etzenza	11	✓		✓		✓									✓		A	18	2	Only three families are really interested in
4	Norah Etzenza	10		✓	✓		✓								✓			A	20	0	the instruction and education of their children.
5	Oswald Etzenza	9	✓		✓	✓								✓				A	20	0	The progress has been relatively slow during
6	Buddy Etzenza	7	✓		✓	✓										✓		A	20	0	this first month due mostly to irregular attendance
7	Jessy Johnny (Edward)	12		✓	Casca	✓												B	7	13	and variation of knowledge and grades in the same
8	John " "	10	✓		✓		✓								✓			B	13	7	school room.
9	Benny " "	8		✓	✓	✓										✓		B	13	7	Text-books of special information for
10	Tony " "	6	✓		✓	✓								✓			A	A	13	7	the pupils should be provided for.
11	David " (Alikan)	16	✓		✓		✓									✓		B	3	17	
12	William " "	13	✓		✓	✓										✓		B	2	18	
13	Leo " "	12	✓		✓											✓		B	2	18	
14	Maya Sambo	14		✓	Laird Francois Lake	✓											✓	B	12	8	
15	Lucy Lutz (Jimmy)	11		✓	Nelson River	✓								✓				B	12	8	
16	Gabriel George	13		✓	Casca		✓							✓				B	7	13	
17	Lilly George	8		✓	✓	✓								✓				B	11	9	
18	Stanley Tom	7	✓		Laird-Francois Lake	✓											✓	C	6	14	
19	Donald George	13	✓		Casca	✓										✓		B	5	15	
20	Elsie (Pee-Ee) Pierre	6		✓	Nelson River	✓										✓		B	12	8	
21	Minnie Isiga	14		✓	Casca	✓										✓		B	13	7	
22	Victoria Mc. Cotter	15	✓		?	✓										✓		B	3	17	
23	Ernest Isiga	7	✓		Casca	✓											✓	C	1	19	
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
				12 ✓	11				16	5 ✓				7	3	103			230		

No. of pupils on Register 23

Aggregate attendance during Quarter ~~230~~ 230

No. of school days in Quarter ~~20~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 20

No. of holidays in Quarter 0 45

Average attendance during Quarter ~~11.8~~ 11.5

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Lower Post (B.C.) Summer School for the Quarter ended Sept. 1st. 19 45.

Teacher Father Joseph Forget O.M.I.

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek B.C.

Dated August 28 19 45.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

F W Sampson
Indian Agent.

Dated at Telegraph Creek B.C.

this October 3rd 19 45

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R263

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine *Agency*

REPORT of the Lower Post Summer **School** on Lower Post **Reserve** for Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1945

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Donald Ertzenza	11	✓		Thaltan			✓									✓		B	23	0
2	Moran Ertzenza	13		✓	"		✓									✓			A	20	3
3	Arnold Ertzenza	9	✓		"		✓								✓				A	23	0
4	Buddy Ertzenza	7	✓		"	✓										✓			A	23	0
5	Tilda Ertzenza	5		✓	"	✓										✓			A	14	9
6	Jessy Johnny	12		✓	"			✓									✓		B	10	13
7	Joan Johnny	10	✓		"			✓									✓		B	14	9
8	Bonny Johnny	8		✓	"	✓											✓		B	14	9
9	Tony Johnny	6	✓		"	✓									✓				A	13	10
10	William Johnny	13	✓		Cacca			✓									✓		B	6	17
11	John Johnny	8		✓	"	✓										✓			A	5	18
12	Rachelle Carbick	10		✓	Thaltan			✓							✓				A	8	15
13	Doris Carbick	9		✓	"		✓								✓				A	8	15
14	Jean Carbick	6		✓	"	✓										✓			A	8	15
15	Moya Sumbo	14		✓	Liard		✓									✓			B	20	3
16	Lucy Hoora	11		✓	"		✓									✓			A	20	3
17	Isabella George	13		✓	"			✓							✓				A	17	6
18	Lillian George	8		✓	"		✓								✓				A	21	2
19	Stanley Tom	7	✓		"	✓											✓		C	12	11
20	Jack Hoora	7	✓		"	✓										✓			B	11	12
21	Mack Hoora	8	✓		"	✓										✓			B	11	12
22	Elsy Pee-Ee	6		✓	"	✓										✓			B	4	19
23	Lenny Taiga	14		✓	"	✓										✓			B	4	19
24	Rose Tom	9		✓	"	✓									✓				A	11	12
25	Jack Mc. Millan	8	✓		"	✓									✓				A	15	8
26	Jean Mc. Millan	7		✓	"	✓									✓				A	15	8
27	Alice Caprain	9		✓	"	✓										✓			B	8	15
			10	17		15	6	6												358	

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

The Lower Post summer school during this quarter gave satisfactory results. The children were more numerous and more interested. A new school-house was provided by the H.B. Mission through the generosity of Rev. Mathew Pallish.

The attendance in general is rather irregular due to local circumstances.

During the month of July the school was closed for ten days due to contagious sickness and by order of the R.C.M.P. Police.

On the 10th of August the parents were given an end of the Indians returned them to their various quarters.

Joseph Forget B.A., D.Ph. teacher.

27 No. of pupils on Register

358 Aggregate attendance during Quarter

28 No. of school days in Quarter

23 No. of days in Quarter school was open

1 * No. of holidays in Quarter

15.5 Average attendance during Quarter

Ave 14

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN
STIKINE
1946
VICTORIA, B.C.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Lower Post Seasonal School for the ~~Quarter~~ month ended 1st July 1946

Teacher Rev. J. P. Tanguay O.M.I.

P. O. Address Lower Post B.C.

Dated 2nd July 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

C. W. Sowerby
Indian Agent

Dated at July 30/46

this 2nd day of August 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic Schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year, but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will be paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

[redacted] Mine River Agency

Teacher's Salary, $.....

REPORT of the Liard Post School Lower Post Seasonal on Reserve for ~~Quarter ended~~ January 19 46

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Perry Frank	9	✓	X	~~Casca~~ ~~McDame~~	1										✓		B	20	none	
2	Lillian Frank	8	X	✓	"	1										✓		A	19	1	
3	Emma Frank	7	X	✓	"	1										✓		A	19	1	
4	Hazel Frank	13	X	✓	"			3							✓			A	3	17	Quits to help at home.
5	Maggie Stone	9	X	—	Helen River	1									✓			A	9	11	Gone back to the bush.
6	Mabel Frank	13	X	✓	~~McDame~~ Casca			3						✓				A	19	1	
7	Ernest Tsiga	9	✓	X	"	1									.	✓		B	15	5	
8	Alice Captain	10	X	✓	"	1									✓			A	15	5	
9	Louise Semillie	6	X	✓	Liard	1										✓		A	7	13	
10	Jack McMillan	9	✓	X	✓		2								✓			A	16	4	
11	Jane McMillan	8	X	✓	✓	1	.								✓			A	16	4	
12	Donald Edzerza	12	✓	X	Dalthan			3							✓			B	17	3	
13	Arnold Edzerza	9	✓	X	"		2							✓				A	20	none	
14	Buddy Edzerza	7	✓	X	"	1									✓			A	20	none	
15	Norah Edzerza	~~11~~	X	✓	"			3								✓		A	20	none	
16	Elda Edzerza	6	X	✓	"	1								✓				A	20	none	
17	June Edzerza	14	X	✓	"				4						✓			A	4	19	Stays home now.
18	Doris Carlick	10	X	✓	"		2								✓	X		A	1	19	
19	Jemima McMillan	6	✓	X	Liard	1									✓			A	4	16	
20	Mac. Loole	12	✓	X	✓	1										✓		B	14	6	
21	Jack Loole	14	✓	X	✓	1										✓		B	14	6	
22	John (Ed) Johnnie	11	✓	X	Dalthan		X	3							✓			A	7	13	
23	John (Nicky) Johnnie	10	✓	X	—	X	2								✓			A	4	16	
24	Christine Edzerza	7	✓	X	"	1								✓	X			A	7	13	none
25	William (Nick) Johnnie	14	X	X	"		2								✓			A	1	19	
26	Nancy Tsiga	6	X	✓	Casca	1										✓		A	14	6	
27	Ronald Edzerza	5	✓	X	Dalthan	1									✓	X		A	20	none	
			14	13		16	5	5	1					4	14	9					

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

27		No. of pupils on Register
365	~~330~~	Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month
66	20	No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ month
✓	20	No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ month school was open
46	none	No. of holidays in Quarter
12·8	~~7~~	Average attendance during Quarter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Liard Post

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Lower Post, B.C. Indian Day School—Month ending August 17 19 49

Stikine Agency Lower Post, B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 20
2.	Days school was in session	2. 12
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 73
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 6.08
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 55.27
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 11
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 7
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 4
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 14
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10.
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. 0
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. 0
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. 0
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. 1
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. 0
16.	Visits to school by others (specify) American tourists	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 9 ; II 2 ; III ; IV ; V ; VI ; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White Children attending school:

1.-	Arnold Edzerza	age 12,	gr. 4
2.-	Buddie "	" 10,	" 3
3.-	Hilda "	" 9,	" 3
4.-	Christine "	" 9,	" 1
5.-	Ronald "	" 7,	" 1
6.-	Mrg. Rose "	" 8,	" 1
7.-	Ernie "	" 6,	" 1
8.-	Leo Miller	" 8,	" 1
9.-	Edward "	" 6,	" 1

NOTE: 1.- I have been absent from school for one day because of sickness.

2.- The school was closed on August the 17th for two reasons:
a.- Half of the children are afflicted of "Conjunctivitis".
b.- Some of the most interested in coming to school plan to go to the local public school which is expected to open in September.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E-1

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

12291

Report of Lower Post Indian Day School—Month ending July 31 1949

Stikine Agency Lower Post, B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 20
2.	Days school was in session	2. 20
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 181
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 9.05
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 69.61
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 13
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 8
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 5
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 14
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10.
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. 0
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. 0
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. 0
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. 0
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. 0
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	0

17. Number of pupils in Grades I 9 ; II 4 ; III ; IV ; V ; VI ;
VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White children attending school:

1.-	Arnold Edzerza	age 12,	gr. 4
2.-	Buddie "	" 10,	" 3
3.-	Hilda "	" 9,	" 3
4.-	Christine "	" 9,,	" 1
5.-	Ronald "	" 7,	" 1
6.-	Marg.Rose "	" 8,	" 1
7.-	Ernie "	" 6,	" 1
8.-	Leo Miller	" 8,	" 1
9.-	Edward "	" 6,	" 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E-1

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

6878

Report of Lower Post Indian Day School—Month ending June 30 1949

Stikine Agency Lower Post, B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 22
2.	Days school was in session	2. 22
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 232
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 10.05
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 62,80
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 16
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 10
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 6
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 14
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. 16
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12.
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. 2
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. 3
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. 0
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 12 ; II 4 ; III ; IV ; V ; VI ; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White Children attending school:

1.- Arnold Edzerza	age 12,	Gr. 4
2.- Buddie Edzerza	age 10,	Gr. 3
3.- Hilda Edzerza	age 9,	Gr. 3
4.- Christine Edzerza	age 9 ,	Gr. 1
5.- Ronald Edzerza	age 7,	Gr. 1
6.- Marguerite-Rose Edzerza	age 8,	Gr. 1
7.- Ernie Edzerza	age 6,	Gr. 1
8.- Leo Miller	age 8,	Gr. 1
9.- Edward Miller	age 6,	Gr. 1

Note: The teacher was absent three days because he had to go to Whitehorse for a medical check-up. Father P. Poullet took his place while he was absent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E1

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Lower Post Indian Day School—Month ending August 27 19 48

Stikine Agency Lower Post, B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 20
2.	Days school was in session	2. 20
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 185
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 9.25
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 54.41
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 17
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 8
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 9
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 23
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. 0
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. 0
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. 3
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. 0
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. 0
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 12 ; II 3 ; III 1 ; IV 1 ; V ; VI ; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White children attending school:

1.- Christine Edzerza, age 8, Gr. I
2.- Marguerite-Rose Edzerza age 7, Gr. I
3.- Ernie Edzerza age 6, Gr. I

Note:

1.- The Lower Post day school was closed Friday, August 27th.

2.- Two reasons may be given for low average and percentage:

a.- Whooping-cough and Measles.

b.- Some indian families went back on their trapping grounds in July or early in August.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Lower Post Indian Day School—Month ending August 27 1948

Stikine Agency Lower Post, B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 20
2.	Days school was in session	2. 20
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 185
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 9.25
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 54.41
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 17
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 8
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 9
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 23
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. 0
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. 0
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. 3
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. 0
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. 0
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 12 ; II 3 ; III 1 ; IV 1 ; V ; VI ; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White Children attending school:

1.- Christine Edzerza, age 8, Gr. I
2.- Marguerite-Rose Edzerza, age 7, Gr. I
3.- Ernie Edzerza, age 6, Gr. I

Note:

1.- The Lower Post day school was closed Friday, August 27th.

2.- Two reasons may be given for low average and percentage:

a.- Whooping-cough and Measles.

b.- Some indian families went back on their trapping grounds in July or early in August.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E1

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Lower Post, B.C. Indian Day School—Month ending July 31 1948

Stikine Agency Lower Post, B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 21
2.	Days school was in session	2. 21
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 305
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 14.52
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 69.14
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 21
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 11
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 10
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 23
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. 0 (none on H.
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. 0
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. 3
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. 0
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. 0
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	0
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 14 ; II 3 ; III 2 ; IV 2 ; V ; VI ; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White Children attending school:

1.-Christine Etzerza, age: 8, Gr. I
2.-Marguerite-R. Etzerza, age:7,Gr.I
3.-Ernie Etzerza, age: 6, Gr.I

Note: The main reason for low average and percentage is sickness:

Whooping-cough and Measles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Lower Post, B.C. Indian Day School—Month ending July 31 1948

Stikine Agency Lower Post, B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 21
2.	Days school was in session	2. 21
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 305
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 14.52
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 69.14
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 21
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 11
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 10
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 23
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. 0 (none on h.
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. 0
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. 3
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. 0
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. 0
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	0

17. Number of pupils in Grades I 14 ; II 3 ; III 2 ; IV 2 ; V ; VI ;
VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White children attending school:

1.-Christine Edzerza, age:8, Gr.I
2.-Marguerite-Rose Edzerza, age:7, Gr.I
3.-Ernie Edzerza, age:6, Gr.I

Note:The main reason for low average and percentage is sickness: Whooping-cough and Measles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

61

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of LOWER POST Indian Day School—Month ending June 30 19 48

Stikine Agency Lower Post, B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 22
2.	Days school was in session	2. 22
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 298
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 13.54
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 58.86
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 23
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 13
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 10
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 23
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. 0 (None on hand)
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. 0
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. 5
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. 0
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. 1
16.	Visits to school by others (specify) The Dist.Insp. of Ind.Schools. The Dept. Nurse.	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 16 ; II 3 ; III 2 ; IV 2 ; V ; VI ; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N.B. The Average and Pescentage are low mainly because e[illegible]nt children were admitted only from ten to nine-teen days after the opening of the school on the first of June. This late admission is due to their late retuuning from their trapping grounds.

This report is late.because the forms arrived here only on the 14th of July. They were sent by the District Inspector of Indian Schools, on special request.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 830-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LIARD POST
DAY SCHOOL
RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

158-6-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 830-2

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 828-8, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 828-11, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1949
File 829-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1949
File 829-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1945
File 829-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1941
File 830-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - General Administration. 1912 - 1951
File 830-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1949
File 830-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Teachers' Salaries. 1941 - 1947
File 830-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Vocational Training - Supplies. 1946 - 1949
File 830-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Accounts for Supplies and Building Rental. 1945 - 1951
File 830-7, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Agent's Report. 1947
File 831-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1891 - 1920 - 1929
File 831-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-3, part 1)

No. 158·6·3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Hiard Post

Payment of Grants

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period June 1st to 30th, inclusive. 19 41.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. P. Paillet. c/o Harper Reed, Esq.. Indian Agent. Telegraph Creek. B.C.	LIARD POST	$100 a month	$100 00

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No.

ALLOT. No. 41-101

E. R. No. 468

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

30-7-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period July 1st to 31st, inclusive, 19 41.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. P. Poullet, c/o Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Clerk-in-Charge, Stikine Indian Agency, Telegraph Creek, B.C.	LIARD POST	$ 100 00 a month	$100 00

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No.

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 462

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

6-20-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period August 1st to 31st, inclusive, 19 41.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. P. Paulet, c/o R.H.S. Sampson, Clerk-in-Charge, Stikine Indian Agency, Telegraph Creek, B.C.	LIARD POST	$100 00 a month	$ 100 00

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO.

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 462

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

6-10-41.

Voucher to duplicate detached for Accountant to sign

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Ottawa,
April 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant the Department will allow an amount of $100.00 a month for a period of three months only in order to permit the operation of the seasonal school at Liard Post. It is noted that Rev. Father Poullet, O.M.I., will be in charge of this school. The usual return should be forwarded at the expiration of the three-month teaching period and this should show the names of the children, days taught etc.

With regard to the suggestion that a winter seasonal school be conducted at the Fish Lakes Camp I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to this proposal due to the fact that no money was provided in our current year's appropriation for the salary of a teacher.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] month ENDED [redacted] JUNE 30th 19 42.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of: Rev. Pierre Poullet, O.M.I., and send to: Rt. Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I., Coadjutor of Yukon & Prince Rupert, P.O. Box 1614, Prince Rupert, B.C.	LIARD POST	$100 a teaching a month.	$ 111 00 (bonus included)

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. .....

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 373

NOTE: Owing to local conditions it was found possible to keep this seasonal school open for only one month during the summer of 1942, viz: - June.
Rev. Father Poullet is the same teacher who was employed during the summer of 1941.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

10-8-43.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] to be detached
for Accountant to sign.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For [redacted] an Employee whose rate of pay is [redacted] the Table of Tax Deductions specified, but who claims relief from deduction at the source because his total income for the full calendar year will not be sufficient to render him liable to income tax.

T.D. 1A
TAX DEDUCTION EXEMPTION CLAIM

DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of National Revenue—Taxation Division

CLAIM BY NON-TAXABLE EMPLOYEE FOR RELIEF FROM TAX DEDUCTIONS DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1946

One copy of this Form may be completed and filed with the employer by an employee who, in respect of the calendar year in which the Form is filed, comes wholly within one of the classes of persons defined as non-taxable in Item 7 below.

Upon receipt of this completed form, the employer, having regard to the instructions on the reverse side, is authorized to refrain from making tax deductions from the pay of the employee during the balance of the calendar year.

1. Name of Employee Reverend Forget O.M.I. (Surname or Family Name) (USE BLOCK LETTERS) Joseph (Christian or Given Names)
2. Address Catholic Mission, (Number and Street) Telegraph Creek, (City or Town) B.C. (Province)
3. Single or Married Single (as defined in Form T.D.1.—Item 4)
4. Number of Dependents None (as defined in Form T.D.1.—Item 5)
5. Unemployment Insurance No. None
6. Name and address of present Employer Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Ressources

7. CLASSES OF EMPLOYEES WHO MAY CLAIM RELIEF:—

Class A.—An employee who, if fully employed for the balance of the calendar year at his present rate of pay, would not receive during such year total salary or wages in excess of the appropriate amount shown in the following Table:—

Single		Married			
No Dependents	$ 660	No Dependents	$ 1,200	Five Dependents	$ 2,020
One "	660	One "	1,200	Six "	2,420
Two "	820	Two "	1,200	Seven "	2,720
Three "	1,220	Three "	1,220	Eight "	2,920
Four "	1,620	Four "	1,620		

NOTE.—An employee claiming relief under this class must complete the following:—

(1) Amount of gross earnings in the calendar year to (State Date) 194

(a) Received to said date from present employer $

(b) Received to said date from any other employer(s) $ $

(2) Amount of gross wages or salary which would be received for the balance of the calendar year if fully employed at present rate of pay $

(3) Estimated total wages or salary for the full calendar year $

Class B.—A housewife employed seasonally or temporarily for a total period during the calendar year not exceeding six months and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $660.

X **Class C.**—A student at a school or university employed only on seasonal or part time work or in a temporary capacity during spare time or the vacation period and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $660.

Class D.—A male member of His Majesty's Canadian Forces on active service in Canada, whose service pay and allowances do not exceed $1,600 per annum, employed on civilian work during his spare time or during military leave which has been granted for a period not exceeding four months and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year (excluding army pay and allowances) in excess of the appropriate amount shown in the Table under Class A above.

Class E.—A resident of the United States temporarily employed in Canada for a period not exceeding ninety days and whose earnings from employment in Canada during the calendar year will not exceed $1,500.

8. I HEREBY DECLARE that I come wholly within the facts referred to in Class C (A, B, C, D or E) and

I HEREBY CERTIFY that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents, marital status and salary or wages, is correct in every respect.

Date Jan. 2nd 1946 Signature Joseph Forget O.M.I.

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT

THERE ARE PENALTIES FOR MAKING A FALSE DECLARATION

Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue (See Reverse Side.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-3.
(Original on No. 158-6-1.)

Ottawa, January 15th, 1945.

Liard Post (Lower Post):

Bishop Coudert requests payment for the months of June, July and August, 1945.

We have paid Rev. J. Forget, O.M.I., (cheque was sent to Bishop Coudert) for period June 1st to August 15th, 1945. (See voucher on McDame School) Salary of $110.00 a month was allowed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1.

Ottawa, March 13, 1946.

To Bishop Coudert, Rt. Rev. J. L. - O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
P.O. Box 95,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Burwash Landing - Rev. E. Morisset, O.M.I.,
- from 6 to 8 mos.

Teslin Lake - Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I.,
- June, July and August.

Lower Post, B.C. - Rev. J.P. Tanguay, O.M.I.,
- June, July and August.

Klappan, B.C. - Rev. C. Carpentier, O.M.I.,
- January, February, March and April.

Dease Lake, B.C. - Rev. Jh. Forget, O.M.I.,
- October, November & December, and January, 1947.

Salary - $135.00 a teaching month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-3 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 26th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Lower Post Indian Day School No. 830.

Reverend B. Arsenault, O.M.I. opened this school on June 1st, 1947 and should be paid salary for the months of June and July at the rate of $172.00 a teaching month. Attached is a copy of T.D. 1A form.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 830-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LIARD POST DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

158-6-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
				Rwonds	Herewith a Lower Post school Sch.		
	PA	E8	30/1	E1	Request	cl7	22-1-30

FILE NO. 830-3 SCHOOL SALARIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 828-8, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 828-11, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1949
File 829-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1949
File 829-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1945
File 829-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1941
File 830-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - General Administration. 1912 - 1951
File 830-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1949
File 830-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Teachers' Salaries. 1941 - 1947
File 830-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Vocational Training - Supplies. 1946 - 1949
File 830-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Accounts for Supplies and Building Rental. 1945 - 1951
File 830-7, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Agent's Report. 1947
File 831-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1891 - 1920 - 1929
File 831-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

No. 158·6·4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

hiard Post

Requisitions for Supplies

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

..... 19 .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	copies Let's Play		
6	" Happy Days		
6	" Workbook for Happy Days		
6	" Playmates		
6	" Workbook for Playmates		
6	" Paths of Grace		
6	" Workbooks for Paths of Grace		
6	Can. Ind. Arithmetic Workbooks A		
6	" " B		
6	" " C		
6	"		
36	Bailey Writing Book #1		
24	Nelson's Language Workbooks - Junior		
12	" " "	"	No 1
3	Canadian Geography for Juniors, B.C. Ed		
6	Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetic, Book 1		
~~12~~			
24	Butler's Catechism - Junior		
1	copy Pages from Canada's Story		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]/Summer School Date June 7th 1946

For Lower Post [redacted] School Stikine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~I II III~~					
Social Studies Work Book	~~I II III~~		12		REQ No. 26587
~~Writing Books~~	12		~~24~~		
~~Pencils~~ Writing Pads	—		~~24~~		
Pen holders			~~24~~ 3 only	3	JUL 3 1946
Lead Pencils			6 dzs	72	
Drawing Books	#1		48	48	Req'y. Units to Remain
~~Pads of Books~~			~~48~~		
Wax Crayons			~~48~~ 2	48 pkts	
Compasses (Small)			12	6	
~~Readers Gr I~~			~~12~~ 3 only		
~~Readers Gr II~~			6		
~~Readers Gr III~~			6		
~~Readers Gr IV~~			4		
~~Readers Gr V~~			2		
~~Geography Elem~~			6		
~~Gen History~~			3		
~~Can History~~			4		
~~Mathematics~~ Jolly numbers			6 each (A-B-C)		
~~Bible History~~ Grades 3+4			6 each		
~~Bible Catechisms~~ Gr I			4 each		
~~Bible Catechisms~~ I Junior			12	12	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

~~maps of Canada~~

Name Revd. J. Paul Langevin O.M.I.

School Lower Post Summer School, Lower Post, B.C.

Post Office (nearest) Watson Lake Y.T.

Express Office (nearest) Lower Post, B.C. - % B.Y.N. Co. Whitehorse Y.T.

Province British Columbia

Rev. J. Paul Langevin OMI
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[illegible]
Indian Agent

INDIAN OFFICE STIKINE AGENCY JUN 21 1946 TELEGRAPH CREEK

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-8-6-1

Lower Post, B. C.
July 14 th, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Ressources,
Otawa, ONT.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 22 1946
REGISTERED

Dear Sir;

Followed the list of Supplies I received for Lower Post Summer School 1946. It is as well incompletas insufficient for a school ofover 30 pupils.

Scribbler A .....2 dzs
Royal Ink powder.....2
Maple Leaf C Note book.....2 dzs
Eagle pen holders #1327.....2 dzs
C. C. C. Reader Book I .....1dz.
"Friends"A Primer.....½ dz

See Req. Amendment dated July 3rd/46

After having informed Indian Agent2 or 3 times, I was very amazed to receive a so poor material supplies. Indian Agentnatrally blamed on your Department. This year I forward to you a requisition form andsend one to Indian Agent. I wish to have the supplies for 1947 sent to me before the end of the present term; that means before September.

I hope you be able to do so.

Truly yours; Rev. J-P Tanguay O.M.I.

Rev. J-P. Tanguay, O. M. I.

Lower Post, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-4

Stikine Agency

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
June 22, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herwith a requisition for school supplies received from Rev. Tanguay O.M.I., teacher of the Lower Post Seasonal School.

Father Tanguay states that Father Forget, who was in charge of the school last summer, sent in a requisition for supplies last fall, but that they have not been received. I believe that they were to be sent in care of
Rev. P. Poullet, Watson Lake, Y.T.

If Father Forget's requisition has not been filled will the Department please ship the supplies requested by Father Tanguay immediately. His school opened June 3, and will close early in August.

R.H.S. Sompson,
Indian Agent.

S'wf

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Liard Post

NEW BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES.

GRADE ONE.

___ Before We Read
___ We Look and See
___ We Work and Play
___ We Come and Go
___ Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
___ Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program (Workbook)
___ Fun With Dick and Jane
___ Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Workbook)
___ Our New Friends
___ Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Workbook)
___ Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO.

___ Friends and Neighbours
___ Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
___ More Friends and Neighbours
___ Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
___ Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES.

For Teacher's Use Only.

___ Spick and Span
___ Health Parade
___ Growing Big and Strong
___ Safety Every Day

For Pupil's Use.

___ Health, Safety and Success
___ Your Health & Safety

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES.

1 Primer
1 Book One
1 Book Two (First Half)
1 Book Two (Second Half)

Teacher's Manuals.

1 Book One (Beginners' Course)
1 Book Two

Name The Teacher,
School Lower Post R C Learning School,
Post Office (nearest) Watson Lake Y T
Express Office (nearest) B.Y.N. Lower Post via Whitehorse, Y.T.
Province

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS.

GRADE ONE.

12 Our First Book
12 Let's Play
12 Come With Me
6 Happy Days
6 Workbook for Happy Days
1 Teacher's Manual for Happy Days

GRADE TWO.

6 Playmates
6 Workbook for Playmates

GRADE THREE

6 Paths of Grace
6 Workbook for Paths of Grace

GRADE FOUR.

6 Tales to Tell
6 Workbook for Tales to Tell

GRADE FIVE.

___ Stories for Every Day

GRADE SIX.

___ Treasure Trove

GRADE SEVEN.

___ Fact and Fancy

GRADE EIGHT.

___ Wide Horizons

HANDICRAFT TEXTS.

___ Working in Leather
___ Arts and Crafts for Children
___ Playing with Clay
___ With Scissors and Paste
___ Primary Projects
___ Projects Through Crafts:
___ Primary
___ Junior
___ Intermediate
___ A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School
___ The Art Class in Action

---

1 Natural Science Through the Seasons
___ Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade 8)

___ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic. (Grade 8).
___ Exercises in Arithmetic (Grade 8).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date July 14th 19 46.

sea field Post.

For Lower Post Seasonal *School* Stikine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Exercise Books C					
Maple Leaf C Note book	2 dz.		3 doz.	36	
Dominion 3 Scribblers	2 doz.		3 doz.	36	
Waterman's Sovereign #2140	None		8 doz.	6 doz	
Pens #1	None		½ gross	1 to 2	
Blacky erasers #222	6		4 doz.	48	
Compass (school)	None		1 doz.	1	Clarke & Stuart
Two Little Indians	6		1 doz.	120	(Dent & Sons)
Let's Play, A pre-primer	4		1 doz.	19	(Ginn & Co.)
C.C.C. New Readers Primer I	3		½ doz.		(Ginn & Co.)
C.C.C. New Readers Primer II	3	REQ NO.	½ doz.		(Ginn & Co.)
C.C.C. New Readers Book II, III, IV.			½ doz.		(Ginn & Co.,)
Pathways in Science Book I, II, III, IV.	None	Stat. Office to forward	4		16-5-5-1 = 21
Elem. Geography	None		6		
Nature & Language Work	None		6		Grades II, III, IV.
Joe & Ruth Work Books	None		3 doz.	36	(Dent & Sons). If in stock
Ontario Blank Drawing Book.	None		½	12 pkts	(Gage & Co.) One.
Wax crayons					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date July 14th 19 46.

For Lower Post Seasonal *School* Stikine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Drawing Books #1					
~~Paint Books~~	None		4 doz.	30	
~~Jolly Numbers A.B.C.~~	None		1 dz. each		
~~Mathematics, Gr. 2, 3, 4.~~	None		½ doz.		
~~Bible History (Little)~~ Building Education Series	None		1 doz.	3	In stock
~~Children's~~ Dictionary (Eadie)	None		½ doz.	1	"
~~Visual Education (Gage)~~	None		½ doz.		
~~Story Books~~	None		½ doz.		
~~Redfern~~ Crayons	None		~~12 pkgs~~	~~12~~	
Work Book in English Gr. 3 Composition	None		4	4	Grade 3
" " " "	"	"	4	4	" 4
Envelopes #10 ~~for Day School Returns~~			1 doz.	12	
Kraft				60	
Regents Pencils #302					
Nature Language Workbooks			June - 6 Nov - 6		In stock
Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetic, Book 2				1	In stock
Lower Reach Charts - In stock			1 set		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. J.P.Tanguay, O.M.I.,

School Lower Post Seasonal School

Post Office (nearest) ~~Lower Post, B.C.~~ WATSON LAKE, Y.T.

Express Office (nearest) B.Y.N., Lower Post, B.C. VIA WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

Province British Columbia.

Text Books as shown on attached list - In stock

1-2-3
15-6-6 = 27

Rev. J.P.Tanguay, O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

A

Date August, 19th, 19 47

For Lower Post, R.C. Seasonal School Stikine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Workbooks in Engl. Us. & Comp. Gr. 3~~ Word Ways	2		4	4	In stock
" " ~~Gr. 4~~ Word at Work	4		2	2	"
Scribblers "A"	1		36	36	
~~Dominion~~ B	2 dz.		1 dz.	12	
~~Workbooks for~~ Happy Days	2		~~10~~		
Jolly Numbers					
Bk Two (2nd half)	0		12	12	
~~Bk Three~~ Jolly Number Primer	0		12	12	In stock
~~Beginners' Course~~ "	"0	Book I	12	12	
~~Book One~~	0		12		REQ NO.
~~Teacher's Manual for~~					DEC 3 1947
~~Jolly Numbers Bk. 2~~	0		~~1~~		
~~for Book One~~	0		~~1~~		
~~for Beginners' Course~~	0		~~1~~		Stat'y. Office to Forward
~~Our First Book~~	0		12		Reader
~~Come with Me to Canada~~			12		
Wax Crayons	12 bx.		24 bx.	~~36 bx~~ 65	
Jolly Numbers' Teacher's Manual, Book I			1	1	In Stock
" " " " II			" II	1	"

12 each of 2, 3 & 4 for Grade I

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher

School Lower Post R.C. Day School Seasonal

Post Office (nearest) Watson Lake, Y.T.

Express Office (nearest) Whitehorse, Y.T.

Province ~~British~~ Yukon Ter.

1-2-3-4
16-3-3-1
= 27

B. Eisenault Jun?
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. S. Sampson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

SEP 2 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 9, 1948.

Lower Post

Reg no-28759
9/3/48

12	Joe and Ruth Go to School	In Stock
1	set Joe and Ruth Charts	"
1	Canadian Flag Day Book	"
6	Horace Mann New Primer	CANCEL IF NOT IN STOCK
6	" 1st Reader	
6	" 2nd Reader	
6	" Introductory Third Reader	
1	box Chalk, white	
2	Blackboard brushes	
144	Pencils	
12	Primary Pencils	
12	Pencil Erasers	
12	Penholders	
1	box Pen Nibs Medium	
1	pkt. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size	
24	Scribblers A	
48	" B	
24	Exercise Books C	
12	pkts. Wax Crayons	
2	lbs. Klean klay, asst. colours	
1	pkt. Stickfast dry paste	
6	Paste brushes	
12	Blank Drawing Books # 1.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original: 158-7-4
Copies: 168-40-4
158-6-4

Ottawa, March 9, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Re: Supplies for Seasonal Schools.

We are now forwarding to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery requisitions for standard supplies for the Shesley, Klappan and Lower Post Seasonal Schools. These supplies will be forwarded in care of your office and it would be appreciated if you would advise those concerned when they arrive. We are anxious to have these supplies on their way now, so that there will be no unnecessary delay in the opening of these schools. Each parcel should be clearly marked, and you should be able to allot it to the school concerned without great difficulty.

If these parcels do not arrive, would you please advise us so that we can check with the above Department.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr.R. H. S. Sampson,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, British Columbia.

BFN/BM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

READERS

GRADE TWO:

____ Friends and Neighbours
____ Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
____ More Friends and Neighbours
____ Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
____ Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

____ Streets and Roads
____ Workbook - Streets and Roads
____ Guide-book - Third Grade Program

Highroads to Reading Series:

____ Highroads to Reading Book 4
____ Highroads to Reading Book 5
____ Highroads to Reading Book 6

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
(See Article No. 15)

____ Word Ways (Grade 3)
____ Words at Work (Grade 4)
____ More Progress (Grade 5)
____ Carry On (Grade 6)
____ Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
____ Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
____ Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 8)
____ Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

____ Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

____ Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
____ Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

____ Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
____ Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name Miss Teacher

School Lower Post RC ~~Day~~ S
Day School (Behoma)

Post Office (nearest) Watson Lake Y.T.

Express Office (nearest) Whitehorse

Province Y.T.
(PLEASE PRINT)

_____
Indian Agent.

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

____ Our First Book
____ Here We Come
____ This is Our Home
____ Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
____ This is Our Family
____ Workbook for This is Our Family
____ These Are Our Friends
____ Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

____ Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ Workbook for Tales to Tell
____ Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
____ Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

1 Jolly Numbers, Primer
12 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
6 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
6 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
____ Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
6 Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)
____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 1
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 3
____ Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
____ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
____ Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 ____ Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____ Grade 6 ____
Grade 7 ____ Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

____ boxes Chalk, white
____ boxes Chalk, asst. colours.
____ Blackboard brushes
____ Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
____ Pencils (Primary #308)
____ Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.
____ Pencils (Checking) Red #77.
____ Erasers (Pencil)
____ Erasers (Ink)
____ Erasers (Art gum)
____ Penholders
____ boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
____ boxes Pen Nibs (medium)
____ pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.
____ pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.
____ Pencil Sharpener.

____ Blotters, 4 x 9
____ Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
____ Rulers, 12" plain
____ boxes Paper clips (medium)
____ boxes Thumb tacks
____ pkts. Stickfast dry paste
____ Paste Brushes
____ rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
____ rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
____ pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
____ pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
____ Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
____ Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
____ boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

____ Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
____ Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
____ Scribblers A, (plain)
24 Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
____ Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
____ Exercixe Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

____ pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)
____ pkts. Crayolas (Senior)
____ lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours
____ tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.

____ Water colour boxes
____ Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
____ Water colour refills, asst. colours

PAPER and ENVELOPES

____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
____ pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
____ Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____ Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____ sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
____ pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
____ pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14
____ pkts. Typewriter Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
____ Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
____ Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
____ Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

____ Before We Read
____ We Look and See
____ Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ Fun With Dick and Jane
____ Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
____ Our New Friends
____ Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ Guide-Book to Grade One Program.
____ We Work and Play
____ We Come and Go

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Requisition for School Material

[redacted] E1 Date June 2nd 1948

For Lower Post Seasonal School Stikine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dominion B	2 dz.		2 dz.		N.B. These articles were ordered last August, 1947 and were found not to be here for the opening of the school on June 1st. Send them without delay. We have not received the new Monthly Day School Return. We have not received a single number of Indian School Bull. Vol. 2.
Jolly Numbers: Book Three	0		6	requested per letter Aug 25/47	
Book Two (1st half)	0		6		
Beginner's Course	0		12		
Book One	0		12		
New Monthly Day School Return	0	Sept 1947 Dec 1947		X	
Indian School Bulletin	0		Vol. 2	complete	

REQ NO 2904

JUN 11 1948

Sta'y Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name F. E. Tureme O.M.I. B.A.

School Lower Post, B.C.

Post Office (nearest) Watson Lake, Y.T.

Express Office (nearest) Whitehorse, Y.T.

Province

F. Edmond Tureme O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

Lower Post, B.C.
via Watson Lake, Yukon
June 2sd. 1948

Laird Post

Superintendant of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

You will find here enclosed a Requisition list for School Material for the term which opened on the first of June. This material has been sent for last August, 1947, but has not been delivered yet. If you would be kind enough to see to it that the required material be sent as quickly as possible, we would be very thankful.

The New Monthly Day School Return book has not been sent either. And finally we have in our School Files only few no. of Vol. 1 of Indian School Bulletin. We would appreciate very much to have Vol 2 complete.

This requisition could not be sent any sooner because I arrived here just for the opening of the school; I do not send the present through our Indian Agent Office to prevent delay, since all the material is needed right now.

Thanking you for your service and interest in our Schools,

I remain truly yours,

Edmond Turenne O.M.I.

F. Edmond Turenne O.M.I. B.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1 (E.1)

June 16, 1948.

Mr. R.H.S.Sampson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

We have received a letter from Reverend F.E. Turenne in which he states that he opened the Lower Post School on the first instant. He states that there are no supplies in the school. Our records show that supplies for this school were ordered on December 3, 1947 from the Government Stationery Office and were to be shipped as follows:

The Teacher,
Lower Post R.C.Day School,
Post Office - Watson Lake
Express Office - Whitehorse.

We also forwarded another requisition to the Stationery Office on March 9th. The supplies ordered on this requisition were addressed to you - see our letter of March 9th, 1948. As we received no reply to that letter we presumed that the supplies reached you. Please arrange for their immediate delivery to the Lower Post School so that the work at that school will not be unduly hindered.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

June 25, 1948.

To: Superintendent, Stikine Agency.
From: District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Re: School Supplies, Lower Post Seasonal School.

I refer to the letter of Mr. Phelan, dated June 16, 1948, concerning the supplies for the above mentioned school. I cannot understand the statement of Father Turenne that " there are no supplies in the school". When I visited the school several shortages were noted but the school was quite capable of operating. I drew the Reverend Father's attention to a number of articles which should be requisitioned and he made no reference to his failure to receive supplies previously requisitioned. His chief concern appeared to be janitor's supplies which were urgently required. These I asked you to purchase locally to save time. I also drew his attention to requirements in the way of texts and asked him to requisition these in the normal way as they could not be secured before the end of the present term in any case.

R. F. Davey

R. F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(158)

158-6-4

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

918

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-1

I believe this should be on file 158-6-4

AIRMAIL

Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
June 26, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Dept. file 158-6-1 (E.1)

Dept. of Mines & Resources
JUL 7 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

With reference to the Department's enquiry of June 16, wherein they inform that Rev. Turenne reports there were no supplies at the Lower Post School, attached hereto is a memorandum from Mr. R.F. Davey, District School Inspector, who visited Lower Post Seasonal School June 16th.

Rev. Turenne was interviewed by the undersigned June 14th, but apart from mentioning that a few items of the previous year's requisition had not been received, there was no discussion, or complaint of there being no supplies at the school. It was suggested to Father Turenne that possibly the cause for some items being short was the difficulty in obtaining them. At that interview Father Turenne mentioned also that he had written to the Department drawing the shortages to their attention.

The supplies for Lower Post school did not come to this office. Letter of March 19th last from this office recommended that supplies for this school be shipped directly to Lower Post, and it is presumed that is how they were shipped.

R.H.S. Sampson

R.H.S. Sampson, Supt.,
Stikine Indian Agency.

enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
July 7th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With further reference to the Department's letter of June 16th, file 158-6-1 (E.1) and my reply of June 26th, I have to advise that a package of school supplies addressed to the undersigned at Telegraph Creek and marked for the Lower Post School has just been received. The package weighs 67 lbs. No doubt these are the supplies which Father Tureene expected.

These supplies are being forwarded by express on the first boat leaving here and should reach Lower Post School about middle of July.

Reference is made again to my letter of March 19th, which recommended supplies for Lower Post school be sent direct to:

The Teacher,
Lower Post School,
Lower Post, B.C.

Apparently this suggestion was overlooked and this has caused considerable delay.

(Sgd) R.H.S. Sampson,
Supt. Stikine Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

READERS

GRADE TWO:

____ Friends and Neighbours
____ Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
____ More Friends and Neighbours
____ Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
____ Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

____ Streets and Roads
____ Workbook - Streets and Roads
____ Guide-book - Third Grade Program

Highroads to Reading Series:

____ Highroads to Reading Book 4
____ Highroads to Reading Book 5
____ Highroads to Reading Book 6

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
(See Article No. 15)

3 Word Ways (Grade 3)
3 Words at Work (Grade 4)
3 More Progress (Grade 5)
3 Carry On (Grade 6)
1 Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
____ Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
____ Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 8)
____ Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

____ Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

____ Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
____ Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

____ Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
____ Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office (nearest) _____

Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

_____
Indian Agent.

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

____ Our First Book
____ Here We Come
____ This is Our Home
10 Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
____ This is Our Family
____ Workbook for This is Our Family
____ These Are Our Friends
____ Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

____ Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
4 Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
4 Workbook for Tales to Tell
3 Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
3 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
2 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

12 Jolly Numbers, Primer
____ Jolly Numbers, Book 1
12 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
____ Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
____ Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
8 Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)
4 Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 1
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 3
____ Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
____ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
____ Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 ____ Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____ Grade 6 ____
Grade 7 ____ Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

____ boxes Chalk, white
____ boxes Chalk, asst. colours.
____ Blackboard brushes
____ Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
____ Pencils (Primary #308)
____ Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.
____ Pencils (Checking) Red #77.
12 Erasers (Pencil)
12 Erasers (Ink)
____ Erasers (Art gum)
____ Penholders
____ boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
____ boxes Pen Nibs (medium)
____ pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.
____ pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.
____ Pencil Sharpener.

24 Blotters, 4 x 9
____ Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
12 Rulers, 12" plain
____ boxes Paper clips (medium)
____ boxes Thumb tacks
____ pkts. Stickfast dry paste
____ Paste Brushes
____ rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
____ rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
12 pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
____ pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
____ Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
____ Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
____ boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

____ Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
____ Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
12 Scribblers A, (plain)
____ Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
____ Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
____ Exercixe Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

____ pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)
____ pkts. Crayolas (Senior)
6 lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours
____ tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.

____ Water colour boxes
____ Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
____ Water colour refills, asst. colours

PAPER and ENVELOPES

____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
4 pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
____ Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____ Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____ sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
____ pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
1 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14
____ pkts. T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
____ Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
____ Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
____ Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports

R E A D E R S

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

____ Before We Read
____ We Look and See
____ Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ Fun with Dick and Jane
____ Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
____ Our New Friends
____ Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ Guide-Book to Grade One Program.

____ We Work and Play
____ We Come and Go

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

E1

Date August 31 ***19*** 48

For Lower Post Day ***School*** Stikine ***Agency***

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Fact & Fancy Reader	0		2	✓	Reader for Gr. VII
TreasureTrove Reader	0		3	/	Reader for Gr. VI
~~WorkB.for Treas.Trove~~	~~0~~		~~3~~		
Stories for Every Day	0		3	✓	Reader for Gr. V
~~WorkB.for Stories for Every Day~~	0		3		
WorkB.for Tales to Tell	0		4	✓	
WorkB.for Paths of Grace	2		4	✓	
~~WorkB.for Playmates~~	~~2~~		~~4~~		
~~WorkB.for Happy Days~~	~~1~~		~~6~~		
WorkB.for Here We Come	2		10	✓	
~~WorkB.for Joe & Ruth~~	~~2~~		~~12~~		
Jolly Numbers Primer	0		12	✓	
Jolly N. BookTwo(1st half)	0		12	✓	
Arithmetic for Gr.III	0		4	✓	
Arithmetic for Gr. IV	0		4	✓	
Arithmetic for Gr. V	0		4	✓	
Teaching living language	0		1	✓	
Living Language WorkB.Gr.I-VI	0		3 for each Gr.	✓	Living Language series by Miriam Norton & Eleonor Boyce; pub.by Ginn Co.
~~Highroads~~ Dictionary	1		6	6	
~~Bible History(Junior)~~	~~0~~		~~6~~		
Dominion B Scribblers	36		12	✓	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father Edmond Turenne O.M.I.

School Lower Post Day School

Post Office (nearest) Watson Lake Y.T.

Express Office (nearest) Lower Post, B.C.

Province British Columbia

Rev F. Edmond Turenne O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

INDIAN OFFICE
SEP 16 1948
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material (cont.)

Date August 31 *19*48

For Lower Post Day *School* Stikine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 Book 1 Grade Songs for Singing Period					
Erasers	24		12	1 ✓	
Rulers	15		12	✓	
Ink blotters	0		24	✓	
~~Blackboard material~~			1		
~~Canadian Song Book~~	~~0~~		~~1~~		MacMillan--- Dent
Klean-Klay	2		6pck.	✓	
Report Cards	0		48	3 supt. 23-10-48	
~~Compass~~	~~3~~		~~12~~		
Scissors	3		12	✓	
Arts & Crafts for Child.	0		1		cf.Bulletin No.1 V.1
Playing with Clay	0		1		" item 9
With Scissors & Paste	0		1		"
Primary Projects	0		1		"
Projects through Crafts-Primary	0		1		"
Kopy-rite Duplicator	0		1	1	
Kopy-rite extra pad	0		1	1	
Duplicator pencil-Purple	0		2	2 ✓	
Duplicating sheets	0		1000	✓	
9X12 Construction Paper	assort.colors		2000	✓	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father Edmond Turenne O.M.I.

School Lower Po st Day School

Post Office (nearest) Watson Lake, Y.T.

Express Office (nearest) Lower Post

Province British Columbia

Rev. F. Edmond Turenne O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

INDIAN SERVICE
SEP 16 1948
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, November 3, 1948.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

With reference to your requisition #28997 covering "Highroads to Reading" I am informed by our Agents that this publication is out of print and I am therefore cancelling same.

JD/MP.

J. W. DRISCOLL,
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lower Post

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, November 18, 1948.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Referring to your requisition #29460 calling for

1 copy "A Book of Cradle Songs" - Macmillan
" "Singing Period" [illegible]

would you kindly advise which of books, 1, 2, 3, 4 is required for Singing Period, and source of supply for Book of Cradle Songs.

JD/MP.

J. W. DRISCOLL,
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

830-4 (E.6)

, November 22, 1948.

Dear Sir:

In reference to your letter of the 18th instant with regard to Requisition No. 29460 for the Lower Post Indian Day School, please be advised that Book 1 of Singing Period is required and the Book of Cradle Songs is published by Macmillan.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education .

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

830-4

OF THE
IAN AGENT

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-1

14858

Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
December 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

An air express shipment consisting of one carton of school supplies addressed to Rev. E. Turenne, Lower Post Indian Day School, in care of this office, was received here yesterday. The air express charges are $14.40, from Carcross to Telegraph Creek.

Lower Post Day School is about 275 miles from Telegraph Creek, and it will now be necessary to re-ship this parcel at an additional expense to the Department. May the attention of the Department again be drawn to my letter of March 19, 1948, wherein it was recommended in section (2) that supplies for Lower Post school be shipped directly to Lower Post, B.C., via Watson Lake, Y.T., by parcel post? My letter of July 7/48 also brought this matter to the attention of the Department after a shipment for the same school had arrived at Telegraph Creek, and had to be re-shipped at considerable additional expense, and delay.

As it appears that the requisition for Lower Post school has not been completely filled it is hoped this letter may arrive at Ottawa in time to avoid shipping further supplies for this school to Telegraph Creek.

R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

____	boxes	Chalk, white
6	boxes	Chalk, asst. colours.
12		Blackboard brushes
288		Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
72		Pencils (Primary #308)
12		Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.
12		Pencils (Checking) Red #77.
60		Erasers (Pencil)
24		Erasers (Ink)
____		Erasers (Art gum)
48		Penholders
4	boxes	Pen Nibs (fine)
4	boxes	Pen Nibs (medium)
4	pkts.	Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.
____	pkts.	Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.
2		Pencil Sharpener.

____		Blotters, 4 x 9
____		Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
60		Rulers, 12" plain
____	boxes	Paper clips (medium)
6	boxes	Thumb tacks
6	pkts.	Stickfast dry paste
24		Paste Brushes
____	rolls	Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
____	rolls	Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
24	pr.	Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
____	pr.	Teachers' Scissors, 7"
60		Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
24		Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
6	boxes	Gummed Stars # 22, asst.

REQ NO. 29839
1949
Stat'y. Office

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

____	Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
____	Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
288	Scribblers A, (plain)
288	Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
____	Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
____	Exercixe Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-Grade 6 & upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

72	pkts.	Wax Crayons (Primary)
____	pkts.	Crayolas (Senior)
20	lbs.	Klean Klay, asst. colours
____	tins	(8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.
96		Water colour boxes
____		Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
____		Water colour refills, asst. colours

PAPER and ENVELOPES

____	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
____	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
____	pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
____	Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____	Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____	sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
____	pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
____	pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14
____	pkts. T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
____	Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
____	Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
____	Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

____	Before We Read
____	We Look and See
____	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____	Fun with Dick and Jane
____	Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
____	Our New Friends
____	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____	Guide-Book to Grade One Program.
____	We Work and Play
____	We Come and Go

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

READERS

GRADE TWO:

____ Friends and Neighbours
____ Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
____ More Friends and Neighbours
____ Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
____ Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

____ Streets and Roads
____ Workbook - Streets and Roads
____ Guide-book - Third Grade Program

Highroads to Reading Series:

____ Highroads to Reading Book 4
____ Highroads to Reading Book 5
____ Highroads to Reading Book 6

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
(See Article No. 15)

____ Word Ways (Grade 3)
____ Words at Work (Grade 4)
____ More Progress (Grade 5)
____ Carry On (Grade 6)
____ Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
____ Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
____ Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 8)
____ Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

____ Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

____ Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
____ Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

____ Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
____ Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name R H S Sampson

School Indian Superintendent

Post Office (nearest) Telegraph Creek

Express Office (nearest) B.C.

Province

(PLEASE PRINT)

Indian Agent.

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

____ Our First Book
____ Here We Come
____ This is Our Home
____ Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
____ This is Our Family
____ Workbook for This is Our Family
____ These Are Our Friends
____ Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

____ Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ Workbook for Tales to Tell
____ Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
____ Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

____ Jolly Numbers, Primer
____ Jolly Numbers, Book 1
____ Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
____ Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
____ Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)
____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 1
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 3
____ Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
____ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
____ Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 ____ Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____ Grade 6 ____
Grade 7 ____ Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

830-4 (E6)

, March 5, 1949.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.,

We are arranging to send you a quantity of school supplies for the seasonal schools in your Agency.

This arrangement, we feel will aid you in shipping the supplies as you see fit when it suits the purpose.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

830-4 (158)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Ritchie Transportation Co.,

Address Wrangell, Alaska.

STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Vote 516.04.352		
June	8	To: Freight charges Wrangell, Alaska to Telegraph Cr ek, B.C. on six cartons of school supplies for Iskut Lake and Lower Post Seasonal Schools for natives of Stikine Agency.	$11.	13
		Note: This has reference to D.L. 830-4(E 6) dated March 5th 1949 from Supt. of Education.		
			$11.	13

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 28 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 24 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 233

Date June 13th 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

830-4

Requisition for School Material

Office
2E6

Date August 23 19 49

For Lower Post, Day School Stikine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Mop cloth			1		
Soap			6		
Hand paper towels			6 pk.		
Kleenex			6 "		
Water Pail			1		
Cookies			1 case		To be given to the children in the afternoon.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. F. Edmond Turenne O.M.I.

School Lower Post, B.C.

Post Office (nearest) Lower Post, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Lower Post

Province British Columbia

Rev. F. Edmond Turenne O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

830-4 (E6)

, October 12, 1949.

Mr. F.A. Clark,
In Charge,
Indian Agency,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.,

With reference to requisition dated August 23rd for school supplies for the Lower Post Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

1	Mop Cloth
6	Soap
6	pkts. Paper Towels
6	" Kleenex
1	Water Pail.

MTT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36".

____ boxes Chalk, white
____ boxes Chalk, asst.colours
____ Blackboard brushes
24 Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
____ Pencils (Primary #308)
____ Pencils (Checking) Blue #76
____ Pencils (Checking) Red # 77
12 Erasers (Pencil)
____ Erasers (Ink)
____ Erasers (Art gum)
____ Penholders
____ boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
____ boxes Pen Nibs (medium)
____ pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size
____ pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size
1 Pencil Sharpener

____ Blotters, 4 x 9
____ Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24
____ Green (Teachers only) Rulers, 12" plain
1 boxes Paper clips (med)
1 boxes Thumb tacks
____ pkts.Stickfast dry paste
____ Paste brushes
2 rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
2 rolls Kr.Gummed Paper Tape 2"
12 pr. Kind.Scissors,blunt
1 pr. Teachers'Scissors 7"
12 Blank Drawing Books # 1, 6 x 9
6 Blank Drawing Books # 2, 9 x 12
2 Boxes Gummed Stars, # 22, asst.

REQ No. 30[illegible]2

OCT 1[illegible] 1949

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

____ Loose leaf Note Books, # 1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
____ Loose leaf Note Books, # 2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
____ Scribblers A, (plain)
24 Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
____ Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
____ Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)(Grade 6 and upwards only
____ Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled.

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

24 pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)
____ pkts. Crayolas (Senior)
4 lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours
Dry Tempera
____ Red, ____ Green
1 Yellow ____ Orange
____ Blue 1 Brown
____ Purple 1 Black
____ White

____ Water colour boxes
____ Water colour brushes # 5
____ Water colour refills
____ Red ____ Green
____ Blue ____ White
____ Yellow ____ Black
____ Purple
____ Brown
____ Orange

PAPER and ENVELOPES

____ pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6x9 (100 sheets to package)
____ pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9x12(100 sheets to package)
____ pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst.colours (50 sheets ")
____ pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")
____ pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")
2 sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
____ pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)
1 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)
1 pkts. T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13
3 Scratch Pads # 2, plain (3 x 5)
____ Scratch Pads # 5, ruled (6 x 10)
12 Envelopes # 10 (9½" x 4")

Name Rev. Father Edmond Turenne O. M. I.

School Lower Post Day School

Post Office (nearest) Lower Post

Express Office (nearest) Lower Post

Province B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST OF TEXT BOOKS

PRO[illegible] SCHOOLS - Basic Readers

GRADE ONE:

_____ Before We Read B. 238
_____ We Look and See B. 241
_____ Think and Do Book for (B2[illegible])
Pre-Primer Program (B2[illegible])
_____ Fun with Dick and Jane (B2[illegible])
_____ Think and Do Book for (B243)
Fun with Dick and Jane
_____ Our New Friends (B246)
_____ Think and Do Book for (B247)
Our New Friends
_____ Guide-Book to Grade One (B236)
Program
_____ We Work and Play (B240)
_____ We Come and Go (B239)

GRADE TWO:

_____ Friends and Neighbours (B244) (B245)
_____ Workbook Friends and Neighbours (B252)
_____ More Friends and Neighbours (B252)
_____ Workbook - More Friends and (B253)
Neighbours
_____ (-book Second Grade Program
(B237)

GRADE THREE

_____ Streets and Roads (B318)
_____ Workbook - Streets and Roads (B319)
_____ Guide-book Third Grade Program
(B315)

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series

_____ Word Ways (Grade 3) (B278)
_____ Words at Work (Grade 4) (B279)
_____ More Progress (Grade 5) (B28[illegible])
_____ Carry On (Grade 6) (B280A)
_____ Living Language (Teachers' Manual) (B281)
_____ Opportunity Workbooks in (B262)
English (Grade 7) (
_____ Opportunity Workbooks in (B261)
English (Grade 8)
_____ Workbook in English Grammar, (B248)
(Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

_1_ Natural Science Through (B249)
the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

_1_ S[illegible] and Span (Grade 1) (B257)
_1_ Health Parade (Grade 2) (B258)
_1_ Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3) (B259)
_____ Safety Every Day (Grade 4) (B260)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

_____ Health, Safety and Success (B263)
(Grades 5 and 6)
_____ Your Health & Safety (B264)
(Grades 7 and 8)

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series: GRADE I

_____ Our First Book (B306)
_____ Here We Come (B309)
_____ This is Our Home (B310)
_6_ Workbook for Here We Come
and This is Our Home (B311)
_____ This is Our Family (B304)
_6_ Workbook for This is Our
Family (B305)
_____ These Are Our Friends (B302)
_6_ Workbook for These Are (B303)
Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Up

_____ Paths of Grace (Grade 3) (B265)
_4_ Workbook for Paths of Grace (B266)
_____ Tales to Tell (Grade 4) (B267)
_____ Workbook for Tales to Tell (B268)
_____ Stories for Every Day (B269)
(Grade 5) (B269)
_____ Treasure Trove (Grade 6) (B270)
_____ Fact and Fancy (Grade 7) (B271)
_____ Wide Horizons (Grade 8) (B272)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

_____ Jolly Numbers, Primer (B282)
_____ Jolly Numbers, Book 1 (B283)
_____ Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (B284)
(1st half)
_____ Jolly Numbers Book 2 (B285)
(2nd half)
_____ Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (B286)
(Beginner's Course)
_____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
(B287)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

_____ Story Workbook in Canadian
History (Grades 5 to 7) (B313)
_____ Social Studies Workbook on
Eastern Canada (Grades 7&8) (B307)
_____ Social Studies Workbook on
Western Canada (Grades 7&8)
(B308)

REQ No. 327 88
OCT 14 1949
Stat'y. Office to Forward

INDIAN OFFICE
STAMP AGENCY
SEP 14 19[illegible]
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Name Rev. Father Edmond Turenne O.M.I.
School Lower Post Day School
Post Office (nearest) Lower Post
Express Office (nearest) Lower Post
Province B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 830-4

DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LIARD POST

DAY SCHOOL

SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

158-6-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
7/3/49	PA	18-1-49	H.M	E6	14858	EM	18/1/49
28/6/49	P.A.	28/6/49	AG	E4	M.233	AG	27/6
	PA	12/10	J	E4	Rep	EM	12/10
14/10	PA	14/10	J	E4	Rep	EM	13/10

DUPLICATE

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 828-8, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 828-11, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1949
File 829-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1949
File 829-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1945
File 829-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1941
File 830-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - General Administration. 1912 - 1951
File 830-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1949
File 830-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Teachers' Salaries. 1941 - 1947
File 830-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Vocational Training - Supplies. 1946 - 1949
File 830-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Accounts for Supplies and Building Rental. 1945 - 1951
File 830-7, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Agent's Report. 1947
File 831-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1891 - 1920 - 1929
File 831-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 830-5

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT LOWER POST SEASONAL

R.C. SCHOOL

RENT OF BUILDING

VOLUME

FROM

TO

Close Blue Jacket

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Received To	By	Remarks	Date	Passed To	By	Date	For Reference Use
IEL	CRW	7755	30-1-52	[illegible]	[illegible]	31/1	
EI	OPH	Pd 12091	12-2-51	[illegible]	[illegible]	13/2	
IEL	CRW	8749	20-2-51	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/2	
IE	CRW	15665 Dec 942-5	6-3-51	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-3-51	
Wbch	Ref	16871	15/3/51	PH.	R.T.	14-3-51	
E4	CRW	29622, 29618, 29619 29621	9/4/51	Put on	942-5		
E4	CRW	29920	11/5/51	Put on	942-5		
OH	GT	Request	22-3-51	PH.	R.T.	5/4/51	
E4	CRW	— 276	8/4/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/4	
E	CR 11	28559	14/5/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	15/5	
CR 11							

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 830-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

LOWER POST SEASONAL R.C. DAY SCHOOL

158-6-5

RENT OF BUILDING

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	P.A.	18/1/49	AD	E4	Vr 48 r	CR19	14/1/49
	PA	28/1/49	AD	E	Jan 3		15/1/49
9/2/49	P.A.	1/2/49	AD	E4	Vr. 25	CR19	8/2
14/4/49	P.A.	13/4/49	AD	E4	Vr. 134	CR19	13/4
20/4/49	P.A.	20/4/49	AD	E4	Vr. 160	CR19	21/4
28/6/49				Mr. Lauchlan Treasury	Request	CR19	28/6
21/7	P.A.	21/7/49	AD	E4	Vr. 246	CR19	28/7
27/10	PA	2/11/49	AD	E1	6 Allowances	CR19	26/10
16/11	PA	8/11	AB	E	8436 Rent on 942-5	CR19	8/11
2/12/50	PA	8/12	AD	E	7311	CR19	2/12
				E	4086	CR19	9/12
	Put on 942-5			E	3682	CR19	12/4
	Put on 942-5			E	15440	CR19	25/5
				E	23299 Re 942/5	CR19	27-6
PA	17/7	AD		Rents	1 W Lower Post R=5	5 - to E1.	
PA	21/11/6	AD		E6	12171	CR19	22-7-49
put on 942/5				E1	13522	CR19	22-7-49
PA	7/9	AD		E1	16204 Re 942/5	CR19	6-9-49
PA	14/9	AD		E4	17255	CR19	8-9-49
PA.	CR19	15-9-49		E4	18629 Rent 942-5	CR19	15-9-49
PA	CR19	EDM		E	18966	CR19	15/9/49
PA	PA	20/9		E	19989 Re 942/5	CR19	19/9
PA	PA	24/10		E1	21659	CR19	25-9-49
				E4	3603	CR19	3/10
PA.	13-10-50	AD		E	3798 see 942-1.	CR19	13/10
PA	13/10	AD		E1	3491 Re 942/5	CR19	13-10-49
PA	7/12	AD		E	16555	CR19	1-12-49

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

R 2871

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 158-6-5 VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FROM

TO

FILE No. VOL.

INITIALS	DATE REC'D	REFERRED TO	CENTRAL REGISTRY	INITIALS	DATE REC'D	REFERRED TO	CENTRAL REGISTRY

LOWER POST SEASONAL R.C.
DAY SCHOOL

RENT OF BUILDING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
October 6th. 1945.

To Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

In account with

Roman Catholic Mission
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

From June 3d. to August 10th.

To rent of building for Lower Post Seasonal School

2½ months @ $ 15.00 $37.50

$37.50

Joseph Forget O.M.I.
J. Forget O.M.I.
Teacher.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
OCT 9 1945
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Roman Catholic Mission.....

Address.....Telegraph Creek, B.C.....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945		STIKINE AGENCY		
		Vote 76.08.912 - $37.50		
Oct.	6	To Rent of building for Lower Post seasonal school, during June, July & part of August,	37	50
		(This expense has not been authorized by Department specifically, but it has been customary to submit these accounts for the past two years as it is understood the Department is agreeable to paying them.)		
			37	50

pd 6 Oct 45

830-7-0-08-912

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

30-10-45

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Bowes Simpson
.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 76

DATE October 9, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,

Address P.O. Box 95, Whitehorse, Yukon.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	8	To rent of school building at Lower Post, B.C.		
		for the months of June, July and Aug., 1946.		
		3 months @ $35.00 a month	$105.	00

830.16 08 9 12

IMPLICATE for f...
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to re...

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
(158)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address 10129-103rd St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Vote 516,12,489	
June 17	To: Miscellaneous janitor supplies issued to Father Turenne for the Lower Post Seasonal School, Lower Post, B.C.	$4.60
	Note:	
	The above supplies were authorized by R. Davey, District School Inspector, whilst on an inspection trip of schools in this Agency on June 17th last.	
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
		$4.60

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Training Division
JUL 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 187

DATE June 30th 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 14

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

LOWER POST B.C.

Date June 17/48

Dept Of Indian Affairs
TELEGRAPH CREEK B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
STATEMENT
JUN 28 1948
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

June	17	To Supplies for Lower Post Day School per Rev.M.E.Turenne Authority Indian Agent, STIKINE AGENCY				
		1 only DustPan		.35		
		1 " Dipper Enam.		.75		
		6 " Mugs "		3.00		
		4 Lifebouy T. Soap	2/25	.50		4.50
		Balance of order unfilled Will be filled later and invoiced as above 1 Broom 1 Water Pail 2 Basins Hand 16 Cups or mugs 2 roll Paper Towels				

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
L. Stewart
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2792

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 158-6-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,

Address P.O. Box 95,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	14	To rent of school building at Lower Post, B.C. for the months of June, July and August, 1947.	
		3 months @ $35.00 a month - - - - - - - - -	$105.00
			$105.00

EX'D.

Training Division
JAN 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE ....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.T. 14—3-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

Lower Post, B. C.

Date July 30, 1948.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Telegraph, Creek, B. C.

STATEMENT

	To supplies for Lower Post Day School per Rev. FE Turenne Authority Indian Agent Stikine Agency			
1	only Water Pail		1.15	
16	only Enamel Cups	.50 ea	8.00	9.15

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10125-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
AUG 24 1948
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
(158)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address 10129-103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		Vote Vote 516.12.415	
July	30	To: Water pail and drinking cups, school supplies purchased for natives of the Cassa Band attending Lower Post Seasonal School.	$9.15
		Note: The above equipment was authorized by the District School Inspector whilst on a recent inspection trip this Agency.	
			$9.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 318

H B Campbell Supt.
Agent

DATE September 11th 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

830-5

Requisition for School Material

E 1

Date August 31 ***19*** 48

For Lower Post Day ***School*** Stikine 25236 ***Agency***

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Broom	1		1		Sturdy hair floor br.
Mop cloth	0		1		
Wash-bassin	0		4		
Soap	2		6		Lifeboy
Hand paper-towels	0		6pck.		
Kleenex	0		6pck.		

Authorized

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father Edmond Turenne O.M.I.

School Lower Post Day School

Post Office (nearest) Watson Lake, Y.T.

Express Office (nearest) Lower Post

Province British Columbia

Rev. F. Edmond Turenne O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
SEP 16 1948
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Indian Agent

RHS

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

830-5 (E.6)

, November 10, 1948.

Mr. R.H. S. Sampson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.,

With reference to requisition dated August 31, 1948, for supplies for the Lower Post Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

1	Broom
1	Mop Cloth
4	Wash Basins
6	Soap
6	pkgs. Hand paper towels,
6	pkgs. Kleenex.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form A43A Made in U.S.A. 20m 1-48

To THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER

AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., Dr.

EXPENSE BILL

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Whitehorse, Y.T.	July 22, 1948	
Consignee	**Destination**	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
SCHOOL TEACHER	LOWER POST, B.C.	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Whitehorse, YT	July 22	610	TRUCK		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1	CTN SCHOOL SUPPLIES	100	2.25	2.25
	BACK CHARGE			10.11
				12.36

COPY

TOTAL TO COLLECT 12.36

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

INDIAN AGENT TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C. Ex SKAGWAY July W/B 598

This Expense Bill when paid will be receipted and delivered to Consignee. The receipt for the delivery of the goods will be signed by Consignee or his representative and retained by Agent or Purser.

All Claims for Loss or Damage must be accompanied by this Original Expense Bill, Original Bill of Lading and Original Invoice from Shipper (or exact copy thereof).

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

Agent or Purser

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

610

20M 7-48 ELECTRO FORM AS MADE IN U.S.A.

Bill

AUDITOR'S NO. .....

MEMO NO. .....

R. M.S. Simpson, Indian Agent,

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

To WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.

MONTH ENTERED July 1948 19..... OR Audited Vouchers 12.36

To amount of freight charges prepaid for your account during the month of July 1948, as per expense bills attached:	
Whitehorse to Lower Post	
Whitehorse July W/B #610	12.36

Please make check favor:
White Pass & Yukon Route
Whitehorse, Y T.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
DEC 1 1948
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

DATE MADE
9/23/48
KAR/e

CORRECT .....

APPROVED FOR COLLECTION .....
AUDITOR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

830-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (158)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to White Pass & Yukon Route.

Address Whitehorse, Y.T.

STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		Vote 516.04.352	
July	31	To: Freight charges on carton of school supplies for Lower Post Seasonal School - natives of the Casca Band.	$12.36
		Note: As the above noted supplies were forwarded care of this office, it was necessary to re-ship the supplies to Lower Post for use of the seasonal school at that point.	
			$12.36

Training Division JAN 18 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

Mines & Resources Mines Branch JAN 12 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 482

DATE December 8th 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

830-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(158)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY

Pay to Stikine Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Telegraph Creek, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		REFUND VOUCHER	
1948		Vote 516.04.351	
Dec.	9	To: Air express charges on school supplies forwarded to this office for the Lower Post Seasonal School, Lower Post, B.C. Air charges are for delivery Carcross, Y.T. to Telegraph Creek, B.C.	$14.88
		Note: Please refer to letter from this office file 0-11-1 (158) December 23rd 1948, requesting that future Lower Post School supplies be forwarded direct to Lower Post thus avoiding payment of excessive air express charges.	
			$14.88

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 9 1949
Ind. Affairs Br.
Mines & Resources
FEB 7 1949
P.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 25

DATE January 13th 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

File: 830-5

Pay to The Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Whitehorse,

Address P.O. Box 95,

Whitehorse, Y.T.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	8th	To rent of schoolbuilding at Lower Post (Liard) for the months of June, July, and August, 1948, at $35.00 per month, as per account attached.....	$105	00

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FORWARDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE Mar 8/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

830-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(158)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address 10129-103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Vote 519.02.289		
March	15	To: Purchase of miscellaneous janitor and school supplies for the Lower Post Seasonal School 1949-50 term.	$10.	30
		AUTH: D.L. 830-5(E.6) dated November 10th 1948.		

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 13 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

APR 1 ... RECORDED

$10.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 134

W S Simpson
Agent

DATE March 28th 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

830-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (158)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

830-

Pay to Northern Airways Ltd.,

Address Carcross, Y.T.

STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Vote 519.04.351		
April	4	To: Air freight charges incurred on one carton of school supplies, Carcross, Y.T. to Telegraph Creek B.C., supplies for the Lower Post Seasonal Day School.	$7.	80
		830 Lower Post Seasonal		
			$7.	80

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 30 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines and Resources APR 22 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Wm S Simpson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 160

DATE April 11th 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

830-5

(158)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Northern British Columbia Air Service,

Address Telegraph Creek, B.C.

STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Vote 516, ~~01, 051~~		
May	19	To: Air express charges on school supplies Telegraph Creek to Lower Post, B.C. for the Lower Post Indian Seasonal School, natives of Cassa Band.	$12.	00
		Note: The above supplies were forwarded to this office for furthernace to Lower Post. The air charges incurred in this connection were the cheapest means possible.		
		17-201	$12.	00

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 21 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

W S Sampson
Agent

Voucher No. 246

Date June 22nd 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 986A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 830-5 (E1)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,

Address P.O. Box 95, WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	18	To rent of school building at Liard Post (also called Lower Post and McDame) for the months of June, July and August, 1949.		
		3 months at $35.00 a month	$105	00

Sent Cheque
Jan 18/50
JR

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 206A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 830-5 (E1)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,

Address P.O. Box 95, WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	18	To rent of school building at Liard Post (also called Lower Post and McDame) for the months of June, July and August, 1949.		
		3 months at $35.00 a month	$105	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

DATE .....

VOUCHER No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPERVISING ENGINEER
Dept. of National Health & Welfare
425 HOWE ST.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
CANADA

W.S. 1-A

BACTERIOLOGICAL REPORT

RE Lower Post Indian Residential School

DATE Rec. 1951	SOURCE OF SAMPLE	[illegible]	COLIFORM BACTERIA M.P.N. PER 100 ML.	REMARKS RE QUALITY OF WATER
May 4	Well - Lower Post Indian Residential School		0	Good

IN SATISFACTORY WATER SUPPLIES COLON BACILLI SHOULD NOT EXCEED 2.0 PER 100 ML. IN TERMS OF MOST PROBABLE NUMBERS (MPN). FAVOURABLE RESULTS FROM A LIMITED NUMBER OF SAMPLES ARE NOT TO BE INTERPRETED AS INDICATING THAT WATER FROM THIS SUPPLY IS ALWAYS OF GOOD QUALITY.

1M—W.S. 1-A—11-49-P-2021

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158/6-1-830

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
[redacted] COLUMBIA

28559

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 158/6-1-830
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 MAY 14 AM 8:50

INDIAN AFFAIRS

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

May 11, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Lower Post Residential School.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a Bacteriological Report on a water sample from the Lower Post Residential School. It will be noted that the water supply was of good quality at the time the sample was taken.

W. J. McGregor
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-LM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 830-5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 830-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT RENT OF BUILDING

LOWER POST SEASONAL R.C. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1945

TO MAY 1951

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 828-8, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 828-11, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1949
File 829-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1949
File 829-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1945
File 829-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1941
File 830-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - General Administration. 1912 - 1951
File 830-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1949
File 830-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Teachers' Salaries. 1941 - 1947
File 830-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Vocational Training - Supplies. 1946 - 1949
File 830-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Accounts for Supplies and Building Rental. 1945 - 1951
File 830-7, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Agent's Report. 1947
File 831-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1891 - 1920 - 1929
File 831-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McDAME #7 Laird Post

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting Lower Post Seasonal Indian Day School

for the month July 1947

Name of Teacher Rev. B. Arsenault OMI

Number on Roll 14

Number that should attend 20

Average Attendance 7.4

Punctuality fair

Discipline fair

Is Register properly kept? yes

Is Time Table posted up? no

Care of School Material satisfactory

Cleanliness of School good

Cleanliness of Pupils good

Health of Pupils good

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS
	Boys	Girls	Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
15th	4	3	This little school presents an attractive appearance. It is bright and clean, and the children are well dressed and clean for the most part. The short term which this school operates, (about two months) makes it very difficult to achieve much progress as the pupils are away for ten months, but at least they are under some discipline and gaining some knowledge. Attendance is always a problem at this school on account of difficulty crossing the Liard River. Several Indian families live on the south side of the river while the school is on the north. It is a fast stream and a motor boat is required to cross without losing too much ground. The parents use this as an excuse for non-attendance frequently. The school is remote from headquarters and therefore no assistance can be given the teacher in increasing the attendance.

Agency Stikine

R. C. Sampson Indian Agent

Form No. I.A. 407
R. 7724

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Y ▲ FILM +●

FILE NO. 830-7

DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LIARD POST

DAY SCHOOL

AGENTS REPORTS

CROSS REFERENCE

158-6-7

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 830-7 DORMANT

SCHOOL FILE

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 830-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 828-8, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 828-11, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1949
File 829-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1949
File 829-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1945
File 829-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1941
File 830-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - General Administration. 1912 - 1951
File 830-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1949
File 830-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Teachers' Salaries. 1941 - 1947
File 830-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Vocational Training - Supplies. 1946 - 1949
File 830-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Accounts for Supplies and Building Rental. 1945 - 1951
File 830-7, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Agent's Report. 1947
File 831-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1891 - 1920 - 1929
File 831-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

No. [illegible]

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

831-1

VOL. 1

Skeena

General Correspondence

Metlakahtla School

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR
11
1891

(Copy)

Metlakahtla

B. C.

IIth. February 1891.

To the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,

I beg to make application for the ordinary School grant for the Indian mixed school at Metlakahtla.

The school has been regularly conducted for the last five years, & hitherto no application has been made for pecuniary help.

There are 26 girls & 21 boys on the registers, average attendance 28.9

We do not ask help for buildings or salaries, but the ordinary attendance grant, which if accorded us, will assist us in the purchase of school material

I may add that there are 3 male teachers, and two native Assistants.

Hoping to receive a favorable reply.

I remain,

Dear Sir,

Yours sincerely

(Signed) R. W. Curd

Certified Copy
[illegible]

A. W. Vowell Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR
11
1891

(Copy)

76256

Metlakahtla

B. C.

IIth. February I89I.

To the Superintendent

of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,

I beg to make application for the ordinary School grant for the Indian mixed school at Metlakahtla.

The school has been regularly conducted for the last five years, & hitherto no application has been made for pecuniary help.

There are 26 girls & 2I boys on the registers, average attendance 28.9

We do not ask help for buildings or salaries, but the ordinary attendance grant, which if accorded us, will assist us in the purchase of school material

I may add that there are 3 white teachers, and two native Assistants.

Hoping to receive a favorable reply.

I remain,

Dear Sir,

Yours sincerely

(Signed) R. W. Curd

Correct Copy
J. McMoffatt

A. W. Vowell Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF IN
MAR
11
1891

76256

(Copy)

Metlakahtla, B. C.

IIth. February I89I.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith a letter to you from the Reverend Mr. Gurd, Head teacher of the Metlakahtla Mission School for Indian children, applying for the ordinary Government Grant to such schools as per average attendance.

Mr. Gurd is an able teacher and deserving of encouragement and assistance.

From repeated visits and observations I am led to believe that the statements contained in Mr. Gurd's letter respecting the attendance of children is correct.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

(Signed) C. Todd

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell Esq.

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B. C.

Correct Copy
J Hall Offatt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1891

British Columbia.

76256

72. Y

Indian Office

Victoria, March 3rd. 1891.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith a letter from Mr. Agent Todd covering a communication from the Reverend R. W. Gurd of Metlakahtla making application for the usual Government Grant made to day Schools in this Province- Mr. Gurd states that there are 26 Girls and 21 boys on the Register with an average attendance of 28.9- From Mr. Agent Todd's letter it would appear that Mr. Gurd is an able teacher and deserves encouragement. I would therefore submit his application for your kind consideration.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.

Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

78767

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1891

NORTH WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY B. C.

Metlakatla B.C
April 24th 1891

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter 1943. dated March 24th 1891 enclosing a copy of a letter from the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs referring to an application from the Reverend R. W. Gunn for the usual Government grant for the Indian "Mixed school" at Metlakatla; with a request that I should report thereon in duplicate as soon as possible

In reply I beg leave to state that the term mixed school as used by Mr Gunn was intended by him to mean, mixed male and female school and not a mixture with respect to Nationality

There are however a few small Children belonging to the white residents here who are sometimes sent to school; but they are not estimated in the average attendance of Children at school

The average will be made up from the attendance of Indian Children only

The total number of Children of Indian parentage attending this school last year was thirty eight

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
C. Todd
Actg Ind Agent

A. W. Vowell Esq
Superintendent &c
Indian Affairs
Victoria

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

76. 256

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Visiting Inspt:
Victoria, B.C.

March 16, 1891.

Sir,

I have to ack. the rec^t of your letter of the 3rd inst, enclosing a letter from Mr. Hyatt forwarding communication from the Revd R. W. Gurd of Metlakahtla applying for the usual Government grant for the Indian "mixed" School at that place; and in reply I beg to inform you that the term "mixed school" is supposed to mean a school attended by both White and Indian children or of the latter

and

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1891

78767

British Columbia

491 J.

S. Indian Office for application

May 23/91

Indian Office
Victoria May 15th 1891.

No. 76.256.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 16th March last on the subject of the application of the Revd. R. Jurd for the usual Government grant for an Indian School at Metlakahtla I have the honor to enclose the report of Mr. Agent Todd on the matter containing the information requested.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servant,
I.W. Moffatt.
for the Visg Ind. Supt Genl.

L. Vankoughnet Esqr.
Dept. Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Deputy Superintendent

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 1st June 1891

With ref. to the Methodist Boarding School at Metlakahtla I would respectfully call your attention to the Schools of England Act 1870 Order in Council dated 24th April 1874 Book and was to be given to the Schools at Nanaimo (Meth) & to the Industrial Schools at St. Mary's & Metlakahtla; also that a grant of $300.00 per annum was to be given to each of seven (7) other Indian Schools then established or thereafter to be established in other parts of B.C. in accordance with the wishes of the Indians and with the approval of the Govt (Vide 3077)

For the Year Ended the 30th June last Quarterly Returns were rec'd from the following Schools in that Province viz.

Alert Bay (Nimkeesh)
Bella Bella
Clayoquot
Comeakun (Cowichan)
Coqua Leetya Home
Hazelton

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To.....

Department of Indian Affairs.

.....

Ottawa,.....*189*...

Kamloops Industrial
Kincolith
Kuper Island Indl
Massett
Metlakahtla Indl
Naas River (Lakalsap)
Nanaimo
Port Essington
Port Simpson
St. Marys R. C. Mission
Yale "All Hallows"

John McLean

Memo.

I think it will be possible to grant the allowance to this day school at Nettlakuttla. The current years approp[n] will bear the grant for the June qr should it be decided to allow that quarter in full. As for next year the grant may be voted if the appropriation requires it; but I do not think this will be necessary.

I would suggest that some distinctive name be given to the school in order that, in referring to it, no confusion may arise -

D. C. Scott.
30/6/91.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 26th May 1891.

With ref. to Rich. Powell's letter of the 15th inst. enclosing one from Agent Todd relative to the application of the Revd Mr Gunn for the usual Govt grant for an Indian School at Metlakahtla I beg to report that in his letter of the 3rd March last Mr Powell enclosed Mr Gunn's application & at the same time a letter from Mr Todd on the subject.

Mr Gunn states that there are 26 girls & 21 boys on the Registers with an average attendance of 28.9 He states that he does not ask help for outfittings or salaries but only the ordinary attendance grant. He also states that there are 3 White teachers & two (2) native assistants

In his application Mr Gunn made use of the term "Mixed" School & the Dept asked on the 16th Inst what this meant. Mr Todd now states that it means male & female and not a mixture as regard nationality. He states also that there are a few small children belonging

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To.....

Department of Indian Affairs,

.....

Ottawa,.....189...

belonging to the white residents who are sometimes sent to school but that they are not estimated in the average attendance of children at school. He av. attendance he says will be made up from the attendance of Indian children only. The total number of children of Indian parentage attending this school last year was he says 38

The application & the information furnished in connection therewith appear to be satisfactory it is therefore respectfully submitted for the favourable consideration of the Department

John McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18547

76.256

A. W. Vowell Esq.
V. Superintt
Victoria B.C.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Jan 1891

Sir,

I have to ack: the
rect of yr. letter of the
15th inst., enclosing
Copy of a letter from
Mr. Hurd Todd on the
subject of the application
of the Revd R. Gurd for
the usual Government
grant for an Indn
day school at Metlakahtla;
and in reply I beg to
inform you that the
School in question
will be assisted
at the usual rate
from the 1st July next
on the usual terms
viz on receipt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4.

School

118547

British Columbia.

SEP 13 1894

308. K 2/1.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Sept. 4th. 1894.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Metlakatla Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1894, shewing an average daily attendance of 13.42 Scholars, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

per J.C. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School 11854 7

125550

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR27 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1895

British Columbia.

523. M2

Indian Office,

Victoria, March 19th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Metlakahtla Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A E Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547

125551

SCHOOL BRANCH MAR 27 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 26 1895

British Columbia.

515. M 2

Indian Office,

Victoria, March I8th. I895.

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Repurt of the Metlakahtla Indian Day School for the quarter ended the 3Ist. of December I894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76256

tch

127954

British Columbia.



339 n2

Indian Office,

Victoria, May 17th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Report of the Metlakahtla Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. O'Connell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138846

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1896

Sch

503. R. 2/11.

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, March 19th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Metlakahtla Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. Powell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138844

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1896

British Columbia.

302. R. 2/11.

Indian Office,

Victoria, March 19th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Metlakahtla Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. Powell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138844

RECEIVED MAR 28 1896 INDIAN SCHOOL BRANCH

British Columbia.

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH

298. R 2/7.

Indian Office,

Victoria, March 19th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Metlakahtla Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1896

145200

British Columbia.

596.7

Indian Office,

Victoria, Sept. 2nd. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Metlakahtla Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

INDIAN BRANCH
SEP 9 1896

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

145223

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1896
EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Sch

607 J 2

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Sept. 3rd. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Metlakahtla Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell C.

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

150689

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1896
SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC 12 1896

British Columbia.

25. 1/2

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Dec. 3rd. I896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Metlakahtla Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September I896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156185

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

316, X 2/4

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAY 12 1897

Victoria, May 4th 1897

INDIAN
DEPT
1897

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Mellakahtla Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st of December 1896 together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the Requisition.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant

A. Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Deputy Supt General.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156183

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, May 11th 1897

309 X

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Mellakahtla Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st of March 1897. together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's Salary (#75.00) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the Requisition.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Finally

152. B 3

165582

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1898

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, December 29th 1897.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Metlakahtla Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1897, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for Teacher's salary ($75.00) for the perion mentioned.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per J W Mackay

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547 1-

160447

British Columbia

AUG 17 1897

1648 2/

Indian Office Aug. 11th 1897

Sir, I

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Metlakahtla Indian day School for the quarter ended June 30th, 1897 together with requisition, in duplicate, for teacher s salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. Powell

Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

37392 BX D.

January 18th, 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.M.
ALSO
DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose you herewith returns of the Metlakatla Indian Day school, for the quarter ended December 31st, 1910.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Charles Cliffe Perry.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547-1

B.C.Inspectorate,
3616 Point Grey Road,Vancouver.
May 13,1912.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1912

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Special Report on Metlakatla School.

Sir,

In company with Mr.Indian Agent Perry and a t his request I visited Metlakatla School on April 29th.(only a short time ago I reported on this school).

We found only three small children present although I saw a dozen of school age playing in the village..The school is steadily declining,and Miss.Jackson,after years of faithful work, seems to have lost control.I would respectfully recommend that the Department take up the question with his Lordship Bishop De Vernet,of obtaining a new teacher for the school before next winter.As I understand she wishes to have a holiday,so it may be possible to so arrange for a new teacher without wounding her unduly,after years of service.

I have the honor to remain
Your obedient servant

A. E. Green

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547/1

Ottawa, May 29, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will take up with His Lordship Bishop DuVernet through the Indian Agent the question of obtaining the services of another teacher for the Metlakatla Day School.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. E. Green,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
3616 Point Grey Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547/2

7 letters

Ottawa, May 29, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Metlakatla Day School for the month of April, and in reply I beg to say that your remarks with reference to the teacher are noted. Mr. Green's report has also been received. In view of the circumstances the Department is of opinion that a new teacher should be secured to take charge of this school, if possible after the summer holidays. You will be good enough, therefore, to take this matter up with His Lordship Bishop DuVernet and report.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547-1

36 10

SEP 9 1912 AFFAIRS

419424

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. F.6.I.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Metlakatla, B.C., August 29th, 1912.

Sir,—

419424

In reply to your letter No.II8547/I, dated the 29th May last, having reference to a change of teachers at the Metlakatla Indian Day school, I beg to say that the contents of your letter were communicated to His Lordship Bishop Du Vernet on the 10th June last. I asked the Bishop to kindly inform me what action it would be possible for him to take in the matter. To my letter no reply came until today. I am now informed that the Bishop has written to the Department, suggesting that the Department take control of the Metlakatla school, as he has relinquished the privelege of nominating the teacher for this school.

The letter

SEP 5 1912

It is regrettable that the Bishop did not take action sooner, as the vacation time will shortly have terminated, and the present teacher, Miss Jackson, is packing her belongings with a view to removal at an early date to Prince Rupert.

I would here endorse the view held by the Bishop that the Department should take charge of the schools; and also that the missionaries be given the privel[illegible] religious instruction for a stated length of [illegible] stipulated in a time-table of the school. I would urge that if the Department decides to control the school of [illegible] fully qualified teachers be appointed to take charge. Most of the difficulties which have been experienced in the conduct of the schools in the past have been consequent upon the churches appointing incompetent teachers to take charge

Schools
I have no record of letter receiving this matter from Bishop

SCHOOLS BRANCH. SEP 11 1912

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

419424

charge of the schools. A certificated teacher from any of the provinces should be secured.

As to salary:it is likely the Department would wish me to state what salary I consider should be paid. I would say that $800.00 per annum would be fair for a start, with free quarters. It is possible to attach convenient quarters to school buildings,so that the teacher could reside at the school;or it would be advisable on the other hand to provide a house for the teacher detached from the school. If the Department were not disposed to provide quarters for teachers,the salary should be made,say $900.00 per annum.

I would recommend for the present that,if possible, arrangements be made for the appointment of a teacher at the Metlakatla school by the Indian Department;the salary to be $800.00 per annum with quarters recently vacated by Miss Jackson,being two rooms at one end of the old Boys' Home building of the Department;that the Reverend Canon Keen be permitted to impart religious instruction to the scholars for half an hour each school day,such instruction to form the opening exercise at the morning session;the teacher to be required to hold a provincial teacher's certificate of qualification;or in the event of a teacher coming from England,Scotland,Ireland or Wales,a professional or other certificate of qualification satisfactory to the Department should be furnished. The school often being composed of children of other villages,I would suggest that prayer and Bible reading only should form the religious exercise.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clyde Perry

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. November 19, 1912.

EXD.

The Schools Branch,-

If the pupilage warrants it and the teacher is properly qualified we might pay the maximum salary in British Columbia.

Frank Pedley

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547

Ottawa, November 8, 1912.

EXD.

Mr. Pedley,-

Mr. Agent Perry reports that Miss Jackson, teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, is leaving for Prince Rupert and he states that unless the Department is prepared to pay a salary of $800.00 or more with convenient quafters attached to the school there will be no possibllility of securing a teacher for this school. If quarters are not provided he suggests that the salary should be made $900.00 per annum.

The Church of England are anxious to give up the control of this school and wish the Department to take it over. I think this would be in the interests of the school, as the Department is more likely to be ablw to secure the services of a qualified teacher. There are 40 children of school age in the village and the enrolment for the June quarter was 36, but the average attendance was only 10. The question I wish for your decision on is, will the Department be prepared to pay a sufficient

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

sufficient salary to secure the services of qualified teachers for this school and others similarly situated; Ever since the industrial school at Metlatkatla was closed educational matters have been practically at a standstill there.

Gratton Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

NASS AGENCY,

METLAKATLA, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.M.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

November 12th, 1912.

EXD.

424317

I beg to inform you that it is most desirable that a teacher be provided for service at the Indian Day school at Metlakatla. I wrote you on August 29th suggesting that, in view of the relinquishment by the Bishop of Caledonia of the privelege of nominating the teacher for this school, a teacher be appointed by the Department on salary. To this letter (No.F.6.I.) I have as yet received no reply. I shall thank you to kindly let me know as early as possible what is the wish of the Department in this matter. The school here has been closed since Miss Jackson's resignation at the close of the summer holidays, and the absence of a teacher has a demoralising effect amongst the children of the village.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Perrod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547/1

EXD.

Ottawa, November 23, 1912.

Sir,-

F.6.I. In reply to your letter of the 29th of August, last, in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Metlakatla Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to pay the salary mentioned by you, viz.- $800.00 per annum, with the use of two rooms in the old boys' home building to a fully qualified teacher, such qualifications to equal those required to hold a provincial teacher's certificate, or, in the event of a teacher coming from Great Britian, a provincial or other satisfactory certificate of qualification should be furnished.

The Department approves of your suggestion that the Rev. Canon Keen be permitted to impart religious instruction mentioned by you to the scholars for half an hour each school day, such instruction to furnish the opening exercise at the morning session.

The Department trusts that you will be able to secure a competent person for this school at an early date on these terms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(18-4-15-6332)

T. D. FORM 2 C

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

118547/1

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, February 19, 1913.

C. C. Perry,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Department will pay a salary of nine hundred dollars to teacher at Metlakatla school if she is fully qualified and it will then be necessary for her to make her own arrangements for living accommodation if she will not reside in old school building.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547 1

(18-1-10-633-2)

00378
T. D. FORM 1 G

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

a 14 ra rs.

RECEIVED AT

28 NL NL2 ex Via Ash

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

Prince Rupert B C feb 8--13

The Secy Dept Indian Affairs.

Ottawa Ont.

Cannot induce incoming teacher Metlakatla school to accept rooms alone in old boys home as formerly. Would department pay ten dollars month for rooms in village.

145a

Charles Clifton Perry

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BR. FEB 11 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

NASS AGENCY,

METLAKATLA, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. II8547/I
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

February 20th, 1913.

431003

Sir—

With reference to your letter of November 23rd last, relative to the appointment of a teacher for the Metlakatla Indian Day school, I beg to inform you that I inserted an advertisement in the Victoria Colonist, which brought only two responses-one from a lady in the United States, and the other from a lady in Victoria, who had just come out from England.

About the same time, I was giving a lecture at Nanaimo, B.C., during my vacation, and met a Miss Klippert, a lady who has had considerable experience with the Indians, and can speak the Cree language. Miss Klippert was able to show references from Mr. Indian Agent Loaring, of Hazelton, The Department's special officer Rev. John Mc Dougal and Rev. T. Ferrier, of Brandon, Manitoba. She was visiting a sister in Nanaimo; and comes from Ontario in which province she took a third permenent certificate, and got nearly through with her second . With these qualifications, I felt that Miss Klippert (whose personality I considered would take well with the Metlakatla Indians) was just the person required for the Metlakatla Indian Day school; and I engaged her on the 14th January.—

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 4 1913

Miss Klippert arrived at Metlakatla on the 18th instant, and commences her duties at the school on Monday, the 24th February.

In this connection, I telegraphed to the Department on the 8th instant, stating that the incoming teacher could not be induced to occupy the rooms formerly used by Miss Jackson. The rooms are part of the old Boys' Home, and in a lonely situation. They do not appeal to any person as a place of residence. Miss Jackson stayed in them for a number of years, but she was one out of a hundred persons. I thought at first that may quit another teacher

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

At the present time too, a sensation prevails over the outrage which was perpetrated recently at the Port Simpson teacher's residence near the Provincial school. A Miss Churchill, who lived alone, was attacked by (presumably) an Indian of the Port Simpson Indian Reserve, at dead of night. She was badly injured in an attempt to escape from her assailant and it can be readi;y understood that a woman would, under such circumstances, be reluctant to live in an old, large and empty building alone. Miss Churchill was employed by the Provincial Government.

In a telegram to Miss Klippert of the 8th February, I stated that the Department "may" pay for the rental of two rooms in the home of an Indian on the Reserve for the sum of ten dollars per month. Mr. Charles Ryan, the Indian concerned, has made ready two very comfortable rooms for the teacher; and it is hoped that the Department will favourably consider my recommendation that Charles Ryan be paid by it for the said rooms, with which Miss Klippert on arrival was well pleased.

I may say I have been from house to house in Metlakatla, to announce to the Indians the arrival of the new teacher; and to impress upon the parents the advisability to pay interested attention to the education of their children by sending them regularly to school. It is hoped that this action may have good results.

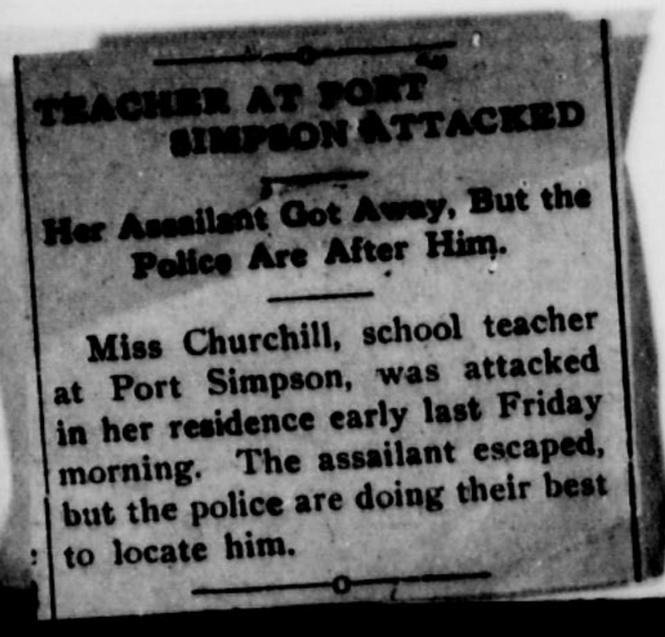
I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Francis Clifton Ryan

Indian Agent.



TEACHER AT PORT SIMPSON ATTACKED

Her Assailant Got Away, But the Police Are After Him.

Miss Churchill, school teacher at Port Simpson, was attacked in her residence early last Friday morning. The assailant escaped, but the police are doing their best to locate him.

431003

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485-47-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

NASS AGENCY,

METLAKATLA, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.M.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

February 24th, 1913

Sir,

43457

I have the honor to enclose herewith a report of a visit today to the Metlakatla Indian Day school.

I beg also to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram dated the 19th February, touching the matter of the teacher's salary. Miss Klippert is quite satisfied with the Department's arrangement, and desires me to express her thanks and appreciation to the Department.

I trust that the improvements, suggested in my report, to the Indian Day school premises may be effected at an early date.

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
MAR 7 1913

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Tomlinson Ward.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records Please file 118471

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
S.M.
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Metlakatla, B.C., June 30th, 1913

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 12 1913 BRANCH

Sir,—

140832

I have the honor to enclose herewith the returns of the Metlakatla Indian Day school for the June quarter, 1913, by which it will be seen that a satisfactory average attendance has been made at the school.

As to Miss Klippert's salary, a cheque for $100. has been received by her as an advance on the quarterly dues for June. Consequently this amount will be deducted from the amount due to her for the quarter.

The school has greatly improved since Miss Klippert came to Metlakatla, and as the salary now being paid her was understood at the time of her engagement to be as a starting pay, I would recommend that the salary be increased to $960 per annum at the end of the September quarter next. I make this recommendation also in view of the fact that the Provincial school teacher at Metlakatla is receiving a salary of $90.00 a month-$1,080.00 per year.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Perry
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 15 1913

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547/1

Ottawa, July 16, 1913.

Sir,-

S.M.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing the returns from the Metlakatla Indian Day School for the June quarter.

With regard to your recommendation for an increase in salary I beg to say that the Department considers that the salary now being paid Miss Klippert, $900.00 per annum, is fair.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547-1

Ext'd

R

Ret'd

No. 1

Extract from Agent's Report respecting the Metlakahtla Indian Day School for the months of April, May and June, 1914. Original on File 118547-7.

==========

x x x

Miss Klippert is unquestionably, the best Indian day school teacher I have ever met. She takes great pains with her work. She has taught in schools in the east amongst Indians, and was for some time engaged in Indian school work at Kispiax, Babine Agency.

x x x

(Sgd.) Charles Clifton Perry,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.M.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 5 1914

DEPARTMENT OF
OCT 3

Metlakatla, B.C., September 24th, 1914.

468822

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose herewith a report on my recent visit to the Metlakatla Indian Day school.

I would point out that on my suggestion Miss Klippert, the Teacher, was invited to join a Provincial Teachers' Convention recently held in Victoria, where many of the aspects of school work were dealt with in demonstrations, papers and lectures. Miss Klippert gleaned some useful knowledge which will be helpful to her in her class work here.

Last year, Miss Klippert was invited to be present at a like Convention in Vancouver, when Calisthenics under a modern and progressive system took the form of class demonstration and subsequent examination under the Provincial Department of Education. Miss Klippert was successful in her examination.

These opportunities doubtless have a helpful tendency; and I would take the liberty to suggest that a note of thanks from the Indian Department be extended to Alexander Robinson Esqr., Superintendent of Education, Victoria, B.C. for his courtesy in allowing Miss Klippert to join with the Provincial teachers at the Convention this year, during which her travelling and other expenses were met by the Provincial Government in common with the teachers of the Provincial Department of Education.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547/1

Ottawa, October 5, 1914.

Sir,-

Mr. Perry, the Agent of this Department at Metlakatla, reports that Miss Klippert, teacher of the Indian school there, was invited to attend the Provincial Teachers' Convention recently held in Victoria and that her travelling and other expenses were paid by the Provincial Government and I beg to thank you on behalf of the Department for your courtesy in extending this invitation to the teacher of one of our schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alexander Robinson, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

118547/1

2 letters

Ottawa, October 5, 1914.

Sir,-

S.M. I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo reporting that Miss Klippert, teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, was invitied to attend the Provincial Teachers' Convention recently held in Victoria and that her travelling and other expenses were paid by the Provincial ,Government.

In reply I beg to say that, as suggested by you, the Department has written to Mr. Alexander Robinson, Superintendent of Education, Victoria, thanking him for his courtesy in extending this invitation to the teacher of one of our schools.

Let

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1. part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1915

Extract from Report of the Schools in the Nass Agency by Inspector A. M. Tyson, with Royal Commission on Indian Affairs, October 19, 1915. Original on file 427021-61

48497

METLAKAHTLA DAY SCHOOL (CHURCH OF ENGLAND)

Visited the 27th of September. The building is in good condition both inside and out, and the installation of new toilets has much improved sanitary conditions. Miss Klippert is in charge of this school and is a great favorite with both children and parents. Attendance is reported good and the children making satisfactory progress.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 19 1915

Sgd. A. M. Tyson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547/1

✓ noted J.D.

EXTRACT FROM THE REPORT OF INSPECTOR R.H.CAIRNS ON THE METLAKATLA DAY SCHOOL.....ORIGINAL ON FILE...118547=6.

Date of Inspection,-April 19th, 1917.

Miss Klippert, a few days previous to my visit, had been called to Ontario on account of the illness of her father. She hopes to return so as to take her place again, September 1st.

Mrs Racklyeft, teacher in the junior room of the Port Simpson day school, has been transferred to Metlakatla till June 30. The attendance at Port Simpson was small owing to the fact that the people are away at the Nass river fishing oolachan. Mrs. Racklyeft had been in charge three days at the time of my visit and was getting on well.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX TRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....118547-7.

AGENT PERRY'S REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER ON THE METLAKATLA SCHOOL.

In a subsequent letter Miss Klippert said she had not the heart to leave her aged father in so serious a condition. I engaged Miss Hilda Crux, A british Columbia Normal, certificated teacher to supply for Miss Klippert, subject to the Department's approval for this period, after which it is hoped Miss Klippert who is a much valued teacher, will return to her own place.

Miss Crux took charge on September 1st and is making good porgress.

The attendance is not so good as in the past few years at this time of the year. The Indians have scattered and are longer away this year at the salmon trolling grounds. The families however will be returning one by one and this will ensure a larger attendance as winter approaches.

Report dated,-September 29th, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547-1.

Ottawa, October 13th, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your September report on the Metlakatla day school, in which you inform the Department that you have engaged Miss Hilda Crux to take charge of this school until Christmas, owing to the fact that Miss Klippert could not return, at present, owing to her father's illness.

In reply, I beg to say that your action is approved.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C.C.Perry, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records Please file

118547-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1919
RECORDS

Extract from report of Agent Perry on the Metlakatla Indian Day School for the month of January, 1919. Original on 118547/7.

On the 16th I had the Medical Officer of the reserve,- Dr. J. P. Cade - accompany me to the school where the pupils were individually examined. Two children of Henry Provost were picked out for hospital treatment, one with a very bad eye and the other with tuberculosis. Both were a menace to the health of the school, and the teacher was instructed to see that they did not again enter the school until treatment had been received by them.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 14 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dec. 20th. 1922

576937

Sir,—

I beg to advise the Department that Miss Evelyn S. Klippert has tendered her resignation as teacher of the Indian Day School at Metlakatla, her resignation to take effect by the end of the present quarter.

Miss Klippert's resignation was received on December 9th, but owing to my absence from the office on official business it could not be dealt with until my return, hence the delay in reporting same to the Department. It was with regret that I learned of her intention to leave as she is a very capable teacher, having had charge of the Metlakatla School for the past nine years.

INDIAN BRANCH
DEC 29 1922
RECORDS

As Metlakatla is an Anglican Mission, I have asked Archbishop Du Vernet whether he would like to recommend anyone for the position subject, of course, to the approval of the Department. The Metlakatla School is an important one and it is necessary that Miss Klippert's successor should be properly qualified.

To avoid any further delay, I would suggest that the Department give me authority to appoint a suitable person for the position.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
WEC/BB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547-1

OTTAWA, December 30th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, informing the Department that Miss Evelyn S. Klippert has tendered her resignation as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School to take effect at the end of the present month.

In reply I beg to say that her resignation is accepted. We regret that she found it necessary to give up the work at this school, as her services were satisfactory.

The Department will approve of your taking the necessary steps to appoint a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Klippert. As this school is under the auspices of the Anglican Church, it would be well for you to consult Archbishop DuVernet before making the appointment, and the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher appointed by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

The Supt. of Indian Education is of the opinion that, owing to the delay and time involved in correspondence, you should have, in conjunction with the church authorities under whose auspices the schools are conducted, the authority to temporarily appoint teachers for the Indian schools in your Agency. It will, therefore, be satisfactory, when there is a vacancy, if you will consult the church authorities and appoint a teacher with the necessary qualifications. You should then inform the Department as to the name, qualifications and experience of your appointee. The amount of salary allowed will depend upon the qualifications of the teacher appointed.

If you can obtain the services of a qualified teacher for the Metlakatla Indian Day School, the Department will allow the same salary as was paid Miss Klippert.

I hope that you will be able to obtain the services of a qualified teacher in time to take up duties soon after the new year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

R.J.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547-1.

Copy Original on File 118547-5.

OTTAWA, February 12th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, in which you recommend that a kitchen range and other pieces of furniture, the property of Miss Klippert, who resigned as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, be purchased from her, in order to partly furnish the kitchen, living room and bedroom in the old agency house, for the use of future teachers or any other officials who may find it necessary to stay at that point over night.

In reply I beg to say that a new teacher may not desire to live in this old agency house, and, if the furnishings mentioned by you were purchased, there might be very little use for them. If, however, you consider that the teacher whom you have been authorized to engage would require the articles, the Department would approve of their purchase. As you are in a better position to judge as to the advisability of making the purchase, this matter will be left in your hands to arrange as you consider in the best interest of all concerned. In the event of the purchase being made, the price should not exceed that mentioned by you in your letter. We note that all the articles are in good condition, and that you estimate them to be worth the price quoted. If this purchase is made you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

I shall be pleased if you will state the action taken by you in endeavouring to secure the services of a teacher, and whether you have succeeded in obtaining one, as directed in official letter of December 20th, last. If a teacher is secured, you should state what arrangements have been made for board and living accommodation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN DEPARTMENT?

402 Holden Bldg.,

Vancouver, B.C.,

Feb. 9, 1923.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 19 1923

579139

J.D.McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

After ten years of faithful and efficient service, M[illegible]ippert has resigned her position as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

At the request of Mr. Agent Collison, Prince Rupert, B.C., I have sent Miss Aileen McCarthy to fill the position. Miss McCarthy has had two years' in high school and two years' experience as a teacher.

She had charge of a class-room in the Alert Bay Industrial School, for nearly two years. She did very excellent work in this position and I am quite certain that she will be faithful in the discharge of her duties, as teacher of the Indian Day School at Metlakatla.

Her sister, who has also had experience as a teacher in the Province of Alberta is accompanying her, and will act as house-keeper. They will occupy the residence owned by the Department in this village.

Your obedient servant,

R.H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547-1

Ottawa. February 20, 1923.

Sir,-

We have been informed by Mr. Inspector Cairns that he has, at your request, sent Miss Aileen McCarthy to fill the position vacated by Miss E. S. Klippert as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

Miss McCarthy has no professional qualifications but has had two years in High School and taught two years at the Alert Bay Industrial School. As she is reported to have done excellent work, her services will, no doubt, be satisfactory as teacher at Metlakatla.

We are informing the inspector that the appointment of Miss McCarthy is approved and requesting him to state whether any definite amount was offered her as salary. As soon as this information is received you will be advised as to the amount of salary that will be allowed her for her services.

The inspector states that Miss McCarthy's sister, who has also had experience as a teacher, is accompanying her and that they will occupy the residence owned by the Department in the village of Metlakatla.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547-1

Ottawa. February 20, 1923.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department that you had engaged the services of Miss Aileen McCarthy for the position as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School to succeed Miss E. S. Klippert who had resigned December 31st, last.

In reply I beg to say that the experience which Miss McCarthy possesses will,no doubt, be satisfactory. Although it is noted that she has no professional qualifications her appointment is approved.

I shall be pleased if you will state whether any definite amount was promised by you as the salary she would receive. The former teacher was paid at the rate of $900.00 per annum, plus bonus, but she had several years experience.

Kindly advise the Department as to what arrangements you have made with Miss McCarthy and the amount of salary she is to receive, and also the date on which she began duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.T.T.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Bldg.
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Feb. 14th. 19 23

579564

Sir.—

See letter to Superintendent under

I have the honor to inform you that Miss Eileen MaCarthy has been appointed to the position of Teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, in place of Miss Evelyn Klippert, resigned.

It is understood that the appointment is subject to approval and confirmation by the Department.

Miss MaCarthy was recommended by Mr. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools. Mr. Cairns stated in his recommendation that Miss MaCarthy has had two years in High School and two years experience as teacher. She had charge of the class room in the Alert Bay Industrial School for two years and was very successful in her work. The fact that she had already had experience in teaching Indian pupils will be of great service to her in her present position.

I would recommend that she be granted the same salary and allowances as were received by Miss Klippert, the former Teacher.

Miss MaCarthy's sister, who has also had experience as a teacher in the Province, accompanied her sister to Metlakatla, and will act as house keeper to her sister.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/BB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1180-47-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1923

INDIAN OFFICE,
402 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 26, 1923.

580028

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

This acknowledges the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, re the appointment of Miss A. McCarthy as teacher of the Indian Day School at Metlakatla.

Miss McCarthy, accompanied by her sister, left Vancouver February 5th. I understand that school was re-opened at Metlakatla on the 12th of February. I presume that Miss McCarthy's engagement would date from February the 5th, when she left her home for the school.

In regard to the salary to be paid to Miss McCarthy, she understands that $900.00 plus the bonus was the amount paid per annum to her predecessor. It was on these conditions, too, that Miss McCarthy accepted the position. There was nothing said about travelling expenses, therefore I presume she expects to pay her own expenses to Prince Rupert.

The Department will please note that there are no white people living in the Indian Village of Metlakatla, the nearest white settlement being some four or five miles distant. It became almost imperative that her sister accompany her as it would be a very lonely place for a young woman to dwell alone.

Your obedient servant,
R. H. Cairns.
Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547-1.

OTTAWA, March 6th, 1923.

Sir: .-

Referring to official letter of the 20th ultimo, regarding the appointment of Miss Aileen McCarthy as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, I beg to say that Mr. Inspector Cairns advises the Department that salary at the rate of $900 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law, is the amount that Miss McCarthy understood she was to receive. Her salary will be paid at that rate from the date she left Vancouver to take up her duties, viz: Feb. 5th, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547-1.

OTTAWA, March 6th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Aileen McCarthy, who was appointed teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, left Vancouver on the 5th ultimo to take up her duties. Her engagement and the payment of her salary will date from the 5th ultimo.

Regarding salary, it is regretted that it was found necessary in engaging a teacher who has no professional qualifications that such engagement was made on the understanding that the maximum salary would be allowed. Our appropriation for teachers' salaries is limited and may have to be increased somewhat rapidly as this Department competes more and more with municipalities in obtaining teachers. It would be well in future, before promising the maximum salary to a teacher who is not fully qualified, to place the facts before the Department. However, as Miss McCarthy proceeded to Metlakatla on the understanding that she would be allowed $900 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law, the Department will allow her salary at this rate. We are informing Mr. Agent Collison accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
[illegible] Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 5 1923

Skeena River Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C., Mar. 26th, 1923.

581442

Sir:-

Protest Ph. J. B.

x x x x

On the 8th of the month, Miss Aileen McCarthy took up her new duties as Teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, in succession to Miss Klippert, the former Teacher. Miss McCarthy is very enthusiastic and has already succeeded in increasing the daily attendance of pupils at the School. Recently an evening class has been started by her for the instruction of young people who are over school age. The class is well attended and is much appreciated.

x x x x

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/BB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1924
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Feb. 18th. 1924 19

R

noted M.J.B.

Sir,—

I beg to report that Miss McCarthy has been obliged to resign, through ill-health, her position as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

Although she had previously given notice of her intention to leave, owing to a sudden nervous break-down, it was considered best that she should leave Metlakatla at once, which she did on the IIth. of February.

Although the middle of a school term is not always the best time to obtain a new teacher, I have written to Inspector Cairns asking his assistance in the matter.

Miss McCarthy is a very enthusiastic and capable teacher, but rather young to successfully handle a large Indian Day School. On account of the isolation and lonliness which have to be put up with in Indian villages, it is desirable that experienced teachers of middle age be placed in charge of schools in these places.

I am forwarding, under separate cover, Miss McCarthy's school returns, which have been made out to the IIth. of February, on which date she left.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1.

Ottawa, February 27th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, informing the Department that, on account of ill health, Miss Aileen McCarthy resigned her position as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School on the 11th instant.

In reply I beg to say it is regretted that Miss McCarthy found it necessary to discontinue duties. Her resignation is accepted from the above date, and the amount of salary and bonus due her to that time will be paid.

We note that you have taken up with Mr. Inspector Cairns the question of obtaining another teacher to succeed Miss McCarthy. It is hoped that the Inspector and yourself will be successful in obtaining the services of a qualified teacher. If such is secured, salary will be allowed at the same rate as was paid Miss McCarthy, together with any bonus provided by law. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department, also the date on which the new teacher begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

MAR 20 1924
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 14th. 19 24

R R

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit herewith, Agent's Reports on the Port Essington, Kitselas, Port Simpson, Gwinaha, Kincolith, Kitkatla and Hartley Bay Indian Day Schools, for the month of February, 1924.

No teacher having yet been obtained for Metlakatla, the Indian Day School at this village was closed from the IIth. of the month. Efforts are being made, by both Mr. Cairns and myself, to obtain a suitable teacher as soon as possible.

See letter under file

Owing to a curtailed mail service, during the winter months, on the Nass River, reports of the Gitlakdamix and Greenville Indian Day Schools, for the month of February, have not yet come to hand.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Pollison

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1924
RECORDS

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 18th, 1924. 19

R

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that Mr.Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools has advised me that he has engaged Mr.T. A. Bryant for the position of teacher for the Metlakatla Indian Day school now vacant through the resignation of Miss McCarthy the former teacher. Mr.Bryant has a certificate from the College of Preceptors,England,and is 46 years of age.He is a returned soldier and was connected for a short time with the Residential school at Alberni. Although it appears that Mr.Bryant has not had very much experience in teaching,Mr.Cairns states that he is favourably impressed and considers that he will make good in the position.

The difficulty of obtaining teachers for work in Indian villages is becoming more difficult.

Mr.Cairns states that Mr.Bryant was engaged at the usual salary of $900.00 per annum plus bonus if available.

As arrangements have been made for Mr.Bryant to commence his duties by the first of April I shall be glad to receive the Department's sanction of the appointment and salary.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1.

Ottawa, March 28th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, informing the Department that Mr. Inspector Cairns has engaged the services of Mr. T. A. Bryant for the position as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School to commence duties April 1st, next.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of this action, and Mr. Bryant's temporary appointment is confirmed. This teacher's qualifications are but fair, and his services will be continued only upon the receipt of satisfactory reports. As offered by Mr. Inspector Cairns, salary at the rate of $900 for the ten teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law, will be allowed. Please inform Mr. Bryant of his appointment, and arrange with him to take up duties at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1924
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE,
402 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
March 26, 1924.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 1 1924

Sir:

Miss Aileen McCarthy on account of ill-health has resigned her position as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, in the early part of February.

Mr. Agent Collison was very anxious to have the position filled as soon as possible. There has been some delay, but I have appointed Mr. T. A. Bryant to the position. He will go North in time to re-open the school April first.

He has a certificate from the College of Preceptors, England, but has not had much experience in teaching. He was trade instructor in the Alberni Residential School for a short time.

Mr. Currie, the Principal spoke very highly of Mr. Bryant.

The salary that I promised was $90.00 per month for the months of April, May and June. He pays his own travelling expenses.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Bryant is a Returned Soldier. He is forty-six years of age and is a very fine type of man. I feel confident that he will render faithful and efficient service.

He is an Anglican and will fit in with the work being carried on in that village by the Anglican Church.

Your obedient servant,

R.H. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1.

Ottawa, April 1st, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, informing the Department that you have appointed Mr. T. A. Bryant as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School to succeed Miss Aileen McCarthy who resigned on account of ill-health.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the action taken by you, and Mr. Bryant's temporary appointment is confirmed. This teacher's qualifications are but fair, and his services will be continued only upon the receipt of satisfactory reports. As offered by you, salary at the rate of $900 for the ten teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law, will be allowed. It is noted that Mr. Bryant will arrive at Metlakatla in time to begin duties today.

I may say that Mr. Agent Collison informed the Department of the appointment by you of Mr. Bryant, and he was advised of the Department's approval and the salary that will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1924
RECORDS

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 9th 1924

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Mr.T.A.Bryant took up his duties as teacher of the Indian Day School at Metlakatla on April 1st.

On account of several families being down with measles in the village, Dr.Cade, Medical Officer for the reserve, has advised that the school remain closed until the epidemic has cleared up.

I accompanied Mr.Bryant to the Reserve and took him over the village. In the meantime, until the school can be re-opened, he is making the acquaintance of the Indians, and making himself generally useful in the village.

Your obedient servant

W.E. Collison

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1924
REGISTERED

168-3-1

Extract from Inspector's Report on the METLAKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. May 7, 1924.

Teacher,- Mr. Thos. A. Bryant.

Mr. Bryant has simply been engaged to meet the emergency that occurred after the resignation of Miss McCarthy. He has been engaged to teach in this school until June 30th.

R. H. Cairns,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1-G-1050

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert, B.C.
Oct. 19th 1929

Sir,

For some time past, the young men of the Metlakatla band have been asking for night classes to be held in the village for instruction in subjects such as reading, writing and arithmetic etc. Those asking for the classes are too old to attend school, and in most cases are married men.

Mr.Bryant, the school teacher, is prepared to teach the classes, and I would recommend, in the event of the Department's approval being given, that he be allowed remuneration at the rate of $10.00 per month during the time a fair attendance can be obtained. Those attending the school to provide their own stationery, books etc.

The necessary lighting and coal for the classes however- which will not be very much- might be paid from the band funds. Also two Colman lamps at $16.00 each which will also be required for the lighting of the classrooms.

As the request is a commendable one, and will benefit the young men of the village, I would endorse their request in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 3J-168

INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 27 1932 RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., Jan. 19,1932.

SCHOOLS BRANCH 1932

Sir:

I have the honor to report as follows for the month of December.

x x x

I regret to report the serious illness of Mr. T. A. Bryant, school teacher at Metlakatla, who was taking his Christmas vacation in Vancouver. At his request, I appointed his daughter, Miss Bryant, to carry on the school work until her father is again able to resume his duties. Miss Bryant is a fully qualified teacher, and her appointment has been made subject to the Department's approval.

x x x

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 27, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report for the month of December dated the 19th instant, regarding the illness of Mr. T. A. Bryant, teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, I have to say that the illness of Mr. Bryant is regretted. The action taken by you in appointing his daughter, Miss Bryant, as substitute teacher during her father's illness, is approved. It is noted that she is a fully qualified teacher. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid her father. It is hoped that Mr. Bryant will be able to resume duties at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. A. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-8-1.

COPY
Placed on
File 168-3-5

Ottawa, October 29, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 1-G-1050 of the 19th instant, with reference to night classes for the young men at Metlakatla. As long as you are satisfied that this activity is worth while, the Department will allow Mr. Bryant, the teacher, $10 per month for the special work. You may forward special vouchers, in duplicate, in his favour, for this service.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-1

~~160-1~~ CLOSED

FROM 11/3/1891

TO 29/10/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 828-8, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 828-11, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1949
File 829-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1949
File 829-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1945
File 829-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Mamalillikulla Day School - (Village Island) Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1941
File 830-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - General Administration. 1912 - 1951
File 830-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1949
File 830-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Post Day School - (Lower Post) - Teachers' Salaries. 1941 - 1947
File 830-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Vocational Training - Supplies. 1946 - 1949
File 830-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Accounts for Supplies and Building Rental. 1945 - 1951
File 830-7, part 1	Stikine Agency - Liard Protestant Day School - (Lower Post) - Agent's Report. 1947
File 831-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1891 - 1920 - 1929
File 831-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 831-1 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

METLAKATLA
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

168-3-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
26/11/47	PA	22/11/48	EM	E	32103		
				E1	4584	CR19	30/3
4/4/49	PA	6/4	EM	E1	Memo	EM	5/4
4/5	PA.	4/7/49	am.	E1	28623	EM	29/6
21/7	PA	21/7/49	a.m.	E	2365	CR19	28/7
		18		E1	11118	EM	25/8
	PA	10/12	am	E	16624	CR19	9/12
	PA	15/12	am	E	17565	CR10	12/12
15/12	PA	15/12	am	E7	Admin Trust		
	PA	16/1	a.m.	Miss Bell	Rel	EM	13/1/50
	BF	28/2	am	E	10692	EM	16/2
	PA	28/2	EM	E	13075 - 13023	EM	27/2
	BF.	15/3	a.m.				
	PA	13/3	am	E	Ed. 15862	CR13	9/3
14/3	PA	13/3	am	E7		EM	10/3
	PA	17/3	am	E7	Note B7	EM	15/3
	PA	24/4	am	E	46231	CR10	19/4
	PA	24/4	am	E7	Dismissed		
	BF	30/12	am	E	1781 D Evidence	EM	14/12
	PA	18/1/51	am	E7	B.7.	EM	3/1/51

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

No. 168-3-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

METLAKATLA DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-168

168-3-1

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. FEB 18 1937 RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., Feb. 8th, 1937.

Sirs

I beg to report as follows for the month of January.

x x x

SCHOOLS

With the exception of the Port Simspon day school which was closed from Jan. 5th to 21st for reasons already reported, all the day schools in the agency were open during the month with satisfactory attendances.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF GERALD H. BARRY, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, on his inspection of the METLAKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, May 7, 1937.

Original on 168-3-6.

There has been a definite falling off in the work here in my opinion. Mr. Bryant is a fine man and has done very good work in the village quite apart from his work in the school, but he is showing signs of old age and spoke to me as if he could not stand the climate much longer.

I should like the Indian Affairs Branch to keep in mind the fact that this teacher has had no Normal School or other professional training and that while under these circumstances his work has been good it would not be in the interests of the children to retain his services as teacher here after the age of sixty years.

I feel that it is my duty to recommend that a letter be sent to Mr. Bryant to inform him that owing to his age it is considered necessary to terminate his appointment as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School at the close of the next school year in June, 1938. Such a letter might well thank him for past services in the village to the Indians in general and state that it was considered necessary to have a Normal School graduate with a teacher's certificate in charge of the school after September 1938. I am anxious that if the Indian Affairs Branch accept my recommendation the longest possible notice be given to Mr. Bryant so that he may make his plans for the future.

- - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 2, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Metlakatla Indian Day School on the 7th ultimo.

In view of the large number of highly qualified teachers whose services are now available, it has become extremely difficult for this Department to justify the employment of teachers who are not academically qualified.

Mr. Bryant has given very good service at Metlakatla, but the Department feels that a fully qualified teacher should be secured.

We wish to deal fairly with Mr. Bryant and you should, therefore, inform him that his services as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School will terminate not later than June 30, 1938. If. Mr. Bryant desires to resign in the meantime, the Department is prepared to accept his r esignation.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O[illegible] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES A[illegible]ESOURCES
INDIAN [illegible]FAIR[illegible]RANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 5 [illegible]
RECORDS

168-3-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-E-10847
168-3-1 June 2nd.
Prince Rupert B.C
July 29th 1937

Sir:-

R

EX'D

It was with extreme regret that I received the Department's letter concerning Mr.T.A.Bryant, teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School. He is a man exceptionally fitted for teaching an Indian school and has been very successful during the period he has been in charge. He has taken a keen interest in the welfare of the pupils and will certainly be a loss to the agency.

Owing to sickness last winter (influenza) some school time was lost which may have accounted for the inefficiency referred to in the Inspector's report. I should like to point out that fully qualified teachers are not always successful when it comes to teaching Indian children, and I think to dismiss a man of Mr.Bryant's calibre is a mistake.

I would also point out that Mr.Bryant started and carried on the manual training classes at Metlakatla very successfully, and in finding a successor it will probably be difficult to obtain a teacher who can and will carry on the dual work. Whilst I understand the Department's position in the matter, I do think it a mistaken policy in this case.

Some time ago I discussed with Inspector Barry, the desirability of making that part of his reports concerning the teacher's work available to them, and in fairness to the teacher, I would recommend that this be done as is the case in the provincial day schools. The teachers would then be able to direct their efforts to rectifying any weakness which might have been found in their school work.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Halliday

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

MEMO FOR FILE:

See letter to RIGHT REV. G.A. RIX, D.D., re employment of teachers, on FILE 157-11-1.

EX'D.

December 2, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-K-10847
108-3-1 June 2nd.
Prince Rupert B.C
July 29th 1937

Sir:-

It was with extreme regret that I received the Department's letter concerning Mr.F.A.Bryant, teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School. He is a man exceptionally fitted for teaching an Indian school and has been very successful during the period he has been in charge. He has taken a keen interest in the welfare of the pupils and will certainly be a loss to the agency.

Owing to sickness last winter (influenza) some school time was lost which may have accounted for the inefficiency referred to in the Inspector's report. I should like to point out that fully qualified teachers are not always successful when it comes to teaching Indian children, and I think to dismiss a man of Mr.Bryant's calibre is a mistake.

I would also point out that Mr.Bryant started and carried on the manual training classes at Metlakatla very successfully, and in finding a successor it will probably be difficult to obtain a teacher who can and will carry on the dual work. Whilst I understand the Department's position in the matter, I do think it a mistaken policy in this case.

Some time ago I discussed with Inspector Harry, the desirability of making that part of his reports concerning the teacher's work available to them, and in fairness to the teacher, I would recommend that this be done as is the case in the provincial day schools. The teachers would then be able to direct their efforts to rectifying any weakness which might have been found in their school work.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa, July 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the Anglican Indian Day Schools in British Columbia, the Department approves your recommendation, that the Metlakatla Indian Day School be operated for an eight month period only, Viz.: from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

Careful consideration was given to the suggestion received, that Mr. Bryant's services be dispensed with, but, in official letter of May 27, 1940, Mr. R. A. Hoey, Superintendent of Welfare and Training, advised Indian Agent Gillett as follows:-

> "In view of his long and faithful service, I hesitate to dismiss him this year. However, you should notify Mr. Bryant that the Department will be obliged to dispense with his services at the end of June, 1941".

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa, July 17, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: - Metlakatla Indian Day School, No. 831.

During the academic year 1940-41 this school will be in operation for an 8 month period only, viz.: from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

The same teac her, Mr. T. A. Bryant, will be in charge and he will receive the same monthly salary as in the past. The above monthly payments should only be made to him for the 8 month period shown above.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa,
May 27, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

The Department has carefully considered the contents of Mr. Barry's report of the 6th instant regarding Mr. T. A. Bryant, teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

In view of his long and faithful service I hesitate to dismiss him this year. However, you should notify Mr. Bryant that the Department will be obliged to dispense with his services at the end of June, 1941.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 168-3-1

Original on 168-3-6

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the Metlakatla Indian Day School inspected on May 6, 1940:

Mr. Bryant is now between 62 and 63 years of age. He has been at Metlakatla for some seventeen years. Though he is doing his best under the circumstances the fact that he has had no professional training, and as a result holds no certificates, makes it almost impossible for me to assist him. He is too old to understand what I want done. The children have suffered through his inability to teach anything but the subjects of reading arithmetic and spelling in a satisfactory manner, and in even these subjects he has no idea of what is now required. I have done my best with him for years but to no great success.

With a well trained middle aged woman these bright children, many of whom are quite young, would no doubt make splendid progress. It is very difficult to get such teachers now, but if Mrs. Smiley at the Massett School would transfer, and the Right Rev. Bishop Rix would nominate her the whole outlook of this school would be changed for the better.

Though I do not like to do so, I feel that I should recommend that a well qualified female teacher should be appointed here in place of Mr. Bryant. Such a teacher would of course be able to teach sewing etc. and the $50.00 paid to Mrs. Prevost saved. Her salary need not be as large as that now paid to Mr. Bryant. The Department would thus save several hundred dollars a year at this school and the children would make far better progress.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-3-1

Prince Rupert, B.C., Dec. 18, 1939

AGENT'S REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER 1939.

x x x

At the Metlakatla school there was a full attendance the day I was there. Although the children at this school speak English better than in other Indian schools in this agency they lack interest in their work and do not readily respond to questions.

x x x

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 168-3-1

Original on 168-3-6

Indian Affairs & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 28 1939
RECORDS

EX'D.

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the Metlakatla Indian day school visited on May 22, 1939.

Mr. Bryant is now almost 62 and holds no sort of teaching qualification. He has been at Metlakatla for just sixteen years. With a qualified teacher the children would of course make very much better progress. However as he is doing his best under the circumstances, I do not propose to raise any objection if the Department wish to retain his services for another year. I consider that Mr. Bryant should be told distinctly that his services are being continued for the academic year 1939-40 on the recommendation of the Inspector of Schools and not because of any non professional advice. I further believe that he should be warned that as he has no teacher's certificate his further services can only be retained on the receipt of satisfactory inspection reports, but that in any case he must not expect to be retained as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian day school after June, 1942, in which year he attains the age of 65 years.

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B. C.

Extract from Commissioner MacKay's letter dated June 13, 1939.

I would call attention to the fourth paragraph on page one to Inspector Barry's advice that, as this teacher is now 62 years of age and is approaching the age limit of 65 years, he should be informed that in any event his services cannot be retained after June, 1942. It is observed that this teacher, who is not certificated, has served in this capacity with the Department for sixteen years.

(Sgd.) D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Your file 1-E-11233

Ottawa, December 8, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing letter from Mr. T.A. Bryant, teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

The contents of Mr. Bryant's letter have been carefully considered and you should inform him that the Department expects that he will put forth his very best efforts and you can assure him that he will be given ample notice of any proposed change in the teaching services at the Metlakatla School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-E-11233

Prince Rupert B.C.
Nov.29th 1937

Dear Dr.McGill:-

At Mr.Bryant's request, I am forwarding the enclosed letter.

I wrote to the Department on July 29th last requesting reconsideration of the matter but to date have not received a reply.

Yours faithfully

(W.E.Collison)
Indian Agent

WEC/ JJ

Dr.H.W.McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEC 4 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla. B.C.
26th Nov. 1937.

N. H. W. McGill
Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Some time ago I received from Mr. W. E. Collison, Indian Agent at Prince Rupert, a communication informing me that the Dept. had decided to terminate my engagement as teacher at the Metlakatla school.

Believing this was a matter of policy on the part of the Dept. I accepted the decision without demur, altho' it is a grievous matter to me, having invalid and aged dependendents, and, since my prairie farm land seems to be a total loss, without any provision for the future.

Differing from our Provincial school system in which a copy of the inspector's report is sent to the teacher concerned, who is thus informed, I had no intimation of dissatisfaction felt by school inspector G. H. Barry until recently, when it transpired that he was disappointed with the standing of the pupils at my school when he inspected it in May last.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This disappointment of the Inspector was a great surprise to me for it seemed most unreasonable to expect the school to be up to its usual standard after being closed for eighteen days, virtually a school month, together with other loss of time by the majority of the pupils due to sickness by them, during periods other than the 18 days referred to, also to their absence from the village immediately prior to the inspection.

Examination of the register shows that the seven senior pupils averaged only 125 attendances during that school year.

Inspector Barry was also disappointed at the showing of work done in the manual training room. He must have failed to grasp the fact that the bigger boys have left and those now taking their place are young and small, just beginning their training; mention of this was made by me in my monthly reports. These small boys whilst learning the use of tools are incapable of turning out anything much for exhibition, but, given time, they will prove to be capable of good work.

It is obvious that satisfactory progress cannot be maintained with such irregular attendance and I attribute inspector Barry's failure to understand the situation solely to his hurried inspection on that occasion.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

During my appointment at this school I have given my best efforts to further the interests of my pupils. I have taken pride in their progress and have received compliments from persons whom I consider competent to give a fair opinion. May I remind you of your visit several years ago, when you expressed your pleasure with my efforts.

As I have already stated I have dependents who, if I fail to obtain speedy re-employment will be subjected to distress, and for this reason, in addition to a sense of being unfairly treated, I respectfully request a reconsideration of the decision made by the Dept.

This letter is being sent by me to Indian Agent W. E. Collison with a request that it be forwarded to you.

Yours obediently.

T. A. Bryant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa, Aug, 1940.

Re: METLAKATLA DAY SCHOOL

Copy of letter from Rt. Rev. G. A. RIX, dated August 13, 1940, addressed to Major D. M. MacKAY, states MR. BRYANT will continue as teacher.

(Letter on File 168-32A-1)

EX'D. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla . B.C.
15th May 1941

J. Gillett. Esq.
Indian Agent.
Prince Rupert . B.C.

Dear Mr. Gillett.

I wish to advise you that my appointment as teacher in this village will terminate at the end of this month.

I will prepare the Requisitions for the ensuing year and deliver them with the Reports and the keys.

The manual Training tools have all been oiled and placed in the tool chest under lock.

All the Domestic Science supplies are packed woollen goods sealed against moth ravages.

I shall be resident in Prince Rupert for some time and shall be pleased to give you any further information you may require at any time.

Yours obediently,

J. A. Bryant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa,
June 26, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing the resignation of Mr. T.A. Bryant as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School. Please inform Mr. Bryant that his resignation is accepted effective at the end of the current academic year.

It is noted that you have already corresponded with Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, D.D., with a view to having him nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1941-42.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 26, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School
No. 831

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. T.A. Bryant, effective July 1, 1941. No further payment should be made to him after the end of the current academic year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

168-3-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/2665
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 20, 1941.



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I would refer you to Departmental letter 168-3-1 of July 17th 1940 with reference to the operation of the Metlakatla Indian Day School on an eight month period, and the termination of the services of Mr T.A.Bryant, teacher of the above named school, as from the end of the present academic year.

I have now received from Mr Indian Agent Gillett the attached letter of resignation from Mr Bryant. I would recommend that Mr Bryant's resignation be accepted.

The Rt. Rev. G.A.Rix, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C., has been requested to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of the Metlakatla Indian Day School from the opening of the next academic year in October 1941.

As soon as I have received the name of a suitable teacher for this school, I shall make a recommendation to the Department to fill this vacancy.

Yours faithfully,

for D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX. D.D.

MR. G. P. TINKER
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

July 30th, 1941.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

In the matter of teachers for Metlakatla, Greenville and Kitwancool.

The Kitwancool teacher, Miss Jenner, has been nominated by me and approved by your Office.

Greenville. I think it would be too bad to remove Miss Arrowsmith from there after so short a service, especially when she has done such satisfactory work and is so highly thought of by the people.

Metlakatla. Miss Bird seems to be the most suitable applicant outside of Miss Arrowsmith, and if satisfactory to your Office, I beg to nominate her for this place.

With best wishes,

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix

G. A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 4 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

E/D.

Ottawa, February 23, 1945.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

I received your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding the death of Mr. Shearman, teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School. Salary is allowed for the month in which the person dies, and consequently I enclose cheque No. E 076642 for $106.02, issued in favour of "Estate of the Late Rev. B. Shearman".

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 10, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School, No. 831.

Please note that the teacher of the above school, Reverend B. Shearman, died on February 2, 1945.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa, February 10, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

In a letter dated the 3rd instant Indian Agent Gillett advised that the Reverend B. Shearman died at Prince Rupert on the 2nd instant. It would be appreciated if you would consult Bishop Rix with a view to having him nominate another teacher for the Metlakatla School.

In your letter of August 9, 1944, you recommended that in the event of a change of teacher being made at this school the salary be increased to $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. We are willing to allow payment at this rate for the new teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

168-3-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,
February 3rd, 1945.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

It is with regret that I have to report that the Reverend Mr. Shearman, teacher at Metlakatla, died suddenly at Prince Rupert last night.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/k.

Department of Mines & Res.
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 9 1945
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

File

ENTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7--168

REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1944

xx xx xx

Schools;

Metlakatla, Kincolith, Aiyansh and Port Simpson Residential School were visited by the Agent. All day schools had a very low attendance because the majority of the people had not yet returned to their respective villages. Canyon City School, Greenville and Kitkatla did not have a teacher during October. Kitkatla is now open, but no teacher is in sight for the two former schools.

xx xx xx

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa, August 23, 1944.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School, No. 831.

Commissioner MacKay has recommended that when the present incumbent is replaced at this school the salary be increased from $90.00 to $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. Major MacKay's letter, dated August 9, 1944, is on File 1-1-3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - 3 - 1

From Rev. B. Shearman
Metlakatla B.C.
18 May 1944.

To Philip Phelan Esq
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

(Re Quarterly School return)
Metlakatla Indian D. Sch.

Dear Sir

On Saty May 13th I received a note from your dept saying my Quarterly return had not been received, also "Copy of yours as follows:- "In future, at the close of each Quarter, you should prepare & forward your return, this preceding the receipt of further correspondence."

Now, I would like to add (not explain) that having been a constant & trained teacher for forty years (except for 1914-19) & in the Dept employ as teacher for 15 years, I have never failed to send my forms in Expeditiously & promptly. That is a part of my training & teaching.

Obvious on Reserves where I have been employed, there may have been a delay, as there has been no mailing facilities, & only boats have been able to make Rupert when seas have been calm or fairly calm.

Authorities do not seem to realize our helplessness at times: however efficient & conscientious one may be.

Yours truly
B. Shearman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

File

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
March 6th, 1944.

REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER AGCY. FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY.

x x x

The Agent visited Metlakatla, Port Simpson and Hartley Bay schools during February. Capt. Hagglund, teacher at Canyon City, became ill with appendicitis which necessitated his coming to Prince Rupert for an operation. He will be returning on the 12th of March. Mr. McConnachie who had been ill and at Port Simpson Hospital has recovered and should be resuming duties as soon as weather conditions permit her to go to Greenville. She is at present at Kincolith.

Rev. Wilding is still substituting at the Crosby's Girl's Home and will continue to do so until the end of the school term. The attendance at the Port Simpson school was very low during the month due to a mild form of influenza.

x x x

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa,
December 2, 1942.

EXD
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School
No. 831

In my memorandum of July 22 last I advised you of the appointment of Mr. B. Shearman as teacher of this school. I am in receipt of a letter from him requesting that in future his cheque be forwarded to the Bank of Commerce, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 168-3-1

From [redacted]
B. Shearman
ETLAKATLA
near Prince Rupert B.C.
20 Nov 1942.

To the Dept
of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.
" Finance

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 1 1942
REGISTERED

To the Secy or
Chief accountant

As Teacher of the Indian School as above: I have only to-day, received my cheque for October 1942. Now I have to hold same for more than a week before I can get it to bank. I should be very grateful, to save unnecessary delay, if you would kindly forward my School & Janitors Cheques direct to The Manager
Bank of Commerce
Prince Rupert B.C.
as when I was at Kitkatla.
Thanking you in anticipation for acknowledgement.

Yours faithfully
B. Shearman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa, November 26, 1942.

EX D

REGISTERED

N.F.Fullerton, formerly teacher,
Metlakatla Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.22897, for $27.37, in favour of the above-noted, being refund of Retirement Fund Account. If you have an address for Miss Fullerton will you kindly forward this cheque to her. If, however, you are unable to locate her will you kindly return the cheque to this office.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

J.Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, September 1, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that the services of Miss N.F.Fullerton, teacher, Metlakatla Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

Encl 2/9/42 - S.D.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-3-1

Ottawa, September 1, 1943.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that the services of Miss N.F.Fullerton, teacher, Metlakatla Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1943. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA
[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-9615
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 8 1942
REGISTERED

168-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 4, 1942.

EAD

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 22nd ultimo regarding the resignation of Miss Fullerton as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of the 31st ultimo in which he points out that she was appointed only as a temporary employee from January 1st to May 31, 1942, and that as her term expired, her formal resignation would not be required.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-1

Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 31st, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your letter #215-8-9490
of July 27/42.

Replying to the above mentioned letter, permit me to say that I did not dismiss Miss Fullerton. I did, however, inform her that I would not be able to recommend that she be appointed for the position as teacher at Metlakatla. It will be noted in your letter #15-8-5887, dated January 5th, 1942, that Miss Fullerton was only a temporary employee, from January 1st to May 31st, 1942. When I forwarded my May report on the Metlakatla school I stated in the accompanying letter that I could not recommend that Miss Fullerton should return to this school.

Yours faithfully,
J. Gillett
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 3 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

JG/dc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa,
July 22, 1942.

EA'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I presume that Miss Fullerton has resigned as teacher of the Metlakatla School, although we had no information to this effect before your letter arrived.

In Bishop Rix's letter of June 22, which you forwarded with yours of July 13, he wrote in part as follows:

"I regret that the teacher from Metlakatla was removed. She was well liked by the people and the pupils. The Indian Agent found her lacking in discipline. If you can get in touch with her she might consider working at some other of our schools and from the first insist upon discipline."

From the above it would appear that the Indian Agent has arranged for the dismissal of Miss Fullerton and, while it is quite possible he had grounds for doing so, at the same time he should have notified the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 22, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School
No. 831

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss N.F. Fullerton, effective July 1, 1942, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

In memorandum of concurrent date I am advising you of the transfer to this school of Mr. B. Shearman, who has been teaching at the Kitkatla School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168.9-1

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 24 1942
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-1

Prince Rupert, B. C.
16th February, 1942

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate receiving three "Cost of Living Bonus" Forms for Miss Fullerton, teacher at the Metlakatla Indian Day School, as we are not able to secure them in Prince Rupert.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/6293.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. [illegible] January 29, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 3 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

Your File 168-3-1-

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to National Defence Tax form and Cost of Living Bonus form for Miss Fullerton, recently appointed teacher of the Metlakatla Day School, I would advise that I have requested Mr. Indian Agent Gillett to secure these and forward to you direct.

Yours faithfully,

For: D. A. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

:ZEM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Trois Rivières
Que

160-3-1

Ottawa,
January 22, 1942.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant enclosing staff questionnaire completed by Miss Fullerton, newly appointed teacher of the Metlakatla Day School. I have also received her application for war savings certificates but I have not yet received either the cost-of-living bonus form or the National Defence Tax form. Anything you can do to expedite the forwarding of these forms would be appreciated.

For your information I would point out that on the cost-of-living bonus form, on line 5, the word "Allowances" is shown. In this space teachers of Indian day schools should write the word "Nil".

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 22, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School
No. 831

In my memorandum of September 3, 1941, I advised you of the resignation of Miss Marjorie Bird.

To succeed her the Department has appointed Miss Norma Francis Fullerton at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month plus bonus. I am advised that Miss Fullerton began duties on January 12, 1942, and she should be paid from that date until May 31, 1942. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other forms will be forwarded to you as soon as received. I also attach Miss Fullerton's application for war savings certificates.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/6099
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

168-3-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 17, 1942.



AIR MAIL

Dear Sir: Your File 168-3-1.

I beg to advise that I have now received notification from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett that Miss N. Fullerton commenced her duties as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School on the 12th instant.

I enclose herewith staff questionnaire as completed by Miss Fullerton and her application for a War Savings Certificate.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 31, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th instant the Department approves the appointment of Miss Norma Frances Fullerton as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month plus bonus. It is understood that her appointment is on a temporary basis; namely, from January 1 to May 31, 1942. I enclose the necessary forms which she should complete and return.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
PRITISH COLUMBIA
[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/5786
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-3-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 31 1941
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 29, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to the vacancy for a teacher at the Metlakatla Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, I may say that I have interviewed this afternoon Miss Norma Francis Fullerton, 446 Marmont Road, New Westminster, B.C., a candidate for the above position.

Miss Fullerton is a member of the Church of England and is twenty-two years of age. She received her elementary education in Alberta and some two years of high school work in New Westminster where she also took a further years commercial training. On completion of her education she taught for one year in commercial school. Miss Fullerton's brother, who was with the Royal Air Force, was killed overseas a few weeks ago and the girl is anxious to go to Metlakatla. She has expressed herself to me as perfectly prepared to live alone.

Inspector Barry, after a somewhat lengthy interview with Miss Fullerton, considers that she might well be appointed teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School on a temporary basis for five months as from January 1, 1942. It will be remembered that this school ordinarily operates on an eight month basis from October 1st to May 31st yearly. Captain Barry arranged to give Miss Fullerton the necessary professional guidance to enable her to carry on the academic work at the above named school at least for the present.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As I am very anxious to have the Metlakatla Indian Day School reopened at the earliest possible date, I would recommend that favorable consideration be given for the temporary appointment of Miss N.F.Fullerton as teacher at that point, Bishop Rix having left it to me to nominate a suitable teacher.

I should be glad if the Department would let me have a decision in this case at the earliest possible date, and by air mail, mentioning the salary to be allowed Miss Fullerton.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
K-168

Prince Rupert, B.C.
19th November, 1941.

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER

X X X

Dear Sir:

SCHOOLS

There is no reason to think that the situation will be remedied even next year when it is realized that the Provincial Government has found it necessary in present circumstances to hire high school graduates for some of their country schools. I am strongly in favour of treating the situation as an emergency arising from war conditions and meeting it with the means at hand. Hence the reason that William McKay and Leonard Leighton of Greenville and Metlakatla respectively were recommended to be appointed as teachers.

x x x

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 3, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School
No. 831

In my memorandum of the 18th ultimo I advised you of the appointment of Miss Marjorie Bird as teacher of the above school. I am now notified that Miss Bird will not accept this appointment and consequently no payment should be made to her. I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of this school for the academic year 1941-42.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa,
September 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo in which you advise that Miss Marjorie Bird has decided that she cannot accept the appointment as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School. It is noted that you have requested Rt. Rev. Bishop Rix to make another nomination.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA
[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/3777
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant advising of the appointment of Miss Marjorie Bird as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, I would advise that I am in receipt of a letter from Miss Bird stating that she has now accepted another position and, consequently, will not be able to proceed to the school in question.

The Right Reverend G.A.Rix has been requested to make another nomination.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 25 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa,
August 12, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School
No. 831

In my memorandum of June 26 I advised you of the resignation of the teacher, Mr. T.A. Bryant, effective July 1, 1941.

To succeed him the Department has appointed Miss Marjorie Bird at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month. The term at this school will be from October 1, 1941, to May 31, 1942, a period of 8 months only. I enclose copy of letter of appointment but a new staff questionnaire will not be necessary as Miss Bird previously taught at the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa,
August 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant the Department approves the temporary appointment of Miss Marjorie Bird as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month. It is understood that this school will be open for a period of 8 months; namely, October 1, 1941, to May 31, 1942.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/3458
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 6, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith nomination dated the 30th ultimo of Miss Marjorie Bird as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School which has been received from the Right Reverend G.A.Rix, together with Mr. Inspector Barry's report of the 4th instant recommending this woman for the position at a salary of $90 per teaching month for an eight month term.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 4, 1941.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

Miss Marjorie Bird, 1524 Begbie Street, Victoria, B.C. nominated as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, has been for some years teacher of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Agency.

The Mamalillikulla School is now a seasonal school and Miss Bird who is not well off is looking for more permanent employment. She was a Supervisor at the St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton before going to the Mamalillikulla School. My last report on her work there was dated March 13th 1940.

Miss Bird has a First Class B.C.Certificate and about five years experience as teacher of the Mamalillikulla School.

While I consider that she is a little below the average in Personality, Teaching skill, and Discipline, the school where she was teaching operated under somewhat unusual circumstances, and it may be that she would do better at Metlakatla.

Miss Bird attended the Provincial Summer School in Victoria in 1932 and 1939.

I would recommend that Miss Bird be given a temporary appointment as teacher of the Metlakatla School at the same rate of salary that she received at Mamalillikulla, $90.00 per teaching month.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 4 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

MR. G. P. TINKER
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Feb 28th 1941

Rev. Mackay Esq
Indian Commissioner. B C.
P.O. Box 30. Vancouver. B.C.

Dear Commissioner.

I have just had the name of miss Grace. Wishart suggested to me as a suitable teacher for the school at Metlakatla made vacant by the death of Mr Pharaoh. The Indians agent Mr Eddett, speaks in the highest terms of her & I am ready to recommend her for the above mentioned school.

I am yours faithfully

G. A. Rix

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,
March 1, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., VANCOUVER, B.C.

Re: Teacher Metlakatla School.

I have made various enquiries, hoping that I would contact some qualified teacher to fill the vacancy at the Metlakatla School, caused by the death of Mr. Shearman, but I have not had any success. I would like to recommend, however, that the Department appoint Miss Grace Wishart, age twenty. She lives at Port Simpson, and her mother is the teacher in the white school there. She completed her Grade 10 at high-school in Manitoba. She has a personality that will command respect and good discipline. Miss Roberts, teacher at the Crosby Girls' Home, considers that Miss Wishart would be able to teach the Metlakatla children. She assisted Miss Roberts in teaching at the Crosby Girls' Home for two weeks in December when they were short-handed there.

There are twenty-four children on the roll at the Metlakatla School classified as follows:

Number of Pupils		Grade
5	.....	One
5	.....	Two
4	.....	Three
4	.....	Four
3	.....	Five
2	.....	Six
1	.....	Seven

Miss Wishart has a sister eighteen years of age who is willing to go and live with her at Metlakatla.

Bishop Rix has agreed to nominate her. A letter to this effect is attached.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/k.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-9453
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-3-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

MAR 12 1945

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 6, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 168-3-1

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of February 10th regarding a teacher for the Metlakatla School, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of March 1st and letter dated February 28th from the Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D.D., wherein he nomimates Miss Grace Wishart to the position.

Miss Wishart is not a certificated teacher and her academic attainments are not high, but I feel that it would advisable to keep the school open and in the absence of any qualified teacher for the position her appointment is recommended for approval on a strictly temporary basis until the end of the current academic year.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 13, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the temporary appointment, for the balance of the academic year, of Miss Grace Wishart as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School. As mentioned in official letter of February 10, salary will be allowed her at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month. You should have her complete and return the usual forms as soon as possible.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-354.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-3-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 2 1945
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

30th Apr., 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-3-1

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of March 13th, approving the temporary appointment of Miss Grace Wishart as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School for the balance of the academic year, I enclose herewith the following forms:-

Questionnaire, in duplicate.
Cost-of-Living Bonus form, in triplicate.
T. D. 1 form, in triplicate.

Although Miss Wishart has given little information on the latter form, it is thought that these will not be required as this teacher is apparently single and without dependents.

It will be noted that Miss Wishart assumed her duties on April 9th, 1945.

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa, May 3, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School. No. 831.

In my memorandum of February 10 I advised you of the death of the former teacher.

To succeed him we have appointed Miss Grace Wishart at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month, effective April 9, 1945.

I enclose T.D.1 form, cost-of-living bonus form and also copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Orig. on ~~150-49~~

COPY

Perus Bpfile

for Metlakatla #1

Ottawa, May 23, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School, No. 831.

Please issue cheque for two months' salary to Mrs. Bertha L. Shearman, widow of the late Rev. H. Shearman, teacher of the above-mentioned school. This represents the payment usually made to the widow of a government employee who dies in active service. This cheque should be forwarded to her in care of Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa, June 2, 1945.

Dear Mrs. Shearman:

The Department learned with deep regret of the death of your husband, who had served us so faithfully for many years.

The cheque for his salary for the month of February was forwarded to Indian Agent Gillett on February 23rd and you have, no doubt, received it by this time.

I now enclose cheque No. S 020686 for two months' salary, which is the amount usually paid to the widow of a government employee who dies in active service.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. Bertha Shearman,
C/o Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF B. THORSTEINSSON, SCHOOL INSPECTOR, on METLAKATLA DAY SCHOOL, April 30, 1945.

Original on 168-3-6

Miss Wishart has had no special training for teaching. However, she is an intelligent young lady and is doing her best to serve to the best of her ability. It would appear that since no qualified person was available to carry on this work at the Metlakatla School, Miss Wishart has been a good choice.

EX'D. A

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM Major MacKAY, Indian Commissioner for B.C., dated June 12, 1945, with which he enclosed the Inspector's Report.

original on 168-3-6

It is anticipated that a new Bishop will be elected for the Diocese of Caledonia in the near future at which time I shall request him to nominate a qualified teacher for this school, if possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1943-1 Muddakatla

Peuvals Rd
Moodie
P.O. [redacted]

General Delivery
Prince Rupert-
B.C. July 2nd 45

To. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division

Dear Sir,

May I thank the Department of Indian affairs through you for the two Cheques, one in Feb and the other in June for $180.00. Also for the very kind words of Sympathy. I need hardly say Mr Shearman is greatly missed & mourned by all who ever came in contact with him.

Thanking you once again for all the kindness shown to me.

Yours. Truly
(Mrs). B. K. Shearman

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 10 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-2064
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 5, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1945
REGISTERED

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of March 13th approving the temporary appointment of Miss Grace Wishart as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

I am today in receipt of a telegram from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett advising that Bishop Gibson has been unable to secure a certificated teacher to replace Miss Wishart and recommending that her employment be continued until such time as a qualified teacher is available. It is understood that Miss Wishart attended Summer School and under the circumstances I would recommend her reappointment as outlined above.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 168-3-1

Ottawa, 8th September, 1945.

A I R M A I L

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the contents of your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves Miss Grace Wishart remaining as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School for the current academic year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla, B. C.
Dec. 15/45.

Mr. J. G. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Dear Sir;

I hereby wish to resign from the position of teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School at the end of the second quarter.

It is my intentions to get married in the near future.

Yours sincerely,
Grace Wishart.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-1

Prince Rupert, B. C.
December 27th, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver.

Your file - 215-8-2715
December 22nd, 1945.

I regret that I overlooked giving the exact date when Miss Wishart wishes her resignation as teacher of Metlakatla Indian Day School to take effect. Unfortunately it is December 31st, 1945, and I advised her that the Department may refuse to pay her for the holidays.

It appears that Miss Wishart considers she has lost prestige in the Village since indiscreetly she allowed her fiance to stay at the teacherage over night - no other person being present. This happened on December 10th and she told Mr. Findlay, who visited Metlakatla, on the 12th. Realizing her mistake and the consequences, she came to my office on the 17th and she felt that there was nothing she could do now but resign.

Miss Wishart's teaching was quite satisfactory and the children had made progress. Both Mr. Findlay and I had visited the school and agreed that good work was being done.

J. A. Findlay

JAF/pb

for J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

P.S. Mr. Gillett left an hour ago for the Naas River.

J.A.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-2767
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

JAN 2 1946
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 31, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-3-1

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of December 17th and letter from Miss Grace Wishart tendering her resignation as teacher at the Metlakatla Indian Day School at the end of the second quarter. It was subsequently ascertained from the Agent that Miss Wishart wished her resignation to be effective December 31st. I am writing to Bishop Gibson asking that he endeavour to secure a teacher to replace Miss Wishart, and would recommend that her resignation be accepted.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 3, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School, No. 831.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Grace Wishart as teacher of the above-noted school, effective January 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

for Deputy Minister.

JAN 4 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa, January 3, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the Department accepts the resignation of Miss Grace Wishart as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, effective at the end of December, 1945.

I note that you are requesting Bishop Gibson to nominate another teacher.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

168-3-1

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date January 22, 1946.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Wishart (surname) L.Grace (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Metlakatla Indian Day School, Prince Rupert, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1851

Date taken on strength this Department April 9, 1945

Date to be struck off strength this Department January 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of December, 1945

Amount $4.75.

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE [signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $.....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa, February 1, 1946.

REGISTERED

EX'D.

J.Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Miss L.G.Wishart, formerly teacher,
Metlakatla Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.55153, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for $32.37, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

gfmtt/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. J. B. GIBSON D.D.

MR. G. P. TINKER
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

14th Feb. 1946

No 215-8-3045.

Dear Major McKay,

It was thought that in view of the condition of the health of Mrs J. Gray it would be better for her to be transfered from the Indian Day School at Masett to the Indian Dayschool at Metlakatla. I therefor take pleasure in recommending that the transfer be confirmed by the Department.

Sincerely Yours.

J. B. Gibson.

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

215-8-3132

Ottawa, February 26, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have your letter of the 18th instant, nominating Mrs. J. Fray as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School. I note that you are not yet certain when Mrs. Fray's health will permit her to resume duties as a school teacher. However, if she recovers her health within a reasonable time, the Department has no objection to her taking charge of the Metlakatla School. Salary will be allowed her at the same rate as the previous teacher, namely, $95.00 a teaching month.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-3132
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-3-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 18th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-3-1

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of January 3rd advising that the Department had accepted the resignation of Miss Grace Wishart as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

Bishop Gibson's nomination of Mrs. J. Fray for the position vacated by Miss Wishart is enclosed herewith and although it is not yet known when Mrs. Fray's health will permit her return to duty, I would recommend approval of her appointment so that there may be no delay in assuming her duties.

4 1S

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 22 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-3582
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1946
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 5, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of February 26th approving of the appointment of Mrs. J. Fray as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, I am advised by Mrs. Fray that her Doctor has recommended against her resuming teaching until next September.

It is doubtful if we will be able to secure a teacher for the Metlakatla School at this time of the year, but consideration can be given to Mrs. Fray's appointment at a later date.

D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Skeen River Agency
April 1st, 1946.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-168

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDED
MARCH 31st, 1946.

x x x

Education:-

Hartley Bay, Canyon City, Kitselas, Metlakatla and Sunnyside schools did not function during the quarter because no teachers were available.

x x x

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

168-3-1 W T 1

Ottawa, August 14, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School, No. 843

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School, No. 831

Miss Cora Merritt, who has been in charge of the senior room at the Skidegate School (No. 843) during the past academic year, is being transferred to the Metlakatla Indian Day School (No. 831) at a salary of $105.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Grace Wishart

	Total salaries or wages plus bonus , etc., before Income tax or pension deduction	Retirement Fund	Total of Income Tax deductions 1 Jan. to 31 Dec.
	748.41	31.98	91.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gen. Del. 168-3-1
Prince Rupert, B.C.
July 10/46.

W.S. 1

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Dear Sirs;

I did not receive a statement of my salary earned while teaching at Metlakatla Indian Day School. Apparently it has gone astray in the mail.

I filed Income Tax Returns but wish to file again and rectify any errors I might have made through not having this statement from the Department. I would appreciate it very much if you would send me a duplicate of this statement.

Thanking You,
Yours Sincerely,
Grace Mildenhall.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 19 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1 W T

FILED

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Dear Madam:

In answer to your letter of July 10, which has just been brought to my attention, the following is a statement of your earnings as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School during the calendar year 1945:-

Total salaries or wages, plus bonus, etc., before Income Tax or Pension deduction	-	$748.41
Retirement Fund deduction	-	31.98
Total of Income Tax deductions, 1 January to 31 December	-	91.85

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Grace Wishart,
General Delivery,
Prince Rupert,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—4-12-45

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 168-3-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE August 19, 1946.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account and send to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.	$25. 00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 20 1946 Treasury Office BRANCH

Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED AUG 19 1946 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance covering labour for repairs to the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 ; ALLOTMENT ; SUB-ALLOTMENT } ENC. No.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. 1937.

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order No. 6834 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon A Anderson. P.O.Box 70,
Box 189, Prince Rupert, B.C. Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 21st 1946

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For teacherage at Metlakatla Indian Day School			
42 rolls	Sidewall (wallpaper)	.45	18	90
14 "	"	.25	3	50
46 yds.	Border.	.095	4	37
1 only	Wallpaper Paste.	1.50	1	50
1 "	Wringer.	12.25	12	25
1 "	Wash Tub.	1.60	1	60
1 "	Bed	17.50	17	50
1 "	Spring.	16.50	16	50
1 "	Mattress.	42.50	42	50
			118	62
	Less 10% Discount.		11	86
			$106	76

Prices F.O.B. Pr. Rupert as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for 76 10-691-$95.45

Vote 76 Primary 18-415. 81.31

$106.76

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Metlakatla Day School Acct.

BOX 189
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

BIRD PRINTING COMPANY, 5637

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
46	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
August 27	62 rolls sidewall		18.90		
	14 rolls sidewall		3.50		
	46 yds. border		4.39		
	wallpaper paste		1.50		
	wringer		12.25		
	wash tub		1.60		
	bed		17.50		
	spring		16.50		
	mattress		42.50	11.86	106.78

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon & Anderson.

Address P.O. Box 189.
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
Sep	27	To material for repairs to the teacherage at Metlakatla as per attached account	$106	78
		Departmental Auth. Letter File Dated - Aug. 19, 1946.	Mo-168-3-5(W.T.)	
		P.O. 6834-A.		
		23/9/46.		
		76-10-691	EX'D. A.	

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-8-4960 dated Aug 21st, 1946.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 303

DATE September 4th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1 (W.T. 1)

EXD.
A

Ottawa, 28 September 1946.

Dear Sir:-

Attached is an account for $3.50 covering an advertisement in the Winnipeg Free Press for teachers for Indian Day Schools in the Skeena Agency. Also attached is a copy of the newspaper in which the advertisement was published.

Please tax this account and return so that payment can be made.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The King's Printer,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - 3 - 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 22nd, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Herewith quarterly report of the Skeena River Agency for the period ending September 20th, 1946.

X X X

EDUCATION

Day Schools were re-opened in September at Aiyansh (2rroom), Metlakatla, Mitkatla, Port Essington, Hartley Bay and Port Simpson (2 room) cannery schools at Prince Edward and Sunnyside were also opened at the beginning of the fall term. Schools at Greenville and Kitselas are unopened due to lack of teachers. Most of these schools have been inspected by the Agent, and in most cases satisfactory work is being done. It was found in practically all Schools that supplies ordered in May had not arrived at the Schools in time for school opening.

X X X

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

INVOICE

1

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Pr (DAILY)

Free Press Weekly
Prairie Farmer

LEDGER No.		INVOICE No.
2A	Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch DUPLICATE Prince Rupert, B.C.	C.C. 8923

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
10 Jan 47	Teachers		7	6		3.50

Checked SEP 16 1946 Prices fair and just

Controller of Purchases

3 Sept 46 Duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE VANCOUVER PROVINCE

Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Day School,
C/O F. Earl Anfield Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, BC.

			Times	Lines	Rate
Aug. 22	Teachers Wtd.	86	4	7	64

10 Jan 47

TRIPLICATE FOR Finance.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to nav.

DUPLICATE
Examined and Recorded.....
Checked .....
Prices fair and ju

Controller of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADAIN CHURCHMAN Ltd.

Toronto, Ont.

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affai rs Branch

Office of the Indian Agent F. Earl Anfield

Prince Rupert, B.C.

To Advertisement Aug. 15

Sept. 5

19

DUPLICATE

Examined and Recorded ...N.K..... $2.40

Checked .....

Prices fair and just.

.....

Controller of Purchases

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File # 168-3-1

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. F.E. Enfield,

Address Indian Agent, P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
831	To payment of advertisement in Winnipeg Free Press Limited as per invoice # 8923 dated August 6, 1946	$3. 50
821	To payment of advertisement in Vancouver Daily Province as per invoice dated August 24, 1946.	$4. 48
823	To payment of advertisement in Canadian Churchman as per invoice dated October 1, 1946.	$2. 40
		$10. 38

76-01-822

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 208A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to F. Earl Anfield,

Address Indian Agent, P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
Sep	16	To cash paid for advertisement advertising for teachers of the Indian Day Schools of the Skeena River Agency in the Winnipeg Free Press Co., Ltd., as per receipted bill.	$3	50

955-76-11-932

I certify that the services mentioned have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment.

76-06-199

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

F. Earl Anfield
Agent

VOUCHER No. 370

DATE September 20th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 11 January 1947.

H'D.

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Arrangements are beingmade to forward you a cheque for $10.38 in payment of the following:-

Advertisement in Winnipeg Free Press - Invoice dated Aug. 6 - $3.50

Advertisement in Vancouver Daily Province - Invoice dated Aug. 24 - $4.48

Advertisement in Canadian Churchman - Invoice dated Oct. 1 - $2.40

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Recommended — Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

INSTRUCTIONS—To avoid deductions from their pay employees are themselves responsible for seeing that all absences are properly authorized in accordance with the regulations. Incompleteness or inaccuracy in filling out this form, or delay in making application for leave, is likely to cause deduction.

I HEREBY APPLY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE from May 12 E to May 26 E 1947 inclusive, to be charged to me as indicated below.

Cora Merrett — Signature of employee

Teacher — Class title

Ap 28 E 1947 — Date

No. of Working Days	
	STATUTORY LEAVE:
	SICK LEAVE:—(State nature of illness.) Operation.
+ 10 days. (Subject to D/S permission & returns to duty)	**PERSONAL CERTIFICATE:**—(To be signed when Physician's certificate is not required.) I CERTIFY ON MY HONOUR that I was ill and unable to perform the duties of my position during the entire period of absence for which leave is requested. Cora Merrett — Signature of employee
	SPECIAL LEAVE:—(Including absence on account of an injury sustained in the performance of duty.) My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—
No. of Calendar Days	**LEAVE WITHOUT PAY:**—My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

FOR USE OF THE DEPARTMENT

Name of employee

Position Reference No.

Place of Work

Department

Date of commencement of continuous employment

Summary of all absences from Jan. 1st, 1924, to beginning of present absence

Class of leave	With pay	Without pay
Sick		
Special		
Statutory		(During Current Fiscal Year)

APPROVAL OF THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

I CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and on the basis of such inquiry and investigation as was practicable and necessary in the case, the statements in the above application are true and the application is approved with any modification stated and explained and I recommend that the applicant be allowed leave* ..... pay for the period in question.†

*"with" or "without"

† If leave is applied for because of an injury the officer in charge will give full details of how the injury occurred, whether the employee was on duty at the time, and whether it was due to carelessness.

Signature of officer in charge — Date

APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT

This application is approved with any modification shown below:—

For the Department — Date

Approval of Commission when required

Form C.S. 203—200M—8-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOUVERNEMENT DU CANADA

DEMANDE DE CONGÉ

AVERTISSEMENT:—Pour prévenir des déductions de leur salaire, les employés doivent s'assurer que toutes les absences sont régulièrement autorisées en conformité des Règlements. Les demandes incomplètes ou tardives peuvent entrainer des déductions.

PAR LA PRÉSENTE JE DEMANDE UN CONGÉ du..... au..... inclusivement, lequel me sera compté sous l'un des en-têtes indiqués ci-après.

Signature de l'employé	Désignation de la classe	Date

Nombre de jours ouvrables	**CONGÉ STATUTAIRE:**
Nombre de jours ouvrables	**CONGÉ POUR CAUSE DE MALADIE:**—(indiquer la nature de la maladie.)
	CERTIFICAT PERSONNEL:—(A signer lorsqu'un certificat de médecin n'est pas exigé.) JE CERTIFIE SUR MON HONNEUR que j'étais malade et incapable de m'acquitter de mes fonctions durant toute l'absence pour laquelle je demande un congé. ..... Signature de l'employé
Nombre de jours ouvrables	**CONGÉ SPÉCIAL:**—(Y compris l'absence causée par un accident survenu pendant l'accomplissement des devoirs.) Je demandé ce congé pour les raisons suivantes:—
Nombre de jours civils	**CONGÉ SANS SALAIRE:**—Je désire ce congé pour les raisons suivantes:—

À L'USAGE DU DÉPARTEMENT

Nom de l'employé	Sommaire de toutes les absences de janvier 1924 au commencement du présent congé		
N° de référence de l'emploi	Genre de congé	Avec salaire	Sans salaire
Bureau	De maladie		
Ministère	Spécial		
Date du commencement de l'emploi continu	Statutaire	(Pendant l'année financière courante)	

APPROBATION DU CHEF DE SERVICE

Je certifie qu'au mieux de mon jugement, et m'appuyant sur l'enquête que j'ai cru nécessaire et possible dans ce cas, les déclarations contenues dans la demande ci-dessus sont vraies. La demande est approuvée avec les modifications mentionnées et expliquées ci-après, et je recommande que le congé soit accordé à l'employé*.....salaire pour la période en question.†

*"avec" ou "sans"

† Si le congé est demandé à la suite d'un accident, le chef de service expliquera en détail comment l'accident est arrivé, et dira si l'employé était de service à ce moment-là et si la négligence en a été la cause.

..... Signature du chef de service ..... Date

APPROBATION DU MINISTÈRE	Approbation de la Commission s'il y a lieu
Cette demande est approuvée avec les modifications énoncées ci-après:—	
..... Pour le ministère ..... Date	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Commissioner for BC.

Recommended

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

INSTRUCTIONS—To avoid deductions from their pay employees are themselves responsible for seeing that all absences are properly authorized in accordance with Regulations. Incompleteness or inaccuracy in filling out this form, or delay in making application for leave, is likely to cause deduction.

I HEREBY APPLY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE from May 12th to May 26th 1947 inclusive, to be charged to me as indicated below.

Cora Merrett (Signature of employee) Teacher. (Class title) Apr. 26th 1947 (Date)

No. of Working Days	
	STATUTORY LEAVE:
	SICK LEAVE:—(State nature of illness.) Operation
10 days. Subject to his permission to return to duty	**PERSONAL CERTIFICATE:**—(To be signed when Physician's certificate is not required.) I CERTIFY ON MY HONOUR that I was ill and unable to perform the duties of my position during the entire period of absence for which leave is requested. Cora Merrett (Signature of employee)
	SPECIAL LEAVE:—(Including absence on account of an injury sustained in the performance of duty.) My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—
No. of Calendar Days	**LEAVE WITHOUT PAY:**—My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

FOR USE OF THE DEPARTMENT

Name of employee	Summary of all absences from Jan. 1st, 1924, to beginning of present absence		
Position Reference No.	Class of leave	With pay	Without pay
Place of Work	Sick		
Department	Special		
Date of commencement of continuous employment	Statutory		(During Current Fiscal Year)

APPROVAL OF THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

I CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and on the basis of such inquiry and investigation as was practicable and necessary in the case, the statements in the above application are true and the application is approved with any modification stated and explained and I recommend that the applicant be allowed leave* ..... pay for the period in question.†

*"with" or "without"

† If leave is applied for because of an injury the officer in charge will give full details of how the injury occurred, whether the employee was on duty at the time, and whether it was due to carelessness.

..... Signature of officer in charge ..... Date

APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT

This application is approved with any modification shown below:—

..... For the Department ..... Date

Approval of Commission when required

Form C.S. 283—200M—8-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN C MMISSIONER
BRITI[redacted]OLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

168-3-1

Miss Metlakatla
Check enquiries re Stephen
letter grade 3 - 1920
3 notify Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 16 1947
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 13, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Metlakatla IndianDay School
Your file 168-3-1 (W T)

Enclosed is the application form requested in Mr. Neary's letter of August 11th, 1947.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-1

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

E-1

P. O. Box 187.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4584

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-11-1-168

Prince Rupert, B.C.
March 22nd, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Rev. Bert S. Shearman, who died February 2, 1945 was employed by the Indian Department in the years 1943 and 1944 as teacher at the Metlakatla Indian Day School. He died intestate with no assets. On behalf of his widow, Mrs. Bertha L. Shearman, will you advise if compulsory savings were deducted from his salary and if so, where Mrs. Shearman would apply for a refund of same. She informs me that there was no probate of estate and to date she has received no refund cheque. This letter is forwarded to you in duplicate in case you may wish to send a copy to the Income Tax Division. Your advice will be appreciated.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1949
REGISTERED

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

fea/gr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-1 (E.1)

31st March, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School No. 831

Attached for your information is a copy of a letter received from Superintendent Anfield. We would appreciate it if you would advise us if compulsory savings were deducted from Rev. Shearman's salary, and if so, what arrangements can be made to have the money paid to his widow.

Rev. B.S. Shearman died on 2nd February, 1945 (see our memorandum of 10th February, 1945).

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-1

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

E.1

CANADA

FILE NO. 481-3-9 (Treas.)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, April 4, 1949.

MEMORANDUM: **SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION**

Rev.B.S.Shearman, deceased,
formerly teacher,
Metlakatla I.D.School No.831.

With reference to your memorandum of the 31st ultimo, we wish to advise you that our records do not indicate whether or not compulsory savings were deducted from the salary of the above-named during the years 1943 and 1944. In order to obtain this information you will have to communicate with the Director of Income Tax, Vancouver, B.C. Mr.Shearman's name appeared during those years on paylist No.52, payroll No.84 and it would be as well to quote same in your letter.

W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-1 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

6th April, 1949.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo in which you requested information regarding compulsory savings that might have been deducted from the salary of the late Reverend B.S. Shearman, the following information has been received from our Treasury Office:

> "With reference to your memorandum of the 31st ultimo, we wish to advise you that our records do not indicate whether or not compulsory savings were deducted from the salary of the above-named during the years 1943 and 1944. In order to obtain this information you will have to communicate with the Director of Income Tax, Vancouver, B.C., Mr. Shearman's name appeared during those years on paylist No. 52, Payroll No. 84, and it would be as well to quote same in your letter."

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SARCEE AGENCY
JUN 25 1949
CALGARY, ALTA.

CALGARY
ALBERTA
JUN 25
49

O. H. M. S

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,

OTTAWA,

ONT.

M. & R. 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-1

FIELD SERVICE

28623

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-11-1-168.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 23rd, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached please find a snap of the Metlakatla school pupilage. These children are pupils of the Metlakatla Indian Day School whose teacher is Miss Cora Merrett. This snap appeared in the Junior Red Cross magazine of this Province. It is passed on to you in case you should desire to use it in any school publication. If not required, would you please return it.

fea/pb
Encl-1

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, July 4, 1949.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Metlakatla Indian Day School

The Department returns with thanks the photograph sent in of the children at the above school. Would you please extend my congratulations to Miss Merrett.

It would be appreciated if we could be sent a copy of the Junior Red Cross Magazine of British Columbia in which this picture was published.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIA' COMMISSIONER
F COLUMBIA

831-1 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES 2365

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 13, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Miss M.L.S. Monckton

The above mentioned teacher whose resignation from the Kitselas Indian Day School was previously forwarded to the Department, has requested a transfer to the Metlakatla Indian Day School. I am informed by Mr. Superintendent Anfield that this teacher's previous service with the Department has been satisfactory.

It is recommended that she be transferred to the Metlakatla school effective September 1st, 1949.

;mh

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
JUL 18 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for: File 823-1

831-1 (E)

, July 21, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Metlakatla Indian Day School
No. 831
MR - IAE - 831 - 3000

Kitselas Indian Day School
No. 823
MR - IAE - 823 - 3000

Further to our memorandum of July 18 concerning School No. 823, the Department has approved the transfer of Miss M.L.S. Monckton to the Kitselas Indian Day School effective September 1, 1949.

phoned to Metlakatla

You will recall that her retirement credits were held pending such a transfer.

For Deputy Minister.

BFH/AM

7093

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-1 (E)

, July 21, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Metlakatla Indian Day School
Ref. your 12-11-2 (168) of July 13

You may inform Miss M.L.S. Monckton that the Department has approved her transfer from the Kitselas Indian Day School to the Metlakatla Indian Day School effective 1 September, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A. on 831-1

800-1
831-1 (E)

July 20, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Alert Bay Indian Day School.

Metlakatla Indian Day School.

Reference your 12-11-2 (168) of July 7

The Department is prepared to approve the transfer of Miss Cena Merrett from the Metlakatla Indian Day School to the Alert Bay Indian Day School, to replace Miss May, recently resigned.

With regard to the points raised concerning Retirement;

(1) Due to the shortage of teachers, we can secure the passing of an Order-in-Council covering the employment of those past the age of 65. However, this is only possible for certificated teachers, whose services continue to be satisfactory.

(2) If a teacher reaches the age of 65 during the academic year, her services may be retained to the end of June.

I hope this clarifies the situation for you and presume that we will hear further concerning Miss Merrett. It is not known for how long we may be able to obtain authority to hire teachers past the retirement age, but it is presumed that it will be as long as the present teacher shortage lasts.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Hutchinson (Surname) (Mrs.) Mary Alma (Christian Names)

Date of Birth July 22 1907 Place of Birth Lashburn, Sask.

Sex Female Religious Denomination United Church. Health Average

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces None

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Durban in the Province of Manitoba and received a Normal School Entrance (Gen. Matric.) Certificate after successfully completing 3 years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Dauphin & Winnipeg, Normal Schools in the Province of Manitoba for 6 mos. & 5 months in the years 1924-25 & in 1928

I hold a First Class Teacher's Certificate of a permanent (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of B.C. It is numbered (illegible) dated October, 1948. and is valid for life #6780

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	Sept. - Dec. 1925	Shergrove	St. Ros. Dr. Sec., Man.	Part (less than 1 yr)
2.	Jan 26 - June 26	Valpoy	" "	1/2 yrs.
3.	Sept. - June 28	Waterhen	Lawlor, Man.	1 yrs.
4.	Aug. 29 - June 30	Kurtzar	Kurtzar, Man.	1 yrs.
5.	Sept. 30 - Dec. 31	Coons	Ochre River, Sask.	1 1/2 years

(use other side for more detail) (See other side)

My total teaching experience is 0 years in Indian Schools and 14½ years in Provincial Schools.

Yr 3 $2280

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Courses taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
at Victoria Summer School 1.	1947	Arts. Metric: Eng: & History, Art	Dept. of Education	5 weeks
2.		Nursery Methods	" "	
2.	1948	Audio-Visual & Mental Health & Science	" "	5 weeks

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

.....

.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Nov. 22, 1948 (date)

(Mrs.) Mary Alma Hutchinson (Signature)

.....

Ukr. B.C. (Address)

#10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II & VI

My permanent certificate, together with previous Inspector's reports, etc. are at my other home in the Interior, since I had not planned on using them at short notice. I have with me only my Professional Card, which gives my Transfer No. 07202. Could you check with Mr. J. F. Robson, Registrar, at the Dept. of Education, for further information?

III Further teaching experience:

Date	School	Town	Years
Oct. '39 - June '40	Repon	Dauphin, Man.	1 year
Sept. '42 - June '43	Evelyn	Smithers, B.C.	1 year.
Sept. '43 - June '45	Usk	Usk, B.C.	2 years
Sept. '45 - June '46	Omineca	Rose Lake, B.C.	1 year.
Sept. '46 - June '47	Pacific	Pacific, B.C.	1 year
Sept. '47 - June '48	Perow	Perow, B.C.	1 year.
Sept. '48 - June '49	Tatabroze	Burns Lake, B.C.	1 year
Sept. '49 - present	Usk	Usk, B.C.	
			11½ years
		or by Dec. 31	15 years.

P.S.

My certificate number has been obtained since completing this form. It is #6785.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate P.A.

EMPLOYEE QUESTIONNAIRE

To be filled by all employees, when taken on strength of the Department of Mines and Resources. This form may be filled in ink. To be given to Superior who will transmit same to the Director's office where this form will be forwarded to the Personnel Section, Administration and Personnel Branch.

Surname.....H.utchinson.....

Christian Names (in full).....Mary...Alma.....

Indicate Mr. Miss or Mrs. .....Mrs.....

City, Town, etc., where you work.....Usk., B.C.....

U.I.C. Book number.....—.....

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Insurance?.....No.....

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Mutual Benefit Society?.....—.....

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Cooperation Credit Society?.....—.....

Marital Status.....married.....

If married woman, your maiden name.....Atkinson.....

Date of Birth..July 24., 1907.....Place of Birth..Lashburn, Sask.....

Racial Origin....British.....Natural Born or Naturalized?.Natural..Born....

If naturalized, give particulars.....

.....

Number of dependents...1.....

Name	Address	Date of Birth
Alanna..Hutchinson	Usk, B.C.	Aug. 25, 1947

.....

.....

Do you maintain a self-contained household?.....Not..at...the..moment.....

Military Service.....1914-18(yes or no) ...No...Overseas Service (yes or no)

Military Service.....1939-45(yes or no) .....No.....Overseas Service (yes or no)

If you are in receipt of a pension, please indicate pension No....None.....

What is your permanent address.....Usk., B.C.....

If living elsewhere please indicate.....Usk., B.C.....

In case of emergency who should be notified: Name.....J..R..Hutchinson.....

Address.....Usk., B.C.:.....Phone Number.....

How many years of Elementary School have you completed?.8.....

How many years of High School have you completed?.Senior Matriculation.....

How many years of University have you completed?.....

Other courses if any.....Normal..School..Training..and..courses at..
Summer School of Education, Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jud-Cl[2] Teacher's Certificate for Man.

Degree or Diploma you hold. 1st. Cl. Perm. Teachers Certificate for B.C.

Languages you speak well.....English.....

Languages you write well.....English.....

Skills (such as typing, draughting, etc.).....

Number of years "supervisory" experience..15 years teaching elementary school.

Number of years "administrative" experience.....

Experiences and number of years of each...Teaching experience totalling...
....15 years in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and British.....
..Columbia.....

.....

.....

Examinations of Civil Service Commission at which you have been successful:

Classification	Date of Exam	Rank and Eligible List (if you know)
Jud. Class Clerk (Temporary).....	Jan. 1942 Dauphin, Man.....	Standing 9.2.8.??

.....

.....

If you have been employed with other Agencies of the Dominion Government, please state Department, starting and closing date of employment and nature of work:

.....None.....

.....

.....

.....

Date since which you have had continuous temporary employment Sept. 1942 (teaching in B.C.)

Date since which you have had continuous permanent employment.....

Date since which you have been assigned to Mines and Resources. November 1944...

Please indicate at bottom of this form any further information you may wish to have placed on file but please do not attach anything to this form.

In January 1942, I successfully wrote Civil Service Examinations at Dauphin, Man. I was offered a position in Ottawa, which, in view of the housing situation, I decided not to accept. Instead, I moved to B.C. where I have taught school

Nov. 44.....
Date

(Mrs.) Mary Alma Hutchinson
(Signature of employee)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

831-1 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

December 3, 1949.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 6 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED
16624

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School

Attached is an application from Mrs. Mary A. Hutchinson for the position of teacher at the above-mentioned school. The vacancy at Metlakatla will occur with the transfer of Miss Monckton.

I am enclosing completed T.D. 1, Employee Questionnaire and Oaths of Office and Secrecy forms.

It is recommended that Mrs. Hutchinson's application be accepted and her appointment be made effective January 1st, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;M
encls.

DEC 6 1949
REGISTERED
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Personnel

P.A. → 831-1(E)
821-1 (E)

December 10, 1949.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OFFICER

Metlakatla Indian Day School
No. 831
MR - IAS - 831 - 3000

Kitkatla Indian Day School
No. 821
MR - IAS - 821 - 3001

Effective January 1, 1950, the Department has approved the transfer of Miss M.L.S. Monckton from the Metlakatla Indian Day School (MR-IAS-831-3000) to the Kitkatla Indian Day School (MR-IAS-821-3001).

She will receive the same salary as paid to her at the Metlakatla School, namely, $2,400.00 an academic year.

Metlakatla Indian Day School
No. 831
MR - IAS - 831 - 3000

To replace Miss M.L.S. Monckton at Metlakatla Indian Day School the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Mary Alma Hutchinson effective January 1, 1950.

She has been classified as a Grade III teacher at a starting salary of $2,280.00 an academic year with credit for a First Class Teacher's Certificate and fourteen years' provincial school experience. T.D. 1 forms are attached.

For Deputy Minister.

Forward to Personnel
10-12-49 AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
831-1 (n)

Ottawa, December 10, 1949.

To: Mrs. Mary Alma Hutchinson,

Address: Metlakatla, B.C.

School: Metlakatla Indian Day

Your application for classification under the 1949 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's reports, you have been classified as an Indian .....School Teacher, Grade ..... Your salary for the 1949-50 academic year will be ..... a teaching month for ..... months' service.

...effective January 1, 1950.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: .....
Indian Superintendent/Agent.

/347

& Mrs. W.A. Arnell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17565

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 8, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Mrs. Mary A. Hutchinson
Metlakatla Indian Day School

Further to my letter of December 3rd, the above mentioned teacher has been forced to withdraw her application for appointment to Metlakatla Indian Day School due to the fact that the Terrace School Board, who is at present employing Mrs. Hutchinson will not grant her a release. Teachers employed for a probationary period have not the right to resign at the end of December from Provincial schools as is the case with teachers having permanent status. Mrs. Hutchinson was engaged by the Terrace Board in September and is consequently in her probation year. The School Board is adamant and the Department of Education, Victoria, would cancel Mrs. Hutchinson's certificate if she did not complete the school year in the employ of the Terrace School Board.

It is recommended that the transfer of Miss Monckton as originally suggested be made effective the first of January. We are endeavouring to secure a teacher for the Metlakatla School.

R. F. Davey.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Personnel

831-1 (E)

, December 15, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Metlakatla Indian Day School
No. 831
MR - IAE - 831 - 3000

Please refer to our memorandum of December 10 appointing Mrs. Mary Alma Hutchinson as teacher at the above school effective January 1, 1950, to replace Miss Maud L.S. Monckton who has been transferred to the Kitkatla school effective January 1, 1950.

Mrs. Hutchinson advises us that she has been forced to withdrew her application for appointment to the Metlakatla School due to the fact that her present school board will not release her before the end of the present academic year.

Mrs. Hutchinson's appointment is therefore cancelled. We will inform you at a later date of the teacher who will replace Miss M.L.S. Monckton at Metlakatla.

For Deputy Minister.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Mr. F.H. Anfield
Mr. W.M. Arnell

831-1 (E)

December 15, 1949.

Mrs. Mary Alma Hutchinson,
Usk, B.C.

Dear Mrs. Hutchinson:

We regret that it will be impossible for you to accept a position as teacher at the Metlakatla Indian Day School effective January 1, 1950.

We understand the circumstances forcing you to reverse your decision and invite you to write to us again in the future if you should be interested in one of our teaching positions.

The salary letter sent to you on December 10 addressed to the Metlakatla Indian Day School, Metlakatla, B.C., is therefore cancelled.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Personnel

[redacted]

PA → 831-1 (E)
843-1 (E)

, December 13, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Wetlakatla Indian Day School, No. 831

MR - IAS - 831 - 3000

Skidegate Indian Day School, No. 843

MR - IAS - 843 - 3000

To replace Miss Maud L.F. Monkton at the Wetlakatla Indian Day School the Department has approved the transfer of Mr. Harris Frisnua from position MR-IAS-843-3000 at the Skidegate Indian Day School to position MR-IAS-831-3000 at the Wetlakatla Indian Day School effective January 1, 1950. There will be no change in his salary rate which is $2,520.00 an academic year.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
5-11-2-168
FILE.....

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
January 10-50.

Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Miss M.L.S. Monckton, teacher at Kitkatla Indian Day School, requests that her salary cheques be mailed direct to the Bank of Montreal, Prince Rupert, for deposit to her savings account therein. Would you please see that this request is complied with as mail to Kitkatla is most irregular and delivery sometimes very indefinite.

Would you please acknowledge this request forwarding a copy of your letter to Miss Monckton, Kitkatla, Indian Day School, Kitkatla, B. C., via Prince Rupert.

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

fea/ym

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 13 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-1 (Trans.)

Copy forwarded to Miss M.L.S.Monckton,
Indian Day School,
Kitkatla, B.C. via Prince Rupert.

Ottawa, January 16, 1930

F.H.Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
P.O.Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

As requested in your letter of the 10th instant, file No.8-11-8-168, we will forward Miss M.L.S.Monckton's salary cheques to the Bank of Montreal, Prince Rupert, B.C., for deposit to her savings account.

A.W.Laughlen
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-1

ARMY SIGNAL
0933 HRS FEB. 16/50

VANCOUVER FEBRUARY 15/50

10692

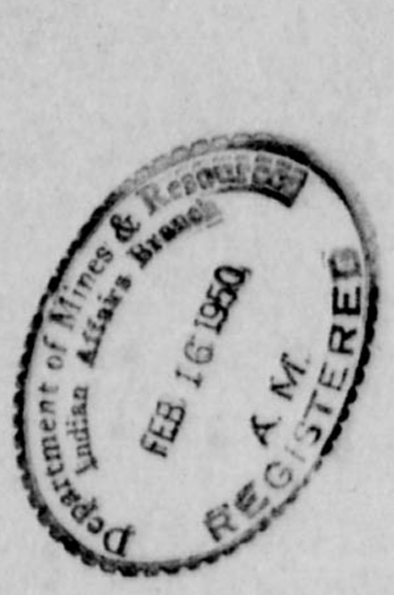
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUPT. ANFIELD ADVISES B. FLEISAN METLAKATLA TEACHER RESIGNED EFFECTIVE FEB. 17

DETAILS BY LETTER

W.S. ARNEIL.

WB/AS
COPIED: V.S.





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Personnel

831-1 (E)

February 17, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Metlakatla Indian Day School
No. 831
MR - IAB - 831 - 3000

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. Barrie Friesen as teacher at the above school effective February 17, 1950.

His Retirement Fund Deduction cheque may be sent to him in care of Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

For Deputy Minister.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-1

RA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT.

FEB. 15, 1950

SUPT. ANFIELD ADVISES B. FRIESAN METLAKATLA TEACHER RESIGNED EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY SEVENTEENTH DETAILS BY LETTER.

for W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

ARMY MESSAGE = ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

13073 February 23, 1950.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Mr. Barrie Friesan
Metlakatla Day School

Mr. Superintendent Anfield has informed this office that the above-mentioned teacher has been forced to resign from the Metlakatla School due to ill health. It is recommended that his resignation be accepted effective February 17th,

;mm

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

REGISTERED FEB 25 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-1

415

ARMY
MESSAGE

FEB 15 23 53 50

RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

389

PJD 405

EJD 116

VJD118

JCVAC 112

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 109

R 152125Z

FM W S ARNEIL IND COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER

TO IND AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION OTTAWA

GR NC

SUPT ANFIELD ADVISES B FRIESAN METLAKATLA TEACHER RESIGNED

EFFECTVE FEB 17TH DETAILS BY LETTER

CFN 17TH

1521252

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.A. 58

831-1 (Treas.)

SCHEDULE A
50M—9-47

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Citizenship and Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date February 28, 1950

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Friesen (surname) Barrie (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Metlakatla I.D.School, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 2907

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1947

Date to be struck off strength this Department February 17, 1950

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of February/50

Amount $12.60.

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

UB/IB

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Personnel

831-1 (E)

, March 13, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Metlakatla Indian Day School
No. 831
WR - IAS - 831 - 3000

To replace Mr. Barrie Friesan who recently resigned as teacher at the above school, the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Margaret J. Mead effective March 1, 1950.

She has been classified as a Grade II teacher at a salary of $1,860.00 an academic year with credit for a Second Class Teaching Certificate and over thirteen years of provincial school experience.

Her salary cheques may be sent to her at Metlakatla, B.C.

T.D. 1 forms are attached.

For Deputy Minister.

AM

Forms to Personnel 13.3.50
AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 15, 1950.

REGISTERED

F.H.Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Box 157,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Harris Friesen, formerly
teacher, Hothletin Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.1073810, issued in favour of the above-named, for $160.44, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. PEA

W.Lambkin
Chief Treasury Officer.

WB/n

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.R. 3 Aldergrove, B. C.
March 18, 1950.

Mr. F. E. Anfield, Supt.
Indian Office
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Mr. Anfield:

We received the superannuation refund check yesterday for which we wish to thank you. We have been wondering if we shall have another check for February as I quit teaching on the 17 of February. The school was closed two days in between on account of sickness of teacher. And I resigned because of my inability to carry on because of my nervous situation. I believe I could still get a certificate to that effect from Dr. MacDonald of Queen Charlotte who gave me a check-up shortly before we left Skidegate Mission. If you could get an indemnity for the end of February for us we should appreciate that.

Attached hereto is the receipt for the Sup. Refund check.

Yours very truly,

"Barrie Friesan"

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

P.O. Box 187

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 168/2-32-831

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 21, 1950.

R.F. Davey, Esq.
Inspector Indian Day Schools
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Re attached copy of letter received from Mr. Barrie Friesan. It is my impression that he will be paid only to the 17th of February. In view of the unsatisfactory career of Mr. Friesan at Metlakatla School, I am not prepared to recommend that he be given pay for the second half of February apart from the two days taught in that period. It is considered, however, that you should make the decision in this matter.

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

fea/ym
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BR[redacted] COLUMBIA

831 - 1
4623

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 168/2-32-831
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Air Mail

April 13, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Mr. Barrie Friesan,
Metlakatla Day School

Attached is a self-explanatory letter from Mr. Superintendent Anfield, along with a copy of a letter which he received from the above-mentioned teacher.

In view of Mr. Anfield's recommendation it is felt that Mr. Friesan should be paid only to the 17th of February.

Information as to the Department's decision would be appreciated.

REGISTERED APR 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

;mm
enc.

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APR 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-1(E)

April 24, 1950.

Mr. W.3. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Metlakatla Indian Day School
Ref. your 168/2-32-831 of April 13

Mr. Barrie Friesan's Retirement Fund cheque in the amount of $160.44 has now been forwarded to him. His resignation was made effective from February 17, 1950.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

C.C. to Mr. F.E. Anfield

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 831 - 1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 831 - 1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

METLAKATLA DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB 1937

TO APRIL 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6403, File 831-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 831-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1946
File 831-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 831-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 831-5, part 5	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

168-3-3A

No. ~~[illegible]~~

Department of Indian Affairs.

191

Meldakahtla

Day School

B.C.

Rep for Salaries

3 closed

#3 closed Nov 15-th 1913

Province of B. C.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss S. Kleiffert	Metlakatla	$ 900 -	$ 108 00	Pd. for 24 days

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Go C. C. Perry
Indian Agt.
Metlakatla
B. C.

Remarks:
Miss Kleiffert appointed teacher at salary of $ 900.00 per year.

BRIEFIED CORRECT

12. 4. 13

J. D. D

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1912/1913/14.

Voucher No. 316

Vote No

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Naas AGENCY.

435885

To Miss S.Klippert,Indian Day school Teacher,Metlakatla,B.C.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT	
Apl.18th.	Salary at $900.00 per year,starting from January 14th,1913 to April 30th,1913-3½ months at $75.00 per month.....	262	50
	Authority Letter 427030-61 27th March,1913.		
		$ 262	50

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Cullin Dept

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1912/1913/14.

Voucher No. 315 Vote No

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Naas AGENCY.

To Miss S.Klippert, Indian Day school Teacher, Metlakatla, B.C.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT	
Apl.18th.	Salary at $900.00 per year, starting from January 14th, 1913 to April 30th, 1913-3½ months at $75.00 per month.....	262	50

Authority Letter 427030-61 27th March, 1913.

per letter Apl-9/13

$ 262 50

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Robertson Prov

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1913
3

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Y.316.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Metlakatla, B.C.,
April 18th, 191

435885

Sir,—

I beg to inclose herewith a voucher No.316 covering salary due to Miss S.Klippert, Indian day school teacher at Metlakatla, to the end of April. Miss Klippert was engaged on January 14th. The charge, therefore, is for services at $75.00 per month for 3½ months. This requisition is sent in accordance with your instructions contained in your letter No.427030-6I, dated 27th March ultimo.

I am pleased to be able to report that Miss Klippert is an excellent teacher who takes well with the children and their parents, and maintains a good average attendance.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 28 1913

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119547-3

Ottawa, Aptil 29, 1913.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing a voucher for $262.50, salary of Miss S. Klippert, teacher of the Metlakahtla Day School to the end of April.

The quarterly return received from this school for the quarter ended March 31st last shows that Miss Klippert began duty on Feburary 24th and taught only 24 days during that quarter. A cheque for $108.00, being the amount of salary due for that period has been sent to you for transmission to the teacher. As the quarters end on March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31, respectively, in each year, the salary due Miss Klippert for the month of April will be paid upon the receipt of her quarterly return for the quarted ended June 30. next.

Your obedient servant,

D.C.M.LEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

118547-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1913

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

NASS AGENCY,

METLAKATLA, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.M.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

May 26th, 1913.

438559

Sir,—

With reference to your fevor No. II8547-3,of the 29th ultimo,touching the matter of Miss Klippert's salary to the end of April,I beg to point out the following facts:

On account of the dearth of teachers and consequent great demand for qualified persons,it was necessary for me to secure a teacher from a long distance. Miss Klippert was engaged by me on January I4th last,and she left Nanaimo for the north (a distance of seven hundred miles) on Monday the I7th February.

In the meantime,arrangements had to be made for Miss Klippert's accomodation in Metlakatla. My family all being away at the time ,it was not possible to have Miss Klippert at the agency. Rooms had to be secured from an Indian in the reserve and painted,and furnished with the necessary furnishings. This all took time.Then Miss Klippert had to make her own arrangements before leaving for the north,as she had come from Ontario to visit friends in the west,and did not expect to receive a call to Metlakatla Indian day school-so far away.

SCHOOLS
JUN 7 1913
B.C.

She having the best of references,and in consequence of favourable impressions I received as to her premise for useful service as a teacher,I deemed it wise to retain her trusting that the Department on being made aware of the facts would be disposed to recognise her services as a teacher as having begun from the time of her engagment,or at least from the time Miss Klippert left Nanaimo.

With these facts in view,I would suggest that the

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be good enough to re-consider the question of remuneration in Miss Klippert's behalf, and if it is found possible to pay her the amount mentioned in the original voucher which I submitted, or at least a larger portion of it than has already been paid, Miss Klippert will be greatly obliged.

I may say, however, in my own interest that at the time I appointed Miss Klippert with the approval of the Department, I did not pledge my word to Miss Klippert that she would be paid from the time of her engagement, but that I would endeavour to secure the Department's ~~favourable consideration~~ approval to special considerations under all circumstances.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Perry

Indian Agent.

430559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Province of B. C.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss A. Kliffert	Metlakatla	900 -	$100	Advance on % only
				C/o C. C. Perry Indian Agt Metlakatla B.C.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

10.6.13

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118547-3

Ottawa June 10, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the amount of salary paid Miss Klippert for the period which she taught the Metlakatla day school during the quarter ended March 31, last.

Miss Klippert only began duties at this school on February 24th, teaching 24 days during the March quarter, for which she has been paid. While you state that her services were engaged by you on January 14th, yet it was over a month from that date, or on February 17th, before she left Nanaimo to take up her duties at Metlakatla.

The Department regrets that it cannot allow salary for this time as the Auditor General would take exception to the paying of a teacher for services not actually rendered.

The Department will make an advance of $100.00 on Miss Klipperts salary for the current quarter ending June 30th, next, and a cheque for this amount will be sent to your address, which upon receipt thereof, you will be good enough to hand to the teacher.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1913/1914.

Voucher No. 364.

Vote No.

Naas B. C. Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

OCT 21 1913
BRANCH

Miss S. Klippert,
Teacher,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Metlakatla

DATE.	SERVICE. Sept 30-1913	AMOUNT.	
Sep. 30th	To salary as teacher of Metlakatla Indian Day school for the September quarter at $900.00 per year.....	225	00

To L.L. Perry
Indian Agt
Metlakatla, B. C.

Certified correct -
17-10-13

J P S

TOTAL, $ 225 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Leslie Perry
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31st 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss L. Kliffert	Nitlakatla Day	$ 900 -	$ 225 00	Q. C. C. Perry Indian Agt. Nitlakatla B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

21.1.14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss S. Kliffent	Mettakatla Day	$ 900 -	$ 225 00	C/o C.C. Perry Indian Agt. Mettakatla B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
30.4.14
J.S.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Vote .....
Agency .....
District .....

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss S. Klippert	Metlakatla Day	900 -	$ 225.00	c/o C.C. Perry Indian Agt. Metlakatla B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
9-7-14
J.D.L.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prov[illegible] of B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30 19 14

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss S. Klippert	Muttlakatla Day	$ 900	$ 225 00	G. A. C. Perry Ind. Agt Muttlakatla B.C.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :— Certified Correct 21—11.-14 D.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. S. Ellspert	Stellakella Day	$ 900	$ 225 00	To L. L. Perry Indian Agent Stellakella B. C.
Less contribution Patriotic Fund			2.46	
			$ 222 54	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

20-1-18

J. B. [illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 **19**15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss G. S. Klippert	Metlakahtla	$ 900 -	$ 225 -	c/o C. C. Perry Insp. Agt. Metlakahtla B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays. .....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

14 - 4 - 15

J. P. S.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1910

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. S. Philipsen	Metlakahtla	$ 900 -	$ 225 -	c/o L. L. Perry Ind. Agt. Metlakahtla B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

10-7-10

I. A. D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th 19 18.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. S. Klippert	Metlakatla	$ 900 -	$ 225.00	C/o C. C. Perry Indian Agt Metlakatla B.C.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
27. 10. 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 1915.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. S. Klispert	Metlakatla	$ 900 00	$ 225 00	c/o C. C. Perry Indian Agency Metlakatla B. C.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
19-1-16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. S. Klippert	Mellakatla	$ 900 00	$ 225-00 10 00 215 00	

LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Go C. C. Perry
Ind. Agt.
Mellakatla
B. C.

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

14-4-16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E.S.Klippert	Metlakatla	$900 00	$225 00	
	LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.	——	10 00	
			215.00 amt due	
				c/o C.C.Parry Indian Agent Metlakatla, B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

15 - 7 - 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. S. Klippert	Matlakatla	$900 00	$225 00 10.00 215.00	c/o C. C. Perry, Indian Agent Metlakatla, B. C.

CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

14 / 10 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31. 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. L. Clapperton	Nanaimo	900	$ 225.	
	LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.		$ 10	
	Bal. due =		215.	C/o C. C. Perry Indian Agent Nanaimo B.C.
No. of School days in quarter				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

18/1/17
D.P.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31st 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss A. E. Klippert	Metlakatla	$900 -	$225.00	
	LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.		10 00	
			215.00	

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Cheque to be sent to "Treasurer, Board of Missions, Methodist Church, Canada, Toronto, Ont." and sent by Rev. [illegible]

Remarks:—

18. 4. 17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi..e of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss R. S. Kleffner	Kitkatla	$900	$225.00	
		LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.	$10.00	
			$215.00	

Make cheque payable to Methodist Missionary Society, Northwest, Ont. Send to Rev. C. C. Perry, Indian Agt. Prince Rupert B.C.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
13. 8. 17
P.P.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of **British Columbia**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **September 30** 19 **17**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E.S.Klippert	**Metlakahtla**	**$900 00**		
			$225 00	
			10 00	
			215.00 Balance	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

17 / 10 / 17.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss H. L. Crux	Metlakatla	$900 00	$225 00	c/o C. C. Perry Indian Agt. Prince Rupert B. C.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Miss Hilda Crux acting as substitute during the absence of Miss Klippert until the end of the December quarter.

Certified Correct

J. S. [illegible]

5 / 1 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. S. Klippert	Metlakahtla	$900 00	$225 00 10 215 00	c/o C. C. Perry, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

J. A.

19 / 4 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. S. Klippert	Metlakahtla	$900 00	$225 00 10 215 00	Teacher, c/o C. C. Perry, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

J. E. S.

30 / 7 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. S. Klippert	Netlakahtla	$900 00	$225 00	
		→	10 00	
			$215 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays.

Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

17 / 10 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Evelyn S. Klippert	Metlakahtla	$900 00	$225 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays.

Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

14 / 1 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 19 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Evelyn S. Klippert	Metlakhtla	$900 00	$225 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

5 / 5 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Evelyn S. Klippert	METLAKAHTLA	$900 00	$225 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

15 / 7 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY ▲ FILM

Prov. of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Evelyn S. Klippert	METLAKATLA	$900 00	$225 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

16 / 10 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi[redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Evelyn S. Klippert	METLAKATLA	$900 00	$225 00	

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

26 / 1 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Evelyn S. Klippert	METLAKATLA	$900 00	$225 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. C. D.

14 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **JUNE 30, 1920.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Evelyn S. Klippert	**METLAKATLA**	**$900 00**	**$225 00**	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

W. E. B.

21 / 7 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1920** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Evelyn S. Klippert	**METLAKATLA**	**$900 00**	**$225 00**	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open .

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

22 / 10 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Evelyn S. Klippert	METLAKATLA	$900 00	$225 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

8 / 1 / 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31. 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Evelyn S. Klippert	METLAKATLA	$900 00	$225 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

H. J. B.

18 , 4 , 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Evelyn S. Klippert	METLAKATLA	$900 00	$225 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

14. 7. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Evelyn S. Klippert	METLAKATLA	$900 00	$225 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

20, 10, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Evelyn S. Klipp[redacted]	METLAKATLA	$900 00		
			$225 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

24. 1. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Evelyn S. Klippert	METLAKATLA	$900.00	$225.00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

25/4/22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Evelyn S. Klippert	METLAKATLA	$900 00		
			$225 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

15. 7. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Evelyn S. Klippert	METLAKATLA	$900 00	$225 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

20/10/22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Evelyn S. Klippert	Metlakatla	$900 00	$225 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/1/3[illegible]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Aileen McCarthy	METLAKATLA	$900 00	$148 50	

REMARKS:—

Miss McCarthy appointed teacher at salary of $900.00 per an. Began Feb. 12, 1923. Paid for 33 days.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. L. B.

11. 4X. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Aileen McCarthy	METLAKATLA	$900 00	$202 50	

REMARKS:—

School open only 45 days in quarter. Paid for that number.

900 00 / 45 / 200

450 / 45 / 2250 / 1800 / 202 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

19. 6. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~46 324-3~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1923
REGISTRY

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....July 16th,.....1923

386717

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Miss Winstone's cheque, no. 1375, for her salary as teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School for the June Quarter, amounting to $270.00, also Miss McCarthy's cheque no. 1222, for $202.50, for her services as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, for same Quarter. As both these teachers are receiving the same rate of salary and their schools were closed on the 15th of June, I cannot understand why there should be such a difference in the amounts of their respective cheques for the June Quarter. The fact that the schools were closed before the end of the Quarter was not the fault of the teachers, but because there were no more children in the villages to attend school, all having left to accompany their parents to the canneries, as the fishing season commenced on the 20th of June.

I would respectfully point out that the deductions in salaries on this account is a hardship which the teachers do not deserve, as they are prepared to keep their respective schools open to the end of the Quarter if there are children in the villages.

270.00
202.50
67.50

A deduction in salary according to the time lost is to be expected when a teacher opens school after the commencement of the term, but it seems unfair to make a deduction when schools have to be closed owing to absence of pupils.

It is becoming increasingly difficult to obtain teachers in these out of the way places, largely owing to the enforced isolation and other inconveniences which have to be put up with, and I feel that to deduct part of their salaries through no fault of theirs, adds to the difficulty the Department has in retaining the services of experienced school teachers.

I would strongly recommend that salaries be paid in full for each Quarter excepting in cases where the teacher herself fails to commence her work at the beginning of the term or absents herself during the term without reason.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As Miss McCarthy has asked why her June Quarter salary was so low and as I am myself unable to explain or understand why there should be such a difference in the amounts of salary of Miss Winstone and Miss McCarthy, I should be glad to be advised on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/BB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Aileen McCarthy	METLAKATLA	$900 00		
	Salary due for 3 months		$270 00	
	Amount already received		202 50	
	Balance due		$67 50	

REMARKS:—

When payment of salary was made the return was incomplete. The agent has now forwarded an explanation regarding this return and the full quarter's salary, 3 months, at $90.00 per month is due Miss McCarthy and the above balance is, therefore, being paid to complete the amount due her for the June quarter.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

25. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-32A-3.

Ottawa, July 26, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the salary paid Miss McCarthy, Teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, for the June quarter, last, as compared with that paid Miss Winstone, Teacher of the Gitladamicks Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the return received from Miss McCarthy showed that the school was closed on the 15th of June, also on several days during the quarter. Full particulars were not given as to the reasons. Miss McCarthy began duties on February 12th; she taught 33 days in the March quarter and 45 days in the June quarter. However, in view of your explanation of the reasons for the closing of the school on the 15th of June, the Department has agreed to allow her full salary for the quarter. A cheque for $67.50, being the balance due, is being sent, as well as a cheque for $15, being bonus for month of June.

The teacher should state, on the return, the reasons for closing the school on other than the regular dates. I would point out that there are 200 teaching days in the school year, and it is expected that, unless circumstances prevent, teachers will conduct classes the full period, in order to draw the full yearly salary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Aileen McCarthy	METLAKATLA	$900 00	$90 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

M.J.B.

23. 10. 23.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Aileen McCarthy	METLAKATLA	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS :—

Miss McCarthy
resigned
1st March 1924

Jan 1/24
March 13/24

Voucher must not
return received
13/3/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

18. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Aileen McCarthy	METLAKATLA	$900 00	$135 00	

REMARKS:

Miss McCarthy resigned February 15th, 1924.
Paid for one and a half months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

METLAKATLA DAY SCHOOL

168-3-1 ..... March 28, 1924.

Teacher..... Mr. T. A. Bryant.

Salary $900.00

Began duties.. April 1, 1924.

Miss McCarthy resigned February 11, 1924.
owing to ill health.

Noli
Mr Bryant arrived Apl 1/24
owing to epidemic of measles
unable to open school till Apl 22/24
Teacher should be fed for five months
See No 7 Letter file
Agt's report
for April
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 17th, 1924. 19

Sir,—

I beg to transmit herewith Returns of the Metlakatla Indian Day school for the Quarter ending March 3Ist, I924.

As previously reported, Miss McCarthy, the teacher was obliged to resign her position on account of sickness. School was closed on the IIth of February, inclusive.

Miss McCarthy has asked if you will be kind enough to send her cheque in care of the Indian Office, Prince Rupert. B.C.

I hope to report shortly that another teacher has been secured to fill the vacant position.

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Robinson

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK S

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:

Mr. Bryant appointed teacher at salary of $900.00 per an.
Began duties April 1, 1924.

EXAMINED and found correct.

25. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILM +O

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

15, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	Mitlakatla	900 00	* 270 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

6.7.25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

6. 5. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$105 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

19, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T.A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26. 4. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T.A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7, 7, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T.A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$105 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct. D and I. SCHOOL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

29/12/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050.00	$105 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/1/28.

14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050	00			
				$315	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050	00			
				$315	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$105 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE 5 BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00		
			$315 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE 5 BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

Metlakatla, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$105 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$105 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FIL

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315.00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/31.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$105 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/10/31.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

--- COPY ---

(Original on # 168-3-1.)

5

Ottawa, January 27, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report for the month of December dated the 19th instant, regarding the illness of Mr. T. A. Bryant, teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, I have to say that the illness of Mr. Bryant is regretted. The action taken by you in appointing his daughter, Miss Bryant, as substitute teacher during her father's illness, is approved. It is noted that she is a fully qualified teacher. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid her father. It is hoped that Mr. Bryant will be able to resume duties at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant, Metlakatla, B. C.	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$315 00	
			Less 10% 31 50	
			Amount due $283 50	

REMARKS: --

168/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by .....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 12/7/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant, Metlakatla, B. C.	METLAKATLA	$1050 00		
			$105 00	
	Less 10%		10 50	
	Amount due		$ 94 50	

REMARKS: -

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant, Metlakatla, B. C.	METLAKATLA	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		$283 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant,	METLAKATLA	$1050 00		
Metlakatla, B. C.			$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		$283 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant,	METLAKATLA	$1050 00		
Metlakatla, B. C.			$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		$283 50	

Vote 188.
School 831.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE: BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant, Metlakatla, B.C.	METLAKATLA	$1050 00	$105 00 Less 10% - 10 50 Amt. due - $94 50	

Vote 188.
School 831.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
J.M.O'Neil.

13/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant	METLAKATLA	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		$283 50	

Send cheque to W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 831.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for ... to pay.

M. V. M.

19/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. A. Bryant, Metlakatla, B.C.	METLAKATLA	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		$283 50	

Vote 188.
School 831.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

Collision

TRIPLICATE [illegible]
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

10/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-3

Ottawa, March 19th, 1934.

Sir,-

Before the end of the current month, you will receive the March quarter salary cheques of the teachers of the Metlakatla, Kincolith, Lakalsap, Gwinaha and Gitladamicks Indian Day Schools.

Provided the teachers have been on duty during the quarter, you can deliver their cheques to them and, at the same time, secure the March quarter returns, which should be promptly forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 22, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School
No. 831

In my memorandum of September 3, 1941, I advised you of the resignation of Miss Marjorie Bird.

To succeed her the Department has appointed Miss Norma Francis Fullerton at a salary of $[illegible] a teaching month plus bonus. I am advised that Miss Fullerton began duties on January 15, 1942, and she should be paid from that date until May 31, 1942. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other forms will be forwarded to you as soon as received. I also attach Miss Fullerton's application for war savings certificates.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 10, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

In a letter dated the 3rd instant Indian Agent Gillett advised that the Reverend B. Shearman died at Prince Rupert on the 2nd instant. It would be appreciated if you would consult Bishop Rix with a view to having him nominate another teacher for the Metlakatla School.

In your letter of August 9, 1944, you recommended that in the event of a change of teacher being made at this school the salary be increased to $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. We are willing to allow payment at this rate for the new teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

Ottawa, March 13, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the temporary appointment, for the balance of the academic year, of Miss Grace Wishart as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School. As mentioned in official letter of February 10, salary will be allowed her at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month. You should have her complete and return the usual forms as soon as possible.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1 " T 1

Ottawa, August 14, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School, No. 843

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School, No. 831

Miss Cora Merritt, who has been in charge of the senior room at the Skidegate School (No. 843) during the past academic year, is being transferred to the Metlakatla Indian Day School (No. 831) at a salary of $105.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 831-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

METLAKATLA
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

168-3-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 831-3 DORMANT

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 831-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1946
File 831-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 831-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 831-5, part 5	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-5 vol

Vol. 3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

METLAKATLA DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Vouch[illegible]3521 Vote No. B6

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

...Skeena River..... ..... AGENCY

To ....T.A....Bryant,....School....Teacher....Metlakatla, Prince Rupert, B.C.,..

DATE 1930	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Special Grant	
June 19th	To wages paid F. Robinson for digging garden at Metlakatla teacher's residence, 32 hours @ 25¢ ...$8.00 as per attached account.	8.00
		8.00

2440 Acct aug 2/30

EXAMINED and found correct.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Approved: *W. E. Ditchburn* *Indian Commissioner for B.C.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 182/8/18417.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., July 25, 1930.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith Voucher No. 8511, of the Nass-Skeena Agency, amounting to $8.00 in favor of T.A. Bryant, School Teacher Metlakatla, Prince Rupert, B. C., for wages paid F. Robinson for digging garden at Metlakatla teacher's residence.

The above voucher was forwarded to this office by Mr. Indian Agent Collison, of Prince Rupert, B. C., and the amount shown thereon should be charged against the Agricultural allotment of the Special Vote, Nass-Skeena Agency.

I may say authority for the above was given in letter from the Assistant Deputy and Secretary dated November 8th, 1929, fyle 168-3-5.

Enclosure-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - 3 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1930
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

Prince Rupert B.C.
July 29th 1930

1-C-1848

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 6 1930

Sir:-

In view of the fact that the firepot of the stove in the teacher's residence, Metlakatla Indian Day school needs renewing I shall be glad of authority to make the necessary purchase.

The stove is a No.315 McClary Co."Boss" heater,and a new firepot will cost approximately- $8.60 F.O.B.Vancouver.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

WEC, JJ

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5.

Ottawa, August 6, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of a new fire pot for the stove in the teacher's residence at the Metlakatla Indian Day School. You should arrange to have the fire pot installed at an early date. After this work has been completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. DRAWER 1645

THOMPSON HARDWARE CO., LTD

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, PAINTS AND OILS, MECHANICS' TOOLS

GENERAL HARDWARE

ENAMELWARE, TIN WARE, COPPER WARE, ALUMINUM WARE, STOVES AND RANGES, AMMUNITION, LAMPS AN

"EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE MOFFAT'S ELECTRIC RANGE

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Oct.31,1930.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Rupert,B.C. (Metlakatla Indian School.)

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUN

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Total
Oct.25:	10 Lengths 6" Stove Pipe @ .25		2.50		
	2 Elbows 6" @ .35		.70		
	1 Coil Stove Pipe Wire		.10		
	1 Galvanized Coal Hod		1.25		
			$ 4.55		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. DRAWER 1645 TELEPHO

THOMPSON HARDWARE CO., LTD.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, PAINTS AND OILS, MECHANICS' TOOLS

GENERAL HARDWARE

ENAMELWARE, TIN WARE, COPPER WARE, ALUMINUM WARE, STOVES AND RANGES, AMMUNITION, LAMPS AND LANT

"EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE MOFFAT'S ELECTRIC RANGES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Oct.31,1930. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Rupert,B.C. (Metlakatla Indian School)

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUN

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	To
Oct.25:	10 Lengths 6" Stove Pipe @ .25		2.50		
	2 Elbows 6" @ .35		.70		
	1 Coil Stove Pipe Wire		.10		
	1 Galvanized Coal Hod		1.25		
			$ 4.55		

JRB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Vo. [redacted] No. 3703 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Thompson Hardware Co.Ltd. Box 1645 Prince Rupert B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930 Oct.31st.	To stovepipes, elbows and coal scuttle,* supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	4.55
	Authority- 168-3-4 June 10-30	
	Sent 24-11-30. 5550	
	EXAMINED and found correct. A. Raymond Carroll	4.55

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O E Cleveson
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 3702

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Imperial Oil Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930		
Oct.4th.	To Coal oil supplied teacher's residence, Metlakatla Indian Day school, as per attached.	3.20

Sent 24-11-30.

EXAMINED and found correct.
L. Raymond Carroll

5549

3.20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Dawson
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM S 823 A

PRINCE RUPERT STATION, Oct. 4/20 19

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

3318
No.

Mr Bryant
Metlakatla

SOLD TO Dominion Government Indian Dept.,

ADDRESS PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

ORDER NO. FOLIO NO.

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
	1	2/4	Imperial Royalite	8.0	40	gl.	3.20

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.

RECEIVED PAYMENT

AGENT

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

CUSTOMER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1-C-31 51

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Nov.13th 1930 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3701, 3702, 3703,

amounting to $ 5.00, 3.20, 4.55 *in favour*

of T.A.Bryant, Imperial Oil, Thompson Hardware

for janitor service, coal oil and Hardware supplies, coal hod et for Metlakatla Indian Day School. month of October.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-3-4 *dated* June 10th

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Special facilities for handling Loose Leaf Orders

Loose Leaf Binders to Fit every size of sheet

McRAE BROS. LTD.

STATIONERS

CHARTS MAPS ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Victor Radios
Victor Records
Singer
Sewing Machines

Salesman H

SOLD TO Dominion Government

Shipped by

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Credit

Attn: Lt. Col. Jarvis, per Mr. Bryant.

C.O.D. NO.

REQ. NO.

DATE Dec. 17-30

Form No. 1--2019

All Accounts payable at par in Prince Rupert, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		TOTAL
3	Play balls at 35¢	1 05	
	Less 10¢	10	
		95	

Rec'd

Typewriters, Office Desks, Chairs and Filing Cabinets, Edison Mimeographs, Kodaks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Special facilities for handling Loose Leaf Orders

Loose Leaf Binders to Fit every size of sheet

McRAE BROS. LTD.

STATIONERS

CHARTS MAPS ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Victor Radios
Victor Records
Singer
Sewing Machines

Salesman ..... H.....

Shipped by .....

Credit .....

Form No. 1--2049

SOLD TO .....Dominion Government.....

.....Dept. of Indian Affairs.....

.....Metlakatla Council, per Mr. Bryant.....

All Accounts payable at par in Prince Rupert, B.C.

C.O.D. NO. .....

REQ. NO. .....

DATE ....Dec. 13-30....

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			TOTAL
1	doll 25¢, 1 bear 30¢, 1 ball 35¢	$	90	
1	tub 30¢, 7 games 30¢ each		2 40	
2	games 60¢ each		1 20	
1	Steppin Tom		1 00	
			5 50	
	10%		55	
			4 95	
1	Card game 80¢ 1 yo-yo 25¢, $1.05 less 10%		95	
			5 90	

Typewriters, Office Desks, Chairs and Filing Cabinets, Edison Mimeographs, Kodaks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Special facilities for handling Loose Leaf Orders

Loose Leaf Binders to Fit every size of sheet

McRAE BROS. LTD.

STATIONERS

CHARTS MAPS ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Victor Radios
Victor Records
Singer
Sewing Machines

Salesman H

Shipped by

Credit

Form No. 1--2049

SOLD TO Dominion Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Metlakatla Council, Per Mr. Bryant

All Accounts payable at par in Prince Rupert, B.C.

C.O.D. NO.

REQ. NO.

DATE Dec. 6-30

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			TOTAL
1	book- Bowser the Hound	B	2 00	
3	books at 1.00		3 00	
2	bdl. tinsel at 20¢ ea. 3 stockings at 30¢ ea.		1 30	
2	cars at 50¢ ea. 2 guns at 45¢ ea.		1 90	
2	box candles at 15¢ ea. 1 doll at 25¢ ea.		55	
1	doll tub at 30¢ 6 balls at 15¢ ea.		1 20	
2	bubble pipes at 20¢ ea. 1 rattle at 15¢		55	
50	marbles 1.00 6 ballons 35¢		1 25	
			11 75	
	Less 10%		1 17	
				10 5

Typewriters, Office Desks, Chairs and Filing Cabinets, Edison Mimeographs, Kodaks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Special facilities for handling Loose Leaf Orders

Loose Leaf Binders to Fit every size of sheet

McRAE BROS. LTD.

STATIONERS

CHARTS MAPS ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Victor Radios
Victor Records
Singer
Sewing Machines

Salesman H

Shipped by

Credit

Form No. 1--2019

SOLD TO Dominion Government

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Metlakatla Council [illegible]

All Accounts payable at par in Prince Rupert, B.C.

C.O.D. NO.

REQ. NO.

DATE Dec. 6-30

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION				TOTAL
1	box puzzles at 35¢, 3 boats at 50¢	S	1	85	
1	boat at 45, 2 cannons at 25			95	
4	tops at 30¢ ea. 1 spin toy at 25¢		1	45	
3	Jazz whistles at 10¢ ea. 3 sirens at 10¢			60	
3	magnets at 15¢ ea. 50 tags 15¢			15	
			5	30	
	Less 10%			53	
			4	77	
2	cars at 25¢, 1 Drum 30¢ 80¢ less 10%			72	
			5	49	

Typewriters, Office Desks, Chairs and Filing Cabinets, Edison Mimeographs, Kodaks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a/c 340

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Voucher No. 2826

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To McRae Bros.Ltd., Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL		AMOUNT
1930			
Dec.6th.	To Toys, games etc.for children's entertainment and Christmas tree, Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per accounts attached, in detail.		
	Dec.6th.	5.49	
	" 6th	10.57	
	" 13th	5.90	22.91
	" 17th	.95	

Chargeable to Metlakatla Trust Fund.

400 April 1/31

22.91

JHR

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Allison
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1-G-3289

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Jan. 15th 1931 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3836 ,

amounting to $22.91 *in favour*

of McRae Bros.Ltd.,

for Toys etc. for children's Xmas treat, Metlakatla Indian Day School. Charge to Trust fund of band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental (Trust Funds)

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 125 ESTIMATES GIVEN FOR ALL KINDS OF ELECTRICAL WORK P.O. BOX 67

Prince Rupert, B.C., 31st Dec. 1930 19

SOLD TO Metlakatla Light Plant,

Metlakatla B.C.

Parkin & Ward Electric Co.

ELECTRICIANS Limited

Electrical and Gasoline Engine Supplies

STORAGE BATTERIES DYNAMOS MAGNETOS LAMPS

CORR. COMAN & LATTA LTD 1931

Dec.	65 prs Cleats		2.60	
9th.	1 gross 2 x 8 screws		.60	
	50 - 1x8	"	.20	
	6 Wall tumbler switches			
	Waste		3.00 .30	
16	12 2½ Hities		.25	6.95

PHONE 125 ESTIMATES GIVEN FOR ALL KINDS OF ELECTRICAL WORK P.O. BOX 67

Prince Rupert, B.C., January 31st 19 31

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

City.

Parkin & Ward Electric Co.

ELECTRICIANS Limited

Electrical and Gasoline Engine Supplies

STORAGE BATTERIES DYNAMOS MAGNETOS LAMPS

Metlakatla Council

Decr.	13 2 sets Xmas Tree Lights		4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Vouch. No. 2909 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Parkin & Ward Electric Co., Box 67, Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930 Dec.15th.	To 2 sets Christmas tree lights purchased for children's treat, Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per attached account	4.00
" 9-16th.	To Light switches, screws, ti-ties, cleats etc. as per account attached, for Metlakatla village lighting system.	6.95
	Chargeable to Metlakatla Trust Fund.	

a/c 340 [redacted] 399 April 4/31

Gerard M Ruus

R. 10.95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Harrison

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mellakatla B C
July 30 1931

Dept of Indian Affairs Prince Rupert
2 46

In account with Chester Leask
Mellakatla B C.

Groceries supplies to Mellakatla school
for school children Christmas tree.

33 # candies - 22 ¢		$ 7.26
1 box Apples		3.00
2 Gun Jap Oranges.	$1.95 Per Gun	3.90
5 # Walnuts - 40 ¢		360
5 ½ # almonds 25 ¢		1.28
60 Paper Bags. 10 ¢		45
		R 19491

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1930-30

Voucher No. 5908 Vote No. Schools

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Chester Leask, Metlakatla B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930 Dec. 20th.	To Candy, nuts and fruit for children's Christmas treat, Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	19.49
	Chargeable to Metlakatla Trust Fund.	

D 9 8 April 4/31

EXAMINED and found correct.

Gerard N Reny

R. 19.49

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W C Hamson

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1931

CANADA

Letter No. 1-G-343

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Feb. 19th 1931 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3908, 3909, 3910,

amounting to $ 19.49, ~~19.95~~ ~~7.60~~ *in favour*

of Chester Leask; Parkin & Ward Electric Co; E.Ryan

for Children's Xmas treat, Metlakatla Indian Day School
" Supplies for village lighting "
" Repairs to village street "

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Chargeable to Metlakatla Trust Fund.

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W E Harrison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. DRAWER 1645

TELEPHON

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

Enamel Ware
Tin Ware
Copper Ware
Alum[illegible] Ware

BUILDERS HARDWARE MECHANICS TOOLS
PAINTS AND OILS "EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE

Stoves and R
Moffat's Electric R
Lamps and Lan
Ammu

PRINCE RUPERT. B. C Feb.7,1931. 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert,B.C. (For Metlakatla Indian School.)

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE A

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balan
	2 Corn Brooms @ 1.00		2.00		
	1 Cocoa Door Mat		1.25		
	1 Single Bit Axe Handle		.75		
			4.00		

Jno

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Vote No. 1c h

Voucher No. 3927

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Thompson Hardware Co. Ltd., Drawer 1645, Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
Feb. 7th	To Brooms, doormat and axe handle supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	4.00
	Authority 168-2-4 Oct. 27th 1930	
		4.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Ransom
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J W Thorne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1-C-3489

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 10-31 19-

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3926 3927 ,

amounting to $ 15.00 4.00 *in favour*

of T.A. Bryant Thompson Hardware Co.

for Janitor service, Jan. Feb. & March Janitor supplies, Metlakatla Indian Day Sch.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. * 168-2-4 *dated* Oct. 27th 1930

Pay
[illegible]

Pay [illegible] the attached [illegible] invoices

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ellison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Vote No. Sch'l

Voucher No. 3993

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To T.A.Bryant. Metlakatla B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	Metlakatla Indian Day School	
Mar.9th.	To Express charges paid on school supplies, Vancouver to Prince Rupert, as per account and receipt attached. Express 60¢	
	Carriage, P.Rupert to Metlakatla 25¢	85¢
	8738 EXAMINED and found correct. Grand W Terry	
		85¢

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Dawson
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 23rd 1931

The Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.
in account with.
T. A. Bryant. Metlakatla. BC.

To ~~janitor fees. Metlakatla Indian Day School.~~
~~3 mos. Jan. Feb. Mar. @ $5~~ ~~$ 15.00~~
" paid Express Vancouver to Prince Rupert and Vo. 3926
Carriage Prince Rupert to Metlakatla
School supplies from Clarke Stuart Co. .85
~~$ 15.85~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1931
RECORDS

Letter No. 1-C-3548

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 24th 19319

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3993 ,

amounting to $ 85¢ *in favour*

of T.A. Bryant

for express charges on school supplies, Metlakatla.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Harrison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. DRAWER 1645 TELEPHON

THOMPSON HARDWARE CO., LTD.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, PAINTS AND OILS, MECHANICS' TOOLS

GENERAL HARDWARE

ENAMEL WARE, TIN WARE, COPPER WARE, ALUMINUM WARE, STOVES AND RANGES, AMMUNITION, LAMPS AND LANT

"EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE MOFFAT'S ELECTRIC RANGES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Feb.28,1931. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert.B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACC

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit
Feb.28:	1 Spray		.75	
	1 Marcross Cultivator		1.75	
	10 lbs. Galv. Wire @ .10		1.00	
	4 oz. Bi-Chloride Mercury @.25		1.00	
			4.50	
	For Indian Day School, Metlakatla,B.C.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 3941

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Vote No. B6

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Thompson Hardware Co.,Ltd.1645 Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Feb.28th.	Special Grant.	
	To Garden tools etc. as per attached account, supplied for agricultural purposes in Metlakatla Indian village under direction of Mr. Bryant, school teacher.	4.50
	Authority: Lr.Oct.26/29 182/8/15817 Victoria office.	

EXAMINED and found correct.

Grand H. Leary

28 Mch 18

4.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Cameron

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

W. E. Ditchburn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Voucher No. 3940 Vote No. B.C.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To James Brand & Co. 873 Granville st. Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Feb. 17th.	Special Grant	
	To Vegetable and flower seed, fruit bushes etc. as per account in detail, supplied for agricultural purposes, Metlakatla Indian Day school	8.10
	Authority: Lr. Oct. 20-29, 182/8/15817 Victoria office.	

27 Apr 18

EXAMINED and found correct. Chief Clerk

8.10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ditchburn
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Approved
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
SEYMOUR 1692
NIGHT CALLS:
MARPOLE 486

TRIAL GROUNDS:
62ND, 63RD AND 64TH AVE.
AVENUES
AND EAST BOULEVARD
CABLES:
BRANDS, VANCOUVER, B.C.

JAMES BRAND & CO.

SEEDSMEN, NURSERYMEN & FLORISTS

873 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

February 17th, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Commissioners Office,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

1 pt	Peas,	Marvellous	$	30
1 "	"	Laxton's Progress		60
1 "	"	Dwarf Telephone		50
1 pkt	"	Brand's Victor		25
1 "	Bean,	Canadian Wonder Garden		15
1 "	"	Stringless Green Pod		15
1 "	"	Brand's Kidney Wax		15
1 pt	"	Brand's Long Pod Broad		60
1 pkt	Asparagus,	Connovers Collossal		10
1 "	Beet,	Brand's Exhibition		10
1 "	Chard,	Swiss		10
1 "	Kale,	Dwarf Green curled		10
1 "	Cabbage,	Early Jersey Wakefield		10
1 "	"	Mammoth Rock Red		10
1 "	"	Flat Dutch		10
1 "	Carrot,	Early Nantes Scarlet Horn		10
1 "	"	Early Gem		10
1 "	Cauliflower,	Early London		15
1 "	"	Early Dwarf Erfurt		25
1 "	Broccoli,	Snow's Winter White		25
1 "	Lettuce,	Crisp as Ice		10
1 "	Radish,	Ne Plus Ultra		10
1 "	Turnip,	Brand's Model White		10
1 "	"	Golden Ball		10
1 oz.	Spinach,	King of Denmark		20
1 pkt	Stocks,	Mixed		10
1 "	Zinnias,	Gold Medal		25
1 "	Verbenas,	Mixed		10
2	Laurel,	Common	1	00
2	Gooseberries,	Oregon Champion		50
1 lb.	Lime and Sulphur,	Dry Powder		50
½ lb.	Paris Green			50
			$ 8	10

James Brand & Co. give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to description, quality, productiveness, or any other matter, of any Seeds they send out; and they will not in any way be responsible for the crop or growth. If the purchaser does not accept the goods on these terms they are at once to be returned.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1931
RECORDS

169-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 182/8/20672.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., March 27, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith the following Vouchers, of the Nass-Skeena Agency:-

Voucher No. 3940 amounting to $8.10 in favor of James Brand & Company, 873 Granville Street, Vancouver, B. C., for vegetable and flower seeds, fruit bushes, etc., supplied for agricultural purposes, Metlakatla Indian Day School.

Voucher No. 3941 amounting to $4.50 in favor of Thompson Hardward Co., Ltd., Prince Rupert, B. C., for garden tools, etc., supplied for agricultural purposes, Metlakatla Indian village.

The above vouchers were forwarded to this office by Mr. Indian Agent Collison, of Prince Rupert, B. C., and the amounts shown thereon should be charged against the Agricultural allotment of the Special Vote, Nass-Skeena Agency.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

KD.

Enclosure:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. DRAWER 1645 TELEPHONE 101

THOMPSON HARDWARE CO., LTD.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, PAINTS AND OILS, MECHANICS' TOOLS

GENERAL HARDWARE

ENAMELWARE, TIN WARE, COPPER WARE, ALUMINUM WARE, STOVES AND RANGES, AMMUNITION, LAMPS AND LANTERNS

"EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE MOFFAT'S ELECTRIC RANGES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., March.31,1931. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Rupert, B.C. (Indian Day School, Metlakatla,B.C.)

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Total
Mar.21:	1 Taper Pipe 6 x 7"		.45		
	2 Elbows 6" @ .35		.70		
	8 Length Pipe 6" @ .25		2.00		
	2 Lights Glass 16 x 30 @ 1.00		2.00		
	2 " " 16 x 24 @ .75		1.50		
	2-1/3 lbs. Putty @ .15		.35		
	1 pkg. Glaziers Points		.10		
	1 qt. Lysol		1.25		
	1 doz. Cakes Laundry Soap (for scrubbing)		1.00		
	1/2 " " Life Buoy Soap @ 1.20		.60		
			$ 9.95		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Voucher No. 4007 Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Thompson Hardware Co.Ltd., Drawer 1545, Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Mar.21st.	To Stovepipes and elbows, glass,x putty,x lysol,x etc. supplied for Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	9.95
	Authority:x- 168-3-4, (per our req.Feb 3rd./ Feb.14th.	

Sent July 2 1786

EXAMINED and found correct.

9.95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Pearson

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

168-3-5

Letter No. 10-3591.

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 31st 1931 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4007 ,

amounting to $ 9.95 *in favour*

of Thompson Hardware Co.

for stovepipes, glass^x putty^x etc. for Metlakatla Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.^x 168-3-4 *dated* Feb.14th 1931

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-3-5

Ottawa, April 16th, 1931.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to draw attention to the fact that on the 10th March you forwarded for payment Voucher No. 3927 for $4.00 for purchases made in February from the Thompson Hardware Co., Prince Rupert. This Voucher was paid recently by cheque No. 8325 for the amount stated. Through inadvertence a second cheque, also for $4.00 was drawn in favour of this firm (No 397). The two cheques went forward. Under the circumstances I have to request that you will obtain refund to the amount of $4.00, and forward to the Department, under cover of a letter of explanation.

Yours truly.

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

M.E. Collison, Escr.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jul 2 31 D53

credit 7.7. 340 dc 397

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 1088

Bank of Montreal,

$ 4.00 Ottawa, June 26/31

RECEIVED from W.E. Collison

on account Indian funds

the sum of Four.....00/100 *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

R Rolland

Ent'd..... *Pro. Manager.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
June 16th 1931

168-3-5-
Misc. 3787

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of April 16th. I beg to transmit herewith, certified cheque for the sum of $4.00 being amount inadvertently overpaid to the Thompson Hardware Co.Ltd. of Prince Rupert.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-J

BANK RECEIPT No. .....

Amt. $4.00 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1931
RECORDS

Date ..... 19 ....

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio .....

acct.

Dept. Receipt No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5.

Ottawa, July 22, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, regarding the few minor repairs, including painting of the classroom floor and replacing of shingles blown from the bell tower and gable end of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost of the material and labour.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure not exceeding approximately $32 in having the floor painted and the shingles replaced on the bell tower and gable end of the school. You should arrange for the purchase of any materials required and for the labour.

After the work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

This work should be completed before the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
July 13th 1931

1-C-3876

Sir:-

As the Metlakatla Indian Day School building is in need of a few minor repairs including painting of the class room floor and replacing of shingles blown from the bell tower and gable end of the school, I shall be glad of authority to have this work carried out before school commences in the fall. An estimate of the cost is as follows:-

2 Bdls.	Shingles	2.00		
5 lbs	Galv.S.Nails	.75		
3 "	2½ " nails	.30		
2 "	4" nails	.20		
Labor- renailing and replacing shingles, and repairing latrine		12.00	15.25	
2 panes	Window glass	3.00		
3 lbs	Putty	.30	3.30	
Floor paint etc.				
2 Gals.	Linseed oil	2.50		
1 Qt.	Turpentine	.75		
1 Qt.	Black paint	.85		
1 Qt.	Floor varnish	1.85		
Labor- painting floor 2 coats		6.00	11.95	
Transportation of material			1.50	$32.00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

It is now two years since the floor was painted, and the replacement of the shingles should be done before the winter.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

28th Aug 1931

The Department of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

in account with

T.A. Bryant. Metlakatla. BC

To	paid cash for	21 lin ft. 1"x12" Cedar	$ .75
	" "	2 ft. ½" round braces rd.	.25
			$ 1.00

Material required for making up exhibit of Metlakatla Day School pupils at Prince Rupert Exhibition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

28th Aug 1931

The Department of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

in account with

T. A. Bryant. Metlakatla. B.C.

To labor repairing and re-nailing shingles on bell-tower and gable end of School - repairing latrine - painting school floor two coats.

31 hours @ .50 ¢	15.50
Transportation of material Prince Rupert to Metlakatla.	1.50
	$17.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Voucher No. 4237 Vote No. SCh

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To T.A.Bryant, Metlakatla, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	Metlakatla Indian Day School	
Aug.28th.	To Labor repairing and remailing shingles on roof etc. and painting school floor as per account attached in detail , 31 hrs @ 50 / 15.50 transportation of material, - - - - 1.50 (Authority July 22-31 1931)	17.00
" 28th	To Material used in manual training class as per attached account and receipt	1.00
Sep.30th	To Janitor service for the month of September	5.00
		23.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

Oct. 24 31.

Sent to Ott. 3837

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Ellison
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Vouc[redacted] No. 4236 Vote No. 15h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Imperial Oil Ltd., Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
Aug.24-31	To 1 case Imperial Royalite for Metlakatla teacher's residence, as per account attached.	3.04

Invoice 24/31.

3838

EXAMINED & Found correct.

3836

3.04

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W G Cameron
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. DRAWER 1645

TELEPHONE 1

Enamel Ware
Tin W[illegible]
Copper [illegible]re
Aluminum Ware

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

BUILDERS HARDWARE MECHANICS TOOLS
PAINTS AND OILS "EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE

Stoves and Ranges
Moffat's Electric Ranges
Lamps and Lanterns
Ammunition

PRINCE RUPERT. B. C August 15,1931. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Day School, Metlakatla, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCO

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	5 lbs. Galv. Shingle Nails @ .15		.75		
	3 " 2½" Nails @ .10		.30		
	2 " 4" " @ .10		.20		
	3 " Putty @ .10		.30		
	2 Gals. Linseed Oil @ 1.25		2.50		
	1 qt. Turpentine		.75		
	1 " Black Paint		.85		
	1 " Floor Varnish		1.85		
			$ 7.50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. DRAWER 1645

TE

Enamel Ware
Tin W
Copper Ware
Aluminum Ware

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

BUILDERS HARDWARE MECHANICS TOOLS
PAINTS AND OILS "EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE

Stov
Moffat's El
Lamps a
A

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C August 24.1931. 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Day School, Metlakatla, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE A

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Ba
	1/2 Pint Varnish Stain		.55		
	4 doz. Brass Screws @ .25		1.00		
	1 " Cotter Pins		.10		
	1 doz. Washers		.05		
	1/2 " Sheets Sandpaper @ .40		.20		
	1/2 lb. Glue @ .40		.20		
			2.10		

For Exhibition Material.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. DRAWER 1645

TELEPHONE

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

Enamel Ware
Tin Ware
Copper Ware
Aluminum Ware

BUILDERS HARDWARE MECHANICS TOOLS
PAINTS AND OILS "EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE

Stoves and Ranges
Moffat's Electric Ranges
Lamps and Lanterns
Ammunition

PRINCE RUPERT. B. C August 24,1931. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Day School, Metlakatla, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	1/2 Pint Varnish Stain		.55		
	4 doz. Brass Screws @ .25		1.00		
	1 " Cotter Pins		.10		
	1 doz. Washers		.05		
	1/2 " Sheets Sandpaper @ .40		.20		
	1/2 lb. Glue @ .40		.20		
			2.10		

For Exhibition Material.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Voucher No. 4235 Vote No. Seh

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Thompson Hardware Co.Ltd., Drawer 1648, Prince Rupert .BC.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
Aug.15	To Shingle nails, putty, paint etc. for repairs to Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	7.50
	Authority- July 22-31 168-3-5.	
" 24th	To Varnish stain, screws, glue etc. for manual training class, Metlakatla I.D.School, as per account attached.	2.10
		9.60

3836
Serv'ce 24/31
EXAMINED and found correct
Amalmq

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Cleaver
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM S 223 P

PRINCE RUPERT STATION, Aug. 24/31 19

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

121

SOLD TO Dominion Govt. Indian Dept.

ADDRESS PRINCE RUPERT B.C. FOLIO NO.

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM

ORDER NO. "Dickbe Boy"

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
	1	2/4	Imperial Royalite	8.0	38	Gl.	3.04

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.

RECEIVED PAYMENT.

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

AGENT.

CUSTOMER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 120 — *Tom Silversides* — *Arthur Silversides* — Phone 22

Third Ave, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., 31 Aug 19 31

M. Collison
Dept. Indian Affairs

Bought of

SILVERSIDES BROS.

PAPER HANGERS & SIGN WRITERS

WINSOR AND NEWTON'S ARTISTS' SUPPLIES

Dealers in Wallpapers, Paints, Varnishes, Kalsomine and Window Glass, Pictures
Picture Frame Mouldings and Picture Framing



Cloth

ROSS, GORAN & LATTA LTD 1929

Aug	24	2 Light. Glass 16×30	21	2	50
		To Mr I a Bryant Metlakatla Day School			
		R			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Voucher No. 4234

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

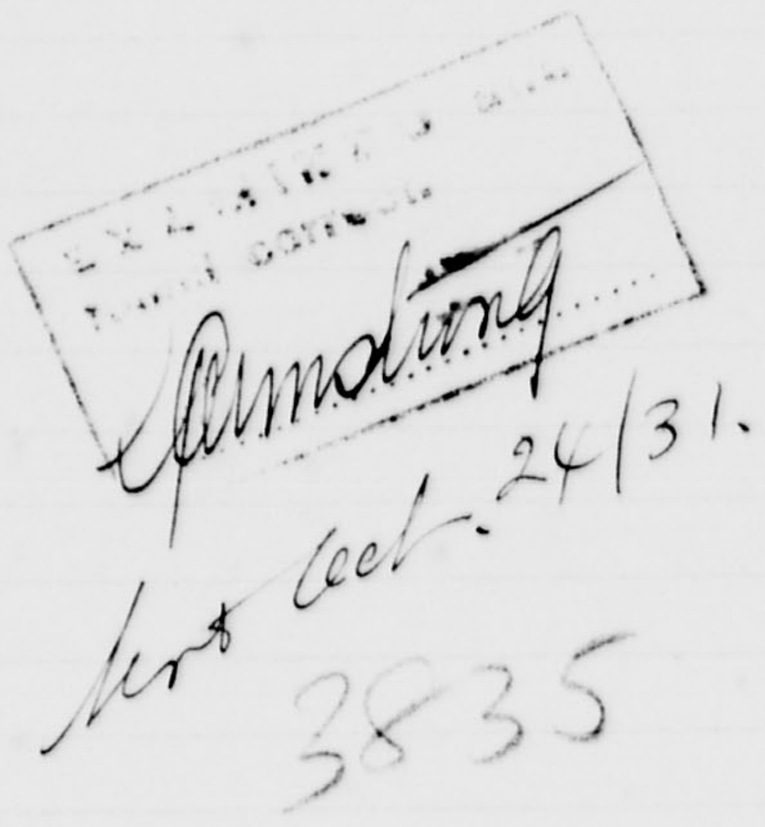
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Silversides Bros., Box 120, Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Aug.24th.	To 2 Panes of Glass for Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	2.50

Authority: July 22nd 1931, 168-3-5-.



2.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Cameron
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla. B.C.
Sept. 16th 1931

To Indian Department
From W. M. Leighton

To delivery five tons coal from Prince Rupert to Met. day school & Agency also return of empty sacks.

$33.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Voucher No. 4233

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To W.M.Leighton, Metlakatla B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Sep.16.	To delivery of coal to teacher's residence and Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	33.00 ✓
		33.00 ✓

Approved

Oct - 2 4 31.

3834

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W G Cameron
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs,
Skeena River Agency

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tend[illegible] called August 26th 193[illegible] by xletter phone Due Aug.26,1931 192 Opened 192 by W.E.Collison

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
		Philpott,Evitt & Co.	C.C.Ketchum Co.			
Nanaimo Wellington lump coal for Metlakatla Indian Day School,per ton (5 tons)		$12.00 per ton 5 tons- $60.00	No Tender			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W.E.Collison Indian Agent,
Dept. Indian Affairs, Skeena River Ag
City PRINCE RUPERT Province B C

Sept.30-31
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs, Skeena River Agency

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called August 26th 1931 by letter/phone Due Aug.26,1931 192 Opened 192 by W.E.Collison

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
		Philpott,Evitt & Co.	C.C.Ketchum Co.			
Nanaimo Wellington lump coal for Metlakatla Indian Day School, per ton (5 tons)		$12.00 per ton	No Tender			
		5 tons- $60.00				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W.E.Collison
Indian Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Skeena River Ag.

DATE Sept.30-31 City or Town PRINCE RUPERT Province B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



OFFICE TELEPHONE 648

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
C.N.R. WHARF.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

P.O. BOX 678

Sept. 25th. 1931

Messrs Department of Indian Affairs

REQ. No._____

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CITY

PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware and Plumbing Supplies

PAINTS
LOGGING SUPPLIES

Inv. No. 1165

LADYSMITH-WELLINGTON
FOOTHILLS AND BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

ROOFING MATERIALS
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES
GALVANIZED SHEETS

5.	To:- 5 Tons Nanaimo Screened Lump Coal	@ 12.00	$ 60.00 ✓

Metlakatla

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Voucher No. 4232 Vote No. 56h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Philpott, Evatt & Co. Ltd., Box 676, Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
Sep.15.	To 5 tons lump coal purchased under tender obtained August 26th, for Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per account attached. @ $12.00 per ton	60.00 ✓
		60.00 ✓

3833
Ind Acct - 24/31.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Collison
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
Oct. 9th 1931

1-C-4053

Sir:-

I enclose herewith, Vouchers Nos.

4232	for	$60.00	in favor of	Philpott Evitt Co.
4233	"	33.00	"	W.M.Leighton
4234	"	2.50	"	Silversides Bros.
4235	"	9.60	"	Thompson Hardware Co
4236	"	3.04	"	Imperial Oil Ltd.,
4237	"	23.00	"	T.A.Bryant

for Coal and delivery of same, window glass, paint, coal oil, and janitor service and painting of school floors etc. in connection with Metlakatla Indian Day School which I would recommend for payment.

Authority for painting and repairs together with material for same was contained in your letter of July 22, 168-3-5.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1M-6-30

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., August 15th 1931.

M Dominion Government, Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

LUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS
SASH & DOORS

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & TILE
ROOFING MATERIALS

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED TO:- Metlakatla School, by T.A.Bryant.

TERMS:—NET. ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT 8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

INVOICE NO. 3622

CAR NO.

S 6106

2	Bundles	3X #1 Shingles	M.	3.25	$ 1.63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Voucher 4238 Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Albert A McCaffery Ltd., Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
Aug.15th.	To 2 bundles Shingles XXX No.1. for repairs to Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	1.63 ✓
	Authority July 22-31, 167-3-5	
	EXAMINED and found correct. [signature]	
	last pur 5/32. 4134	1.63

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Collison

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1931
RECORDS

Letter No. 1-C-4101

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Oct. 23-31 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4238 ,

amounting to $ 1.63 *in favour*

of Albert & McCaffery Ltd.,

for shingles supplied for repairs to Metlakatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-3-5. *dated* July 22nd 1931

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. DRAWER 1645

Enamel Ware
Tin Ware
Copper Ware
Aluminum Ware

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE MECHANICS' TOOLS
PAINTS AND OILS
"EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE

TELEPHONE 101

Stoves and Ranges
Moffat's Electric Ranges
Lamps and Lanterns
Ammunition

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Oct.31,1931. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Metlakatla Indian Day School, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Oct.17:	1 Mortoise Lock		.75		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Vou No. 4320

Vote No. Sel

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Agency

Skeena River AGENCY

To Thompson Hardware Co.Ltd., Drawer 1645 Prince Rupert.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
Oct.17th.	To 1 mortoise lock supplied Metlakatla Indian day school, as per account attached.	.75

Sent Rec. 3/31.

4727

75¢

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Cameron

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 88 P.O Box 334

NCE RUPERT, B.C., February 1932.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Metlakatla School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MUNRO BROS.

DEALERS IN

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

CORNER 3RD AVENUE AND FIFTH STREET

1	Qt. Lysol	2.00
12	Bars Soap @ 5¢	.60
6	Life Buoy @ 3/25¢	.50
	Total	$ 3.10 ✓

C9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher [redacted] 490 Fiscal Year 1931-32 Vote No. 1c1

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To Munro Bros., Box 334, Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932		
Feb.17th.	To 1 qt.Lysol, and 18 bars Soap, as per account attached, supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School.	3.10 ✓
	Authority: 168-3-4, Feb.4th 1932	
	EXAMINED & found correct. Oltmaling 4-4-32 7561	
		3.10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W C Cameron
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5 EX'D.

CANADA

Le tter No. 1-C-4695

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 21st 1932 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4587, 4588, 4589, 4590, 4591,

amounting to $ 10.00, 12.50, 6.00, 3.10*, 4.25

in favour of Miss Bryant, Philpott Evitt & Co. W.M.Leighton, Munro Bros. & Metlakatla Indian Council

for Janitor service, Feb.& Mar. Coal supplied and delivered
Janitor supplies and lighting for teacherts res.
Metlakatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.** 168-3.4. *dated* Feb.4th 1932

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Dennison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. DRAWER 1645

Enamel Ware
Tin Ware
Copper Ware
Aluminum Ware

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE MECHANICS' TOOLS
PAINTS AND OILS
"EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE

TELEPHONE 101

Stoves and Ranges
Moffat's Electric Ranges
Lamps and Lanterns
Ammunition

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., July 23, 1932.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Teachers Residence

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY Prince Rupert, B.C. ( ) 6 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	6 Lengths 6" Stove Pipe @ .25		1.50		
	2 Elbows 6" @ .35		.70		
	2 Lenghts 7" Pipe @.30		.60		
			$ 2.80		2.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1932-33

Voucher No. 4898 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To Thompson Hardware Co. Ltd., Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932		
July 23rd.	To Stovepipe and elbows supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	2.80
		2.80

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

168/211 2/8/32

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Cannon
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1932
RECORDS

...er No.....10-5199

Office of the ...Ri.ver.....*Indian Agency,*

...10th..August..1932.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....4898.....,

amounting to $.....2.80.....*in favour*

of....Thompson Hardware Ltd.....

for stovepipes supplied Metlakatla Indian Day Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Carrison.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Metlakatla Day School on .....

Reserve in Skeena River Agency

Date 6th September 1932

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Laundry Soap	1 bar		12 bars		For scrubbing floors
Towelling	1 piece	1931	6 yards		For hand towels
Floor Mop	none	—	One		
Chloride of Lime	½ pkg.	1931	3 pkgs		For Latrine
3 ply wood Chair Seat			One		ordered on Req pp
~~Scribblers Dominion B~~		1931	~~5 doz~~		/
Lifebuoy Soap.	Small quantity	Jan/32	6 bars		For hand washing.
~~Essential [illegible]~~			~~6~~		Not supplied pp
~~Lysol~~	Small quantity	Jan/32	One quart.		

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name T.A. Bryant.

School Metlakatla Day.

Post Office (nearest) Metlakatla.

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province B.C.

Number of Pupils on Roll 25

do in 1st Standard .....

do in 2nd do .....

do in 3rd do .....

do in 4th do .....

do in 5th do .....

do in 6th do .....

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

T.A. Bryant.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

W.E. Cameron
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5.

Ottawa, September 17, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a requisition for janitor supplies from the teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 12 bars laundry soap, 6 yds. towelling, 1 floor mop, 3 packages chloride of lime and 6 bars Lifebuoy soap. After you have made the above purchases, you should obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

The scribblers asked for are being ordered through the Government Stationery Office, here, to be sent to the teacher's address.

We do not supply Lysol.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1932
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
Sept. 8th 1932

1-D-5255

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, requisition for janitor supplies etc. from the teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School and would recommend that same be furnished.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 16 1932

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC, JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES 227 AND 228 P.O. Box 446

A. R. Phillips **Q and S Grocery** G. V. Wilkinson

[redacted] SEVENTH AVE. EAST.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., September 28 1932

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Prince Rupert, B. C.

6 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
	Supplied to Indian Day School, Metlakatla.				
	12 bars Laundry Soap			75	
	1 Self Wringing Floor Mop			65	
	3 bxs Chloride of Lime			45	
	6 bars Lifebouy Soap			60	
	6 yards of Toweling 35c			2 10	
				4 45	
Oct. 24th					

The Store that Handles Quality Goods and Guarantees Everything it Sells.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vo[redacted]

Fiscal Year 1932-33

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Skeena River.....AGENCY

To [redacted]...S. Creasey, Box 446, Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932		
Sep.28th.	To Soap, towelling and janitor supplies for Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	4.45
	Authority: Sep.17th 1932, 168-3-5.	
		4.45

VOTE 301
AGENCY 168
ALLOT 285

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Ramsay
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. [redacted]

Fiscal Year 1932-33

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Skeena River AGENCY

To W.E.Collison, Prince Rupert B.C.

EXP.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933		
Feb.21st.	To cutting brushes around school yard, Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per receipt attached.	.50
		.50

VOTE 20/168
AGENCY 350
ALLOT

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Cameron
.....
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. DRAWER 1645

Enamel Ware
Tin Ware
Copper Ware
Aluminum Ware

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE MECHANICS' TOOLS
PAINTS AND OILS
"EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE

TELEPHONE 101

Stoves and Ranges
Moffat's Electric Ranges
Lamps and Lanterns
Ammunition

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., March 28, 1933, 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

c/o Metlakatla Indian School, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
			1.30		
	2 Corn Brooms @ .65		1.30		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1932-33

No. 5503

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MASS-SKEENA INDIAN AGENCY 1932 PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

To Thompson Hardware Co. Ltd.,

1645 Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 March 25th.	To 2 corn brooms supplied for Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per account attached,	1.30
	Authority - 168-3-4, Feb. 17-33	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by ..... or, if not correct, that the prices charged are fair and reasonable. I recommend payment.
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
VOTE 168 AGENCY 285

TOTAL, 1.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ballmain

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5 pt 3

CANADA

Letter No. 1-C-5910

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1933
RECORDS

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 29-33 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5378 5379 ,

amounting to $ 1.30 1.00 *in favour*

of Thompson Hardware Co., McRae Brgs.

for Brooms and Drawing paper

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-3-4 *dated* Feb.17-33

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5.

1-E-6565.

Ottawa, November 27, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to the repairs required to the toilets at the Metlakatla Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted you recommend that the present structure be repaired and a new pit dug, the cost of which you estimate to be $30.

You may arrange, therefore, to have the present toilet repaired and a new pit dug. All costs for the purpose should be kept as low as possible. Please have the work completed as soon as weather conditions permit, and, when finished to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. This should not exceed the amount stated by you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
Nov. 17th 1933

1-E-6565
168-3-5 Sep.8.

Sir:-

In reply to your communication of the 8th inst. relative to repairs to the toilet of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, as recommended by Capt.Barry, I would state that the present structure can be repaired and a new pit dug for the sum of $30.00. To construct a new and larger building would cost approximately $75.00.

I would recommend repairs to the present toilet. The school building is in need of repairs and painting, and any extra money available should be spent on the main building.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5.

Ottawa, September 8, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a report from Inspector Barry, regarding his visit to the Metlakatla Indian Day School, on May 26th, last. This report reads in part as follows:-

"There is an old, broken down toilet. A new toilet is required here. It is very necessary that this be authorized, in the interests of the health of the children and village. Tht matter has been talked over with the Indian Agent and the Teacher."

Please advise the Department what expenditure would be involved in the erection of a new toilet at the Metlakatla School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 31st.1933., 19

Mr Indian Educational Department, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Council,

Metlakatla B.C.,

Oct.	31	To Light dues Teachers Residence for October		$ 2.	00

Metlakatla Council.

Ed. A. Leighton.

Secretary-Treasurer.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 30th.1923.. 19

Indian Educational Department, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council.

Metlakatla B.C.,

Nov.	30	To November dues Teacher's Residence			$2.00		
		To 3 weeks Nov. dues Day School	6	$1.00	.75	$ 2.75	
		Metlakatla Indian Council.					
		Ed. A. Leighton					
		Secretary-Treasurer.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1953-54

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1953 Oct.31.	To Lights for teacher's residence, Metlakatla Indian Day School, month of Oct.	2.00
Nov.	To lights for month of November, and manual training classroom, 3 weeks @ $1.00 - 75¢	2.75
	as per accounts attached.	
	TOTAL,	4.75

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JAN 5 1954
E.H. No.
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Callison .....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 2nd. 1934. 19

To Indian Education Department, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

1933 Dec.	31	To Teacher's Residence light dues for Dec.		$ 2.	00	
		To Day School light dues for 3 Weeks	@ 1.00		.75	
				$ 2.	75	

Metlakatla Indian Council.

Ed. A. Lightop

Council Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1933-34

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Metlakatla Indian Council,
Metlakatla
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Dec.31..	To lighting supplied Metlakatla I.Day School, and teacher's residence, month of December, as per account attached.	2.75

Vote 154
School Number 831
Allot 249
E. R. No. 772

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be attached
for Accountant's check

100
25/1/34

TOTAL, 2.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Cameron
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

Form No. 18 Vo.5990

Fiscal year 1933-34

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairs. Mettakatla School Toilet on Mettakatla Reserve

for week ending 17th March 1934

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A Leask	Carpentering	4	4	4	4	4		20hrs	35	7 00		
F Robenson.	Digging Pit and Carpentering	4		4	4	3		15	35	5 25		

Certified Correct
L. A Bryant.

12.25

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

W H Cameron
..... AGENT

The Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa.
in account with.
W. J. Robinson. - Metlakatla B.C.

To conveyance Lumber. nails. stovepipes.
Prince Rupert to Metlakatla Schooner
3rd Feby. $ 1.00

Feb. 20th 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1933-34

No. 5989

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... W. J. Robinson, ...

Metlakatla B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb. 20th.	To Transportation of material for repairs to Metlakatla I.D.School toilet, Prince Rupert to Metlakatla, as per attached account.	1.00
	Authority Nov.27-33,168-3-5.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Robinson

..... *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. DRAWER 1645

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE 101

255 THIRD AVENUE

MECHANICS' TOOLS
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

SPORTING GOODS
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Feb.3,1934. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

c/o Metlakatla Indian Day School, Metlakatla, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

6 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	2 prs. 6" Tee Hinges @ .35		.70		
	6 lbs. 1½" Galv. Nails @ .12½		.75		
	10 " 2½" Common Nails @ .08		.80		
	1 " 2" " "		.08		
	2 " 3" " " @ .08		.16		
	2 Night Latches #26 @ 1.20		2.40		
			$ 4.89		
	1 Bottle Turpentine		.35		5.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1933-34

Vo.5988

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thompson Hardware Co.Ltd.,
1645,
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb.3rd.	To nails, hinges, latches etc. for Metlakatla Indian day school toilet repairs, as per account attached in detail.	5.24
	Authority 168-3-5, Nov.27-33	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	5.24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Cameron
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SM-6-30

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., 3rd February 1934.

M Dominion Government, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

LUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS
SASH & DOORS

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & TILE
ROOFING MATERIALS

YOUR ORDER NO.
SHIPPED TO:- Metlakatla School.
TERMS:—NET. ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY.
INTEREST CHARGED AT 8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

INVOICE NO. 8019
CAR NO.

S 6106

4	pieces	2 x 4 - 16	S4S Common Fir
2	"	1 x 6 - 14	" "
8	"	1 x 6 - 14	T. & G. Spruce
2	"	3 x 6 - 14	Rough Cedar
8	"	1 x 6 - 14	Fir Shiplap
1	"	2 x 6 - 14	S4S Common Fir
48	lineal	1 x 12	Rough Fir
1	M. #1 3X Shingles		

Price Quoted $11.47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1933-34

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

[redacted] 5987

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Messrs Abbott & McCaffery, Ltd.

Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb. 3rd.	To lumber supplied as per attached account in detail, No.8019 for Metlakatla Indian Day School toilet.	11.47
	Authority Nov.27-33 168-3-5.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	11.47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. E. Cameron

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1933-34

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

K 8987

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Messrs Albert M. McCaffery, Ltd.

Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb. 3rd.	To lumber supplied as per attached account in detail, No.8019 for Metlakatla Indian Day School toilet.	11.47
	Authority Nov.27-33 168-3-5.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	11.47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. Cameron

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 29 1934

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1934
RECEIVED

168-3-5

Letter No. 1-C-7020

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 20-34 *19*..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5987, 5988, 5989, 5990,

amounting to $ 11.47 + 5.24 + 1.00 + 12.25 Total----29.96 *in favour*

of Albert & McCaffery & Thompson Hdw. for material Transportation and labor, repairing Metlakatla I.D.Sch. toilet

for

Amount authorized $30.00
Amount Expended 29.96
Cr. Balance .04¢

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-3-5 *dated* Nov. 27-33

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 2nd.1934., 19

M° Indian Educational Department, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.,

Feb.	28	Electric Light Dues, Teacher's Residence.		$ 2.00	
"	"	" " " , Day School.		1.00	
				$ 3.00	
		Metlakatla Indian Council,			
		Ed A. Leighton.			
		Secretary-Treasurer.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 16th. 1924. 19

M. Indian Educational Department, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.,

March	31	To Electric Light Dues for Teacher's residence	$ 2.00	

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Ed. A. Leighley.

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1933-34

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Metlakatla Indian Council

Metlakatla B.C

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb.28.	To Lighting supplied teachers Res.and Manual training classroom, month of Feb.Metlakatla Indian Day School,	3.00
Mar.31.	To lighting of teacher's res.for month of March, Metlakatla I.D.Sch., as per attached accounts.	2.00
	TOTAL,	5.00

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 831

Allot..... 249

E. R. No..... 212

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

4-4-34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Cameron

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. DRAWER 1645

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE 101

255 THIRD AVENUE

MECHANICS' TOOLS
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

SPORTING GOODS
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Feb.3,1934. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

c/o Metlakatla Indian Day School, Metlakatla, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	12 Lengths 6" Stove Pipe @ .25 } 2 14 207		3.00		
	2 Elbows 6" @ .30		.60		
	12 Bars Laundry Soap @ .5		.60		
	12 Cakes Life Buoy Soap @ 1.00 doz. 209		1.00		
	~~1 Bottle Turpentine~~		~~XX~~		
x	xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx		$ ~~5.55~~ xxxx		5.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILING INDEX 1933-34

Vo.5991

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thompson Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Drawer 1645
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb.3rd.	To Stovepipe, elbows and soap supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.	5.20
	Authority Jan.25-34, 16843-4.	

188
Vote.....
831
School Number.....
214-1281 3.60
Allot.....209-1320 - 1.60
5.20
E. R. No.....

188
Vote.....
831
School Number.....
214-1320 1.60
Allot.....209-1283- 3.60
5.20
E. R. No.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

4-4-34

TOTAL, 5.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Lawson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

Letter No. 1-C-7024

CANADA

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 26th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5991 5992,

amounting to $ 5.20 5.00 *in favour*

of Thompson Hardware Co. Metlakatla Indian Council

for Stovepipe, elbows and soap, for Metlakatla I.D.School Electric light supplied school and teacharis res. for months of Feb.& March

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-3-4 *dated* Jan.25-34

Your obedient servant,

W.H. Ellison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla Indian Day School

Estimate - Painting and Erecting Eavesthroughs.

Area of Walls and Floor 5500 Sq.feet.

Requires				
	15	Gals. White paint @	4.25	63.75
	2	" Linseed oil	1.15	2.30
	1	" Turps.	1.25	1.25
	1	" Black paint	4.25	4.25
	½	" Floor varnish		2.40
	2	Paint brushes	2.00	4.00
		Filler		1.00
Cable Ends & Bell tower				
	3	Gals Red Shingle paint @	2.25	6.75
		Labor	- --	70.00
Eavesthrough				
	96	feet (Wooden)		15.00
	80	" Conductor pipe		9.00
	12	Elbows		3.00
	Nails			1.00
	Labor erecting			12.00
	Transportation of material from Pr.Rupert			4.00
				$199.70

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 10 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
July 7th 1934

1-E-7330

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, the enclosed estimate of the cost of painting and repairing Metlakatla Indian Day School.

The building has not been painted for many years, and should receive two coats in order to preserve the woodwork. Eavesthroughs also should be replaced.

A sum of $325.00 was placed in the estimates for painting and for putting a new fence around the teacher's residence. I would recommend that the money required for painting the school be taken from this amount as it is most urgent.

I shall be glad to receive authority to have the work carried out immediately.

Allow to be done this spring if possible.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison

WEC/JJ

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 10 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1934
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/8/35487.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., July 12, 1934.

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 18 1934

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith, in duplicate, a letter dated July 7th, received at this office from Mr. Indian Agent Collison, Skeena River Agency, in which he recommends expenditure for painting and repairing at the Indian Day School at Metlakatla. This letter will be self-explanatory. Perhaps the Department will be good enough to give Mr.Collison such instructions as may be considered requisite in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5.

15/8/35487

Ottawa, July 19, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing communication received from Indian Agent Collison, with reference to painting and repairing at the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

If it is not possible to repair the present eave-troughs at a small cost, you may authorize the Indian Agent to place new eave-troughs on the building, at a cost not exceeding $44.00 - this amount to include both material and labour.

Owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared to authorize the expenditure that would be required to paint this building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo. 6305

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Metlakatla Day School on Metlakatla Reserve

for week ending September 1st 1934

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hours	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
T. A. BRYANT	Tearing down old eavestroughs and conductor pipes and putting up new ones at Metlakatla Day School.	6	6	6	6	6		30	40	12 00		
	Transportation of material Prince Rupert to Metlakatla									4 00		

Vote 146
School Number 831
Acc. 243
E. R. No. 2373

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
12-10-34

16.00

Authority - Through Victoria office 168-3-5-
July 19th 1934

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

W. H. Lawson
..... AGENT

KODAK SAFETY FILM

P.O. DRAWER 1645

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE 101

255 THIRD AVENUE

MECHANICS' TOOLS
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

BAPCO
PAINTS AND OILS

SPORTING GOODS
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., August 16,1934. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	1 lb. 2½" Galv. Fire Nails		.15		
	1 quart Turpentine		.50		
	1 pint Black Paint		.75		
	4 Nipples 1½ x 4 @ .25		1.00		
			$ 2.40		

Delivered to Mr. Bryant,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo.6304

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thompson Hardware Co.Ltd.,
Drawer 1645
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Aug.16th.	To Nails paint etc. for repairs to eaves-troughing, Metlakatla Indian Day School.	8.40
	Authority - Through Victoria office 168-3-5 July 19-34	
	Vote 176 School Number 831 Allot 243 E. R. No. 2373	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12-10-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Registrant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	8.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Ransom
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



OFFICE TELEPHONE 648

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
C.N.R. WHARF.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

P.O. BOX 676

21st August 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs.
City.

REQ. No._____

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware and Plumbing Supplies

PAINTS
LOGGING SUPPLIES *Inv. No.* 1244

NANAIMO-WELLINGTON
FOOTHILLS AND BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

ROOFING MATERIALS
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES
GALVANIZED SHEETS

Aug 13th	To:-	5 lens Galv Down Pipe	2"	50'	@ 6.25	3.15
		8 Galv Ells	2"		2.00	1.35
		94 Lin Fir Eaven Tsough			@15.00	14.10
		10 lbs Galv Nails	3"		.10	1.00
						$19.60

Delivered to Mr Bryant for
Metlakatla Day School

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo.6303

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Philpott, Evitt & Co.,
Prince Rupert
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Aug.13th	To Seven troughing and fittings for repairs to Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per attached account.	19.60
	Authority Through Victoria office 168-6-6 July 19-34	

Vote.....176.
School Number.....831.
Allot.....243
E. R. No. 2373

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12-10-34
Voucher in duplicate detached

TOTAL, 19.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Acct. Clerk

W R Ballmoon
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1-C-7557

RECORDS
OCT 17 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Oct.3-34 *19.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6303, 6304, 6305

amounting to $ 19.60, 2.40, 16.00 = $38.00 *in favour*

of Philpott, Evitt & Co., Thompson Hardware Co, T.A.Bryant

for Eaves troughing & fittings -.Metlakatla I.D.School
nails, paint etc. " " "
return of labor

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-3-5. *dated* July 19-34 thro.Vic.Office

Amount authorized $44.00
expended 38.00
Cr.balance 6.00

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. DRAWER 1645

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE 101

255 THIRD AVENUE

MECHANICS' TOOLS
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

BAPCO
PAINTS AND OILS

SPORTING GOODS
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Nov.24,1934. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

c/o Metlakatla Indian Day School, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

6 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	6 Cakes Life Buoy Soap @ .08		.48		
	12 " Sunlight Soap @ .07		.84		
	1 Perfection Broom		.70		
	1 Province Broom		.85		
			2.87		

Delivered to:-
Boat "Lilian M."
Cow Bay.

(402 File831-5. part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. DRAWER 1645

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE 101

255 THIRD AVENUE

MECHANICS' TOOLS
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

BAPCO
PAINTS AND OILS

SPORTING GOODS
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Nov.24,1934. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

c/p Metlakatla Indian Day School, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	6 Cakes Life Buoy Soap @ .08		.48		
	12 " Sunlight Soap @ .07		.84		
	1 Perfection Broom		.70		
	1 Province Broom		.85		
			2.87		

Delivered to:-
Boat "Lilian M."
Cow Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo.6445

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thompson Hardware Co.,
Drawer 1645
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Nov.24.	To soap and brooms, as per account attached, supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School.	2.87
	Authority 168-3-4, Nov.14-34	
		2.87

Vote 176
School Number 831
Allot 287
E. R. No. 2372

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

TOTAL, 2.87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Thompson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-3-5 A.R.D.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 19
RECORDS

Letter No. 1-C-7809

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Dec.11-34 *19.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 6443 6444 ,

amounting to $ 2.87 3.00 *in favour*

of Thompson Hardware Co. Metlakatla I.Council

for Soap & Brooms, Metlakatla Indian Day School * Lighting for month of November " "

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. * 168-3-4 *dated* Nov.14-34

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 21st. 1935., 19

M Indian Educational Department, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

Feb.	28	To Feb. light dues; Teacher's residence		$ 2.00
Mar.		To March do do do		2.00
Feb.	28	To Feb. light dues for Day School,		1.00
			Total	$ 5.00

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Ed. A. Leighton.
Council Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo.6659

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Metlakatla Indian Council,
Metlakatla
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Mar. 31.	To Electric lighting supplied Metlakatla Indian Day school and teacher's residence, months of February and March, as per accounts attached.	5.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
2-4-35

TOTAL, 5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M R Cameron
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate, Painting of Metlakatla I.D.Sch.

Area of walls & floor	5500 sq.ft.		
requires			
15 gals.White paint	@	4.25	63.75
2 gals Linseed oil		1 15	2.30
1 " Turps			1.25
1 " Black paint			4.25
½ " Floor varnish			2.40
2 paint brushes	@	$2.	4.00
Filler			1.00
Gable ends and bell tower 3 gals Red shingle paint			6.75
Transportation & Labor, approx.			70.00
			155.70

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 21 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate for Re-shingling of roof

Metlakatla I.Day School.

Main roof 6x9x2 - 24 squares	24 Sq.
Bell tower 6x9x4	2.16
sides	2.64
2 Gables	2
Coal Shed	2
	33 squares

33 Squares @ $.00 Approx.	100.00
Labor, approx.	100.00
Transportation by gasboat	20.00
	$220.00

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 21 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-E-8391

Prince Rupert B.C.
June 15th 1935

Sir:- Re Repairs to Metlakatla I.D.School

I beg to state that this school is in need of re-shingling, also of painting both on the outside of the building, and the interior of the classroom, and porch.

This matter was referred to the Department last year, my letter dated July 7th, and the Department's reply dated July 19th, file 168-3-5 authorized that repairs to eaves troughs only could be carried out, which was duly done.

I would recommend that the building be painted during the summer vacation this year, and if funds are available, the roof should also be re-shingled at the same time as it is already leaking in several places.

An estimate of the cost of painting, shingling and labor is attached herewith.

The school has not been painted for several years and should be done for the sake of preservation.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

Painting Est. 155.70
Reshingling 220.00

encl.2

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 21 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate for Re-shingling of roof

Metlakatla I.Day School.

Main roof 6x9x2 - 24 squares		24 Sq.
Bell tower 6x9x4		2.16
sides		2.84
2 Gables		2
Coal Shed		2
		33 squares

33 Squares @ $.00 Approx.	100.00
Labor, approx.	100.00
Transportation by gasboat	20.00
	$220.00

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 21 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate, Painting of Metlakatla I.D.Sch.

Area of walls & floor	5500 sq.ft.		
requires			
15 gals. White paint	@	4.25	63.75
2 gals Linseed oil		1 15	2.30
1 " Turps			1.25
1 " Black paint			4.25
½ " Floor varnish			2.40
2 paint brushes	@	$2.	4.00
Filler			1.00
Gable ends and bell tower 3 gals Red shingle paint			6.75
Transportation & Labor, approx.			70.00
			155.70

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 21 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
June 15th 1935

1-E-8391

Sir:- Re Repairs to Metlakatla I.D.School

I beg to state that this school is in need of re-shingling, also of painting both on the outside of the building, and the interior of the classroom, and porch.

This matter was referred to the Department last year, my letter dated July 7th, and the Department's reply dated July 19th, file 168-3-5 authorized that repairs to eaves troughs only could be carried out, which was duly done.

I would recommend that the building be painted during the summer vacation this year, and if funds are available, the roof should also be re-shingled at the same time as it is already leaking in several places.

An estimate of the cost of painting, shingling and labor is attached herewith.

The school has not been painted for several years and should be done for the sake of preservation.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

Painting Est.155.70
Reshingling 220.00

encl.2 in dupl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

JUN 21 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1935
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/8/40210.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., June 21, 1935.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Skeena River Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $375.70 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

Schools.

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5.

Ottawa, June 29, 1935.

Sir:

Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, Victoria, B. C., has forwarded your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the painting and the reshingling of the roof of the Metlakatla Indian Day School building, together with your estimate of the cost for material and labour.

The Department will have no funds this year to paint the building. However, we will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of $220, in the reshingling of the roof. You should arrange for the purchase of the shingles and other materials required, from firms on the approved list. Indian labour should be utilized as far as possible.

I enclose an encumbrance certificate, authorizing the funds, to the amount of $220, for the purpose. Please obtain accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the materials, and accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded for the labour employed. The number of days or hours employed should be definitely stated and also the rate paid. You should also state on each copy of your voucher that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 3410. The above work should be carried out during the present summer holidays.

E. R. 3410

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 30th, 1935.

To Indian Educational Department. Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council.

Metlakatla B.C.,

Nov.	30	To Nov. light dues for Teacher's residence.	$ 2.	00
		do. do. Day School.	1.	00
			$ 3.	00

Metlakatla Indian Council.

Ed. A. Leighton.
Council Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo.7098

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Metlakatla Indian Band Council
Metlakatla
B.C .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Nov.30.	To electric lighting supplied Indian day school and teacher's residence, month of November, Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per account att'd.	3.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

27/12/35

TOTAL, 3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Lawson
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - 3 - 5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1935
RECEIVED

Letter No. 1-G-8882

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Dec. 16-35 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7098 ,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Metlakatla Indian Council

for lighting supplied Metlakatla Indian D.Sch. and teacher's residence, for month of November.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Cannion.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 7th, 1936. 19

M Indian Educational Department. Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.,

1935 Dec.	31	To December light dues for Teacher's residence.	$ 2. 00
"	"	" " " " " Day School.	1. 00
			$ 3. 00

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Ed. A. Leighton.
Council Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo.7155

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Metlakatla Indian Council
Metlakatla
B.C.
.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Dec. 31.	To Lighting supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School and teacher's residence, month of December, as per account attached.	3.00
	TOTAL,	3.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
28-1-36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In official letter of June 29th, last, you were authorized to incur an expenditure not exceeding $220 in painting and reshingling the roof of the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

The Department does not appear to have on file any report in connection with this work. If there was any expenditure, accounts should be forwarded at once, in order to reach here before the end of March. Please let me hear from you as soon as possible in regard to this matter.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1936

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
March 24th 1936

1-C-9182
168-3-5-Mar.14.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of the Department's letter dated Mar.14th.relative to the sum of $220.00 authorized for reshingling Metlakatla Indian Day School last year.

In reply I would state that the work was not done owing to the fact that there were no Indians able to do the work in the village last summer, the able-bodied having gone out fishing, and the past winter has been so stormy it was not considered advisable to have the work done.

I regret this very much as the building is in need of both reshingling and painting. The money authorized was for shingling only.

I am hoping to have the necessary work put in hand as soon after Easter as possible and shall be glad to have the money again authorized for this purpose so that there may be no further delay.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Harrison

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 1, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, you may arrange for the reshingling of the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

The total cost of the material and labour should not exceed your estimate of $220.

Owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared to authorize the painting of this school this year.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 31st, 1936.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT. OTTAWA.

IN ACCOUNT WITH METLAKATLA INDIAN COUNCIL.
METLAKATLA B.C.

Mar. 31. To March light dues for Teacher's residence.....$ 2.00

Metlakatla Indian Council.
Ed A. Leighton
Council Secretary Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

7296

168-3-5

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Metlakatla Indian Council .....

Metlakatla B.C. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 March.31.	To Electric lighting supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School, month of March, as per attached account(teacher's res.only.)	2.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Ransom
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES and HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

M Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

April 25th/36

Req. No. Inv. No. 469/17

For Metlakatla Day School.

2	Perfection Brooms.	1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

No. 7563

CANADA

Vote No. 208.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Gordon's Hardware.....
Box 532
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 April 25th.	To Brooms supplied Metlakatla Indian School, as per account attached. EX'D.	1.50
	Authority 168-3-4- April 9-36	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign. 19.5.36	
	TOTAL,	1.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Cunnan
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE

182/8/43829

INVOICE

LAYRITZ NURSERIES, Ltd., VICTORIA, B.C.

Nº 406

Phone: COLQUITZ 49

Name Dept. of Indian Affairs Mail Address Victoria BC

Shipping Address Invoice No. 6232

No.	DESCRIPTION	GRADE	AGE	PRICE
	Supplied to Mr. W. . Collison, Ind. Ag. Prince Rupert BC			
1	doz. McIntosh red Scions			.25
1	lb Grafting Wax			1.-
				1.25
			postage	.15
				1.40
			packing	.10
				1.50

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Received Apr. 6. 1936 Shipped Apr. 12. 1936 Per mail

Shortages transferred to No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-37

E12.216

Vote No. 587A.

Sub-Allotment 971
B.C Special Vote

No. 7369

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lwyritz Nurseries Ltd.,
Victoria
B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1926 Apr, 12.	To 1 Dz.McIntosh Red Scions, and 1 lb.grafting Wax for school teacher at Metlakatla Indian Day school, as per account attached.	1.80
	Shipped through Victoria office.	
	TOTAL,	1.80

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
27-2-26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H H Swanson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 15-9333.

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

May 11th 1936 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7369 ,

amounting to $ 1.50 *in favour*

of Layritz Nurseries Ltd., Victoria B.C.

for McIntosh Red Scions and grafting wax.
supplied teacher, Metlakatla Ind.Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Charge to Sub-allotment #551, BC.Special Vote
Letter No 182/8/44007 *dated* April 17-36 Victoria office.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAY 15 1936
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

Form No. 702 Vo.7368 Final Voucher

Fiscal Year 1936-37

RETURN OF LABOUR ~~on Kitsingling~~ Day School on Metlakatla Reserve

for ~~week ending~~ period 24th April to 2nd May inclusive.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Stewart Ryan	Chingling					10	10	80	50	40 —		
		10	10	10	10	10	10					
Francis William Leask	Chingling.					10	10	80	50	40 —		
		10	10	10	10	10	10					

Kindly have cheques sent care of Indian Office, Prince Rupert B.C.

John S.Ryan 40.00
Francis Leask 40.00
80.00

Authority 168-3-5 Apr.1-36

INITIALS FOR FILE
Voucher detached for Accountant to note.
21.9.36

80.00

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

OK. I. A. Bryant.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

M. Cameron
AGENT



OFFICE TELEPHONES 651-652

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
C.N.R. WHARF.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

P.O. BOX 678

April 23rd. 1936

Messrs Department of Indian Affairs

REQ. No. _____

CITY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

PAINTS
LOGGING SUPPLIES *Inv. No.* 508

NANAIMO-WELLINGTON
FOOTHILLS AND BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

ROOFING MATERIALS
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES
GALVANIZED SHEETS

To: 2 Sheets Galv. Iron 28 USG 36" x 96"	@ 1.25	2.50
1 Keg Galv. Wire Nails 1¼"		9.00
10 Lbs. C. W. Nails 2½"		.60
		$ 12.10

Taken by G. Leighton

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON. LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

No. 7366

CANADA

Vote No. 213

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Philpott, Ewatt & Co. Ltd.,
Box 676
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Apr. 23rd.	To Galv. Iron and nails supplied for repairs to Metlakatla I.D.School, as per account attached.	12.10
	Authority 168-3-5.April 1-36	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 27-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL,	12.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. G. Cannon
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8.3.34

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., April 23 193 6

Messrs. Dominion Government, Indian Department

Metlakatla Indian Day School

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

LUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS
SASH & DOORS

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & TILE
ROOFING MATERIALS

YOUR ORDER NO.
SHIPPED TO:-

TERMS:—NET. ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY.
INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

INVOICE NO. 3263
CAR NO.

25M	#1 3X Shingles			3.25	81.25
2	pcs. 2 x 12 -18 Sised Fir	72'			
4	" 2 x 12 -14 " "	112'	184'	30.00	5.52
12	" 2 x 4 -16 " "	128'		24.00	3.07
120	lineal 1 x 6D. D. Clear Cedar		60'	60.00	3.60
200	" 1 x 6 Sised Fir	100'		22.00	2.20
					$ 95.64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SM-6-30

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., April 25 1936

Messrs. Dominion Government, Indian Department
"Metlakatla Indian Day School "

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

LUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS.
SASH & DOORS

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & TILE
ROOFING MATERIALS

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED TO:-

TERMS:—NET. ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT 8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

INVOICE NO. 3264

CAR NO.

S G106

350	ft. 1 x 12 Cedar Roof Boards	25.00		$ 8.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo. 7365

CANADA

Vote No. 213

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Albert A McCaffery Ldr,
Prince Rupert B
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Apr. 23rd.	To Shingles and lumber as per attached account in detail, repairs to Metlakatla I.D.School,	95.64
" 23rd	To 350 ft.1 x 12 Roof boards, as per account	8.75
	Authority 168-3-5 April 1st 1936	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 27.5.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	104.39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. R. Cummins
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 1-E-9369

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

May 18 /36 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7365, 7366, 7367, 7368 final vo.,

amounting to $ 104.39 + 12.10 + 23.50 + 80.00 = 219.99 *in favour*

of Albert & McCaffery Ltd. — Lumber & material
Philpott, Evitt Co. — Material
Gus Leighton — Transportation
Francis Leask & John Ryan — Labor

for Repairs to Metlakatla I.Day School, & reshingling

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-3-5 *dated* April 1st 1936 $220.00

Amount expended herewith 219.99

Cr.Balance ----- .01¢

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5.

EX'L.

Ottawa, May 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

It is necessary to return the voucher which you submitted, in favour of Gus. Leighton, Prince Rupert, B. C., in payment for the transportation of lumber and shingles for repairs to the Metlakatla Indian Day School. Mr. Leighton should furnish another account, in triplicate, stating in detail the number of trips made by him in transporting the material, between what points, and the amount charged per trip. When you have this information, please attach to your voucher and return to the Department, when payment will be made.

The other accounts which you forwarded, for labour and material, are being paid.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla B.C.
April 30th 1936

Gu[redacted]eighton, In Account With Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Apwil 23rd 24th	To Transportation by gasboat from Prince Rupert to Metlakatla, 2 trips and packing from beach at Metlakatla to school house.		
	25 M. Shingles @ 60¢	15.00	
	822 ft. lumber @ $10. per M	8.22	
	100 lbs nails & gal. iron	.28	$23.50

Certified Correct
I. A. Rupert.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16.6.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1936
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
June 6th 1936

1-E-9422

EXH

Sir:- File 168/3/5, May 27th.

I am re-enclosing herewith, Vo.7367 with revised account attached, in connection with transportation of lumber and hardware to Metlakatla Indian Day School.

The distance from Prince Rupert to Metlakatla is seven miles by gasboat, and as will be seen from the account, two trips were made, one on the 23rd April and one on the 24th.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES and HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

M Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

Oct. 15/[illegible] 36

Req. No. Inv. No. 580/50

For Metlakatla Day School.

12	Bars Sunlight Soap	@ 7¢	.84
12	" Life buoy Soap		1.20
6	Yds. Linnen Towelling.		2.10
			4.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

1 7655

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Gordon's Hardware,

P. O. Box 532,

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1936 Oct. 15th.	To supplies supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per attached account.		
	12 bars Lifebuoy Soap @10¢	1.20	
	12 " Sunlight Soap @ 7¢	.84	
	6 yards Linnen Towelling	2.10	4. 14
	Authority Sept. 15/36 168-3-4.		
	TOTAL,		4. 14

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher and duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
27-10-36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Lamman
....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37 168-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 10-6180

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1936
REGISTRY

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

October 21st *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7655 *,*

amounting to $ 4.14 *in favour*

of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.

for supplies to Metlakatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-3-4 *dated* Sept. 15th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 2nd, 1936. 19

Mr. Indian Educational Department. Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council.

Metlakatla B.C.,

Oct.	31	To Oct. light dues for Teacher's residence.		$ 2.00
"	"	" " " " " " Day School.		1.00
				$ 3.00

Metlakatla Indian Council.

Ed. A. Leighton.

Council Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

Voucher No. 76.73.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Metlakatla Indian Council,

METLAKATLA, B. C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1936 Oct. 31st.	To Lighting School and teacher's residence, Metlakatla Indian Day School, for the month of October, as per attached account.		
	Teacher's residence	2.00	
	School	1.00	3.00
	TOTAL,		3. 00

EX'D.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
13. 11. 36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 4th, 1936. 19

To Indian Educational Department. Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council.

Metlakatla B.C.

Nov.	30	To Nov. light dues for Teacher's residence		$ 2	00	
"	"	To " " " " Day School.		1	00	
				$ 3	00	

Metlakatla Indian Council.

Ed. A. Leighton.
Council Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

Voucher No. 7737

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

I.A.D. 11

To Metlakatla Indian Council.

METLAKATLA, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Nov. 30th.	To Lighting School and teacher's residence, Metlakatla Indian Day School, for the month of November, as per attached account.	
	Teacher's residence 2.00	
	School 1.00	3 00
	TOTAL,	3 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for ...ment to pay.
16.12.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H H Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES and HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

M Dominion Government,

Dept. Indian Affairs, City.

Dec. 12/36

Req. No. Inv. No. 617/11

For Metlakatla Indian School.

10	6" Stove Pipe.	2.00
2	6" Elbows.	.60
		2.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

CANADA

Voucher No. 7754

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To GORDON S. HARDWARE,
P. O. BOX 532,
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Dec. 12th.	To Supplying 10 6" Stove Pipes and 2 6" Elbows for Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per attached account.	2 60
	Authority November 14-36 168-3-4	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher & Duplicate Attached for Accountant to Date 24. 12. 36	
	TOTAL,	2 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A R Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

168-3-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 24 1936
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 10-6372

Office of Skeena River Indian Agency,

December 17th 1936.

I.A.D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7754,

amounting to $ 2.60 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.

for Supplying 10 6" stove pipes and 2 6" elbows to Metlakatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-3-4 dated November 14, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 2nd, 1937. 19

M Indian Educational Department. Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council.

Metlakatla B.C.

1936 Dec.	31	To December light dues for Teacher's residence	$ 2.00	
"	"	" " " " " Day School	1.00	
			$ 3.00	
		Metlakatla Indian Council.		
		Ed. A. Leighton.		
		Council Sec-Treas.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 7789

CANADA

Voucher No. 7789

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Metlakatla Indian Council
Metlakatla
B.C.

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Dec. 31.	To lighting supplied Metlakatla I.D.School and teacher's residence, month of December, as per attached account.	3.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

31-1-37

TOTAL, 3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H R Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 12th, 1937. 19

M/ Indian Educational Department, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.

Jan.	31	To January light dues for Teacher's Residence.		$ 2.	00
Jan.	31	To " " " " Day School.		1.	00
		Total		$ 3.	00

Metlakatla Indian Council.

Ed. A. Leighton.
Council Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FISCAL YEAR ENDS 31

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Metlakatla Indian Council
Metlakatla
B.C

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937 Jan.	31.	To lighting supplied Metlakatla I.D. School, and teachers residence, month of January, as per acct.	3.	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 4.3.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	3.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Lawrence
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1-C-10328

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 4 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

I.A.D.

Feb. 25th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers No. 7884 *,*

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Metlakatla Indian Council

for lighting of day school, January
Metlakatla I.D.School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 3rd, 1937. 19

M/ Indian Educational Department. Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council.

Metlakatla, B.C.

Feb.	28	To Feb. light dues for Teacher's residence.		$ 2.	00		
Feb.	28	To " " " " Day School.		1.	00		
				$ 3.	00		

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Ed. A. Leighton.
Council Sec-Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

Voucher No.....

Vo. 7933

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Metlakatla Indian Council.....
Metlakatla
B.C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Feb.	28.	To Lighting supplied Metlakatla I.D.School and teacher's residence, month of Feb. as per account attached.	3.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
27.2.37
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M R Lawson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MATERIAL ORIGINAL ON
25-168

168-3-5

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 14 1937

Prince Rupert,B.C.,Apr.6,1937.

Sir:

The following report is forwarded for the month of March.

x x x

Metlakatla

An inspection was made of the day school and manual training class.

The exterior of the school needs painting very badly and should be done this summer to preserve the building. Repairs are also needed to the front steps and platform. An estimated cost of these improvements will be forwarded under separate cover.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 3-10405

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

March 17-37 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7933, I.A.D.

amounting to $ 3.00 in favour

of Metlakatla Indian Council

for Lighting for school and residence, month of Feb.
Metlakatla Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 4th, 1937., 19

M [redacted]tlakahtla Indian Council,

Metlakahtla, B.C.,

To Indian Educational Department. Ottawa. Dr.

TERMS

Mar.	31	To March Light dues for Teacher's residence.	$ 2.	00		

Metlakahtla Indian Council,

Ed. A. Leighton.

Council Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

Voucher No.....

V 8007

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Metlakatla Indian Council.....
Metlakatla B.C.
.....
.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 March.31.	To lighting supplied for Metlakatla Indian Day month of March as per account attached.	2.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
19.4.37

TOTAL, 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H H Lawson
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 19 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 1c-10503

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

April 10-37 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8007 ,

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of Metlakatla I.Council

for Electric light supplied month of March to Metlakatla I.D.Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla Day School

Platform Approach to school

Platform 26 ft.x 5' 4" Estimate

17 p. 2 x 6 x 16 fir 272
3 p 2 x 6 x 12 " 36 308

<u>Stringers</u> 3p. 3 x 6 x 20 cedar 90 rough

1 p. 3 x 6 x 16 - 24 " 24 "

<u>Posts</u> 4p 4 x 4 x 12 " 64 "

1 p. 4 x 4 x 12 " 16 194

2p 2 x 4 x 20 fir 27

2p 2 x 4 x 12 " 16

<u>Railings</u>

1 p. 2 x 4 x 20)
1 p 2 x 4 x 12) 54
3 p 2 x 4 x 16)

2 p. 4 x 4 x 12 32 129

<u>Boarding</u>

22p.1 x 8 x 12 shiplap cedar 176

10 lbs nails 6"
25 " " 4"
5 " " 3"
10 " " 2½" 307

437 feet fir dimension
214 " cedar "
50 lbs nails

Transportation 8.00
Labor 15.00
Lumber 25.00
Nails 5.00

$56.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1- B-10545

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
April 19th 1937

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

I shall be glad if authority is given to paint the exterior of the Metlakatla Indian Day School. The building looks very shabby and a good coat of paint will not only improve the appearance, but will help to preserve the building. A sum of $125.00 was placed in the Estimates for this work.

The front platform at the entrance of the school is also in need of repair and should be rebuilt. The underpinning is badly decayed and was not noticed until recently.

An approximate cost renewing the platform will be as follows:-

Lumber. 700 feet	25.00	
Nails 50 lbs	5.00	
Labor	18.00	
Transportation of material (PrinceRupert to Metlakatla)	8.00	$56.00

If funds are available, I would recommend that the whole of the work be carried out at the close of the present school term.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

Ottawa, April 29th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding $56.00, in repairing the front platform at the entrance to the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

Owing to lack of funds, it is not possible to authorize the amount requested for painting this building.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 1st, 1937. 19

M Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department, Ottawa. Dr.

TERMS

Apr.	30	To April light dues for Teacher's residence.	$	2	.00	
		Metlakatla Indian Council.				
		Ed. A. Leighton.				
		Council Secretary-Treasurer.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937-38

Vo.

Voucher No...2053

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Metlakatla Indian Council
Metlakatla
B.C.

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Apr. 30.	To electric light supplied teacher's residence Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per account attached. month of April	2.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
26.5.37

TOTAL, 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jesse Jarvis
Clerk Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 25 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 1-C-10621

EX'D.

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

May 19-37 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8052 ,

R

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of Metlakatla Indian Council

for light for teacher's residence, month of April
Metlakatla Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Jessie Jacobs
Clerk

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-3-5

EX'D.

Prince Rupert, B.C., June 7th, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to report as follows for the months of April and May.

x x x

On my return from the south I visited the Metlakatla village on May 31st, by agency launch Naskeena. An inspection of the day school was made and several other matters attended to. Work on the new platform in front of the school was under way, Mr. T.A. Bryant, the teacher and manual training instructor, supervising.

JUN 21 19

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Dept. of Mines and Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.. Ottawa.
in account with

W. F. Rudland Metlakatla. B.C.

To transportation of Lumber
Prince Rupert to Metlakatla School $8.50
" labour erecting new approach to
School 30 hours @ 50¢ 15.00
$ 23.50

Metlakatla B.C.
June 3. 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937-38

Voucher No. 8140

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. M. F. Rudland,
METLAKATLA, B. C.
Via Prince Rupert.

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 3rd.	To Transportation of Lumber from Prince Rupert to Metlakatla Indian Day School 8.50	
	To Labour erecting approach to Metlakatla Indian Day School 30 Hours @ .50 15.00	23. 50
	As per attached accounts.	
	Authority 168-3-5, April 29-37	
	TOTAL,	23. 50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
29-6-37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. F. Rudland
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue. P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

M Dominion Government,

C/O I.E. Collison, Indian Agent,
City.

May 29/37

Req. No. Inv. No. 720/31

Metlakatla Day School.

5	Lbs. 6" Com. Nails.	.35
25	Lbs. 4" " "	1.75
5	Lbs. 3" " "	.35
15	Lbs. 2½" " "	1.05
		3.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937-38

Voucher No. 8139

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Gordon's Hardware,

P. O. Box 832,

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937			
May 29th.	To Nails supplied for Metlakatla Indian Day to repair front platform entrance, as per attached account.	3.	50
	Authority 168-3-5, April 29-37		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28.6.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	3.	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. R. Cameron

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

Letter No. 1C-10746

CANADA

R

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

June 21st 37
19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8138, 8139, 8140,
25.00
3.50
amounting to $28.50 *in favour*
Albert & McCaffery, Prince Rupert, B. C.
Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.
of W. F. Rudland, Metlakatla, B. C.

for Material (Lumber & Nails) and transportation of lumber and labour on Metlakatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Account closed.
Letter No. 168-3-5 *dated* April 29th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5.

Ottawa, June 29, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I am returning herewith your voucher No. 8138 amounting to $25.00, in favour of Albert & McCaffery, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Before payment can be made, it will be necessary for you to have the above firm state the price for each item on their account. When this has been done, you should return your voucher, with account attached, and payment will be made.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

WEB.

ENC.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-2-34

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., May 29, 1937 193

M Dominion Government, Indian Department
Indian Day School, Metlakhatla. B. C.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

LUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS
SASH & DOORS

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & TILE
ROOFING MATERIALS

YOUR ORDER NO.
SHIPPED TO:-

TERMS:—NET. ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY.
INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

INVOICE NO. 3621
CAR NO.

19	Pcs.	2 x 6 - 16	S4S	Fir		304'			
5	"	2 x 4 - 20	"	"		40'			
3	"	2 x 4 - 12	"	"		24'			
4	"	2 x 4 - 16	"	"		43'			
						411'	35	$ 14.	38
3	"	3 x 6 - 20	Rough	Cedar	90'				
1	"	3 x 6 - 16	"	"	24'				
6	"	4 x 4 - 12	"	"	96'	210'	28	5.	88
2	"	4 x 4 - 12	"	Fir		32'	35	1.	12
22	"	1 x 8 - 12	Cedar	Shiplap		176'	25	4.	40
								$ 25.	38

Asc'd and d 25cu

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937-38

Voucher No. 8138

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Albert A. McCaffery,

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 29th.	To Supplies supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School for repairing the front entrance, as per attached account.	25. 00
	Authority 168-3-5, April 29-37	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2.8.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	25. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Cameron

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 3 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 10-10829
Your file 168-3-5.

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

July 20th, 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8138,

amounting to $25.00 in favour

of Albert & McCaffery, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for lumber supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-3-5 dated April 29, 1937

Your obedient servant,

"H. E. Collison"

Indian Agent
per: M. Yates
Clerk-Stenographer

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

EXD

R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-G-11255

Prince Rupert B.C.
Dec. 3rd 1937

Dear Sir:-

EX'D.

A request has been made by the Chief Councillor of the Metlakatla band for an expenditure of $25.00 for the school children's annual Christmas treat, and buying small prizes.

Owing to many of the members of the council being away from the village at present it has not been possible to obtain a quorem in order to pass the necessary resolution. This will be forwarded at the earliest opportunity.

I would recommend that the amount asked for be granted and charged to the Interest Account of the Metlakatla T.F. No.340.

Yours faithfully,

(W.E.Collison)
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 1st, 1937. 19

M Metlakatla Indian Council.

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department, Ottawa. Dr.

TERMS

Oct. 31		To School light dues for October.	$ 2.	00	
Nov. 30		To School light dues for November.	2.	00	
			$ 4.	00	

Metlakatla Indian Council.
Ed. A. Leighton
Council Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937-38

V.8396

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council

ADDRESS Metlakatla B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. Nov.	30.	To electric lighting Metlakatla Indian Day School, for the months of October and November @ $2. per M.	4.	00
		14.12.37		
		TOTAL	4.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

Nov. 13/37

Req. No. ——— Inv. No. 831/8

Metlakatla Indian School.

10	6" Stove Pipe.	2.50
2	6" Elbows.	.80
2	Perfection Brooms.	1.40
10	Cakes Lifebuoy Soap.	.84
10	Cakes Fels-Naptha Soap.	.60
20	Lbs. Dusthane Sweeping Cimpound.	@ 1.80
		7.94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937-38

Vo [illegible]97

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware

ADDRESS Box 532

Prince Rupert B.C

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Nov.13th.	To stovepipe, fittings, soap etc. supplied for Metlakatla I.day school, as per attached account in detail.	7.94
	Authority 168-3-4, Oct. 30-37	
	14.12.37	
	TOTAL	7.94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 3rd, 1938. 19

M. Indian Educational Department.

Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council.

Metlakatla B.C.

Terms

1937. Dec.	31	To School light dues for December.					$2.	00

Metlakatla Indian Council.

Ed. A. Leighton

Council Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937-38

V 1.56

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council, EX'D.

ADDRESS Metlakatla B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		Electric lighting		
Dec.	31.	re light supplied Metlakatla I.D. School, month of December, as per account attached.	2.	00
		TOTAL	8.	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher to be detached

for endorsement to pay

17.1.38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 1st. 19 38

M Indian Educational Department.

Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council.

Terms Metlakatla B.C.

Jan.	31	To School light dues for January.				$ 2.00

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Ed. A. Leighton
Council Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal year 1937-38

Vo.8549

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council

ADDRESS Metlakatla B.C.

PAID

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Jan. 31.	To electric lighting supplied Metlakatla Indian day school, month of January, as per account attached.	2.00
	1-2-38	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for endorsement to payee.	
TOTAL		2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jessie Faulty
Clerk. Agent

FORM No. 566

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 2 nd, 19 38

M Indian Educational Department.

Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council.

Terms Metlakatla B.C.

Feb.	28	To February light dues for School		$ 2	.00	

Metlakatla Indian Council.

Ed. A. Leighton
Council Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-JT

Fiscal Year 1937-38

Vo. 8878
12

CANADA

HX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council

ADDRESS Metlakatla

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

168-3-JT

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938 Feb.	28.	To electric lighting supplied Metlakatla I.D.		
		school, month of Feb. as per account attached.	2.	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		15.3.38		
		TOTAL	2.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jessie Jacobs
Clerk
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 28th 1938.

M Indian Educational Department.

Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council.

Terms Metlakatla B.C.

Mar. 31	To March light dues for School.		$ 2.	00	

Metlakatla Indian Council.
Ed. A. Leighton.
Council Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937-38

Vo[illegible]20

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council,

ADDRESS Metlakatla,

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938 Mar. 31.	To electric lighting supplied Metlakatla Indian day school, month of March, as per attached account.	2.	00
	11.4.38		
	TOTAL	2.	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Cleveson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE March 31st 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ab. 168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

APR 9 1938 RECORDS

Letter No. 1-E-11609

Office of the Skeena *Indian Agency,*

REC'D. April 1 *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8619 8620,

amounting to $ 15.00 2.00 *in favour*

of T.A.Bryant Metlakatla I.Council

for Janitor service March quarter and electric lighting supplied month of March, Metlakatla I.D.School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. M. Cameron

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 30th, 19 38.

M Indian Educational Department,

Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Terms Metlakatla B.C.

Apr.	30	To April Light Dues For School.		$ 2.00	

Metlakatla Indian Council,
Ed. A. Leighton.
Council Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938 - 39.

No. 8696.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council,

ADDRESS Metlakatla,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May 2,	1938	To electric lighting supplied Metlakatla Indian day school, month of April, as per attached account.	$2.	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.5.38 Voucher in duplicate attached is sufficient to pay.		
		TOTAL	$2.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Lawrence
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REC'D. MAY 14 1938

Letter No. 11743-a

Office of the Skeena *Indian Agency,*

May 7, *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8696, ,

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of Metlakatla Indian Council, Metlakatla, B.C.

for electric lighting supplied Metlakatla Indian day school. for month of April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate of Cost of Painting Exterior
Walls of Metlakatla Indian Day School.

Area: Outside walls and gables 3,500 Sq.Ft.
gables shingled.

Weather beaten surface, two coats paint necessary.

8 gals.	white paint	@ 4.75	38.00
3 "	Shingle stain	@ 2.50	7.50
1 "	Turps.		1.25
1 lb.	Filler		1.00
2 Flat paint brushes		@ 1.75	3.50
8 lbs 2½" nails		@ 10¢	.80
Scaffolding			
4 pcs.12 x 2 x 12 - 96 feet.			6.00
Transportation, Prince Rupert to Metlakatla			7.00
Labor			60.00
			$125.00

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 9 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-G-11907

Prince Rupert B.C.
June 28th 1938

Dear Sir:-

The sum of $125.00 was placed in this year's estimates to cover the cost of labor and material required to paint the exterior of the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

The need for painting the school was brought to the attention of the Department in a communication from this office dated June 15th,1935, but the work was not authorized. In the meantime, the building has deteriorated rapidly, and painting to preserve the exterior walls should be carried out this summer.

I am attaching herewith, detailed estimate of the cost of material required.

It is proposed to purchase the necessary material locally, and the work will be done by Indian labor..

I would strongly urge that this work be authorized as the building is beginning to look very dilapidated.

Yours faithfully,

W.E.Collison

W.E.Collison
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

INDIAN COMMISSION
JUL 5 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-J

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/4104.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 11 1938
RECORDS

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 7th July, 1938.

R

Dear Sir:-

The attached application from Indian Agent Collison for authority to expend $125.00 to paint the exterior of the Metlakatla Indian Day School is recommended for favourable consideration.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ENCL.

DM/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5.

1-G-11807

Ottawa, July 12, 1938.

I.A.D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may expend an amount not exceeding $125.00 in painting the exterior of the Metlakatla Indian Day School. It is understood that this amount will cover both material and labour.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

COPY SENT TO COMMISSIONER D. M. MacKAY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

September 3, 1938.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 13/34

Metlaketla Indian School.

Sept. 3	To 1-7/8 Taper Stove Pipe	.40	
	" 1-5/8 " " "	.40	
			.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

M Dominion Government,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
City.

September 17, 1938.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 27/31

Metlakatla School.

To 2----	13 3/4 x 30 1/2	Glass	SS	1.26
" 1	13 3/4 x 30	"		.63
" 3 Lbs. Putty				.30
				$2.19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938-39

V [illegible]920
70[illegible]11-615

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware.

ADDRESS Box 532.

Prince Rupert

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938 Sep.	17.	To glass and putty supplied for Metlakatla I.D. school repairs, as per attached account.	2.	19
"	3.	To stove pipes, Metlakatla I.D.School Authority 168-3-4. Oct. 11-38 x		80
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached [illegible]		
		TOTAL	2.	99

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Bancroft
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No.

DATE Oct. 20-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 2nd. 1938 19

M Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department. Ottawa. Dr.

TERMS

Oct.	31	To Oct light dues for Metlakatla Day School.	$ 3.00		

Metlakatla Indian Council.
Ed. A. Leighton.
Council Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1928-29

Vo.9101

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Hetlakatla Indian Council,

ADDRESS.....Hetlakatla,

B.C

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1928 Oct.	31.	To electric lighting supplied for Hetlakatla I.D. school, month of October, as per attached account	3.	00
		TOTAL	3.	00

5-12-28

Voucher to be detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Lawson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE...Nov.28-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 3 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 1-C-12339

Office of the Skeena *Indian Agency,*

EX'D. Nov.28-38 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9101 *,*

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Metlakatla Indian council,

for Electric lighting for Metlakatla I.D.School, month of October

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 9th, 1938. 19

M [redacted]akatla Indian Council.

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department. Ottawa. Dr.

TERMS

Nov.	30	To November light dues for Day School.	$ 3.	00		
		Metlakatla Indian Council.				
		Ed. A. Leighton				
		Council Secretary-Treasurer.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938-39

Vo. 9125
76-01-615

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council,

ADDRESS Metlakatla

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938 Nov. 30.	To electric lighting for the month of November, Metlakatla I.D.school, as per attached account.	3.	00
	19.12.38 Voucher in duplicate attached for Auditor's warrant to pay.		
	TOTAL	3.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO.

H. M. Lawson
Agent

DATE Dec. 8-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
November 19, 1938.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 71/34

Metlakatla School.

To 25lbs. Dust-Bane	2.00
	$2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938-39

[redacted]126
76[redacted]1-615

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware

ADDRESS Box 522,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Nov. 19.	To 28 lbs Dustbane, supplied for Metlakatla I.D. school, as per attached account.	2.00
	Authority - Oct.11th 1938,168-3.4.	
	19.12.38	
	TOTAL	2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.

H R Coleman
Agent

DATE Dec.6-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. -1-E-12375

Office of the Skeena *Indian Agency,*

Dec.8-38 *19*

Sir,

REC'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9125 9126 ,

amounting to $ 3.00 2.00 *in favour*

of Metlakatla Indian Council, Gordon's Hardware

for Lighting for month of Nov.Metlakatla I.D.school Dustbane supplied x " " "

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-3-4 *dated* Oct.11-38

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-5
168-3-5 VOL 3

VOL. 3

CLOSED

FROM 25/7/30

TO 8/12/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File831-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 831-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1946
File 831-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 831-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 831-5, part 5	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 831-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1946
File 831-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 831-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 831-5, part 5	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 108 & 5 VOL. 4 VOL. 5 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

831-5

METLAKATLA DAY SCHOOL

VOL. 4

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-168

168-3-5

JAN 6 1939
RECORDS

EXD.

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
December 23rd, 1938.

Sear Sir:

I beg to report as follows for the month of November.

x x x

The day school (Metlakatla) was visited and the recent painting of the exterior of the building inspected. This work was unavoidably delayed and carried into the late season owing to the fact that the Indians who could best do the work were late in coming back to the reserve after the fall fishing. It was found that considerably more paint had to beused than at first estimated on account of the porous condition of the old and weather-beaten lumber.

x x x

W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M[illegible]etlakatla Indian Council.

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department. Ottawa.

TERMS

1938 Dec.	31	To Dec. light dues for Day School	$2.	00	
		Dec 1—16			
		Metlakatla Indian Council.			
		Ed. A. Leighton			
		Council Secretary-Treasurer.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938-39

Vo. 9121
Ul-615

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO.....Metlakatla Indian Council.....

ADDRESS.....Metlakatla.....

.....B. C.....

.....

.....DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938 Dec. 16.	To electric lighting supplied for Metlakatla I. D. school, month of December, (1-16th only) as per attached account	2.	00
	TOTAL	2.	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher has been attached
for accountant to pay.
27-1-39.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M E Lawson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....

DATE Jan. 13-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla B.C.
Sept.19th 1928

Henry Prevost In Account with Department of Indian Affairs

Sept. 19th	To transportation of lumber, special trip to Prince Rupert in connection with painting of school.	3.50

Henry Prevost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938-39

Vc [redacted]
76-[redacted]615

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Henry Provost

ADDRESS Natlakatla B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Sept.19.	To transportation of paint and lumber for Natlakatla I.D.School, as per attached account.	3.50
	Authority 168-3-6, July 12-38	
	31.1.39.	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	3.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M R Paterson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO.

DATE Jan.19-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Sept. 19th. 193 8

M Messrs. Dominion Government, Department of Indian Affairs

Metlakatla Day School

ALBERT & McCAFFERY LTD.

LUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS
SASH & DOORS

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & GYPROC
ROOFING MATERIALS

Your Order No.

Shipped To:-

Invoice No 8597

Car No.

TERMS:- NET ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

6	pcs.	2 x 4 -16 Sized Spruce	64'	28.00	1.80
6	"	1 x 6 -16 Spruce Shiplap	54'	23.00	1.24
					$ 3.04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938-39

Vo. 9203
7[illegible]-615

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Albert J. McCaffrey, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Prince Rupert

B.C.

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Sept.19.	To lumber supplied for scaffolding while painting Metlakatla I.D.School, as per account attached.	3.04
	Authority 168-3-5, July 12-38	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 31.1.39 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to M.V.	
	TOTAL	3.04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Lawson
Agent

Jan.19-39

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-C-12503

Prince Rupert B.C.
January 20th 1939

Dear Sir:-

I am transmitting herewith, vouchers numbers 9202, 9203, 9204 and 9205 attached to which are accounts for material and labor in connection with the painting of the Metlakatla I.D.School.

Owing to the fact that the building is old and the boards rough and porous, much more paint was consumed than at first estimated.

As the painting had to be carried out at odd times owing to unfavorable weather conditions it was advisable as well as more economical to pay for the job, and I would recommend that this be done. Will you kindly have cheque for labor forwarded care of this office.

Yours faithfully

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Amount Expended.....123.70
Credit balance..... 1.30

Amount authorized,,,,125.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 1, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose voucher covering the cost of paint, brushes and nails purchased for the Metlakatla Indian day school.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

Ottawa,
February 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 9205. In your letter of June 28, 1938, requesting authority for painting the Metlakatla school you stated that the work would be done by Indian labour. Under these circumstances it is difficult to understand why you submit a voucher in favour of C. P. Ryan. If Ryan paid the others who were working it will be necessary to attach receipts from those employed acknowledging that they received payment for their work. In any case you should show the number of hours and the rate per hour.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ne 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
November 26, 1938.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 77/26

Metlakatla School.

To 1 Gal. White Paint	3.75
	$3.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ne 311 . Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
October 1, 1938.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 36/25

Matlakatla Indian Day School

To 2 Gals. White Paint	@ 3.75	7.50
		$7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...e 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
September 16, 1938.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 26/24

Metlakatla Indian School

To	8	Gals.	White Paint @ 3.75	30.00
"	3	"	Grey Paint @ 3.75	11.25
"	2	"	Red Shingle Stain @ 1.90	3.80
"	1	Brush	4"	1.45
"	1	"	3"	.80
"	1	Gal.	Turps.	1.25
"	5	Lbs.	Nails 2½"	.40
				$48.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vo. 9203
[illegible]-616

Fiscal Year 1938-39

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware,

ADDRESS Box 552,

Prince Rupert B.C

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Sept. 16.	To Paint, brushes and nails supplied for Metlakatla I.D.School, as per attached accounts	48.95
Oct. 1	2 gals white paint.	7.50
Nov. 26.	1 Gal. white paint	3.75
		60.20
	Authority - 168-3-5, July 12-38	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
9.2.39.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
FEB 1 1939
PURCHASING OFFICE

TOTAL 60.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. R. Benson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO.

DATE Jan. 12-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 1, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose voucher covering the cost of paint, brushes and nails purchased for the Metlakatla Indian day school.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-J

Order No 12279

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 15-6

Captain's Residence
Inv. 111,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Ottawa, February 2, 1939.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Goods already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
Sept.	16/38. To Paint, brushes and nails supplied for Metlakatla Indian Day School. as per attached accounts		$48.95
Oct.	1. 2 gals. White Paint		7.50
Nov.	26. 1 gal. White Paint		3.75
			$60.20

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
FEB 8 1939

1937/32 Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Goods already received.

Vote 78 Allot. No. 15-691 Date to be delivered: RECEIVED.

Encumbrance No. 2350

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date..... .....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 3rd, 1939. 19

M [redacted]lakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.

To Educational Department, Ottawa. Dr.

TERMS

Jan.	31	To January light dues for Day School.	$ 3	00	

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Ed. A. Leighton.

Council Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938-39

Vo. 2869
71-21-618

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council,

ADDRESS Metlakatla

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 Jan. 31.	To lighting, Metlakatla I.D.School, month of January, as per account attached.	3.00
	28.2.39	
	TOTAL	3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

H R Cameron
Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE Feb.28-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
FEB 27 1939
HY'D.

Letter No. 1-C-12544

Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

Feb. 21-39 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9269,

amounting to $ 3.00 in favour

of Metlakatla Indian Council

for lighting supplied for Metlakatla I.D.School month of January.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. M. Ellison

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

February 25, 1939.

Req. No _____ Inv. No. 130/7

Metlakatla Indian Day School.

To 1 Pail	.75
" 1 Soap Dish	.25
	$1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher
76-01-615

Fiscal Year 1938-39

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware.

ADDRESS Box 332.

Prince Rupert B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 Mar. 25.	To 1 pail and soap dish supplied for Hotlaxatsla Indian day school, as per account attached.	1.00
	Authority - 168-3-4, Feb.14-39	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL 1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Cleveland
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO.

DATE March 18-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 4th, 1939. 19__

M Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department, Ottawa. Dr.

TERMS

Feb.	28	To February light dues for Day School.	$ 3	00		
		Metlakatla Indian Council.				
		Ed. A. Leighton.				
		Council Secretary-Treasurer.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 31st, 1939. 19__

M[redacted]akatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department, Ottawa. Dr.

TERMS

Mar.	31	To March light dues for Day School.	$3	00		

Metlakatla Indian Council.
Ed. A. Leighton
Council Secretary/Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938-39

Vo. 9816
76-01-618

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council.

ADDRESS Metlakatla.

B.C

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 Feb. 28.	To Electric lighting supplied Metlakatla I.D. school, month of February.	3.00
Mar. 31.	To account for March, Metlakatla I.D.School.	3.00
	TOTAL	6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. Clauson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE March 20-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla B.C.
Mar 11th 1939.

Labor. Painting Metlakatla School Building.

Willis South	35¢ per hr, 8 hrs per day	$2.80	
5 1/2 days.	Total -----		$15.40
John Ryan	35¢ per hr, 8 hrs per day	$2.80	
7 days	Total ----		$19.60
C.P. Ryan	50¢ per hr, 8 hrs per day	$4.00	
8 days	Total ---		32.00
Surveying & figuring for Material			2.00
Transporting paint from Rupert			2.00
			71.00

C. P. Ryan (contractor)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla, B.C.
Nov 17th 1938.

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.

Labor by C. P. Ryan.

To contract-in painting The Metlakatla
School building $60.00

C Peter Ryan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938-39

V[redacted] 9205
[redacted]-615

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO C.Peter Kyan.

ADDRESS % Indian Office.

Prince Rupert

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1938 Dec.	31.	To labor painting Metlakatla I.D.School, as per			
		contract, account attached.	60.00		
		Less No.2203 (for lumber taken over by Peter Kyan)	3.04	56.96	
		Authority 168-3-c, July 13-38			

TOTAL 56.96

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Agent

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE Jan.19-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 28 1939
RDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-E-12752

Prince Rupert B.C.
March 21st 1939.

L.S'D.

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Feb.1st, returning Vo.9205, in connection with the painting of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, by C.P.Ryan, an Indian of the Metlakatla Band.

The original intention was to get some of the Indians to do this work, owing however, to the fact that all the able-bodied Indians had left the village with the exception of C.P.Ryan, I was glad to give him the work to do.

As it was, the wet season had already set in and the painting could only be done at intervals when weather permitted. For this reason he was given the contract, and he was able to obtain assistance for a few days when other Indians returned to the village.

I am enclosing a statement received from Ryan with receipts for assistance. His statement amounts altogether to $71.00. The work is being paid for at $60.00, his contract less $5.04, for scaffolding lumber which Ryan took over, as per voucher enclosed for $56.96.

I would again endorse this account and hope it will be paid without further delay.

Yours faithfully,

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 18th, 1939. 19

M. Metlakatla Indian Council.

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department, Dr.

TERMS

Ottawa.

Apr.	30	To April light dues for Day School	$ 2	00		
		Metlakatla Indian Council,				
		Ed. A. Leighton,				
		Council Secrethry-Treasurer.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939-40

V. 2665
V-U1-626

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla I.Council

ADDRESS Metlakatla,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 Apr. 30.	To electric lighting supplied for Metlakatla I.D. school, month of April, as per attached account	2.00
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. 7.6.39.	
	TOTAL	2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

H E Cummon
Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE May 25th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 3 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 1-C-12922

Office of the Skeena *Indian Agency,*

May 25th 1939 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9443 ,

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of Metlakatla Indian Council

for lighting supplied Metlakatla I.D.school, month of April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939-40

Vo.9543
7[redacted]2-152

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Mrs.James Prevost.....

ADDRESS.....Metlakatla.....

B.C

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939 June	30.	To Tuition fees, domestic science instructon		
		classes month of June, as per report attached		
		Domestic Science		
		"Eight periods of instruction were given during the month, the average attendance was 8.37		
		Eight lessons $1.		8.00
		Classes held 1st, 6,8,13,15,20,23,27th.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
		21.7.39		
		Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL		8.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE July 10th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939-40

Vo. 3842
75-[redacted]-15

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO T.A.Bryant,

ADDRESS 3520, Carlisle St.,

Vancouver B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939 June	30.	To janitor service for the quarter ended June 30.		
		Metlakatla I.D.School, 3 months @ $5.	15	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
21-7-39

TOTAL 15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Guillod
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO.

DATE July 10-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 21 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. 1-E-13086

Office of the Skeena *Indian Agency,*

July 11th *19* 39.

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9542 9543,

amounting to $ 15.00 8.00 *in favour*

of T.A.Bryant Mrs.James Prevost

for janitor service, quarter ended June 30th Metlakatla I.D.School and domestic science instruction for June.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

October 31, 1939.

Req. No._____ Inv. No. 280/30

Metlekatla Indian Day School.

To	20	Stove Pipes 6"	5.00
"	4	Elbows 6"	1.60
"	1	Coil of Wire	.10
"	1	Ash Pan	.75
"	4	Window Sash Fasteners	.50
"	1	pt. Alum. Paint	1.00
			$8.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939-40

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware

ADDRESS Drawer 1160

Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939 Oct.	21.	To stovepipes, elbows etc. supplied for Metlakatla I.Dschool, as per attached account.	8	95
		Authority Oct.3-39, 168-3-4.		
		P.1139		
		TOTAL	8	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420 9766

VOUCHER No. 76-02-615

DATE Nov.1-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-13436

Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

Nov.2-39 19

EX'D. A.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9766,

amounting to $ 8.95 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware

for stovepipes and hardware, for repairs to Metlakatla I.D.school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-3-4. dated Oct. 3-39

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, NOV 6 1939, RECEIVED

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 13th, 1939. 19

M Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.,

To Indian Educational Department, Ottawa. Dr.

TERMS

Oct.	31	To October light dues for Village Day School	$3	00		
		Metlakatla Indian Council,				
		Ed. A. Leighton.				
		Council Secretary-Treasurer.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939-40

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council.

ADDRESS Metlakatla

B C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939 Oct.	31.	To Electric light for Metlakatla I.D. School, month of October, as per attached account.	3	00
		#12:39		
		TOTAL	3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 9838 76-02-615

DATE Nov. 25th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939-40

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Mrs. Jean Provost

ADDRESS Metlakatla I.D.School.

Metlakatla

B.C

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939 Oct.	31.	To domestic science instruction, Metlakatla I.D. school, month of October,		
		Classes held - October 24th, 27th 31st. 3 classes @ $1.	3.	00
		The teacher reports as follows:		
		Domestic science instruction has been resumed. 15 girls are receiving instruction in knitting and sewing. Average attendance at these classes - 15		
		B.C.S.		
		X-12-39		
		TOTAL	3.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gilles
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 9839 76-06-804

DATE Nov.20th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-C-12,556

Office of the Skeena *Indian Agency,*

Nov. 25th 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9838 9839,

amounting to $ 3.00 3.00 *in favour*

of Metlakatla Indian Council Mrs. James Prevost

for Lignting supplied Metlakatla I D. School, October Domestic science classes, 3 " " October.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilbert

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 2 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 4th, 1939. 19__

M. Metlakatla Indian Council.

Metlakatla, B.C.,

To Indian Educational Department, Dr.

TERMS Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.,

Nov.	30	To Nov. light dues for Metlakatla Day School,	$ 3	00		
		Metlakatla Indian Council.				
		Edw. A. Leighton.				
		Council Secretary-Treasurer.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939-40

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council,

ADDRESS Metlakatla,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939 Nov.	30.	To electric lighting supplied for Metlakatla I.D. school, month of November, as per attached acct.	3.	00
		15.12.39		
		TOTAL	3.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gilbert
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

9861 76-02-422

VOUCHER No. 9861

DATE Dec. 4-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 5[redacted]

P.O. BOX 1613

LINZEY & DAVIES

GROCERS AND GENERAL SHIPPERS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Dec 2 1939

No Indian Day School
Metlakatla

OUR OWN TEA AND COFFEE IS WORTH A TRIAL

1	12 lifebuoy Soaps	1	00
2	1-4 Royal Crown @ 5		60
3			
4		1	60
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

88

ROSE, COWAN & LATTA LTD., PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939-40

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Linsey & Davies,

ADDRESS ..... Box 1613,

..... Prince Rupert

..... B.C

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 Dec. 9.	To 24 bars soap, for Metlakatla I.D.School, as per attached account.	1.60
	Authority Nov.13/39, 168-3-4.	
	22-1-40	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	1.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jessie Jacobs Clerk Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 2994 76-11-289

DATE Jan 11-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 3rd, 1940., 19__

[redacted]lakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

To Indian Educational Department, Dr.

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.,

TERMS

		To light dues for Village Day School				
		from December 1st to 22nd, 1939	$	2	13	
		Metlakatla Indian Council.				
		Ed. A. Leighton Sec-Treas.				
		Wm Leask Chief Councillor.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939-40

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla I. Council.

ADDRESS Metlakatla, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939 Dec.	31.	To lighting supplied for Metlakatla I.D.School, 3 weeks of December, as per account attached.	2.	13
		23-1-40		
		TOTAL	2.	13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jessie Jacobs Clerk Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 9953 76-22-622 DATE Jan.11-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla B.C.

January 12 1940

INDIAN DEPARMENT

PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

IN Account With
LEASK'S GROCERY METLAKATLA B.C.

Groceries Supplied as follows to

METLAKATLA DAY SCHOOL Dec. 21,1939

Apples	1 box @	$2.30	$ 2.30
Jap Oranges	2 boxes @	.85¢ per box	1.70
Candies	15 lbs. @	.30¢ per lb.	4.50
mixed Nuts	6 lbs. @	.25¢ per lb.	1.50
		Total	$10.00

Howard Leask

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939-40

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Isaaks Gregory. EXD. A.

ADDRESS Metlakatla I.Reserve,

Metlakatla

B.C

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 21.	To fruit and nuts supplied for children's Christmas treat, Metlakatla I.D.School, as per attached account, in detail	10.00
	Chargeable to Metlakatla T.F. No.340	
	TRUST FUND ACC. No. 340 AGENCY Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and just. Approved for Payment.	
	TOTAL	10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 10028

DATE Feb.7th 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 31st, 1940. 19__

M [redacted]lakatla Indian Council.

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department, Dr.

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

TERMS

		To light dues for Village Day School from				
		January 3rd to 31st, 29 days @ $3.00 pr.mo.	$	2	81	
		Metlakatla Indian Council				
		Wm Leask Chief Councillor.				
		Ed. A. Leighton Sec-Treas.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939-40

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council

ADDRESS Metlakatla

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940 Jan.31.	To lighting supplied Indian day school, for the month of January, as per attached account.	2.81

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

26.2.40

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL 2.81

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Tweedy
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 10051 76-02-622

DATE Feb. 19-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 9th, 1940.

M● Indian Educational Department,

Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Terms Metlakatla, B.C.,

To Light dues for Village Day School from March 1st, to 31st, 1940	$3.00

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Wm Leask Chief Councillor.

Ed. A. Leighton. Sec.-Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 2nd, 1940

To Indian Educational Department,

Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council.

Terms Metlakatla B.C.

Feb.	29	To February light dues for Village School.	$	3	00

Metlakatla Indian Council.

Wm Leask Chief Councillor.

Ed. A. Leighton. Sec.-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939-40

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council.

ADDRESS Metlakatla

B.C.

EX'D.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940 Feb.	29.	To lighting supplied Indian day school, for the month of February, as per account attached.	3.00
Mar.	31.	To lighting for month of March, as per attached account.	3.00
		TOTAL	6.00

28.3.40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher Index Cards detached for Audit

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Jessie Jacobs Clerk Agent

VOUCHER No. 10103 76-02-622

DATE March 18th 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 20th, 1940..

19

M. Indian Educational Department,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Terms Metlakatla, B.C.

Apr. 30	To light dues of Metlakatla Day School for April /40	$ 2 00

Metlakatla Indian Council.

Wm Leask Chief Councillor.

Ed. A. Leighton. Council Sec-Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council.

ADDRESS Metlakatla, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 20	To light supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day School for the month of April, as per the attached account.	2.00
	Chargeable to Metlakatla Trust Fund # 340.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to post

TOTAL 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 127

DATE June 28, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. 1-C-183

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C. June 28, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 127,

amounting to $ 2.00 in favour

of Metlakatla Indian Council, Metlakatla, B. C.

for lighting supplied to Metlakatla I. D. School, April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 1st, 1940., 19

M Indian Educational Department,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,
Metlakatla, B.C.,

Terms

Oct.	31	To October light dues for Village School.		$ 3	00

Metlakatla Indian Council,
Ed. A. Leighton.
Council Sec.-Treas.

Indian Agent's Office
NOV 4 1940
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council,

ADDRESS METLAKATLA, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	1st	To light supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day		
1940.		School for the month of October, as per the		
		attached account.	3	00
		Chargeable to Metlakatla Trust Fund # 340		
		13.11.40		
		TOTAL	3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

J. Gillett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 340

DATE November 4th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. 1-C

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C., Nov. 4th *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 340,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Metlakatla Indian Council, Metlakatla, B. C.

for to light supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day School for October.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Chargeable to Metlakatla Trust Fund # 340.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

November 3, 1940.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 530/8

Dept. of Health Pensions,
Metlakatla School.

To	12 Bars	Royal Crown Soap	.72
"	12 Bars.	Lifebouy Soap	1.00
"	2 only	Perfection Brooms	1.50
"	2 "	6" Elbows	.80
"	12 "	6" Stove Pipes	3.00
"	1 "	7/6 Taper	.40
			$7.42

Indian Agent's Office
NOV 8 1940
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware,

ADDRESS P.O. Drawer 1160,

PRINCE RUPERT? B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	3	To materials supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day		
1940.		School, as per the attached account.	7	42
		76-12-415		
		26.11.40		
		TOTAL	7	42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

J. Gillett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 363

DATE Nov. 8, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1C

Agency of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, Nov. 8th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 363,

amounting to $ 7.42 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.,

for materials supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-3-4 dated October 3rd, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 25 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla Indian Reserve,

Prince Rupert, B. C., Dec.7, 19 40

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Metlakatla *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Metlakatla, *in the* Skeena River *Indian Agency, in the Province of* British Columbia *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held* ~~on the said Reserve~~ at the Indian Office, Prince Rupert, *this* 7th *day of* December, *A.D. 19* 40, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Twenty Dollars ($20.00) *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* Christmas Treat for the pupils of Metlakatla Indian Day School.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Indian Agent

Wm Lewis, *Chief.*
Henry Prevost, *H. M.*
George S Leighton, *H. M.*
G.D. Ryan, *H. M.*
H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 8375

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla Indian Reserve,

Prince Rupert, B. C., Dec.7, 19 40

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Metlakatla *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Metlakatla, *in the* Skeena River *Indian Agency, in the Province of* British Columbia *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held ~~on the said Reserve~~* at the Indian Office, Prince Rupert, *this* 7th *day of* December, *A.D. 19* 40, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Twenty Dollars ($20.00) *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* Christmas Treat for the pupils of Metlakatla Indian Day School.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Indian Agent

Wm Linuk, *Chief.*
Henry Prevost, *H. M.*
George S Leighton, *H. M.*
L.D. Ryan, *H. M.*
H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 8375

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-J

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-14-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 1940
REGISTERED

Prince Rupert, B. C.
December 7, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I submit herewith a motion of the Metlakatla Band asking that they be allowed $20.00 for Christmas treat for the school children.

I recommend that this be approved.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:C

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H.C. 168-3-5

Ottawa, December 17, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

Re: Your file 1-14-1

In reply to your letter of December 7, I have to advise you that the resolution of the Chief and Councillors of MetlaKatla Band requesting the expenditure of $20.00 from Band Funds to provide a Christmas celebration for the pupils of Metlakatla school, is approved. You are authorized to make the necessary purchases and submit vouchers in triplicate for payment from Band Funds.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

November 8, 1940.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 535/49

Metlakatla School. Per. Mr. Bryant.

To 1 tin Smooth-on .75

.75

Indian Agent's Office
NOV 15 1940
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware,

ADDRESS P.O. Drawer 1160

Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	8	To one tin of smooth-on for stove at Metlakatla		
1940.		Indian Day School, as per the attached account.		75
		18.12.40		
		TOTAL		75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gilles

Agent

December 2, 1940.

DATE .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

387

VOUCHER NO. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1C

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C., Dec. 2, 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 387 ,

amounting to $ .75 *in favour*

of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.

for 1 tin of smooth-on for stove at Metlakatla I. D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilles

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 16 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 2nd, 1940.. 19

Medical Indian Educational Department,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.

Terms

Nov.	30	To Nov. Light Dues for Village School		$ 3	00		

Metlakatla Indian Council

Wm Leask

Chief Councillor.

Indian Agent's Office
DEC 2 1940
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council.

ADDRESS Metlakatla, B. C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. 1940	2	To light supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day School for the month of November, as per the attached account.	3	00
		Chargeable to Metlakatla Trust Fund #340		
		18.12.40		
		TOTAL	3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

J Gillett
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 395

DATE December 4, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 10

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C., Dec. 4th *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 395, EXD.

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Metlakatla Indian Council, Metlakatla, B. C.

for light supplied to Metlakatla I. D. School for November.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. DEC 16 1940 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla B.C.

December 27 1940

INDIAN DEPARTMENT

PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LEASK'S GROCERY METLAKATLA B.C.

[redacted]

GROCERIES Supplied to Metlakatla Day School

Candies	36 lbs.	@ 20¢ per lb.	.....	$7.20
Walnuts	15 lbs.	@ 25¢ per lb.	.....	3.75
Apples	1 Bx.	@ $2.50 per Bx.	.....	2.50
Oranges	1 Bx.	@ $5.35 per Bx.	.....	5.35
Peanuts	12 lbs.	@ 10¢ per lb.	.....	1.20
			Total	$20.00

Indian Agent's Office
DEC 30 1940
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Howard Leask

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Leask's Grocery.

ADDRESS Metlakatla, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	27	To candles etc. supplied to pupils of Metlakatla		
1940.		I. D. School for Christmas celebration, as per		
		the attached account.	20	00
		To be charged to Metlakatla Trust Fund # 340.		
		TRUST FUND		
		ACC. No, 340		
		AGENCY		
		Goods Received or Services Performed.		
		Prices Fair and Just.		
		Approved for Paymcat.		
		GEORGE PATRICK		
		TOTAL	20	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 462

DATE December 30, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-9-4

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C., Dec. 30 *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 462 ,

amounting to $ 20.00 *in favour*

of Leasks Grocery, Metlakatla, B. C.

for candies etc. for pupils of Metlakatla I. D. School for Christmas celebration.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-3-5 *dated* December 17, 1940.

To be charged to Metlakatla Trust Fund #340

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 6 1941 REGISTERED

J. Gilett

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 6 1941 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 3rd, 1941. 19

M Indian Educational Department,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council.
Metlakatla B.C.

Terms

Jan.	31	To Jan light dues for Village School .		$	2	52

Metlakatla Indian Council.
Reuben. Leighton Chief Councillor.
Ed. A. Leighton Sec-Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council,

ADDRESS Metlakatla, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb. 3 1941	To light supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day School for the month of January, as per the attached account.	2	52
	To be charged to Metlakatla Trust Fund #340		
	13.2.41		
	TOTAL	2	52

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Hullett
Agent

February 4th, 1941.
DATE

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

543
VOUCHER NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-11-3a

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B.C., Febr.4th *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 543 ,

amounting to $ 2.52 *in favour*

of Metlakatla Indian Council, Metlakatla, B.C.,

for light supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day School for January.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

To be charged to Metlakatla Trust Fund #340.

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 0570

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 1st, 1941., 19

M[redacted] To Indian Educational Department,

Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Terms Metlakatla, B.C.,

Feb.	28	To light supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School for February.	$	3	00

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Reuben Leighton Chief Councillor.

Ed. A. Leighton Sec-Treas.

Indian Agent's Office
MAR 1 1941
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council,

ADDRESS Metlakatla, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		3	00
Feb. 28 1941.	To light supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day School for the month of February.		
	To be charged to Metlakatla Trust Fund #340		
	10-3-41		
	TOTAL	3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gilles
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 607

DATE March 3rd, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-11-2a

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B.C., Mar. 3 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 607,

amounting to $ 3.00 in favour

of Metlakatla Indian Council, Metlakatla, B.C.

for light supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day School for February.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

To be charged to Metlakatla Trust Fund #340.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs. 6970

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 31st. 19 41.

M Indian Educational Department,

Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Terms Metlakatla, B.C.

Mar.	31	To Lights supplied Indian Day School at					
		Metlakatla for the month of March.		$ 3	00		

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Henry Prevost Acting Chief Councillor.

Ed. A. Leighton. Council Sec-Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Ed A. Leighton. Sec. Treas.
Metlakatla Indian Council
ADDRESS Metlakatla. B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
29th Mar.	To light supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day School	
	for the month of March	3 00
	76-09-622	
	Y.X.X!	
	TOTAL	3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 676

DATE 29th March, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No. 1-11-2A

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

March 29th, 1941 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 676,

amounting to $ 3.00 in favour

of Ed A. Leighton, Sec. Treas. Metlakatla
Indian Council, Metlakatla, B. C.

for Light supplied to Metlakatla I.D. School
for month of March

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 5 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs. 9970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 1st. 1941.

M Indian educational Department,

Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.,

Terms _____

Apr	30	To Electric Lights supplied Indian Day School at Metlakatla for the month of April.		$	2	00

Metlakatla Indian Council,

R. Leighton Chief Councillor,

Ed. A. Leighton Sec-Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. A. Leighton, Sec. Treas. Metlakatla Indian Council

ADDRESS Metlakatla, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	2	To light supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day School	
		for the month of April.	2.00
		76-09-622	
		8.5.41	
		TRIPLICATE FOR [illegible] voucher in duplicate detached for [illegible] to pay	
		TOTAL	2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Guerts
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 17

DATE 2nd May, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-11-2A

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C., 1st May 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 17,

amounting to $ 2.00 in favour

of Ed. A. Leighton, Sec. Treas. Metlakatla Indian Council, Metlakatla, B. C.

for light supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day School for the month of April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 8 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 31st, 1942., 19___

M [redacted] Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.,

To Indian Educational Department, Dr.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

TERMS

Jan.	31	To lights supplied School Teacher from Jan, 10th, to 31st, 22 days at $2.00 per month.	$ 1 42
Jan	10	4 I.F. light Bulbs supplied, 120 volts @ 20¢ each	80
			$ 2 22

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Wm Leask, Chief Councillor.

Ed. A. Leighton Council Secretary.

Indian Agent's Office
FEB 2 1942
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Ed. A. Leighton, Sec. Treas.

ADDRESS Metlakatla Indian Council.

Metlakatla, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	31	To light supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School from	
		Jan. 10th to 31st, 22 days at $2.00 per month	$ 1.42
		To 4 light bulbs supplied to school at 20¢ each	.80
		76-09-622	
		20-2-42	
		TOTAL	$ 2.22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 490

DATE 4th February, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-11-2

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C.

4th February, 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 490 *,*

amounting to $ 2.22 *in favour*

of Ed. A. Leighton, Sec. Treas., Metlakatla Indian Council, Metlakatla, B. C.

for lights and light bulbs supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 3rd. 1942, 19

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department, Dr.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

TERMS

Feb.	28	To Lights supplied School Teacher for the month of Feb. 1942.	$ 2 00

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Wm Leask Chief Councillor.

Ed. A. Leighton Council Sec.

Indian Agent's Office
MAR 11 1942
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Metlakatla Indian Council

ADDRESS c/o Ed. A. Leighton

Secretary Treasurer,

Metlakatla, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	3	To lights supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day School for the month of February 1942.	$ 2.	00
		76-09-622		
		25.2.42.		
		TOTAL	$ 2.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gilles

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 576

DATE March 11th, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-11-2a.

Office of the Prince Rupert Indian Agency,

March 11th 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 375,

amounting to $ 2.00 in favour

of Metlakatla Indian Council c/o Ed. A. Leighton

for Light supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School for the month of February 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 24 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 1st, 1942. 19___

M. Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla, BC.

To Indian Educational Department, Dr.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

TERMS_____

Mar.	31	To Lights supplied School Teacher for the month of March, 1942.	$ 2 00

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Wm Leask Chief Councillor.

Ed. A. Leighton. Council Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council, c/o Ed. A. Leighton,

ADDRESS Metlakatla, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To Lights supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School for the month of March, 1942.	2.00
		76-09-622	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 566

J. Gillett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 641

DATE April 7, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, April 7 *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 641 *,*

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of Metlakatla Indian Council, c/o Ed. A. Leighton

for Lights supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilbert

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 14 1942
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 4th, 19 42.

M [redacted] Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department, Dr.

TERMS Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Apr.	30	To Lights supplied School Teacher for the month of April, 1942.					
						$ 2	00

Metlakatla Indian Council.

Ed. A. Leighton. Council Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council,

ADDRESS c/o Ed. Leighton,

Council Secret ry,

Metlakatla, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	30	To lights supplied School Teacher for the month of April, 1942.	2.00
		TOTAL	2.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached

for [illegible] to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gilett

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 24

DATE May 5, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Skeean River Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, May 5 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 24,

amounting to $ 2.00 in favour

of Metlakatla Indian Council, c/o Ed. Leighton, Metlakatla, B.C.

for lights supplied School Teacher for the month of April, 1942

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilbert

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 15 1942 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct 8, 1942

For Port Essington School [redacted] Skeena River Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
"Lifebuoy" Soap	1	—	12 cakes		
Paper Towels	0	—	1 roll		
Broom	1	—	1		
Dustpans	1	—	35 lbs.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Port Essington

School Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Essington

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province B. C.

(Mrs.) Elizabeth Pearson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Calder
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8868

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICIAL THE
INDIAN AGENT

Metlakatla 168-3-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1942
REGISTERED

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
October 14th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am attaching herewith a requisition for school materials and janitor supplies for the Metlakatla Indian Day School. It will be noted Mr. Shearman has requested two coal oil lamps and four gallons of coal oil, for lighting. In the past, the Department has paid $2.00 per month for electric light supplied by the Metlakatla Council. This will be supplied again this year as usual. Mr. Shearman wishes the coal oil and lamps in case of emergency, and I would recommend they be allowed.

Also, please find attached a requisition from the Port Essington Indian Day School for janitor supplies.

The janitor supplies in both the above mentioned requisitions can be purchased locally if authorized.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a - O n t . .

JG/dc.
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

Ottawa,
October 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may purchase two coaloil lamps and four gallons of coaloil for use at the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 2nd, 1942., 19___

M [redacted] Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department, Dr.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

TERMS

Oct.	31	To Electric Lights supplied Indian Day School for 26 days during the month of October @ $2.00 per month					$ 1	68

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Ed. A. Leighton,
Council Secretary.

Indian Agent's Office
2
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council,

ADDRESS c/o Ed. Leighton, Council Sect.,

Metlakatla, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	5	To: lights supplied Indian Day School 26 days	
		during October, @ $2.00 per month	$1.68
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
		16-11-42.	
		Voucher in duplicate detached	
		for Accountant to note.	
		TOTAL	$1.68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J Gilmour

Agent

VOUCHER No. 290

DATE November 5th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS · MURESCO · WALLPAPER · BUILDERS' SUPPLIES · HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
October 30, 1942.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 413/34

Metlakatla School.

To	2 only	Padlocks	@ .60	1.20
"	2 "	Brooms	@ .75	1.50
"	2 "	Pails	@ .50	1.00
"	12 bars	Soap		1.00
"	4 gals.	Kerosene		1.00
"	2 only	Coal Oil Lamps		2.25
				2.20

$9.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D. A

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware.

ADDRESS P. O. Drawer 1160.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	10	To: Sundry materials supplied for Metlakatla		
		Indian Day School -		
		Letters of authority - 168-3-4- Sept. 4th/42.		
		16[illegible]-355 Oct. 24th/42 - 168-3-4- Oct. 27th/42	$9.	15
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 4.11.42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.		
		TOTAL	$9.	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Tulloch
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 305

DATE November 10th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Dr to Mr G. Ryan
Metlakatla B.C.

Oct 1942

To transportation of various articles for use at Metlakatla School - trunks, pails, etc, from P. Rupert B.C. to Metlakatla, unloading from Gasboat & delivering same :-

One dollar fifty cents $1.50

Signed Geo. M. Ryan

O.K. Rev. B. Shearman
Metlakatla B.C.

Indian Agent's Office
NOV 7 1942
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Geo. D. Ryan, Esq.,

ADDRESS Metlakatla, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	12	To: freight on school materials - Prince Rupert to Metlakatla - as attached invoice - 76-04-352	$1.50
		18-11-42	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$1.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 317

DATE November 12th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec. 1st, 1942.

No. 5

Metlakatla Indian Council,
Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department, Dr.
TERMS Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Nov. 30	To Electric Lights supplied Indian Day School for the month of November.	$ 2 00

Metlakatla Indian Council.
Ed. A. Leighton
Council Secretary.

Indian Agent's Office
DEC 1 1942
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council.

ADDRESS c/o Ed. Leighton, Council Sect.,

Metlakatla, B. C.

EXD. A

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	1	To: Lights supplied School Teacher for month of November, 1942.	$2	00
		11.12.42. Voucher in duplicate Attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$2	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gellatly
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 347

DATE December 3rd, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 6th, 1943. 19

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department, Dr.

TERMS Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Dec. 31	To Electric lights supplied Indian Day School for the month of December 1942.		$ 2 00

Metlakatla Indian Council.

Ed. A. Leighton
Council Secretary.

Indian Agent's Office
JAN 11 1943
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E.D. A

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council.

ADDRESS c/o Rd. Leighton, Council Sect.,

Metlakatla, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	31	To Electric light supplied Metlakatla		
		Indian Day School for Month of December.	$2	00
		76-87-202		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
26. I. 44
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign

TOTAL $2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Willets
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 47

DATE Jan. 26, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 2nd, 1943.

M [redacted] Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department. Dr.

TERMS Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Jan.	31	To Electric Lights supplied Indian Day School				
		for the month of January 1943.			$ 2	00
		Metlakatla Indian Council,				
		Ed. A. Leighton.				
		Council Secretary.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

168-3-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council.

ADDRESS Metlakatla, B. C.

FEB 16 1943

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	31	To: Electric light supplied I.D.S. residence for teacher - January, 1943.	$2	00
		16.2.43		
		TOTAL	$2	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J Gilmour
Agent

VOUCHER No. 472

DATE February 8th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 1st, 1943.

M[illegible] Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department, Dr.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

TERMS

Feb	28	To Electric Lights Supplied Indian Day School				
		For The Month Of January, 1943.			$ 2	00

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Ed. A. Leighton
Council Secretary.

Indian Agent's Office
MAR 4 1943
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Metlakatla Indian Council.

ADDRESS Metlakatla, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	28	To: Lights supplied Metlaktla I.D.S. Feb. 1943	$2	00
		129.40		
		TOTAL	$2	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 516

DATE March 4th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8384

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Agency residence sewer on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending Jamary 23rd, 1943.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
RYAN, George	Sewage drain from teacher's residence blocked-Digging up drain pipes, clearing same, replacing old ones & relaying same.						6	6	.50	3 00		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote 76-09-615
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Skeena River
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J Gilbert
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. George Ryan.

ADDRESS Metlakatla, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	23	To: Labor-renewing sewer drain at teacher's residence - Metlakatla Indian Day School -	$3	00
		76-09-615		
		26-1-43		
		TOTAL	$3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gilett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 537

DATE March 18th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 775

P.O. Box 25

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., March 18th 1943 194

M Department of Indian Affairs .
Indian Agent.
Prince Rupert B.C.

In Account With

A. Mackenzie Furniture Limited

ALEX. MCRAE CO. LTD., PRINCE RUPERT

3/11/43	To- 4 Window Shades	@2.20	$8.80
	" 1 Window Shade		3.00
			$11.80

Indian Affairs Office
Prince Rupert, B.C.

All accounts are due on the 10th of each month unless otherwise arranged.
Current rate of interest will be added on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 556A
Req. 1356

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to A. MacKenzie Furnitur Ltd.,

Address P. O. Box 25,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	18	To: Blinds for Metlakatla Indian Day School		
		Teacherage - as attached invoice -	$11	80
		(Re dim-out Regulations)		
		76-12-415		
		RECOMMENDED 30-3-43		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ Letter, File No. 215-8-3103 dated Mar. 15th/43.

J. Russell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 547

DATE March 19th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 31st, 1943. 19

M Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department, Dr.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

TERMS

Mar.	31	To Electric Lights supplied Indian Day School for The Month Of March.			$ 2	00

Metlakatla Indian Council.

Ed. A. Leighton.

Council Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Metlakatla Indian Council,

Address Metlakatla, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	24	To: Lights supplied Metlakatla I.D.S. March 1943	$2	00
		76-09-622		
		1.4.43		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

J. Gillett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 561

DATE March 24th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 14th, 1943. 19

Metlakatla Indian Council,
Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department, Dr.
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

TERMS

Apr.	30	To Electric Lights supplied Indian Day School for the month of April 1943.			$ 2	00

Metlakatla Indian Council,
Ed. A. Leighton.
Council Secretary.

Indian Agent's Office
7 1943
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Metlakatla Indian Council, % Ed. Leighton

Address Metlakatla, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	To: Lights supplied to Metlakatla I.D.S. - April, 1943.	$2 00

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 340
AGENCY

76-09-622

A. G. LEGGATT

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 31 1943 INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT
JUN 1 1943
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

J. Gilbert
Agent

VOUCHER No. 42

DATE May 21, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

OFFICE [redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1943
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Prince Rupert, B.C.
August 31st, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Mr..Shearman, teacher at Metlakatla, has asked for the following janitor supplies:

3 brooms - 75¢ each	$2.25
1 wash bowl	.85
2 doz. Lifebouy Soap	2.00
2 rolls Towels (Paper)	1.80
1 Pail	.60
10 tins Chloride of Lime	1.25
5 doz. Toilet Rolls	6.00
1 axe	3.25
	$18.00

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 9, 1943.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, you may expend an amount of $18.00 in purchasing janitor supplies for use at the Metlakatla Day School.

EX'D.
A.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Port Simpson, B.C.

INVOICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.
Nass-Skeena Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Septr. 1st 19 43

No.....

Handling and cartage school supplies		1 00	
Wharfage dues on above school supplies		30	$ 1 30

Certified correct

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Hudsons Bay Co.

Address.....Port Simpson, B.C.

EX'D. A

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 1	To: handling and cartage on school supplies: $1.00	
	To: Wharfage dues on school supplies / $.30	$1.30
	76-04-352	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.
25.9.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO. 222

DATE Sept. 13th, 1943.

J. Gilletas
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

M Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

September 23rd. 43.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 521/22

Consigned to Rev. Green, Kincolith, B. C.

4 Gals. Kerosene	$2.50
2 Brooms	1.50
1 Coleman Lamp	6.95
3 Lifebuoy Soap	.25
3 Royal Crown Soap	.25
8 Cloride Lime	1.00
	$ 12.45
Freight prepaid	.60
	$13.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

M Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

September 21st. 43.

Req. No. Inv. No.

Capt.Haggland, Canyon City. 520/31

1 Tin Putty	$0.50	"
60 Ft. Rope ¼"	.45	"
½ Gal. White Paint	2.80	"
2 Lbs. Putty	.25	"
1 Glass 14x26	.70	"
½ Gal. Floor Varnish	3.80	"
1 - 6" Damper	.25	"
1 Fire Guard	3.00	"
1 Qt. Imp. Varnish	1.50	"
1 Qt. Floor Enamel. Golden Brown	2.00	"
2 Stove Bolts 1¼x1¼ F.H.	.05	"
1 Alabastin #40	.75	521/13
	$16.05	
Freight prepaid	.65	
	$16.70	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dapartment of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
September 16th. 43.

Req. No._____ Inv. No. 519/21

Per.Mr.Sherman, Metlakatla.

3	Brooms	@	$0.75	- $2.25
1	Wash Basin			.85
2	Dozen Lifebuoy			2.00
10	Rolls Towel Paper			2.00
1	Pail			.60
8	Tins C.of Lime			1.00
6	Doz. Toilet Paper			6.00
1	Axe S.B.			3.25
				$17.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware .

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

Box 1160.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	1	To: Janitor supplies for Metlakatla Day School	$17.95
		Departmental Letter No. 168-3-5 Sept.9/43	
		To: Janitor Supplies for Kincolith Day School	
		$12.45	
		Freight: .60	$13.05
		Departmental Letter No. 168-37-4 Sept. 4/43	
		To: Janitor Supplies for Canyon City Day	
		School $16.05	
		Freight: .65	$16.70
		Departmental Letter No.168-33-5 Sept. 11/43	
		76-10-691	
		8.10.43	
			$47.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J Gilletts
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 252

DATE Oct. 1st, 19 3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 19th, 1943. 19

M [redacted] Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department, Dr.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

TERMS

Oct.	31	To Electric Lights supplied Indian Day School for the month of October 1943.			$ 2	00

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Ed. A. Leighton.

Council Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Metlakatla Indian Council,

Address c/o Ed. Leighton, Council Secy',

Metlakatla, B.C.

Es

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	31	To electric lights supplied Indian Day School		
		for the month of October, 1943.	$2.	00
		76-07-902		
		30.11.43		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. Gilbert

Agent

Voucher No. 340

Date Nov. 23rd, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 1st, 1943. 19

11

To Indian Educational Department,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Terms Metlakatla B.C.

Nov.	30	To Electric Lights supplied Indian Day School for the month of November 1943.			$ 2	00

Signed,

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Per. *Ed. A. Leighton*
Council Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Metlakatla Indian Council,

Address c/o Ed Leighton, Sec'y.

METLAKATLA B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To electric lights supplied Indian Day School for the month of November, 1943.	$2.00
		76-07-902	
		17.12.43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J Gallant
Agent

VOUCHER No. 377

DATE Dec. 9th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 7th, 1944. 19

M The Indian Educational Department,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In account with Hotlakatla Indian Council,

Hotlakatla, B.C.

Terms

Dec.	31	To Electric Lights supplied Indian Day School for the month of December 1943.				$	2 00

Signed,

Hotlakatla Indian Council

per Ed. A. Leighton.

Council Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Metlakatla Indian Council,

Address c/o Ed. Leighton, Sec'y.

METLAKATLA B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	31	To electric lights supplied the Indian Day School for the month of December, 1943.	$2.00

76-07-902

19.1.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

J Gullett
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 462

DATE Jan. 11th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 3rd. 1944, 19 ____

M ____ To Indian Educational Department,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Terms ____ Metlakatla B.C.

Feb.	29	To Lights supplied Indian Day School					
		for the month of February, 1944.				$ 2	00

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Ed. A. Leighton.

Council Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Metlakatla Indian Council,

Address c/o Ed. A. Leighton, Sec'y,

Metlakatla, B.C.

EX'D. A

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	29	To electric lights supplied the Indian Day School for the month of February, 1944.	$2.00
		76-07-902	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
17.3.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. Gilbert
Agent

Voucher No. 578

Date March 9th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 17th, 1944. 19

M/ To Indian Educational Department,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Terms Metlakatla B.C.

Mar.	31	To lights supplied Indian Day School					
		for the month of March, 1944				$ 2	00

Signed,

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Ed. A. Leighton.

Council Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to ..... Metlakatla Indian Council, ...

Address ..... c/o Ed.A. Leighton, Secr'y., ...

..... Metlakatla, B.C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	To electric lights supplied Metlakatla		
		Indian Day School for March, 1944	$ 2	00
		76 - 07 - 902		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in 31:5:44 detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J Gullett

Agent

VOUCHER No. 596

DATE Mar. 23/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

Requisition for School Material

Date April 29th, *19* 44

For Metlakatla *School* Skeena River *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms			3		These may be pur-
Soap			2 doz.		chased from one of
Dustbane			35 lbs.		the local stores.
Chloride of Lime			2 doz.		
Mop			1		

Department of Mines & Resources
MAY 4 1944
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

J. Talbot
..... *Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Talbot
..... *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8868

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

Ottawa,
May 5, 1944.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 29th ultimo, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Metlakatla School:

3 Brooms
2 Doz. soap
35 Lbs. Dustbane
2 Doz. chloride of lime
1 Mop

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 1st, 1944. 19 ____

M :

To Indian Educational Department,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Terms ____

Metlakatla, B.C.

May	1	To Electric Lights Supplied Indian Day School						
		for the month of January, 1944					$ 2	00
May	1	To Electric Lights Supplied Indian Day School						
		for the month of April, 1944.					2	00
							$ 4	00
		Signed,						
		Metlakatla Indian Council,						
		per Ed. A. Leighton. Sec.						
		(Ed. A. Leighton.)						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Metlakatla Indian Council,

Address c/o Ed. A. Leighton, Sec'y.

Metlakatla, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	1	To electric lights supplied Indian Day School	
		for the months of Janu ry and April 1944	
		@ $2.00 per month:	$4.00
		76-07-902	
		[illegible] FOR FILE	
		Voucher in duplicate attached	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J Gilbert
Agent

May 2/44

Voucher No. 12.

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

Lakeview

MEMO May 3rd, 1944.

Through an error on the part of the Secretary of the Metlakatla Council, January's account for the electric lights supplied to the Indian Day School was never presented.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 586A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-3-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	25	To janitor supplies for the Metlakatla Indian Day School	$13.	00
		76-09-615		

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs
JUN 24 1944
REGISTERED

25.6.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-3-5 dated May 5th, 1944.

June 5th, 1944 Agent

VOUCHER No. 65

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
May 25th. 44.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 567/34

Metlakatla School.

2	Doz. Lifebuoy Soap	@ $1.20	Dz. -	$2.40
3	Brooms	.75		2.25
35	Lbs. Dustbane			3.15
24	Tins Chloride Lime			3.20
1	Mop			2.00
				$13.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
July 19th, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B.C.

Metlakatla and Kincolith Indian Day Schools will each require a new heater, as the present stoves, the large Boss Cone Heaters, are beyond repair. As they are not an entirely satisfactory heater, I recommend that they be replaced by McClary Furnacette, size No. 17, which is a circulating heater and will burn either coal or wood and can be purchased at Gordon's Hardware for $45.00 each.

I recommend that they be given the order.

I placed an item of $150.00 in the 1944-1945 estimates under Vote 76-09-615. - (Stored in 76-12-415)

J. Gillett.

JG/k.

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 21 1944
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-4835.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-3-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

24th July, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of July 19th, with reference to the supplying of new heaters to the Metlakatla and Kincolith Indian Day School, at a cost of $45.00 each.

Mr. Gillett apparently considered the replacement of these heaters in the nature of repairs as he states that an item of $150.00 was entered under Vote 76-09-615. However, if funds are available for new equipment, it is recommended that authority be granted for the purchase of the two heaters.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 31, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Department approves the purchase of two heaters at a cost of $45 each, one for the Metlakatla Day School and the other for the Kincolith Day School. When forwarding the accounts you should attach copy of your purchase order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29260 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

.....Gordon's Hardware,.....
.....Prince Rupert, B. C.....

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C., Aug. 5th 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send ...3... copies to ...J. Gillett, Esq.,...
...Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.,... when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Metlakatla Indian Day School			
1 only	McClary Furnacette, Size No. 17 - circulating heater.	45.00	45	00
	For use at Kingcolith Indian Day School			
1 only	McClary Furnacette, Size No. 17 - circulating heater.	45.00	45	00
			$90	00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. ...P.R. Rupert... as per your ... of ...

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for ...Indian Education...
Vote ...76... Primary ...12-413...
Encumbrance No. ...
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Gillett.

James Coleman
for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Skeena River Agency

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE 1946-47		SERVICE	AMOUNT Dr.	AMOUNT Cr.
		Balance forward	78.80	175.00
Oct.	26	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 28827 dated Oct.26/46 payable to Rhoda Leighton as per attached Return of Labor sheet and Revenue Receipt No. 11303 (531 series)	25.00	
Nov.	2	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 28844 dated Nov.2/46 payable to William Campbell as per attached account and Revenue Receipt No. 11311 (531 series)	26.85	
Nov.	13	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 28866 dated Nov.13/46 payable to Kaien Hardware Co. as per attached account	8.73	
Nov.	16	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 28882 dated Nov.16/46 payable to Howe & McNulty as per attached account	11.60	
Dec.	9	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 28968 dated Dec.9/46 payable to Gordon & Anderson Ltd. as per attached account	1.80	
Mar.	6	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 19485 dated Mar.6/47 payable to Gordon & Anderson Ltd. as per attached account	12.92	
Mar.	14	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 32267 dated Mar.14/47 payable to Kaien Hardware Co. as per attached accounts	7.95	

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch REGISTERED APR 9 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 29260 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon's Hardware, P. O. Box 70,
Prince Rupert, B. C. Vancouver, B. C., Aug. 5th 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Allott, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Metlakatla Indian Day School			
1 only	McClary Furnacette, Size No. 17 - circulating heater.	45.00	45	00
	For use at Kincolith Indian Day School			
1 only	McClary Furnacette, Size No. 17 - circulating heater.	45.00	45	00
			$90	00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understan
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchas
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ot a.

Prices F.O.B. P.R. Rupert as per your o

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Cal

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be deli
As instruc
Agen
Ame
D.M.
Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Department of Indian Affairs

City

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

August 22 , 1944

Req. No. 29260 Inv. No.

1	only McClary #17 Furnacette Circulation Heater (for Metlekatla Indian Day School)	45.00
1	only McClary #17 Furnacette Circulation Heater (for Kinkoleth Indian Day School)	45.00
	Freight Prepaid to Kincoleth as per attached Bill	.65
		$ 90.65 ✓

Indian Agent's Office
AUG 26 1944
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944. August 22	To 1 McClary #17 Furnacette Circulation Heater supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School, $ 45.00	
	To 1 McClary #17 Furnacette Circulation Heater supplied Kincolith Indian Day School, 45.00	
	76-09-615	
	To freight prepaid to Kincolith on above heaters, .65	
	76-04-615	
		$ 90.65

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

14.9.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 216-8-507 dated August 5/44

Agent

VOUCHER No. 208

DATE August 29, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 30th, 1944., 19

M To Indian Educational Department,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.,

In account with Hetlakatla Indian Council,

Terms Hetlakatla, B.C.

Oct.	31	To lights supplied Village Day School					
		for the month of October 1944.				$ 2	00
Nov	30	To lights supplied Village Day School					
		for the month of November 1944.				2	00
						$ 4	00
		Signed.					
		Hetlakatla Indian Council,					
		per Ed. A. Leighton					
		Secretary.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 503A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Metlakatla Indian Council.

Address c/o Ed. Leighton, Secretary.

METLAKATLA, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944. Oct. 31. Nov. 30.	To electric light supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School for the months of October and November @ $2.00 per month.	$ 4.00

76-07-902.

FED 23 1945 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20.12.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. Leeming per AA

Agent

VOUCHER No. 409.

DATE December 14, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311. Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Nov. 21st. 44.

Req. No. Inv. No. 604/46

Metlakatla.

2-5" Elbows - $0.80 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944. Nov. 21.	To supplying one elbow to be used in connection with stove Metlakatla Indian Day School.	$	.80.
	76-09-615.		

RECEIVED FEB 23 1945 INDIAN AFFAIRS

9.1.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

L D Ketcheson

Agent

Voucher No. 425.

Date January 3, 1945. Clerk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 3rd, 1945. 19

M

To Indian Educational Department,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Terms

Metlakatla B.C.

1944								
Dec.	31	To lights supplied village Day School						
		for the month of December 1944					$ 2	00

Signed,

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Ed. A. Leighton.

Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 986A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Metlakatla Indian Council,

Address c/o Ed. Leighton, Secretary,

Metlakatla, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31.	To electric light supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School for the month of December, 1944	$ 2.00

76-07-902.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
FEB 23 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS

9.1.78

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

L D Ketcheson

Clerk ~~Agent~~

VOUCHER No. 430.

DATE January 3, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla B.C.

Indian Day School.

January 2nd 1905

To taking down Iron Coffa
Stove Pipes, also all other
Stove Pipes, cleaning same,
reconstructing, cutting and
wiring zinc round Terra Cotta
Pipes to preserve same.

Cheque to Wm. G. Ryan
Metlakatla B.C.
$5 (Five dollars)

O.K.
(Rev) B. Shearman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 503A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to C. Ryan, Esq.,

Address Metlakatla, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945. Jan. 2.	To labour in cleaning stovepipes, etc., at Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per attached account,	$ 5.00
	76-09-622	
	8.2.45 Attached	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. Ryan Agent

DATE February 1, 1945.

VOUCHER No. 433

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 786

COW BAY,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., December 30th 194 4

M Department of Indian Affairs

City

In Account With

WARD ELECTRIC & MARINE SUPPLY CO.

GASOLINE ENGINE SUPPLIES

SHIP CHANDLERY PAINTS FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES

Terms: 30 Days — 8 per cent on Overdue Accounts.

ALEX. McRAE CO. LTD., PRINCE RUPERT

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOT
Dec 18th	To 10# asstd candy @ .40		4.00		
	One box apples		3.35		
			7.35		

Ordered by Rev.B.Sherman for Metlakatla
School Xmas Tree.

Paid Dec 18 Exp

per

Ward Electric & Marine Supply Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

BOX 189
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Metlakatla Day School, City.

DIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 1905

DATE	44	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
		ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Dec.	9	2 Serving Sets	1.30		
		Ring the Cat	.35		
		Fighting Forces	.55		
		Blocks	2.25		
		2 Spinaroos	1.10		
		Beads	.85		
		Bingo	.40		
		3 Marquis	.90		
		1 Crab	.60		
		Cnadian Soldier	.50		
		Letters	.30		
		Horse Play	1.60		
		2 Balls	1.30		
		Targey for T-night	1.25		
		2 Pictures	1.20		
		Tissue Paper	.10		
		Ribbon	.10		
			14.65		
		Less 10%	1.46		
			13.19		

Electrical Supplies, Furniture, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EASY WASHERS
PHOTO SUPPLIES

McRAE BROS. LTD.

STATIONERS

CHARTS MAPS BOOKS OFFICE SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

VICTOR RADIOS
SINGER SEWING MACHINES

Salesman S. ●

9529
No 11682

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Metlakatla Day School.

C.O.D. No.

Req. No.

Date Dec. 9th 1944.

FORM NO. 8

Quantity	DESCRIPTION			
3	Bells @ .30 ea.		.90	
3	Dolls @ 1.50 ea.		4.50	
				$5.40

Feb 8 #5
PAID
McRAE BROS. LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1945. Feb. 8.	To payment for Christmas treat to Metlakatla school children:		
	McRae Bros. Ltd.,	5.40	
	Gordon & Anderson	13.19	
	Ware Electric,	7.35	$25.94.
	Amount allotted by the Council funds,		.94
			$ 25.00
	Charge Metlakatla Trust Fund #340.		
	[illegible]		
	ALLOT. No. 340		
	ACCOUNT		
	[illegible]		

Representative of the Treasury
FEB 28 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 518814 dated Dec. 8, 1944.

J. Gullett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 500.

DATE February 8th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 2nd, 1945. 19

M Metlakatla Indian Council,

Metlakatla B.C.

To Indian Educational Department, Dr.

TERMS Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Jan.	31	To lights supplied Village Day School for the month of January 1945.			$ 2	00 ✓
		Signed, Metlakatla Indian Council, Ed. A. Leighton Council Sec.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Metlakatla Indian Council,

Address c/o Ed. Leighton, Secretary,

Metlakatla, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945. Jan. 31.	To electric light supplied Metlakatla Indian Day School for the month of January, 1945	$ 2.00.

76-07-902.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J Mullett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 548.

DATE March 9th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 12 **19** 45

For Metlakatla **School** Skeena River **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS	
	Janitors		Supplies			
Fly Swat	2 cakes		2 doz		@ 3 for .25¢	$2.00
Wash Basin			two		@ .50¢ ea.	1.00
water pail			1		@ 1.75 ea.	1.75
Paper Towelling			6 rolls		@ .20¢ ea.	1.20
Toilet paper			3 doz rolls		@ 3 for .25¢	3.00
						$8.95

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Grace Wishart

School Metlakatla

Post Office (nearest) Metlakatla via C.P.R.

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert.

Province B.C.

Grace Wishart
Teacher

quisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher Schools.

J Cuthbert
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

Ottawa, September 6, 1945.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

EX'D

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Metlakatla Indian Day School:-

2 dozen cakes Lifebuoy Soap
2 wash basins
1 water pail
6 rolls paper towelling
3 dozen rolls toilet paper.

It is noted that these can be secured for $8.95.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

OFFICE [redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
August 25, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Attached is Requisition for janitor supplies for the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

These articles can be purchased locally at the prices listed on the requisition.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:f

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 5 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

September21st. 15.

Req. No. Inv. N874/9

Miss.G.Wishart, Indian Day School, Metlakatla.

2 Dozen cakes lifebuoy soap	@ $1.00 dz.	-	$2.00
2 Wash basins			1.00
1 Water pail			1.75
6bolls paper towelling	.20		1.20
3 dozen toilet paper	1.00 dz.		3.00
			$ 8.95

Indian Agent's Office
SEP 24 1915
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 906A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware.

Address P.O. Box 1160.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
Sept	21	To janitor supplies for use in Metlakatla Indian Day School as per attached a/c	$8.95
		26-09-615	
		831-76-02-389 DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached 4-10-45 for Accountant to sign.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-3-5 dated Sept 6/45

J. Gullett
Agent

Voucher No. 277

Date Sept. 25/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 30th, 1945. 19

M

To Educational Department,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.,

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,
c/o Ed. A. Leighton. Sec.
Metlakatla, B.C.

Terms

Nov.	30	To lights supplied Indian Day School for the					
		months of October & November 1945 at $ 2.	00	pr. mo.		$ 4	00

Signed,

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Ed. A. Leighton.

Council Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 2469

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Metlakatla Indian Council,

Address % Ed. A. Leighton, Sec.

Metlakatla B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
Dec	7	To lights supplied to Indian Day School for the		
		months of October & November 1945 @ $2.00 per. mo.	$4.	00

76-09-422

831-76-07-902.
14-12-45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. Collett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 442

DATE 7 December 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
December 7th. 45.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 695/40

Kitkatla School.

1 Glass 14x28	S S	-	$0.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 563A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945			PAID.	
Dec	7	to 1 glass 14x28 S S supplied to Metlakatla school	$0.	75

76-09-615

831-76-02-289
17-17-45

(voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J Gilbert
Agent

VOUCHER No. 460

DATE 11 December 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 4th, 1946. 19

To Indian Educational Department,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,
c/o Ed. A. Leighton, Sec,
Metlakatla, B.C.,

Terms

Dec	22	To lights supplied Indian Day School for	21 days				
		in the month of December 1945.	@ 2.00			$ 1	35

Signed.
Metlakatla Indian Council,
Ed. A. Leighton Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 503A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Metlakatla Indian Council,

Address % Ed. A. Leighton,

Metlakatla, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
Dec	22	To lights supplied to Indian Day School for the month of December @$2.00 per month	$1	35

76-09-422

831-16-01-902

16/1/46

DUPLICATE

Voucher in duplicate detached for convenience of payment to Agent.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J Calder
Agent

VOUCHER No. 520

DATE 7 January 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
August 8th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School.

The teacherage and school have been thoroughly cleaned out but to make the teacherage livable the following should be purchased and shipped to the Metlakatla Indian Day School, c/o Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B. C.:

1 galvanized wash tub	$	1.60
1 wringer for same		12.25
2 only Aladdin Lamps @ $8.95		17.90
1 only congoleum rug, 12 x 9 - two tone, brown		14.50
Wallpaper for sitting room 15 x 16 x 9		14.95
Wallpaper for dining room 15½ x 15 x 9		14.95
Wallpaper for one bedroom 15 x 9 x 8		11.96
Labour for papering three rooms		25.00
Trimz wallpaper		78.50
Total required		191.61

The expenditure is recommended and an accountable advance for $25.00 requested if the Department approves the expenditure. Miss C. Merrett has accepted the school on condition that the place be made livable.

F. Earl Anfield.

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-4 11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-3-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 15, 1946

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1946
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of August 8th in connection with equipment and repairs required at the Metlakatla Indian Day School at an estimated cost of $191.61.

Specific provision was not made in the estimates for this expenditure by the previous Agent but the repairs and equipment are no doubt necessary and if funds are available I would recommend that the expenditure be authorized and that an accountable advance for $25.00 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield to cover labour costs.

James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5 (WT).

EX'D.

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, August 19, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School.

Ref. your 215-8-4911 of August 15th.

The Department authorizes an expenditure of $191.01 for the following furniture and repairs at the above mentioned school:

1 Galvanized wash tub,
1 Wringer for same
2 only Aladdin lamps
1 only Congoleum rug, 12 x 9, two tone, brown
Wallpaper for sitting room, 15 x 16 x 9
Wallpaper for dining room 15½ x 15 x 9
Wallpaper for one bed room 15 x 9 x 8
Labour for papering three rooms
Trimz wallpaper
Dinette suite - 6 piece.

Our Treasury Branch has been requested to forward an accountable cheque for $25.00 to Mr. Anfield to cover labour costs.

BFN

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 8 — 50M 9 7

HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

VANCOUVER, CANADA

PHONE MARINE 9131 — REFINERY: NORTH 1511

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 55072

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

VENDOR'S NO'S

INVOICE DATE Aug. 30, 1946

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

TERMS

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FROM Prince Rupert

F.O.B.

SOLD TO Metlakatla City Day School,
c/o Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
City.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
8	Gallons HOME Kerosene (delivered in containers)	.51	4.08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Limited,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
Aug	30	To eight gallons kerosene supplied to the Metlakatla Indian Day School as per attached account	$4	08

831
16/9/46

L.V.D.
A.

76-09-622

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Hal Anfinel
Agent

Voucher No. 305

Date September 5th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 September 1946.

Dear Sir:-

We attach an account amounting to $4.48 covering the cost of an advertisement in the Vancouver Daily Province. We also enclose a copy of the paper in which the advertisement appeared.

Please tax the account and return so that payment may be made.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

King's Printer,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Barr & Anderson Ltd.,

Address P.O. Box 1294,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47		
Sep 9	To parts supplied for the repairs of toilets at the Metlakatla Indian Day School as per attached account	$18 75

831
Dec 46
DUPLICATE SUN FILM
removed in duplicate collection
for Accessioning in Nat.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

76-09-615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 215-8-5158 dated Sept 16th, 1946.

Voucher No. 364

Date September 19th, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE MARINE 8545

P.O. Box 1294 Prince Rupert, B.C.

1060 HOMER STREET

Vancouver, B. C., Sept 9th. *19* 46

BINDER NO.

LEDGER FOLIO

BARR & ANDERSON LIMITED

PLUMBING AND HEATING

AUTOMATIC FIRE EXTINGUISHING APPARATUS

M Teacherage At Mellakatla

Indian Affairs Branch, Prince Rupert, B.C.

2500-8-46

1	Flush Tank	16	65
1	pc. tubing		35
1	½ x ½ Slip joint stop crome	1	75
		$ 18	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to F. Earl Anfield.

Address Indian Agent, P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
Aug	24	To cash paid for advertisement advertising for teachers of the Indian Day Schools of the Skeena River Agency in the Vancouver Daily Province as per receipted bill	$4	48

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

EX D.
A.

76-06-199

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

F. Earl Anfield
Agent

Voucher No. 344

Date September 10th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

BRANCH OFFICE
P.O. BOX 171
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
PHONE 631

789 WEST PENDER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

VANCOUVER
TELEPHONE
MA. 4271

18 September 1946.

Metlakatla Indian Day School,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Ref: File 1-11-3.

Invoice in Triplicate.

ACC'T RENDERED

1.	300 F.B.M.	2 x 4 - random lengths		
2.	700 F.B.M.	Shiplap	@ $55.00 M	$55.00
			Less 20%	11.00
				$44.00

Terms: Cash on delivery.

Please make checks payable to:

"Highway Construction Company, Ltd., Trust Account"

W. L. Sargent

W. L. Sargent,
Manager, Prince Rupert Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Highway Construction Co. Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 171

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
Oct.	3	To lumber supplied for new toilets at the Metlakatla Indian Day School as per att'd account.	$44	00

EXD

76-09-615

831
15 Oct 46

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-8-5158 dated Sept. 16/46

Harland Smith
Agent

VOUCHER No. 408

DATE October 3rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 31st 19 46

Mr. William Campbell

Metlakatla, B.C.

In account with Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Terms Metlakatla School - freight account.

Oct.	12	To freighting school supplies		1.	00	
"	15	To freighting new stove		5.	00	
"	19	To freighting lamps, boxes.		1.	50	
						$7. 50

Wm Campbell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. William Campbell

Address Metlakatla, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
November	2	To ~~freighting~~ TRUCKING by native of School equipment	
		and supplies to Metlakatla Indian Day	
		School as per attached account.	$7.50

76-04-352

831
14/11/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 477

DATE November 2nd, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 25 November 1946.

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

We have received your voucher No. 479 in connection with the lighting at the Metkatla School.

Your voucher states that the rate is $2.00 a month but the account amounts to $3.20. Please let us have an explanation of this amount.

You might also state what the agreement is with the Indian Councillors regarding the lighting of the school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

. Phone 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

November 16th. 46.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 823/46

Metlakatla Day School.

25 Lbs. Dustbane	-	$2.25
1 Container		.50
		$2.75

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
NOV 20 1946
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware,

Address P.O. Box 1160,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
November	20	To supplying 25 lbs. of Dustbane and 1 container to the Metlakatla Indian Day School as per attached account.	$2.75

76-09-615

831
27/11/46

Voucher in duplicate attached for Assessment to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Hal Anfinn
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 556

DATE November 20th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
908 MARINE BUILDING

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 28-46

WHEN REMITTING, PLEASE MAIL TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE THROUGH WHICH YOUR PURCHASES WERE MADE

CHARGE TO

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. Gillett,
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE

PRICE
TERMS
F. O. B.
CHG. TO
APPROVAL
TRANSP'N
RECEIVAL
CALCULATIONS
AUDITED
CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.
REQUIS'N NO. 14097A
INV. NO.

TERMS
NET CASH
NO DISCOUNT

SHIPPED TO Metlakatla Indian Day School,
FROM Prince Rupert,
VIA Northern Cross CAR NO. DATE F. O. B.
FRT. PPD. OR COLL.

NO. PKGS.	ITEMS	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
3 DB	Standard Stove Oil	135 gls.	.115	15.53	15.53
	Signed by Cecil Batt				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Standard Oil Company of B.C., Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert Office,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47		
November 18	To the supplying of stove Oil to the Metlakatla Indian Day School as per attached.	$15.53

H.B.D.

76-02-210

831
9-11-11/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Cauldfield
Agent

VOUCHER No. 550

DATE November 18th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 1st, 1946.. 19____

M Indian Educationnl Department,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa..

In account with Metlakatla Indian Counsil,

Terms Metlakatla B.C.,

Oct.	31	To lights supplied Indian Day School for						
		the month of October 1946					$ 3	20
Oct	31	To 2 light bulbs supplied at 15¢ each						30
							$ 3	50

Signed.

Metlakatla Indian Council,

Ed. A. Leighton
Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Metlakatla Indian Council,

Address c/o Ed. A° Leighton,
Metlakatla, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
November	2	To lights supplied to Indian Day School for the month of October @ $2.00 per month	$3.50

76-09-422

831
14/11/46

PAID
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 30 1946

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Karl Axtmann
Agent

VOUCHER No. 479

DATE November 2nd, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. 1937 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order No 6948 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

A. MacKenzie Furniture Ltd.,
327 Third Ave.,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 21st 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. E. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Metlakatla Indian Day School			
1 only	Dinette Table and 4 Dining Chairs.	80.00	$80	00

Prices F.O.B. PRINCE RUPERT as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 96 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

D. McKay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 25 PHONE 775 ESTABLISHED 1925

327 THIRD AVENUE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., November 9th 1946

M. Dominion Government , Department of Indian Affairs.
Prince Rupert Agency . Prince Rupert B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. MACKENZIE FURNITURE LIMITED

TERMS CASH REQUISITION No. PURCHASED BY

For METLAKATLA DAY SCHOOL.

To- One Dinette Table To- 4 Dining Chairs	$50.00

All accounts are due on the 10th of each month unless otherwise arranged.
Current rate of interest will be added on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to A. MacKenzie Furniture Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 25,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
November	28	To the supplying of One Dinette Table and Four Dining Chairs to the Metlakatla Indian Day School as per attached account.	$50.00

Dept. Auth. Letter file 168-3-5 (WT) 19 Aug '46
P.O. 6948 A.
76-02-221

831
14/12/46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-8-496 dated Aug. 21/46

VOUCHER No. 579

DATE November 28th, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. 1937

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6947 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Anderson Ltd.,
P.O. Box 139,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 3rd 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Metlakatla Indian Day School			
1 only	Coleman Lamp B-53	6.75	6	75
1 "	" B-75	7.25	7	25
2 "	Shades	1.95	3	90
2 "	Tripods	.30		60
2 "	Scrub Brushes.	.60	1	20
1 "	Dustpan.	.35		35
1 "	Clare Jewel Range, Model #103865, water jacke	136.00	136	00
10 lengths	7" Stove pipe.	.40	4	00
5 only	7" Elbows.		1	80
1 only	Kitchen Tap.	1.25	1	25
3 "	Washers. 3 for	.05		05
			$165	15
	Less 10% on $161.85		16	20
			$148	97

Prices F.O.B. Metlakatla as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

D. M. Ceeley.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING. THIRD AVENUE

BOX 189
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs
Metlakatla Day School

DIGB PRINTING COMPANY, 6293

DATE 46.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
Oct. 4	1 coleman lamp B-53		6.75		
	1 " " B-75		7.25		
	2 shades @ 1.95		3.90		
	2 tripads @ .30		.60	1.85	
5	2 scrub brushes		1.20		
	dust pan		.35	.15	
15	1 clare jewel range # model 103865				
16	10-7" lengths		4.00		
16	7" elbows		1.80	.58	
19	1 kitchen tap		1.25		
	3 washers		.05		
26	1 clare range-water jacket		136.00	13.60	146.97

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gordon & Anderson Ltd.,

Address P.O. Box 189,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47		
November 9	To the supplying of one clare range - water jacket, etc., to the Metlakatla Day School as per attached account.	$146.97

Dept. auth. Letter file # 168-3-8 (W.T.1) 25 Sept. '46
P.O. 69147A.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
MAR 11 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS

$146.97 to be paid by cheque in accordance with attached declaration
18/12/46

76-09-622

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 215-9-5344 dated Oct 2/46

Harland Smith
Agent

Voucher No. 498

Date November 9th. 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
906 MARINE BUILDING

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov.30-46

WHEN REMITTING, PLEASE MAIL TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE THROUGH WHICH YOUR PURCHASES ARE MADE

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE

PRICE
TERMS
F. O. B.
CHGS. TO
APPROVAL
TRANSP'N
RECEIVAL
CALCULATIONS
AUDITED

DEC 16 1946
PRINCE RUPERT

CHARGE TO

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. Gillett,
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

TERMS
NET CASH
NO DISCOUNT

SHIPPED TO Metlakatla Day School
FROM Prince Rupert, DATE F. O. B. dock
VIA "Ponchen 12 BAR NO. FRT. PPD. OR COLL.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.
REQUIS'N NO.
INV. NO. 15619A

PKGS.	ITEMS	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2,1H	Standard Stove Oil	132 gls.	.115	15.18	15.18

COPY

GOC 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168·3·5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Standard Oil Company of B.C., Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert Office,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
December	14	To stove Oil supplied to the Teacherage,	
		Metlakatla, B.C. as per attached account.	$15.18

76-02-210

831

27/12/46

MAR 11 1947

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to say.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 650

DATE December 14th, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

Records

Extract from requisition dated
December 6th, 1946, from the teacher
of the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

Original on file # 168-3-4

The teacher requests the following:

1 Teacher's Desk with drawer.
2 Pupil's tables 6 ft x 3 ft.
12 Pupil's Chairs

Desks are in very poor condition.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 24 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 2nd, 1946. 19

To Indian Educational Department,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In account with Metlakatla Indian Council,

Terms Metlakatla, B.C.,

Nov.	28	to one 100 watt .115 volt I.F. lamp						25
		To lights supplied Day school for the month						
		of November 1946.					3	20
							$ 3	45

Signed.

Metlakatla Indian Council,

c/o Ed. A. Leighton.
Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

E OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
December 14th, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Reference your 168-3-5 (W.T.1) of November 25/46 having reference to Voucher #479, it is regretted that these were incorrectly drawn by an inexperienced clerk.

The rate was formerly $2.00 per month, based on the number of lamps in use. This term Miss Merritt has insisted on more lamps in both the School and Teacherage and the Council have increased their charges accordingly.

We enclose herewith newly drawn Vouchers to replace #479 sent in and also the accounts for the month of November.

These errors and consequent correspondence are deplored.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

FEA/am

DEC 20 1946
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Metlakatla Indian Council,

Address c/o Mr. Ed. A. Leighton,
Metlakatla, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
December	5	To electric light supplied to the Metlakatla Day School and Teacherage for the month of November, 1946.	$3.20
		To 1 only 100 Watt.bulb supplied to school.	.25
		Total:	$3.45

76-09-422

831
21/12/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Standing Vote dated .....

Voucher No. 607

Date December 5th, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla - #5
168-3-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-9A

Prince Rupert, B. C.
December 14th, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re the attached school requisition from Miss C. Merrett, teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, this school was inspected recently by the Agent. There is no doubt that the supplies requested are urgently required.

The present teacher's desk is in very poor shape and is an old fashioned table with one drawer. If the Department has funds available from this year's vote a new one could be bought and moved later into the proposed new Day School at this village.

The pupils tables and chairs are required for class project work. The tables can be purchased locally from the War Assets Corporation for $3.50 a piece and the chairs at $1.00 a piece, plus delivery charges from the War Assets Corporation warehouse to the dock and transporting to Metlakatla by gas boat. If the Department so instructs these will be purchased locally and they would prove an asset to the equipment of this School.

The balance of the requisition will, of course, be filled from the D.P.P.S.

1 teachers desk
2 pupils tables
1/2 pupils chairs

FEA/pb
Encl-1

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 20 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 31 December 1946.

HKD.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We received a letter dated Dec. 14 from Indian Agent Anfield requesting one teacher's desk, two pupils' tables and 12 pupils' chairs for the Metlakatla Day School.

You may purchase and ship to the school a teacher's desk as the Agent states that the present desk is in very poor condition.

Mr. Anfield further states that the tables and chairs can be purchased from War Assets Corporation in Prince Rupert at a cost of $3.50 eacher for the tables and $1.00 each for the chairs f.o.b. War Assets Corporation warehouse. As I presume from the Agent's letter that the tables and chairs are required, authority is granted for their purchase.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5 (WT1).

B.D.

Ottawa, January 8, 1947.

Mr. F.E.Anfield, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

We are enclosing herewith your voucher No. 479 dated November 2, 1946, which, we believe to be a duplicate.

Our records show that voucher No. 479, dated November 2nd was passed on November 14th and was paid by cheque No. 65665 on December 5th, 1946.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan 30 1947

11 Indian Office

Duncan Reserve BC

In account with Rogers General Store Metlakatla BC

Terms Settle Each Day School

		3 Lifebuoy Soap		.25				
		1 ea Wrapping paper		.10				
		2 Quick Chlorate		.25				
		1 - 2oz Lysol		.45				
		12 Rolls Paper Towels		2.40				
				3.65				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Ryan's General Store,

Address Metlakatla, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
Feb.	10	To supplies for Metlakatla Indian Day School		
		as per attached account	$3	65
		76-09-615		
		B		
		831		
		8/2/41		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Hart Anfrud
Agent

VOUCHER No. 141

DATE February 10th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165/3/15

Extract from letter from D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Letter dated February 15th, 1947. Original on File 168-38-6

File:168-3-5

Mr. Davey's comments with respect to the Metlakatla School building and teacherage are noted and no doubt will be subject of a report from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield who included an amount of $3500.00 in his 1947-48 Estimates for construction of a one roomed school with teacher's residence at this point.

E.A.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 28th 19 47

11 Indian Office

Prince Rupert B.C.

In account with Rigas General Store
Nitinaka B.C

Terms Nitinaka Scho(

	1	roll 28 lbs Kraft paper @ 12¢		3	50		
	12	cloths hangers			25		
				3	75		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Ryans General Store,

Address Metlakatla, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
March	7	To supplies for Metlakatla Indian Day	
		School ordered by teacher, as per	
		attached account.	$3.75

831
1-A-1-Ha-1-a-(1)
19/3/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant re pay.

76-02-615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Larkman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 240

DATE March 7th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WAC 4 REV. 5M-10-46

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

1108 WEST GEORGIA ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SHEETA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
MAR 4 1947
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

SOLD TO: Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Federal Building
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C

SHIP TO N/A

SHIP FROM N/A

INVOICE VAN No. 13147

TERMS 30 days net

VIA Picked up

DATE	PURCHASER'S REFERENCE No.	SALES ORDER No.	PROVINCIAL SALES TAX LICENSE No.	LOCATION CODE
18th February 1947	2018	VAN 11705	[illegible]	[illegible]

ITEM No.	W.A.C DECLARATION NO.	W.A.C DECLARATION ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	No. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	223-28D-700(47) R-17636-7 Class 103		CHAIR - Common, straight back with six rungs Square seat 15" x 15". 4 legs reinfroced with cross type rungs. Seat is 17½" high, overall height of chair 32½". 75% of chairs finished in dark oak finish, 20% are in dark oak stain 5% finished in green paint. Dark oak finish.	ea.	12	1.00	$ 12.00
2			TABLES - Folding type. size 70" x 29½". Top made of 5 ply veneer, corners of top reinforced by [illegible]" x 1/16" flat steel. Height 30" legs are [illegible] frame type 2½" x 1¼" braces of metal on top corner of legs firmly held together with screw nails. Stiffening braces 1½" x ¼" galvanized iron bolted to table top to bottom ring of leg frame. 5/16" bolt has locking pin and chain attached. Tables painted various colors.	ea.	2	3.50	7.00
							$19.00
—							

DUPLICATE

CUSTODIAN: War Assets Corporation, Clearance Division, Prince Rupert, B. C.

DO NOT TYPE IN THIS SECTION

AMOUNT $19.00
PROV. SALES TAX
TOTAL $19.00

KINDLY SHOW INVOICE NUMBER ON REMITTANCE
REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to War Assets Corporation

Address 1108 West Georgia Street

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947			
Mar	6	To 12 chairs and 2 folding tables supplied to Metlakatla Indian Day School as per att'd account	$19 00

76-12-415

MAR 18 1947 REGISTERED

831
19/3/5-11
Just in Statistics attached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-8-6360 dated Jan. 22/47

H. Gardiner
Agent

Voucher No. 226

Date March 6th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE
AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE Feb. 27, 1947.

SOLD TO
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box #70,
City.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO

FOLIO No.
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO Miss C. Morrett, Teacher, Metlakatla Indian Day School,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Prepaid Union S.S. Freight Charges on Jan. Folio 2897 .80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE
EDISON-DICTATING PHONOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE Jan. 25, 1947.

SOLD TO
Dept. of Mine & Resources Ind. Affair Branch,
P.O. Box #70,
City.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO

FOLIO No. 2225
The Folio Number Must Be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO
Miss C. Merrett, Teacher, Metlakatla Ind. Day School,
Metlakatla, B.C.

1	Only #514 Teacher's Desk Single	Ea.	$40.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Amt. .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
Mar.	6	To supplying of one only Teacher's desk for		
		the Metlakatla Indian Day School	40	70
		Prepaid freight charges		80
			41	50

76-12-415

FILED.

MAR 18 1947 REGISTERED

831
Ind. Lic. 1973/47
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-3-5 dated (W.T.1) Dec. 31/46

H. Larkman
Agent

Voucher No. 228

Date March 6th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Ryans General Store,

Address Metlakatla, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
March	31	To materials supplied to the Metlakatla Indian Day School during the month of March, 1947, as per attached account.	$3.10

831
10/4/47

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

76-09-615

AUDITED
PAYMENT
14 1947
Office
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
9 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 351

Date March 31st, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 1 1917

Indian Office

Prince Rupert B.C.

SHETKA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

In account with Ryan General Store
Metlakatla
B.C.

Terms Metlakatla School.

		1 pt Orange Shellac	2.	00			
		1 Enamel Wash Basin		55			
		2 doz Pen nibs		40			
		1 Double Cyclone		15			
			3.	10			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 968
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. Mar 1947.

M [redacted] Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

B. C. MESSENGER

PHONE 678

Baggage, Express, Freight, Light Delivery

Mar 3.	6 Lt stove pipe to Imperial oil		60
Mar 18	2 parcels to express.		35
Mar 19	parcel to Cow Bay		60
			1.35

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
APR 3 1947
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to B.C. Messenger,

Address P.O. Box 968,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
March	31	To draying on school supplies and materials from the Skeena River Indian Agency for the month of March, 1947, as per attached account.	$1.	35

831
1/4/47

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Assignment to pay.

APR 18

76-04-352

Department of Indian Affairs
APR 10 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 390

H. Lancaster
MAR 31 1947 Agent

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORNER SECOND AVE. & PARK AVE. P.O. Box

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., Feb. 13th 1947

...m. Govt.:
Indian Agent,
City.

DEPUTY INDIAN AGENCY
MAR 7 1947
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

WITH

LINDSAY'S CARTAGE & STORAGE LTD.

GENERAL CARTAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING POOL CAR DISTRIBUTORS

COMPLETE SERVICE—PACKING, CRATING AND SHIPPING

W.P. & T.B. LICENSE 37720

Members of Canadian Warehousemen's Association

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	CRATING	STORAGE	FREIGHT	CARTAGE	TOTAL
1947 Feb. 13	To cartage on tables and chairs ex Seal Cove Air Base to Warehouse.				1.50	1.50
	To handling in and out of warehouse and storage to Feb. 28th.		1.00			1.00
	To cartage to Cow Bay floats.				1.50	1.50
						$4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Lindsay's Cartage and Storage Ltd.,

Address P.O. Box 847,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
March	25	To cartage and storage on tables and chairs shipped to Metlakatla Indian Day School as per attached account.	$4.00

831
1/4/47
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.

76-04-352

RECOMMENDED

James Cathcart
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECEIVED APR 9 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Lankford
Agent

VOUCHER No. 321

DATE March 25th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-V

[redacted]
Office of the
Indian Agent.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

FILED.

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
April 22nd, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Voucher No. 461. These supplies were requested for immediate delivery by the teacher who has been instructed to estimate her requirements for the year ân future and to include same on her one annual requisition for janitor supplies.

It is recommended the account be paid.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

fea/am

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 28 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feb. 27 19 47.

Mr. Indian Affairs

Prince Rupert.

In account with Ryan's Grocery Store - Metlakatla.

Terms

	15	3 lb. nails			35		
		6 bars laundry soap			50		
		Paper towels			50	1	35

PAID
A/C No. 17
Check No. 32319
Date Mar. 29/47.
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 98 535 THIRD AVENUE TELEPHONE 3

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PRINC RUPERT B.C.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Feb 28th, 1947

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
MAR 5 1947

BOUGHT OF

Kaien Hardware Company

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C. I. L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

CROCKERY
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
FISHING TACKLE
HOOVER VACUUM CLEANERS
QUAKER OIL-BURNERS
HEATERS

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION
SHEET GLASS
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
PRATT & LAMBERT'S
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

Feb 25	1 roll 3 ply roofing	3.95

METLAKATLA SCHOOL

KAIEN HARDWARE CO.
per A. E. B. Mar 5/47

PAID
A/C No. M8
Check No. 32267
Date March 14/47.
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 98 — 535 THIRD AVENUE — TELEPHONE 3

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Feb 28th, 1947

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
MAR 5 1947

BOUGHT OF

Kaien Hardware Company

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE — SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C. I. L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

CROCKERY
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
FISHING TACKLE
HOOVER VACUUM CLEANERS
QUAKER OIL-BURNERS
HEATERS

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION
SHEET GLASS
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
PRATT & LAMBERT'S
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

Feb 8	1 funnel	1.50	
	1 Master Padlock	2.50	
			4.00

METLAKATLA DAY SCHOOL

KAIEN HARDWARE CO.

PAID
A/C No. M8
Check No. 32267
Date March 14/47
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING. THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Metlakatla Day School

BOX 189
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 6203

DATE 47		DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		DEBIT		CREDIT	TOTAL
		ACCOUNT RENDERED					
Feb	24	Waterfront for stove		950		95	855
	27	Paint brush		50			905
		Varnish		130		18	1017
	28	Wash boiler		275	N.		1292

Paid in full
Gordon & Anderson
per Mr.

PAID
A/C No. M8
Check No. 19485
Date March 6/47
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Metlekatla Day School.

BOX 189
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 6202

DATE 46.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Nov. 6	1 Brush	2.00	.20	1.80

Paid Dec. 14/46
Metlakatla

PAID
A/C No. M 8
Check No. 28968
Date Dec. 9/46
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10 th. of each month

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., Oct. 31 1945

M Department Indian Affairs

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
NOV 13 1945
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Telephone 364

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

P. O. BOX 954

— DEALERS IN —

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints

1 Stove Board	- Metlakatla		2.25
1 Oil Barrel Pump	"		7.50
1-2 Gall Oil Can.	"		1.85
			$11.60

PAID
A/C No. 2n.8
Check No. 22882
Date Nov. 16/46
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Paid
HOWE & McNULTY
John McNulty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 98 — 535 THIRD AVENUE — TELEPHONE 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CITY

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Oct 31st, 1946

CROCKERY
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
FISHING TACKLE
HOOVER VACUUM CLEANERS
QUAKER OIL-BURNERS
HEATERS

BOUGHT OF

Kaien Hardware Company

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE — SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C. I. L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION
SHEET GLASS
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
PRATT & LAMBERT'S
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

Sept 6	3 pr 4" Tee Hinges	.35	1.05
	3 only 3½" hasps	.25	.75
	3 " Master padlocks	.75	2.25
	3 lbs 1½" com nails	.11	.33
	6 " 3" galv nails	.15	.90
	2 " 6" com nails	.10	.20
	1 roll 2 ply roofing		3.25
			8.73

METLAKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

PAID
A/C No. 218
Check No. 28866
Date Nov. 13/46
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

PAID
NOV 16 1946
KAIEN HARDWARE CO.
PER

per Lett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 31st, 1946

Mr. William Campbell

Metlakatla, B. C.

In account with Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Terms Metlakatla School Repair Account.

Oct.	16	To boat charter - 2 trips with plumbers		$10	00		
	16	To 8 hrs. labor @ 67½¢ per hr.		5	40		
	17	To 8 hrs. labor @ 67½¢ per hr.		5	40		
	18	To 8 hrs. labor @ 67½¢ per hr.		5	40		
	19	To 1 hr. labor @ 65¢ per hr.			65	$26	85

Wm Campbell

PAID
A/C No. M⁹
Check No. 28844
Date Nov. 2/1946.
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Clearing and Cleaning School and Teacherage basement. on Metlakatla Indian Reserve

for week ending September 7th, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Rhoda LEIGHTON	Labourer	1	1	1	1	1		5	5 00	25 00	Rhoda Leighton	Phyllis Batt.

Cheque No. 28827
Balance
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 09-615
Payment Approved

Agency Skeena River
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H Lancaster
AGENT

October 12th, 1946 19

11

Teacher's Residence a/c

Metlakatla, B. C.

In account with Ed. A. Leighton
Metlakatla, B. C.

Terms

Oct.	12	12 total hours at odd jobs at Teacher's.				
		Residence, Metlakatla @	67¢			$8 04
		1 Hinge Hasp for Manual Training room				30
						$8 34

Recvd payment
Signed. Ed. A. Leighton

PAID
A/C No. M8
Check No. 28822
Date Oct. 12/46
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES 18 AND 19 — 317-319 Third Avenue West — P.O. BOX 575

SHEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
PRINCE RUPERT B. C.

Superior Grocers Ltd.

GENERAL PROVISION MERCHANTS

Prince Rupert, B.C.
July 31st, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Supplied to Metlakatla School.

3 dutch cleansers @ 15 ea.	.45
3 bars laundry soap	.25
2 Fels Naptha	.20
	$ .90.

PAID
A/C No. M⁸
Check No. 4997
Date Sept 6/46.
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the METLAKATLA DAY SCHOOL & TEACHERAGE on METLAKATLA Reserve

for week ending August 3rd, 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Doris Auckland	Labour	1	1	1	1	½	-	4½	5 00	22 50	Doris Auckland	Lemand D Leighton
Thelma Ryan	Labour	1	1	1	1	½	-	4½	5 00	22 50	Thelma Ryan	Lemand D Leighton
Teddy Wilson	Labour	1	1	½	-	-	-	2½	5 00	12 50	Teddy Wilson	Lemand D Leighton

Cheque No 4971, 4972, 4973 Vote 76 Agency Skeena River

Balance Allotment 01 - 102 E.R. 831

FOREMAN

Payment Approved Dept. Letter 168-3-8 of June 13th 1946

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H Cranfield
AGENT

~~July 29 19 46~~

~~11~~ ~~Indian Office~~

~~Prince Rupert B.C.~~

In account with ~~Rupert Grocery Store~~

Terms _____ Kitselas B.C.

2	Tobo Naptha		20	
2	Lapark	1	30	
2	Distpak		56	
		2	06	

PAID
A/C No. M-5
Check No. 4425
Date August 2nd 1946
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Paid Mr. Geo Pyper

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

D 18800

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AGENCY Ahtahkakoop Reserve August 28 1946

$ 25.00

Received FROM Indian Affairs Branch

Twenty-five ** DOLLARS

ON ACCOUNT OF Salary for repairs to McAdam Day School

FOR THE CREDIT OF M.E. (Ch # B22-0 031917)

F. Earl Anfield per P.B.

INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

D 18751

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AGENCY Ahtahkakoop Reserve June 26th 1946

$ 150.00

Received FROM Indian Affairs Branch

One hundred and fifty ** DOLLARS

ON ACCOUNT OF cost adv re repairs to McAdam Day Sch

FOR THE CREDIT OF M.E. (Ch # B22-N 050704)

F. Earl Anfield p.b.

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Skeena River Agency

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Page 3.

DATE 1946-47		SERVICE	AMOUNT Dr.	AMOUNT Cr.
		Balance forward	173.65	175.00
Mar.	29	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 32319 dated Mar.29/47 payable to Ryan's Grocery Store as per attached account	1.35	
			$175.00	175.00
		Balance	NIL	
		Vote 76-09-615		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1947
REGISTERED

831
1/4/47

PLEASE LIFT FROM P.V. FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

CREDIT V.R.

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-3-8 dated June 13/46 Dept. 215-8-4960 Aug. 21/46.

FORM No. I.A. 306
Req. 2568

Harcourt
Agent

Voucher No. 341

Date March 29th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1684-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Skeena River Agency

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

1946-47 DATE		SERVICE	Dr. AMOUNT	Cr.
June	26	Cheque No. B22-N050704, Revenue Receipt No. D18751 (att'd) re advance to meet repairs to Metlakatla Indian Day School, Metlakatla Band		$150.00
Aug	28	Cheque No. B220-031917, Revenue Receipt No. D18800 (att'd) re labor for repairs to Metlakatla Indian Day School, Metlakatla Band		25.00
				$175.00
Aug	7	Disbursement - Agency cheque nos.4971 to 4973 dated Aug.7/46 payable to names listed on Return of Labor Sheet attached	57.50	
Aug	7	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 4975 dated Aug.7/46 payable to Ryan's Grocery Store as per attached account.	2.06	
Sept	6	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 4997 dated Sep.6/46 payable to Superior Grocers Ltd. as per attached account	.90	
Oct	5	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 28804 dated Oct.5/46 payable to Mrs. William Campbell as per attached Rev. Receipt No. 11292 (531 ser.)	10.00	
Oct	12	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 28822 dated Oct.12/46 payable to Ed. A. Leighton as per attached account and Rev. Receipt No. 11298 (531 series)	8.34	

Department of Indian Affairs
APR 9 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 · Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Box 1187,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
April 19th. 47.

Req. No. Inv. No. 881/4

Metlakatla Day School.

40 Lbs.	Dustbane	@	$0.09	- $3.60

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
FEB 25 1947
SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. E.A.D.

DATE

Pay to Gordon's Hardware,

Address P.O. Drawer 1160,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
April	19	To 40 lbs. dustbane supplied to Miss C. Merritt, Teacher, Metlakatla Indian Day School, as per attached account.	$3.60

831
2 9/4/47
Voucher in duplicate retained for Accountant to file.

516-12-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 461

Harlan Smith
Agent

DATE April 19th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 168-3-5

Credit Advice

April 17th, 1947

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent F. Earl Anfield Skeena River Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book Folio 28

Amount $ Twenty-six Cents (26¢)

Agency Receipt No. dated

Payer on account of unexpended balance advance re purchase of oil stoves for Metlakatla and Port Essington Schools - 168-76-12-998.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAY 2 1947 REGISTERED

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
2500—11-12-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 16th 1947

11

Indian Office

Prince Rupert B.C.

In account with Rupert General Store Dept. Ltd.

Terms Wellcata Day School 10%

		10 Rolls Paper Towels	2	00			
		1 ft Tuxpentine		50			
			2	50			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EX'D

DATE

Pay to Ryan's General Store,

Address Metlakatla, B.C.

via Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947-48				
April	30	To 10 rolls Paper towels and 1 qt. turpentine supplied to the Metlakatla Indian Day School as per attached account.	$2	50

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 7 1947
TREASURY OFFICE
I. A. BRANCH

831

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Number in Ledger to be charged for Accounting to Day.

516-12-415

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 6 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

H. Lancaster
Agent

VOUCHER No. 479

DATE April 30th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 29 1917

Indian Office

Prince Rupert B.C.

In account with Rupert Gen. Store Metlakatla B.C.

Terms Metlakatla School Teachers age

		1 Enamel Wash Basin		.75			
		1 Work		.05			
		1 Knives		.25			
		1 Alarm Clock		3.50			
		2 Pad locks		.60			
		2 Hooks & Eyes		.05			
				5	1.40		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... D-X-D

Pay to Ryan's General Store,

Address Metlakatla,
via Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
July	4	To supplies provided for the Metlakatla Teacherage and School on orders of the teacher, as per attached account.	$2.40

516-12-415

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 16 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. Branch

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 11 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
JUL 14 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Warkentin
Agent

VOUCHER No. 654

DATE July 4th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

1 Records
2 WT

Extract from requisition dated July 15th, 1947, from the teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School. Original on file # 168-3-4.

The teacher requests:

1	Small table for primary seating	(Six primary pupils expected and no suitable seating).
6	Small chairs	
6	Small desks	or
1	large Stock cupboard	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 6th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

On a requisition received from the teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School, there was the following request:

1 Small table for primary seating (six primary pupils expected and no suitable seating)

6 Small chairs
or
6 Small Desks

1 Large Stock Cupboard.

If you consider any or all of the above items are necessary, please arrange for their purchase and shipment.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
August 1st, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re your 215-8-6955 of March 28th, 1947, re the Metlakatla Indian Day School and teacherage, it is not considered advisable to make any attempt to repair the school as this building should be torn down. It is sagging badly and I am really concerned at times as to the safety of using it. The floors are slowly collapsing, but it may be possible to keep it in use for this coming year.

The teacherage can be repaired and made more habitable by completing the shingling of the roof and painting the entire roof. I made a careful examination of the house yesterday and it is recommended that the kitchen be painted and the living room and dining room be lined with Donnaconda board. Plaster on walls and ceilings is breaking away badly and to keep the place livable it must be lined at once.

Authority is requested to proceed with the following work immediately:

1. Roof shingles - 14 squares #1 x 5X

shingles @ $10.30 square	$ 144.20
New flashings and ridge bds.	18.50
60 lbs. 1½" galvanized shingle nails @ 17½¢	10.50
15 gallons Red shingle stain @ 2.00 gal.	30.00
Labor -	
shingling - 150 hrs. @ 75¢	112.50
painting - 100 hrs. @ 75¢	75.00
	$ 390.70
	262
	652.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2. Lining living and dining rooms and pantry with Donnaconda Board
2 M sq. ft. @ $66.80 M — $ 133.60
Donnaconda nails, 20 lbs. @ 20¢ lb. — 4.00
Labour - Laying 2,000 ft. @ $50.00 per M - present contract price in Prince Rupert — 100.00
Freight on material Prince Rupert to Metlakatla — 25.00

$ 262.60

The Department's instructions will be appreciated.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

fea/pb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AUG 13 1947
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 11, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of August 1st attached, no provision was made in the estimates for repairs to the Metlakatla Indian Day School and teacherage. The expenditure involved will amount to approximately $655.00, but our file indicates, and it has been confirmed by School Inspector Davey, that the repairs contemplated are absolutely necessary.

It is recorded that specific provision was not made for this work, but I would recommend that the Department try and secure the necessary funds and that authority be granted to have the work proceeded with.

James Lacroix

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5 (WT 1)

(Ref. your: 12-11-3)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 13th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $655. for repairs to the Metlakatla Indian day school and teacher's residence.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 20 1941.

11 Indian Office

Prince Rupert B.C.

In account with Ryan Lyon Store Metlakatla BC

Terms Teachers & School.

		2 Hasps (door)			40			
		1 Mantle			50			
		1 Lamp Chimney			20			
		2 Bars Army Soap			50			
		1 Deck brush & handle			65			
		1 Ladle			65			
		2 Tins Lye			30			
		1 cs Pants & Jeans		11	00			
		26 Bars Lifebuoy Soap		2	60			
		60 Rolls Paper Towels		13	20			
		6 Tins Dutch Cleanser			75			
				30	95			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Ryan's General Store,

Address Metlakatla P.O., B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
Sept.	1	To material supplied to the Metlakatla Indian Day School as per attached account	$30.95

EX'D.
A.

516-12-415

Training Division
SEP 15 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-3-4 dated (W.T.1) May10/47

J. A. Lundale
Ind. Agent

VOUCHER No. 854

DATE September 1, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

278

168-3

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

SEP 11 1947

194

RA

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg..

Our order # 23-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept.8	A 9836			
I	Playground Ball	$ I 80		
I	" Bat	I 50		
2	Footballs, complete @ $ 8.75 Each	I7 50		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	60		$ 2I 40

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 18 1947 Treasury Office BRANCH

To: The Teacher,
Metlkatla Indian Day School,
Mtlakatla, P.O.,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Training Division SEP 17 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert, B.C. October 10th, 19 47

M Western Salvage Company, Calgary,
c/o Mr. T. M. Christie,
Hotel Prince Rupert, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

To Indian Affairs Branch, P.O.Box 187 **Dr.**
City.

TERMS CASH.

Oct.	11	To one large stock cupboard, supplied to the Metlakatla Indian Day School.	$25.00	$25.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Western Salvage Company (Calgary)

Address c/o Mr.T.M.Christie,
Prince Rupert Hotel,
Prince Rupert,B.C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	11	To one large stock cupboard,supplied to the Metlakatla Indian Day School EX'D. A. Dept. auth 168-35(W.T.) dated Aug 6, 1947. Vote 516-12-415	$ 25.00

Training Division
OCT 27 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 22 1947

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Oct.9th/47

VOUCHER No. 1005

DATE Oct.11th,1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nov. 6th 1947

11 Indian Office B. Rupert B.C.

School Teacherage

In account with Ryan's Gen. Store Mettakatla B.C.

Terms

Sept.		6 yds cheese cloth			75				
"		2 Aladdin chimneys		1	00				
Oct.		1 Enemal dipper			90				
"		2-4x4 mica			50				
				3.	15				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Ryan's General Store

Address Metlakatla, B. C.

Education.

I.A.D.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
Nov.	14	To material supplied to the Metlakatla Indian Day School as per attached account	$3.15

516-12-415

Training Division
NOV 25 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 21 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 1129

Date November 14th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS
FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

831-5

~~168-3-5 VOL.4 CLOSED~~

DEC 23 1938

NOV 14 1947

VOL. 4

METLAKATLA DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS ETC

CLOSED DECEMBER 12 1947

SEE VOLUME 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6403)

File 831-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1946
File 831-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 831-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 831-5, part 5	Skeena River Agency - Metlakatla School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 831-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT

METLAKATLA DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FROM SEPT 1947

TO

FILE NO. 831-5.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E1	CR	4114	28/3				
E4	CR14	V.333		P.A	DP	24/3	
E	Sm	4689	29/3				
E	CR14	4237	30/3	P.A	SD	1/4/49	
E	CR	5850	4/4				
E4	CR14	V.325		P.A	SD	5/4/49	6/4/49
E4	Sm	V366	9/4	P.A	SD	9/4/49	
E4	CR14	V.413	27/4	P.A.	SD	3/6/49	
E	Sm	13027	2/5/4	P.A.	SD	3/6/49	3/6/49
E4	CR14	20586	7/6	P.A	SD	10/6/49	
		V.490		P.A	SD	10/6/49	
		V.466 & 499	49				
Doctor	Sm	Reg	13/6	PD	TG	14/6	14/6/49
E4	CR14	V. 528	15/6	P.A	SD	16/6/49	16/6
E4	CR14	V.835/838/837 & 837A	27/6	P.A	SD	30/6/49	4/7
E	Sm	29622	5/7				
E4	Sm	V.573	5/7	P.A.	SD	6/7/49	12/7
E4	CR14	V.588	11/7	P.A.	SD	12/7/49	13/7/49
E4	CR14	714	18/7				
E1	Sm	3720	21/7	PA	PA	24/7	
E4	CR14	V. 689	14/8	P.A	SD	10/8/49	
E4	CR14	8959	20/8				
E1	CR-10	12656	2-9-49	PA	P.P.	6/9	
E-4	CR	V. 788	20/9	P.A.	SD	20/9/49	
E4	CR14	V. 839	5/10	P.A	SD	5/10	6/10/49
E4	CR14	V. 877	19/10	P.A	SD	20/10	
E4	CR14	V. 885	24/10	P.A	SD	24/10	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 831-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

METLAKATLA
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

168-3-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
1/11/48	PA	1-11		E4	V5370		4/11/48
4/11/48	PA	8-11-	PL	E1	28645		4/11/48
8/11/48	PA	6/11/48		A-D.I.A.			
	PA	22/11		E4	V9372		18/11/48
22/11/48	PA	19/11		E1	1194		19/11/48
	P.A.	24/11		E4	V966	CR19	24/11/48
	PA	-/XI		E1	22248	CR19	24/11/48
2/12/48	PA	-/XII		E1	2485		2/12/48
2/12/48	P.A.	3/12		E4	V21016, 998	CR19	3/12/48
9/12/48	PA	9/12		E1	5380	CR19	9/12/48
11/12/48	P.A	11/12		E4	V21071	CR19	11/12/48
30/12/48	PA	30/12		E	9834	CR19	23 Dec
3/1/49	P.A.	3/1/49	A.M.	E4	V. 1180	CR19	3/1/49
5/1/49	PA	4/1/49	PP	E1	11934		5/1/49
3/2/49	PA	22/2/49		E1	11693	CR19	1/1/49
23/2/49	PA	24/2/49		E	19171	EM	3/2/49
23/2/49	PA	23/2/49		E	C9828	EM	18/2/49
23/2/49	PA	23/2/49		E1	21941	EM	22/2/49
23/2/49	P.A.	24/2/49	SD	E4	65118, 132, 9138	CR19	23/2
7/3/49	PA	1/3	PP	E1	26050	CR19	1/3
2/3/49	PA	2/3		E1	27521	EM	2/3/49
	PA	2/3	PP	E	27666	CR19	3/3
	PA	2/3		E6	is the letter on 4 of file		
	P.A.	3/3/49	SD	E1	V1.223	CR19	14/3
17/3	PA	16/3	PP	E1			
25/3	P.A.	23/3/49	SD	E	Letter "Cancel" V6282	CR19	23/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 168-3-5 VOL.5 VOL.4 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

METLAKATLA DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS &C.

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	P.A	9-3-48	E4.	E4	V—188	EM	8-3-48
	PA	12.3.48	E4	E4	V—218	EM	11-3-48
23-3-48	P.A	23.3.48	KB	E4	V—280	EM	15-3-48
12-4-48	PA	7/4/48	MT	E4	V—293	EM	30-3-48
14-4-48	P.A	13.4.48	KB	E4	V 320	EM	12-4-48
26-4-48	PA	26.4.48	E4	E4	V 391	EM	26-4-48
5-5-48	PA.	5/5/48	AP.	E-1	15092.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-5-48	PA	6.5.48	E4	E4	V 405	EM	5-5-48
	PA		AP	E1	16173, 19309	EM	7-5-48
28-5-48	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	20601	EM	27-5-48
9-6-48	PA	9.6.48	E4	E4	V 498	EM	8-6-48
	PA	28/6	[illegible]	E1-E4	V 532	E4	29-6-48
	PA	29.6.48	E4	E4	General acct	[illegible]	29/6
29-6-	PA	29.6.48	E4		V 576		
12-7-48	PA	12-7-48	E4.	E4	V-341, 620		
	PA	13/7/48	AP	E1	2642	PS	14-7
	PA	9/8/48	AP	E4	V 694		
	PA	12/8	[illegible]	E1	[illegible]		
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	13790		
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E4	14513		
	PA	10.9	KB.	E4	V 754		
				E1	22248, 23111		6/10/48
	P.A	18/11	[illegible]	A/DIA	Memo	[illegible]	26/10
				E	QC.		26/11

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. 1937 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19293 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 6th 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. H. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Metlakatla Indian Day School			
1 only	Primary Table, 48x60.	36.50	$36.50	
6 "	Kindergarten Chairs, 14".	3.00	18.00	
			$54.50	
	Plus freight to Metlakatla			

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancr. as per your quotation of Aug. 19/47.

Shipping Instructions: SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: PRINCIPAL, METLAKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, METLAKATLA, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. McKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Oct. 11, 1947

SOLD TO
Indian Commission for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP BY TO
Metlakatla Indian Day School,
Metlakatla, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER NO Ref. 12-11-4 1223

FOLIO No.
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

6	Kindergarten Chairs 14"	3.00	Ea.	18.00
1	Primary Table 48x60	36.50	Ea.	36.50
				$54.50

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
OCT [illegible] 1947
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311 — 550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Nov. 19th, 1947.

SOLD TO Indian Commissioner of B.C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER NO. 12-11-14

FOLIO No.
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO Metlakatla Indian Day School, Metlakatla, B.C.

Prepaid Union S.S. Freight Charges on October folio 1223 $ 3.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

Address 550 Seymour Street

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Education.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
Nov.	22	To supplying Kindergarten chairs and primary table as per invoice attached for Metlakatla Indian Day School	$54.50
		To prepaid freight on same	3.25
			$57.75

516-12-615

Training Division
DEC 9 1947
Indian Training Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 5 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Sept. 6/47
768-3-5 (1st Ti) Aug. 6/47.

VOUCHER NO. 1157

DATE November 22nd, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3.

Air Mail.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 26th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Metlakatla School.

Further to my letter of even date re action taken in regard to the above-noted Day School.

I recently went over to Pillsbury Cove and inspected two loxstave buildings 60 x 24 each. These buildings were purchased by the Metlakatla Indians when the camps were turned over to this Department at the close of the war. The owners of the two buildings, both of which are in first class condition, offer to return them to the Department for their purchase price of $50.00 a piece if the Department will use them to build a school at Metlakatla. There is sufficient material in these two buildings to erect a two room school building suitable for the needs of Metlakatla for many years to come.

I realize from correspondence to hand that funds are limited under the Educational Vote, but if provision can be made, it would seem advantageous in every way to get this School erected this winter. On receipt of your advice I will get firm bids from reliable firms for the job. My estimate for the work is as follows:

Cost of 2 loxstave buildings as and where is (each 60 x 24)	$ 100.00
Taking down and removal by scow to site at Metlakatla	600.00
Erection at Metlakatla	900.00
Lining and insulation	120.00
Partitions and porches	65.00
New roof, duroid asbestos shingles	220.00
Brick chimney and two flues	95.00
Painting inside and out - 6000 sq. ft. 2 coats	272.00
Clearing site, concrete footings, levelling, etc.	400.00
	$2,672.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It would be understood that only one room of the two would be completed for classroom use at this time. The second room could be used as a playroom in wet weather and for physical education activities.

On receipt of word from you as to the possibility of securing funds for this project, I will proceed further on your instructions.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

12-11-3

December 4, 1947

F.E. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Re: Metlakatla School

I have your letter of November 26th in connection with the proposed purchase of two loxstave buildings for school use at Metlakatla. The proposal appears to have considerable merit and although I am not in a position at the moment to say whether funds can be made available or not, I would suggest that it would facilitate submission of the proposal to the Department if you could secure firm bids covering purchase, removal and re-erection of the buildings on a suitable site at Metlakatla. We must have a firm all inclusive figure covering the cost of preparing the buildings for school use, including installation of furnishings, and if you can give this figure with supporting bids in writing I am prepared to refer the matter to the Department.

In making your submission it would be preferable to include a sketch showing the proposed layout of the buildings.

-mh

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Air Mail.

P.O. Box 187.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 26th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Metlakatla Day School.

On Saturday morning, November 15th, 1947, the Day School building was inspected in conjunction with the Council and found to be in a very dangerous condition. On Tuesday, November 18th, I went over this building again with a competent construction man from Prince Rupert, Mr. Roy Wicks, who confirmed my opinion and that of the Council that the building was unsafe for the use of children as a school. The foundations are rotten and the building is in process of collapse at both ends. The walls are bulging out and the floor has a bad slope. Both end walls are sinking into the ground. In view of these findings, a Council was held and I informed them that the school was closed. After considerable discussion an arrangement was reached whereby the Church Army Hall could be rented for $25.00 a month. The School was moved into this Hall and is now operating there. It is requested that the action taken be confirmed as to closing the School and the renting of the Church Army Hall at stated rate as from November 18th. Authority is also requested to purchase glass and putty for this building at a cost of $9.80. Authority is also requested to submit wage sheets for $37.80 for labor of seven men engaged for 56 hrs. @ 67½¢ an hour to move the entire effects of the school to the Church Army Hall, including installation of blackboards, setting up of stove, moving desks, cupboards, stock, fuel and all supplies, also glazing broken windows.

The situation was considered of an emergency nature and the action taken had in mind the need of continuation of studies of the pupils who are making splendid progress under a very capable teacher. Only one school day was lost in the whole transaction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Merrett was consulted throughout and she agreed that an immediate change was essential. In fact, once she really saw the condition of the building, stated she was not prepared to continue teaching therein for another day.

The Department's instructions will be appreciated.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 8, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 4th instant, file 12-11-1, with reference to the condition of the Metlakatla Day School. It is noted that it has been necessary to make arrangements to abandon the school and rent the church army hall. We will allow a rental at the rate of $25.00 a month for the latter building effective from November 18th, 1947.

The Department will also pay the expenses of $37.80 which were incurred in transferring the school furnishings from the old school to the church army hall.

You do not make any comment on Mr.Anfield's letter of November 26th with reference to purchasing two loxstave buildings. If necessary to pay for these buildings at the present time, we could find the amount of $100. at which amount the Agent states they can be purchased.

The moving of them and the making of necessary repairs in order to have them suitable for our purposes as a day school will have to be delayed until the next fiscal year when funds will be available. Please let me have your recommendation in the matter.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 4, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 8 1947
REGISTERED

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Metlakatla Indian Day School

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of November 26th from which you will note that following examination of the above-mentioned school building it was found to be in such a dangerous condition that further occupancy was unwise. You will also note that the Agent has entered into an arrangement covering rental of the church army hall at the rate of $25.00 a month. The school was moved into this building and is now operating there.

Although it is regretted that the dangerous condition of this building was not the subject of a report at an earlier date the action taken by Mr. Anfield was no doubt warranted and the arrangement is recommended for approval.

I would also recommend that the Department approve an expenditure of $37.80 for transferring the school furnishings to the church army hall and re-installing them there. I do not feel however that the Department should be called upon to meet the cost of repairing the building as the rental asked is, in my opinion, sufficient to take care of these repairs. Payment of the cost of glass and putty for the building by the Department is not recommended.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C

-mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

.DIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAI
BRANCH

EX'D.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 13/47

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 168-3-5 (WT1)
Re: Metlakatla Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of December 8th and Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's proposal regarding the purchase of two loxstave buildings, I enclosed with my letter of December 4th a copy of a letter of the same date to the Agent wherein I requested him to secure firm bids covering purchase, removal and re-erection of the buildings on a suitable site at Metlakatla. A recommendation will be made to you on receipt of this information.

-mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 18 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 5th, 1947., 19

M Metlakatla Council, c/o Ed.A.Leighton,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

To Indian Educational Department, **Dr.**

TERMS Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Oct.	31	To lights supplied village Day School, 3 days for the month of October at $3.20 per month .	$	.32
Nov.	30	To lights supplied village Day school for November,	3	20
"	30	To one 100 watt light globe.		20
			$ 3	72

Signed,
Metlakatla Council,
per Ed A Leighton
Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

EX'D M.

Pay to Metlakatla Council

Address c/o Ed. A. Leighton

METLAKATLA P.O., via Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947-48				
DEC.	11	To lights supplied to Day School, Metlakatla Village, for October and November 1947 as per attached	3	.52
		To 1 100 watt light globe		.20
			$3	.72
		[redacted]		
		CHARGE METLAKATLA TRUST FUND # 340.		

TRUST FUND
ACC. No; 340
[illegible]
A. G. LESLIE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Cadham Agent

VOUCHER No. 1241

DATE December 11th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-9A.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
December 19th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Application is made to purchase Pyrene chemical fire extinguishers (1 qt. size) for the following Day Schools, which are without fire protection fo any kind:

Metlakatla	2	1 for teacherage 1 for school.
Port Simpson	3	1 for teacherage 1 for senior room hall 1 for junior room hall
Kincolith	1	1 for school only
Kitkatla	4	1 for teacherage 1 for old day school 2 for new school
Hartley Bay	2	1 for teacherage 1 for school hall
Lakalsap	2	1 for teacherage 1 for school hallway
Gwinaha	2	1 for teacherage 1 for school hall
Gitlakdamix	3	1 for teacherage 1 for senior hallway 1 for junior hallway
	19	

If purchased, the teachers will be instructed in their use and in particular, to see that the Pyrene extinguishers are not left in the School rooms during zero weather at holiday time as they will freeze.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is considered that these installations should be made not only for the protection of life and property in the Schools, but as an educational medium directed towards teaching the parents to make similar provision in their own homes.

Local prices (wholesale) on these items are as follows:

Pyrene extinguishers $ 11.90 each.

The Department's instructions will be appreciated.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

December 30, 1947.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, file 12-11-4, regarding the purchase of Pyrene fire extinguishers for the schools in the Skeena Agency, I regret that owing to lack of funds the expenditure required cannot be provided at the present time.

If you so desire, you might bring the matter to our attention again after April 1st,1948.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 23, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of December 19th wherein he requests that Pyrene fire extinguishers be provided for various Indian Day Schools and teacherages in the Skeena River Agency.

The equipment requested will cost approximately $230 and although no specific provision is made in the Estimates for this expenditure I do believe that some fire protection should be provided at these buildings as in many cases the water supply is very limited and would therefore recommend that if funds can be made available purchase of the extinguishers be approved.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 29 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE ..... EX'D.

Pay to Ryan's General Store

Address Metlakatla (School & Teacherage)
B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947-48				
Dec	30	To material supplied to Metlakatla School & teacherage as per attached sub unit.	1.	75

VOTE 515-09-615

Education Division
JAN 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
JAN
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 1320

DATE December 30th 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, File 831-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca